This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Bx 8001.25

Harvard College Library

FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

(Class of 1838).

Received April 27, 1904.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF

THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF H.M. TREASURY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER

OF SCOTLAND.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER

OF SCOTLAND.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPOTA

THESAURARIORUM REGUM SCOTORUM.

ACCOUNTS

OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

EDITED BY

SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL,

F.S.A., SCOT., LORD LYON KING OF ARMS.

VOL. V.

A.D. 1515–1531.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,

EDINBURGH.

1903.

Digitized by Google

Brit Stat 916
Bu 8001.25

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS,
AT THE "CITIZEN" PRESS, GLASGOW.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PREFACE.

I.—Introductory Matter, pp. xi-xix.

II.—The King, pp. xix-xxxi.

III.—The Country, pp. xxxi-lxxvi.

IV.—Royal Palaces and Castles, pp. lxxvi-lxxix.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER.

I.—Account by James Hepburne, Bishop of Moray, of his receipts and expenses from 25th June 1515 to 25th January 1515-16.

Charge.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of Justice ayres, and for charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 1-8.

Discharge.—Expenses of the King, 9; of the nurse to the Duke of Ross, 10; of the Palace of Holyroodhouse, 10; of Sir John Sharp, 13; of Robert Slater, 15; of the ships at Dumbarton, 16; of John Drummond, 17; of Edinburgh Castle, 18; of Crawford Muir, 19; of Inchgarvy, 20; Miscellaneous expenses, 26.

II.—Account by Sir William Ogilvy of Strathearn, of his receipts and expenses from 25th January 1515-16 to 13th October 1516.

Charge.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 57-65.

Digitized by Google

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King, 65; General expenses, 66; Expenses of the Italian minstrels, 87.

III.—ACCOUNT BY SIR WILLIAM OGILVY OF STRATHEARN, of his receipts and expenses from 13th October 1516 to 17th January 1516-17.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs, 89; Compositions of charters, 90.

DISCHARGE.—General expenses, 92.

IV.—ACCOUNT BY MR. JOHN CAMPBELL OF THORNTON, of his receipts and expenses from 17th January 1516-17 to 7th September 1517.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, remissions, etc.; Receipts from taxes, 100.

DISCHARGE.—General expenses, 111.

V.—ACCOUNT BY MR. JOHN CAMPBELL OF THORNTON, of his receipts and expenses from 7th September 1517 to 4th September 1518.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Arrears from last account; Compositions of charters, casualties, remissions, escheats, etc.; Receipts from taxes, 132.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King and his servants, 145; General expenses, 148.

VI.—ACCOUNT BY MR. JOHN CAMPBELL OF LUNDY, of his receipts and expenses from 5th June 1522 to 15th April 1524.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 165.

Digitized by Google

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King's wardrobe, 192; of servants' liveries, 196; General expenses, 198; Expenses of the Abbey of Holyrood, 219; of messengers, etc., 223; Letters of pension to Mr. Richard Bothwell and Mr. James Currour, 239.

VII.—ACCOUNT BY MR. JOHN CAMPBELL OF LUNDY, of his receipts and expenses from 16th August 1625 to 24th June 1626.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 244.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King, 251; General expenses, 257; Liveries of the household, 260; General Expenses, 261.

VIII.—ACCOUNT BY WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, MASTER OF GLENCAIRN, from 25th June to 16th August 1626.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, remissions, escheats, etc., 270.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King's wardrobe, 273; General expenses, 275; Salaries to Pursuivants, 277; Household liveries, 278; Expenses of the King's stable, 279; of the King's alms, 279; of the King's precepts, 279.

IX.—ACCOUNT BY ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS OF KILSPINDIE, of his receipts and expenses from 15th October 1626 to 29th August 1627.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 282.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King's wardrobe etc., 295; for alms, 306; General expenses 307; Household liveries, 307; Messengers,

Digitized by Google

etc., 315; Repairs in the Palace of Holyroodhouse and Falkland, 325; Pensions, 328.

X.—ACCOUNT BY ROBERT BARTON OF OVER BARNTON, of his receipts and expenses from 21st August 1529 to 10th September 1530.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, etc., 333.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King's wardrobe, 356; General expenses, 372; Household liveries, 382; Pensions, 384; General expenses, 384; Repairs in Holyroodhouse and Stirling, 389; Alms, 390.

XI.—ACCOUNT BY MR. WILLIAM STEWART, DEAN OF GLASGOW, of his receipts and expenses from 2nd October 1530 to 6th September 1531.

CHARGE.—Receipts from sheriffs; Compositions of charters, casualties, escheats, remissions, etc., 392.

DISCHARGE.—Expenses of the King, 407; of the King's stable, 426; Alms, 428; Household liveries, 431; Repairs, etc. on Holyroodhouse, 433; Payments to sundry persons, 434; the King's private expenses, 437; Pensions, 438; the King's dogs, 439; Payments to heralds, etc., 439; Payments to messengers, etc., 441; Expenses of Justice ayres, 449.

Receipts from the different collectors of the tax for the expedition to the Isles, 450.

Expenditure by the Treasurer of this tax, and accounts for the furnishing of the ships for the expedition, 458.

PAGE

GLOSSARY, - - - - - - - 467

INDEX, - - - - - - - 475

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

The present volume of the Treasurer's Accounts is very different from its predecessors. The days of James IV. are gone: that romantic monarch has fallen on the field at Flodden, a victim to his own folly. He has left his kingdom crippled with the loss of many wise and valiant men, with a nobility who, now that the strong and tactful hand of their master (for James with all his faults must have been a born leader of men) was removed, were destined to fall into the most pitiful and self-destructive factions. The future King was a mere infant in arms, his mother an amorous widow with hot Tudor blood in her veins which continually nullified the undoubted mental power and ability which she had and which she also inherited from her race. We see in the following pages the Regent Albany trying to do his best for a country with which he had ties of blood, but towards which he felt so little attracted that he welcomed the day when he left it for ever for his more agreeable land of adoption. Then came the crushing and insolent domination of the Douglases, and the Accounts come to a conclusion for the present just after the escape of the young King

Digitized by Google

from their custody but before his character as an individual ruler has had time to develop itself. The period covered by the volume is from 1515, two years after the Battle of Flodden, to 1531, but no Accounts have come down to us for the periods between September 1518 and June 1522, from April 1524 to August 1525, and from August 1527 to August 1529. The omission of the last period is particularly unfortunate, as we have not even an incidental allusion to the escape of the King from Falkland and the dissolution of the great Douglas combination. In all there are eleven sets of Accounts, some of them being very short, only extending over a few months. They are, it must be confessed, not nearly such interesting reading as those that have previously been published. They want that note of personal interest which was so characteristic of the others. There is no gay monarch meeting his young wife with a brilliant cavalcade, tilting at tournaments, building ships which were the wonder of the age, casting guns, pottering with alchemy, and at last going forth to a death the tragedy of which has rung in Scottish story for centuries. There are no doubt certain features in common in the Accounts of both the reigns. We have ample details and to spare of the dresses provided for the King, of the liveries of the Royal Household, of the pensions and allowances made to the Court officials, and of the buildings and repairs which

Digitized by Google

were carried on in the Royal Palaces. But there is no one subject of outstanding interest in the present volume; there is no Royal Marriage; there is no shipbuilding; there is not, even, very much sport. There are innumerable payments to messengers who were sent all over the country on all sorts of errands, summoning Parliament, poinding goods, collecting taxes and fines, apprehending malefactors, calling out the nobles for the service of their country, or at all events of that faction which, for the time being, represented the Government of the country. Much of all this belongs to the general history of Scotland, and this has been treated so often and so well that the present editor may be excused from entering into it at any great length, more especially as this very period has been admirably dealt with in other volumes of the Lord Clerk Register's publications, by Mr. Mackay in the fourteenth and by Mr. M'Neill in the fifteenth volumes of the Exchequer Rolls. There are some matters, however, belonging more particularly to the domain of the Treasurer which may throw some light on the rather depressing annals of the time.

Eleven Accounts altogether appear in this volume, an unusually large number considering the space of time actually covered, but some of them are for very short periods. The first is only for the seven months subsequent to 25th June 1515, though it did not pass the Exchequer until the 3rd October

Digitized by Google

following. The officer who rendered it was James Hepburne, a younger son of Alexander Hepburne of Whitsome, who was a son of Andrew Hepburne, first Lord Hailes. He was rector of Parton in July 1510, and also held the living of Dalry in Galloway. In 1515 he was postulate Abbot of Dunfermline, and assumed the title, though it is doubtful if he was ever inducted. He was appointed Bishop of Moray the same year on the translation of Andrew Forman to the Archbishopric of St. Andrews, and we find him on the 25th June occupying the position of Treasurer. He must have found the performance of the duties of that office incompatible with his other appointment, as he did not hold it long, resigning in October 1516. His successor was Sir William Ogilvy of Stratherne, third son of Sir Walter Ogilvy of Boyne, and brother of Sir Walter Ogilvy of Dunlugus, whose descendants were afterwards ennobled under the title of Lord Banff. Although he did not hold the office very long he renders two Accounts, the first extending from January 1515-16 to the following October, and the second from the latter date to the next January. This account, however, was not rendered till the following September by Mr. James Currour in his name, so he must have either resigned or been removed from office before that date. He was succeeded by Mr. John Campbell designated of Thornton, though better known afterwards as

Digitized by Google

Campbell of Lundy, from lands in Angus which he acquired from Lord Lyle. He married Isabel, daughter of Patrick, Lord Gray, and widow of Adam Crichton of Ruthven, who fell at Flodden. John Campbell was appointed one of the first Lords of Session on the institution of the College of Justice in 1532. He is responsible for four Accounts in this volume, the first covering the period from January 1516–17 to September 1517, the second coming down to September in the following year. There is then a gap of nearly four years, the Accounts of which have not come down to us. The third Account is from June 1522 to April 1524; there is then another gap till August 1525, when his fourth Account begins and goes down to June 1526. He was then removed from office, but did not die till November, 1562.

From June to August 1526 is a very short Account, rendered by William, Master of Glencairn. He was the eldest son of Cuthbert, second Earl of Glencairn, and the warrant of his appointment is dated 25th June 1526. It bore to be for the period of four years, but his father having joined the Earl of Lennox in his attempt to free the King from the domination of the Douglases, which resulted in Lennox's death at the battle of Linlithgow in September 1526, he became obnoxious to Angus and was deprived of his office very shortly thereafter. It was only to be expected from the circumstances of the time that a Douglas

Digitized by Google

should be appointed to the vacant place, and accordingly we find that Archibald Douglas of Kilspindie, known in history by the *sobriquet* the King bestowed on him, Greysteil, next received the white wand of the Treasurer. He was an uncle of the Earl of Angus, being a younger son of Archibald, fifth Earl, by his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lord Boyd, and held the important post of Provost of Edinburgh. The only Account of his which has come down to us extends from the date of his appointment in October 1526 to the end of August 1527. In 1528 Angus left the King in his charge and that of his own brother George, but the latter rode over to St. Andrews on business, and the former asked leave of the King to go to Dundee for a few days, "Sum sayis," Pitscottie tells us, with his usual taste for scandal, "he had an gentillwoman thair quhome he raid to wessie." The King took advantage of their absence to make his escape from Falkland, and from that date the power of the Douglases was gone. Archibald shared in the fall of his house as he had been originally raised by its influence. He was forfeited along with his nephew in September 1528 and retired to France. There is a pathetic story told of how years afterwards he returned to Scotland and tried to interview James on his return from hunting at Stirling. The King's resentment against his race was, however, implacable. With

Digitized by Google

averted face he passed the old man by. Douglas sank down exhausted and asked the King's attendants for a glass of water, which was refused him; sick at heart he had to relinquish the idea of ending his days in his native country and retired again to France, where he died.

No Accounts are now extant from the end of Archibald Douglas's Account in 1527 till August 1529. Douglas's immediate successor was Robert Cairncross, Provost of the Collegiate Church of Corstorphine. He was appointed Abbot of Holyrood in September 1528: from some suspicion, apparently, that he favoured the cause of the Douglases he was removed from his office of Treasurer in 1529, though some years afterwards, in 1537, he again held the office for a few months. He was made Bishop of Ross in 1539, and held that office together with the Abbacy of Ferne till his death in November 1545. We have no Accounts of his in this volume: the next Account being that of Robert Bertoun or Barton of Overbarnton, which commences on 21st August 1529 and extends for about a year from that date. Barton was a son of John Barton, whom we have frequently met with in former Accounts, one of the famous family of sailors who did so much for the navy of James IV. There is a detailed account of him in the Preface to the Exchequer Rolls.[1] He held the office of Comptroller from 1516 to 1525,

[1] Vol. xiv., pp. xciii.-xciv.

Digitized by Google

and again in 1528. In the following year he was made Treasurer, and combined with that office the Mastership of the Mint. He was only Treasurer for a year, though he continued to serve the King very faithfully till his death in 1538.

The last Account in this volume, extending from October 1530 to September 1531, is that of William Stewart, of the family of Stewart of Minto, Dean of Glasgow and Provost of Lincluden, and who was about fifty years of age when he received his appointment. He had previously been parson of Lochmaben, Rector of Ayr, and a Prebendary of Glasgow. He was made Dean of the last named place in 1527, and having distinguished himself by his abilities was made Treasurer in October 1530, and at the same time got the Provostry of Lincluden. Honours, indeed, came fast upon him, for on a vacancy occurring in the diocese of Aberdeen he was elected Bishop of that See in 1532. He was employed in an embassy to England shortly after: he held the office of Treasurer for seven years and discharged its duties faithfully and efficiently. He administered the affairs of his diocese, to which he then retired, with much ability till his death on 17th April 1545. Spottiswood describes him as "a man given to virtue, charitable to the poor, and ready to every good work."

In addition to the Accounts proper, we have those relating to the tax which James raised from

Digitized by Google

the dioceses and religious houses in Scotland for the equipment of the ships and army which he required for bringing the ever recalcitrant Isles into subjection. He aimed at ten thousand crowns, about £6000, but the clergy, by an appeal to the Pope, got this sum considerably reduced, and the total amount collected appears to have been £3457.[1]

The King.

It was probably on Easter Eve 1512, though the exact date is not certain, that James V. first saw light. Seventeen months later his father went down in the ruin of Flodden, leaving the babe to be for years the sport of warring factions. By the end of September 1513 the infant King was hastily crowned at Stirling—before another year was out his mother had outraged public opinion by marrying Angus—and then began the long story of base intrigue, plot and counterplot, till all patriotic spirit seemed well nigh dead. But leaving these aside as belonging to the domain of general history, it may be interesting to note the personal details of the life of the young King as revealed to us in these Accounts. No very stirring event or romantic incident may be chronicled, but even trifling things when separated from us by some centuries have a certain homely charm of their own.

[1] P. 458.

Digitized by Google

In the last volume of the Accounts there were several references to the little Prince, to his nurses and "rokkaris" and to the clothes in which he was swathed. When the first of the Accounts in the present volume begins, he and his posthumously-born brother, the Duke of Ross, were still in the custody of their mother, but she was being summoned by Albany to give them up to a committee of four lords as their guardians. We may give full credit to real maternal instincts in Margaret when, in a dramatic scene, she dared the emissaries of the Governor from behind the bars of the portcullis of Stirling Castle, and refused to give her children up. Albany would, however, take no denial, and threatened serious force, so finding resistance useless they were surrendered. The first notice we have of the Royal children in the Accounts is in September 1515, not long after they had been taken from their mother; it is not mentioned where they were staying, but it is not unlikely that, as was afterwards the case, they were in Edinburgh Castle. It is pleasing to think that they seem to have been well looked after in the matter of clothes. White linen shirts, and black velvet coats lined with white, scarlet "wylecoats" or overcoats, caps or "quaiffs" of old gold taffety trimmed with ruby silk ribbons, with silken belts and laces made very brave trappings for the two little boys. They were probably under the immediate charge of Christian

Digitized by Google

Wille, the King's nurse,[1] though the infant Duke of Ross had apparently an attendant for himself who got a black gown at the same time as the children's clothes were got.[2] For some time there are very few entries relating to the King, and these vary only in relation to his clothing. On the 18th January, 1516–17, David Lindsay, "the Kingis uschare," who was afterwards to make so brilliant a name for himself in the literature of his country, gets a Martinmas fee of £20, which would seem to show that his yearly salary at this time was £40—a figure which does not agree with that mentioned in the Exchequer Rolls, which indicate that he only got £30.[3] Another interesting figure appears in the person of the "maister" or tutor of the boy King, Gavin Dunbar, afterwards Archbishop of Glasgow and Chancellor of Scotland. He gets at one time £9 to buy necessary things for the King's chamber,[4] and again he receives a sum of £3 for the expense of repairing the same.[5] This chamber was in Edinburgh Castle, but occasionally, probably when the city was more than usually infested with the plague, the King was taken to Craigmillar or some neighbouring country residence; almost immediately after the last mentioned entry, in the month of September 1517, there is a

[1] Exch. Rolls, xiv., 250.
[2] P. 10.
[3] Vol. xiv., 127; and Preface, lv.
[4] P. 111.
[5] P. 129.

Digitized by Google

charge for locks and keys and bolts for the King's chamber whilst he remained at Craigmillar, which seems to show that every care was taken to keep him in safe custody, though we may hope that he got a reasonable amount of liberty in the open air, as there is an entry for shoes and harnessings for the King's mule. He was hardly yet of an age to ride alone, but he may have been carried in a pillion on the back of a steady quadruped like that mentioned, though he may have essayed riding on mule-back on his own account when still of tender years, because in the very next summer, when he is again at Craigmillar, guarded by the gay and handsome De la Bastie with the golden hair, who looked after the safety of his Royal charge so well as to get two great locks for the gates of the Castle, we get an account of the considerable sum of nearly £4 for saddles and other harness which were "given to the King" for his mule. It is a pretty fancy, and not altogether a vain one, to imagine the brilliant French knight riding from the heights of Craigmillar curbing his charger to keep pace with the boy's mule and giving him hints as to the *menage* while entertaining him with stories of tournaments and battle. The boy was certainly little over six, but his upbringing had been such as makes for early development. His personal suite had been increased and he had now three "gentilwomen" in attendance on him and perhaps another who was called the King's

Digitized by Google

Mistress: her name was Elizabeth Douglas,[1] and it is difficult to know whether we should identify her with that Marion Douglas who appears in the Exchequer Rolls as the King's nurse[2] and who probably succeeded the older nurse Christian Wille.[3] By 1518, too, David Lindsay is raised from the post of usher, which he nominally occupied up till then, and is now styled the King's Master of Household.[4] It is doubtful, however, if the salary was increased along with the dignity of the title; true, he gets a payment of £40 instead of £20, but the one may be an annual and the other was certainly a half yearly payment. The King does not appear to have imbibed either from David Lindsay or any other of his preceptors much literary learning, as he is generally said to have been as a young man singularly deficient in clerkly accomplishments. But to his education and upbringing there are almost no allusions in the Accounts. He seems to have been well, though by no means extravagantly, provided for in the matter of clothes, though he had apparently a little gown of cloth of gold lined with black satin when little more than four years old.[5] By the time we get to 1522, however, his wardrobe naturally gets more extensive, and we have glimpses of the King's household which go some way to disprove the charges brought

[1] P. 146.
[2] Vol. xiv., 350.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. liv.
[4] P. 160.
[5] P. 112.

Digitized by Google

against Albany by the Angus faction that he kept the King in a beggarly condition. We have the entries describing the furnishing the boy with a riding coat and other things by the Governor's own order on the departure of James from Edinburgh to Stirling in July or August 1522,[1] and there appears to have been no lack of suitable and handsome costumes appropriate to a youth of his age. He also got bows and arrows and all the saddlery that he required. His household at the time consisted of fifteen servants, besides two yeomen of the chamber, Henry Kemp and William Spicehous; Mawis Acheson continued to be his "lavendar" or laundress, while Jonet Douglas, the spouse of David Lindsay, got the substantial payment of £24 for sewing the King's linen. His tailor's bill for two years at this time came to £40, that of the furrier to £20, and that of the shoemaker to a similar sum. So that, upon the whole, the young King was comfortably enough off in some things.

It was not, indeed, the policy of those who held the young King in custody to do anything that would create in his mind any strong feeling antagonistic to them. On the contrary, the more he was indulged the more likely would he be to leave matters entirely in their hands. We see, therefore, as he grows older his expenses increase, and he is not confined to Edinburgh very closely.

[1] P 192.

Digitized by Google

In July 1525 he was certainly there and attended several meetings of the Parliament which was then sitting, and by which an arrangement was made as to the future custody of the King. From August to November, Angus the Archbishop of Glasgow, and others were to be responsible for him, then up till Candlemas he was to be cared for by Arran, the Bishop of Aberdeen, and others, then he passed to the charge of Argyll and the Chancellor till the 1st of May, while Lennox and the Bishop of Dunblane were to look after him for the remainder of the year till Lammas. In August the King's portmanteau is carried to Peebles; probably Angus had some business in that part of the country and took James with him. The Accounts are rather confused about this period, but it would appear that James was at Dalkeith in September[1] shooting, hawking, and eating pears in the garden. He was in Stirling the end of October,[2] but again at Dalkeith in December.[3] Yuletide was spent in Edinburgh, and we find in the Accounts may traces of his amusements, in the shape of money for cardplaying, saddles for his horses, chains and collars for his hounds, and bolts for his crossbow. More serious matters, however, were speedily to engage his attention: in January 1525–6 the Queen determined to make an attempt to obtain

[1] P. 258.
[2] P 259,
[3] P. 253.

Digitized by Google

possession of the person of her son and assembled an array of considerable force at Linlithgow, in which among other nobles were the Earls of Arran and Moray. Angus, Lennox, and Argyll with great promptitude raised a large following and marched, taking the King with them, to oppose the Queen's party. But no fighting was done: the Queen and Arran fled. The Earl of Moray having received "letters in three forms" requiring him to come to the King made his submission and accompanied him back to Edinburgh.[1]

Easter was spent at Stirling,[2] but the King was in Edinburgh by the 24th of April playing tennis and eating sweetmeats and dates like an average boy of fourteen. In May summonses were issued to certain lords and gentlemen to meet the King at Soutra and Stow, and on the 16th of that month we read of him riding "gatwartis" to Melrose. Whether this had anything to do with repeatedly postponed arrangements for the pacification of the Borders is not certain, but it was in some way a military expedition, as spears and powder were supplied.[3] Nothing came of it apparently, as the King on the very day he set out returned to Edinburgh in the afternoon. In June Parliament met and declared that the authority royal was now in James's own hands, to be exercised and used by

[1] Fraser's Douglas, Book II., p. 223.

[2] P. 256.

[3] Pp. 265–6.

Digitized by Google

him in time to come.[1] But as a ruler he was still in the hands of the Douglases, and personally he was yet a boy with all the tastes of his age. On Midsummer day, for instance,[2] we find him "casting eggs" after supper; though in what the sport consisted is not clear, eggs being usually associated rather with Easter than Midsummer. There is another entry connected with the same sport on the 29th June 1526, when 15s. 6d. is spent on "eggis to bikkir the castell."[3] This points to their being used as missiles in some mimic game of war: there must have been a considerable collection of eggs made for the purpose, and they seem to have been obtained in the fashion most convenient at the time, and not always paid for; a poor woman, we are told, came "gretand upon his grace," and complaining that his servants had forcibly bereft her of the produce of her henhouse. She had to be pacified with a payment of twenty shillings.[4]

On the 2nd of July the King was at dinner with the laird of Caldar, Sir James Sandilands, and on that day granted to him and thirteen others a remission for the cruel slaughter of James Somervile, "committit on forethought felony."[5] The servants in the house got £6 in gratuities.[6]

[1] Acta Parl. Scot., ii., 301.

[2] The date in the Accounts is said to be 1525, but as only one Midsummer Day is included in the particular Account it is probably a clerical error for 1526.

[3] P. 275.

[4] P. 276.

[5] M'Call's Midcalder, p. 60.

[6] P. 275.

Digitized by Google

An expedition was now planned, whether, as most historians tell us, to put down disturbances which the unruly Armstrongs were causing on the Borders, or to make a journey to the late King's favourite place of pilgrimage, Whithorn, as seems to be indicated in the Accounts,[1] is not certain. On the 18th July James, accompanied by Angus and his following, was in Peebles, and on the following day in Melrose, from which a messenger was sent to Lord Fleming's place at Cumbernauld for a hawk. On the 28th he was in Jedburgh holding, Pitscottie tells us, a Justice ayre. Tired of his thraldom to the Douglases, James had contrived to let some of the barons who resented their growing influence and arrogance know his state of mind. On leaving Jedburgh the Royal cavalcade turned homewards, but when they got to Melrose they were confronted by Scott of Buccleuch at the head of a large party of troops. An action followed, fought on Darnick Moor on the 29th July, which resulted in the defeat of Scott's forces and the death of Ker, the laird of Cesfurd. Another and more serious attempt to free the young King was made in September by the Earl of Lennox, who forfeited his life in the task: the accounts of the engagement have come down to us in minute detail the substantial truth of which there appears no reason to doubt. But we hear no tidings of it in the every-day and prosaic entries in the

[1] P. 276.

Digitized by Google

Accounts, so it need not be entered into: it is sufficient to say that James never forgot nor forgave the conduct of the Douglases on that occasion.

During the next few months we get little information about the King's doings from the Accounts. He spent the Christmas of 1526 at Dalkeith.[1] On the 26th of March 1527 there is an entry which enlightens us as to the extent and expense of the Royal kennels, for James seems to have been as ardent a lover of dogs as his father had been of hawks. There were eighteen "raches" or hounds for hunting and three greyhounds, and their keep cost eight shillings a day. In the spring or summer of this year James probably accompanied Angus in some of those Border expeditions which were frequent about this time. He had £90 given him to play at cards with "quhen he raid to the oist on the thevis,"[2] and his trumpeter, Julian, got £20 for his attendance "at divers raids."[3] On the 24th June he bought a "great horse" from the King of Denmark's ambassador at a cost of £60.

It is unfortunate that just at this period for two years between August 1527 and August 1529 there should be a gap in the Accounts, because it was in June 1528 that the King made his escape from Falkland to Stirling and emancipated himself from the power of the Douglases whose great family

[1] P. 316.
[2] P. 303.
[3] P. 318.

Digitized by Google

faction at once began to break up, sentence of forfeiture being passed on the Earl of Angus, George Douglas, his brother, and Archibald Douglas, their uncle, on the 5th September following. Nor do we get any hint about the raid against the Armstrongs, which resulted in the hanging of the famous Border thief with forty-eight of his retainers. In November the King was at Dumfries,[1] probably holding a Justice ayre, and he seems to have continued his journey as far as Ayr,[2] where he summoned Gordon of Lochinvar and Stewart of Garlies to meet him. About this period he determined to make extensive additions to and repairs in Holyrood, and in the year between August 1529 and August 1530 no less a sum than £1568 was spent in "the bigging and reparatioun of the new hous besyde the Abbay of Halyrude hous." This addition probably consisted of the north-west towers, on one of which could be traced till about 1820 the King's name, JACOBVS REX SCOTORVM, in large gilt Roman letters. The repairs went on for some years, and in 1531 we find that the sum expended on them amounted to upwards of £1466.[3]

We trace the King's movements at this time chiefly through the medium of the Register of the Great Seal. The first part of 1530 was passed between Edinburgh and Stirling, and in the later

[1] P. 376; cf. *Reg. Mag. Sig.*, 6th November, 1529.

[2] P. 385.

[3] P. 433.

Digitized by Google

parts of the year charters are dated at Falkland, Perth, and Scone. One is given at Peebles in July, and several at Dundee in October; he may have been at Elgin in November, but Christmas was spent at Stirling. In March 1530–31 he appears to have been at Dundee again. April, May, and June saw the Court at Edinburgh and Stirling alternately, from which places it went to Perth and Falkland.

In August the King entertained a hunting party at Meggatland,[1] for which occasion two dozen halberts were provided and a new gown and doublet of French gray.[2] It is curious to note that the Prioress of Haddington was one of the invited guests.[3] This is the last personal item of interest which we have about the King in the present volume.

The Country.

When the Accounts open in 1515 Scotland was very slowly recovering from the great shock of Flodden. For an admirable sketch of the state of the country at this period reference may be made to the preface to vol. xiv. of the Exchequer Rolls. Only a few of the leading incidents need be mentioned here, so far as they bear on the entries contained in this volume. Albany had been

[1] P. 445.
[2] P. 422.
[3] P. 446.

Digitized by Google

summoned from France to take up the reins of government, but unable to obey the behest at once he sent over D'Arcy de la Bastie, whom we have met with in previous volumes, and together with him came the Earl of Arran bringing with him a sorry remnant of that great fleet of which his late master had been so proud. Indeed, only two ships are here mentioned by name, the *James* and the *Margaret*, and we find them lying at Dumbarton in July 1515, £40 being expended in making docks for them there.[1] Perhaps the guns with which they were furnished were taken out of them, as we read of fourteen pieces of artillery lying at the brig of Glasgow: John Drummond and his servants were despatched in the same month to mount them on carriages and to arrange for their being brought home to Edinburgh, and in October Robin Borthwick, the Master of Artillery, one of the few notable persons who had escaped with his life from Flodden, was sent to Glasgow with the specific injunction to bring home two cannons, probably the largest pieces that were there.[2] Previous to this Borthwick had not been idle. In July preparations were made in the Castle of Edinburgh for the erection of a new furnace for the founding of guns, and we have abundant evidence that both at this time and subsequently vigorous efforts were made to supply

[1] Pp. 16–17.

[2] P. 18

Digitized by Google

the place of those guns which had apparently been lost in 1513.

This, however, is to anticipate. It may be said that the beginning of the volume synchronises with the first arrival of Albany. Sir William Cumming of Inveralochy, the Lyon King of Arms, had been sent several times to urge his advent; and at last Arran brought him, probably as has been mentioned above, in one of the late King's own ships, either the *James* or the *Margaret*. On the 16th May 1515 the squadron touched at Ayr, and on the 18th they had arrived at Dumbarton. There was some little delay, however, before the Governor came to the capital, as he did not arrive there till the 26th, "ane Witsounday evin."[1] It was a difficult task which the brilliant French noble (for he was more French than Scottish, and Margaret spoke French to him when they met so that he might understand her) found he had undertaken. The Queen Dowager had, shortly after the birth of a second and posthumous son, the short-lived Duke of Ross, married the young Earl of Angus, much to the indignation of the country, and the nobles were hopelessly divided amongst themselves. But Albany, notwithstanding his foreign upbringing, set himself to the work, which was not congenial to him, in a way for which he has not always got credit. He met the Parliament on 12th July and received his appointment as

[1] P. 18.

Digitized by Google

Regent, an office which he was to hold until James had attained the age of 18, or in other words till April 1530. Towards the end of the month it is not improbable that he attended some State service in St. Giles to commemorate the death of the late King, as on the 23rd of that month there is an entry of 14s. paid to Alexander Chalmer, the painter, for one hundred and forty painted coats of arms "to the obsequijs of our soverane lord King James the ferd . . . this day deliverit in Sanct Gelis Kirk." Measures were immediately taken for the recovery of sums of money owed by various persons to the Crown, and on the last day of July letters were sent from the Governor to the Lords Erskin and Fleming and Sir John Stirling of Keir "for keping of the Kingis person," from which it would appear that it was Albany's intention to commit the custody of the young monarch to these persons. Meanwhile James and his young brother were with their mother in Stirling Castle, and Albany fully understood that it was not likely he would get them into his own hands without strong measures being taken. Summonses were sent out for the mobilisation of an army, Edinburgh Castle was denuded of its artillery, which was taken to Stirling in eighteen carts under the charge of twelve carters, a hundred and twenty-one labourers, and nine drivers or "gadmen."[1] Having succeeded in obtaining the

[1] P 29.

Digitized by Google

person of the King without actual fighting having taken place, he returned with him to Edinburgh on 14th August. Previous to this he had not been idle, and on the 10th of August had sent an officer to demand the surrender to him of the Castles of Home, Thornton, Fastcastle, Newark, Dirleton, Dunglass, and Samuelston. He also stopped all the ports of the country "fra passage of clerkis or lettres without licence"; this was probably in connection with the many ecclesiastical quarrels about vacant benefices which were going on at the time, Gavin Douglas having been tried before the Privy Council in July for purchasing from the Pope the See of Dunkeld without the King's licence, and sentenced to be put in ward. The stopping of the ports was probably to prevent any appeal being sent to the Pope relative to these matters.

Albany certainly did not want for energy: no sooner was he in possession of the King's person than an army was summoned to be at Edinburgh on the 15th of August provided with victuals for fifteen days; but this was subsequently countermanded, though the lords were bidden to be ready "at an houris warnying." The Accounts, unfortunately, do not allow us to trace the movements of Albany at this time, but there is ample evidence to show his endeavours to get together an army which would be sufficient to support his authority

Digitized by Google

in the country. His first efforts were directed towards the pacification of the Borders and in the subjugation of the unruly Homes, whom English influence had succeeded in making enemies of the Governor. The lairds of the Merse, Lothian, and Tweeddale were summoned to be with their men at Ellem, Petcok, and Duns on the last day of August, and we know that a few days after this the Governor had made himself master of Home Castle, for which iron gates had been making in Edinburgh by his orders for some time. But we have no definite allusion to the taking of the Castle in the Accounts. We hear of a tax of the thirtieth penny being imposed for the raising of an army; and between the 4th and 16th of September, Lyon King of Arms was sent three times to Lord Dacre, the English Warden, with communications, some of which must have been of an urgent nature, as on the last occasion he set out on his journey at five in the morning.[1] On the 17th September a hundred and forty-six letters were despatched to the prelates, lords, and barons "to speed them on with their household is to my lord governouris with diligens," and two days afterwards proclamation was made that "all fensable persons" round about Edinburgh were to come in on the last day of September with ten days' victuals. Express messengers, indeed, were busily employed at this time, and ran all over the country with letters to

[1] P. 39.

Digitized by Google

the barons, to the Queen, who was now in England, and lastly to Angus himself, who had shortly before been made a prisoner and put in the charge of Arran, but had disappeared along with his fickle jailor. He was now summoned to compear on the 16th of November. Arran was discharged of his office of Sheriff of Lanark on the 16th of October, but he made his peace with Albany before another month was out. Of the siege and capture of his Castle of Hamilton, which took place about this time, we hear nothing definite, but probably the conveyance of two great cannons and other artillery to Glasgow on the 14th September may have had something to do with it. The date, however, is better fixed by a subsequent entry[1] which alludes to the passing and returning of the Governor and his army to and from Hamilton "betwix the penult day of October last inclusive to the fifth day of November thairefter."

We get some side glimpses of what was going on in Scotland at this time from some of the entries, but they are mere glimpses in the prevailing darkness. We hear, for instance, that the *Gabriel* was sent to the Isles for the support of McIan when his house was "segit" by "Schir Donald Ylis." This must refer to one of those continually recurring troubles in the Western Highlands. Argyll had in 1514 been charged with the pacification of the country: McIan was

[1] P. 48.

Digitized by Google

on his side, but Sir Donald of Lochalsh was a formidable opponent, and this was probably one of his attempts to oust McIan from his lands, a task in which he ultimately succeeded.

A little rejoicing took place in the shape of an illumination of the country by bonfires at the end of October when news arrived of a victory gained by the new King of France, Francis I., in Lombardy. The incident proves the ascendancy of the French party in Scotland at this time, for we can hardly conceive there can have been any real national feeling of jubilation at a victory won so far away, and which did not directly affect the course of affairs in Scotland at all. There was, as might be expected, much official intercourse with France at this time. De Planis, the French Ambassador, had gone, under the escort of James Ogilvy, the Commendator of Dryburgh, to interview Queen Margaret and Lord Dacre in England on the 30th September; he returned to Scotland within the following month, as a messenger was sent to seek him at Dalkeith, but apparently not finding him there succeeded in tracing him to Peebles. A few days afterwards, on the 3rd November, the same messenger is said to have borne despatches from the ambassador, who seems to have come to Edinburgh, to the Governor, who was at Hamilton. Tidings from France were anxiously looked for at this period, as on the 15th November a post was sent to "the West Ferry"

Digitized by Google

to enquire for letters at Frenchmen who had come there with a ship.[1] An embassy to France was also projected, and forty-one burghs were assessed in a tax for the expenses of the ambassadors. De Planis himself set off again to visit Dacre in the beginning of December, going by way of Dunbar and Berwick, and he had hardly departed before urgent despatches were sent after him, one on the 2nd and two on the 4th December. On the 6th yet another messenger was sent off on the same errand, the ambassador being believed to be then with the Queen at "Harbottill in Ingland." It is doubtful, however, whether by that time he had got so far, as on the 10th despatches were received from him from Kelso, and an immediate answer was returned.[2] The movements of De Planis are by no means clear, as on the 19th December there is a payment to a messenger to pass with him, Gavin Dunbar, Archdean of St. Andrews, and the laird of Balwery, Sir William Scot, to Coldingham, and thereafter to go into England to the Queen. The Governor himself sent letters to Margaret from Dunbar, where he then was, on Christmas Day, and the ambassador despatched communications to the English Commissioners at Morpeth two days after in connection with a truce which was to last from 17th January to Whitsunday.[3] Meanwhile the preparations for the embassy pre-

[1] P. 49.
[2] P. 51.
[3] Lesley, Book xix.

Digitized by Google

viously alluded to were not forgotten: at the close of this Account, and at the very end of the year, urgent letters were for the third time sent out to the burghs demanding payment of the tax, "undir escheting of their gudis and tynsall of their fredomis"; and proclamation was made that neither merchant nor mariner were to set sail without licence under the pain of forfeiting both their ships and goods.[1]

As to the movements of the Governor himself during the last two months of this year, we have already seen that he was at Hamilton in the beginning of November, where a messenger arrived post haste, having ridden day and night from Dunbar, with letters from the under Captain of the Castle there (Sir Anthony D'Arcy had been appointed Captain some time previously), evidently intimating that matters were not in a settled state; the actual phrase used in the Accounts is—"anent the rasing of fyre be the Kingis rebbelis." An answer was returned on the 5th, addressed to D'Arcy at Dunbar, "or forthir quhair he culd be found," and on the 22nd Albany left Edinburgh and went to Dunbar to spend Christmas with Sir Anthony in the Castle, and he was there when the first Account closes.

The Fortification of Inchgarvie.—Before proceeding with the narrative of the succeeding Accounts, it is interesting to note a long series of

[1] P. 53.

Digitized by Google

entries dealing with the building of a fortification in Inchgarvie. This little islet, situated between North and South Queensferry in the Forth, and which now supports the two great central spans of the Forth Bridge, was granted on 14th May 1491 to John Dundas of Dundas with power to build a castle thereon, and to levy dues on ships passing up the Forth. Dundas does not seem to have exercised his privilege: at all events the Government took the matter into their own hands, and in December 1514 a company of masons and workmen, under the charge of Captain Denniston, were sent to the place and commenced building operations.[1] Operations proceeded apace, and by the 20th July 1515 Albany was able to send there a gentleman, two gunners, and two servants with the view of considering how best it could be adapted for a place of defence. The provisions for the men and the expenses for the work are all set down in considerable detail, and show that the works must have been of considerable magnitude. The religious needs of the little community were not forgotten: we read of a chaplain who read mass, and 25s. were paid for vestments and altar cloths. "The lady of Dundas" presented two boats for their use, and £60 were spent on providing sails and tackle for these. The garrison also were furnished with sheets and napery, barrels for water, wooden plates and "stoups," and an iron

[1] P. 20 *et seq.*

Digitized by Google

spit for their kitchen. Two serpentines of five chambers each were sent from Leith, and other artillery was brought from Colston. The fortress served as a State prison, and was regularly garrisoned: it was in Cromwell's possession in 1651, but was thereafter much neglected till on the appearance of Paul Jones in the Forth in 1779 a battery was once more erected.

The next Account in this volume opens with a record of letters being sent out to the prelates and barons in the South for a Parliament to be held in Edinburgh on the 14th January, 1515–16, but if this Parliament ever sat no record of its proceedings have come down to us. Communications proceeded between the Governor and Queen Margaret, who was at Morpeth, the English Commissioners, and the French Ambassador. The last mentioned officer had a chaplain of the name of Sir Anthony Rynald, who seems to have been of a scientific or mechanical turn of mind, as he undertook to repair certain faults in the Royal Mint, and received for his trouble £10.[1] Albany showed the country that money he must have to carry on the government, and because seven of the burghs persistently refused to pay their share of the tax which had, as has been shown, been demanded several times, an officer was sent to apprise the goods of the bailies and to execute other pains and penalties. At the same time, if

[1] P. 69.

Digitized by Google

any burgh were really in distress consideration was shown to it, and the tax on Selkirk, which amounted to £15, was paid out of the public treasury, because that town itself was "hereit be thevis and pestellence."[1]

What was the purport of the missives which were sent throughout the country by messengers riding at all hours of day and night it is impossible to know, but it is clear that Albany was determined to leave no stone unturned to make his position in Scotland secure. In the beginning of February, 1515–16, John Bouskat *alias* Bukkat, "commissioner of artillery," and probably the same person who is sometimes styled Captain Jonet, got £60 for the expense of bringing certain artillery out of Dumbarton and Glasgow to Edinburgh. At the same time Borthwick was busily engaged in his gun foundry in the Castle, John Drummond, the wright, and his men were providing wood for gun stocks and wheels, and Hans, the gunner, was sent to Stirling "at post" for "hakbussis and stanis." Captain Jonet also received orders to move the artillery from Falkirk. Probably it was intended that they should be taken to Glasgow, as Arran had again broken out in rebellion and had fortified the Castle of that place and others in the west country. By the mediation, however, of Beatoun, the Archbishop of Glasgow, hostilities were averted, and Arran

[1] P. 70.

Digitized by Google

made his peace with the Governor on the 7th of March. On the 23rd April Albany was at St. Andrews, though from the Exchequer Rolls we learn that his household was at Falkland. He was probably on a short journey, as there is the expense mentioned of a boat at the ferry of Portincraig, near Tayport. From there he came south to Perth, where at the end of April we find him playing chess and dice. He was back at Falkland on the 3rd of May, but appears to have gone south again almost immediately, as he crossed the Forth at Queensferry on the 5th. From this date onwards for a considerable period the Accounts are chiefly occupied with details of expenses incurred in building and repairs at Holyrood, and with the payment of messengers going the Governor's innumerable errands to different noblemen. In August Albany paid a visit to the King, who was at that time in Stirling. A Parliament, of which no official record is extant, met at Edinburgh on the 15th September, which Lord Home, his brother William, and Ker of Farnhirst attended. They were at once indicted for treason, tried, and found guilty. Ker ultimately was allowed to get free, but the Homes were executed on the 8th and 9th October and their heads placed on the walls of the Tolbooth, but there is no allusion to these doings in the Accounts.

The Account rendered by Ogilvy of Stratherne, covering the three months from the middle of

Digitized by Google

October to the middle of January 1516-17, is but a short one, and does not contain any very outstanding item of interest, but the patient burrower into the byways of history and antiquities will not be left altogether unrewarded by its perusal. For instance, we learn that Captain Jonet's salary as "commissioner of artillery" amounted to £100 *per annum*, and that James Stewart, "keeper of the King's ships," had £276 sent him, but this was probably for the expense of paying the wages of the ships' crews and their general upkeep. There are notices of sundry repairs at Holyrood, the putting in of new glass to the window of Albany's own chamber, which it was also apparently thought expedient to protect with iron stanchions.[1] The necessary work of cleaning out the drains in the kitchens is also duly recorded.[2] There is a payment at the end of the Account of £54 to a "crukit Danskyne man" for barley, meal, pease, and other victual purchased from him, and which shows that Scotland itself at this time was importing such absolutely necessary articles.

In January 1516-17, when the next Account begins, Albany was at Falkland, and Lesley tells us that he had a conference with some of the nobility at Perth, and appointed Lord Fleming to be Chamberlain.[3] While at Falkland he received the present of a haunch of venison from England.[4] He

[1] P. 95.
[2] P. 97.
[3] Lesley, Book ix.
[4] P. 113

Digitized by Google

returned to Holyrood by the beginning of March, for we find an entry of "plastere and burd" for his chamber, "quhen he wes sumthing seik." While at Holyrood he had a visit from the Chancellor, James Beaton, for whose use a room was specially furnished.[1] On the 22nd of March letters were sent out to the barons in the westland and those north and south of the Forth, summoning them to Edinburgh "at the colar of cokkyllȝeis taking quhen the franche ambassatour com." The French embassies to Scotland were so frequent that it is difficult to say who this ambassador was, whether de Planis, to whom we have previously alluded, or Lafayette, who some years afterwards came on an embassy but who was certainly in Scotland about this time also, as letters were sent him on 11th September 1516.[2] The ambassador, whoever he was, seems to have been the bearer of a French Order with which the Governor was to be decorated: at least that is the most probable explanation of this incidental allusion to the "colar of cokkyllȝeis." Cockles formed the distinguishing feature of the collars of more than one Order. The Order of the Ship, founded by King Louis of France in 1269, had a collar composed of cockle shells and double crescents alternately, and the Order of St. Michael, founded by Louis XI. in 1469 had a golden collar composed of scallops or cockles interlaced with one another and doubly

[1] P. 114. [2] P. 84.

Digitized by Google

banded, fastened on small chains of gold. Pendant from the collar was a badge containing an image of St. Michael slaying a dragon. The collar was of the weight of two hundred crowns of gold, and was ordered to be worn daily except when its owner was in the battle-field, in the privacy of his own family, or hunting, but even in such cases the badge itself was always to be worn suspended from a small gold chain or silk ribbon.[1] Of the investiture of Albany with this collar we have no details—indeed the fact of his having received it does not appear to be mentioned by any historian.

The months previous to the first departure of Albany for France seem to have passed with but little incident. The repairs and building at Holyrood and the Castle under the superintendence of Grosselles, the Governor's French Master of Household, went on with activity, and we have evidence of the energy with which De la Bastie was throwing himself into his new work as Warden of the Borders, an office to which he had been recently appointed, in an entry providing for all "thevys and brokin men" to be removed from Tweeddale and Eskdale to their own country.[2] Later, also, warnings were sent by his order to a lot of the Border clans, the Turnbulls, Rutherfords, Bells, Olivers, Littles, Dicksons, and Irvines.[3] At last, Albany, having wrung a reluctant assent from the

[1] Favine's Theatre of Honour, p. 372.

[2] P. 120.

[3] Pp. 122-123.

Digitized by Google

Parliament, prepared to visit his beloved France—he is said in the Exchequer Rolls[1] to have sailed on the 6th or 7th of June, but from the Treasurer's Accounts it would rather appear that his departure took place a few days earlier, as there is an entry on the 30th of May of 14s. to a boat that rowed my Lord Governor on shipboard. He sailed from Dumbarton, taking with him the eldest sons of several of the Scottish nobles as hostages, and amongst others of his suit Robert Borthwick, the gun-founder, appears, getting £20 "gratis at his departing at the vest sey."[2] Albany left a Committee of Regency to govern during his absence, which he gave out was to be for four months only but which extended itself to as many years. He seems to have had a good and expeditious voyage, for by the middle of July the ship which had taken him to France had returned to Scotland from Brittany.[3]

Hardly had Albany's back been turned on Scotland than Margaret Tudor left London and crossed the Border, being received at Berwick by several of the nobles, including her husband, Angus, whose relations with her, however, were not at this time the most cordial. A few items in the Accounts mark the Queen's arrival. One of the servants of the Royal Household, Colin Campbell, who must have been specially allotted to her

[1] Vol. xiv., p. 292.
[2] P. 125.
[3] P. 126.

Digitized by Google

service, got, in anticipation of her coming, a complete new livery of green satin trimmed with black velvet, together with red hose, a combination of colour which must have been rather trying to the wearer. Sir Peter Crichton of Nauchton, the Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, was ordered to deliver to the Queen the clothing belonging to her, which seems to have been left in Edinburgh. She was the bearer also of a present for her son of some cloth of gold, no doubt destined in the future to make him a gay garment. The Account closes on September 1517 with a variety of payments, some of them of considerable amount. Upwards of £500 were paid to Margaret Crichton, the custumar of Edinburgh, of whose curious history there is a full account in the Exchequer Rolls;[1] £300 were spent on the wages of a troop of forty spearmen, who were under the command of the valiant La Bastie; and £50 was paid to a falconer, who was despatched to France with Albany's hawks and merlins, the latter being brought from Spott; for their accommodation on board ship forty-two shillings were given to build a "kahowt," or small cabin or house, to protect them from the weather. The King's quarters in Edinburgh Castle were put in a state of better repair, £3 being given to Gavin Dunbar for this purpose, while £25 was spent in the providing of bedding and other furniture. This does not look as if the little King

[1] Vol. xiv., Preface, pp. cxxiii.-cxxviii.

Digitized by Google

had been very sumptuously cared for during Albany's tenure of power, but the Governor no doubt had much to occupy his attention which he considered of more importance than the comfort of a baby boy. Margaret's maternal instincts prompted her when she arrived in Edinburgh to look after her son's surroundings and to place them on a better footing than they were before. Indeed, we see from the next Account, which begins in October 1517, a marked increase in the details of the King's wardrobe, and note with some surprise that his tailor's bill, such as it was, had not been paid "sen the feild of Flowdoun," so that Andrew Edgar must have been willing to give exceptionally long credit.

The impression which the cowardly murder of the gallant La Bastie made on the country is reflected to a considerable extent in the Accounts. In the first place there is an entry of his death, fixing the exact date, unconnected with any item of expenditure, which is a very unusual occurrence in these Accounts—"The xvii day of September, obiit Labastye."[1] The tidings did not take long to reach the capital, and on the 20th of September letters were sent out to the prelates, peers, and commissioners of burghs, summoning them to compear in Edinburgh with all diligence. Arran was appointed Warden of the Marches in succession to La Bastie, much to the indignation of

[1] P. 149.

Digitized by Google

Angus, who had expected the office. The latter was peremptorily summoned to come to Edinburgh on 6th October, an order which he did not obey, and fresh letters requiring his appearance were despatched to him on the 19th and 21st November. A council of nobles was called for the 16th October, and on that day letters were again sent out summoning Parliament to meet on 18th February. On the 26th of December Home of Wedderburn and those who had aided him in the murder of La Bastie were served with summonses of treason, and measures were taken to secure the attendance of witnesses of the deed.[1] When Parliament met, sentence of forfeiture was passed on all who had been concerned in the murder, and Arran prepared to assemble a powerful force for a raid on the Merse. The army was appointed to meet him at Lauder on the 21st of March, and messengers were sent through the neighbouring counties to requisition oxen for the transport of the artillery. There seem to have been two raids, one lasting nine days and the other seven: probably these mean separate expeditions, starting from Lauder against Home Castle in the one instance and Langton and Wedderburn in the other. However that may be, there is a good deal of detail as to the constitution and armament of the force. Borthwick, the master gunner, who must by this time have

[1] P. 152.

Digitized by Google

returned from France, got £202 for the outfit of his artillery, and there is another payment of £100 to the master of artillery, which probably also refers to Borthwick. The oxen from Lauder which were to draw the guns were to meet them at Soutra Edge, the transport at that place being in all likelihood undertaken locally. The pomp and panoply of war was by no means absent: one standard was borne by David Waiche or Veitch; that of Sir John Hamilton cost £6 8s., and must have been a handsome flag. The Royal standard itself, which was borne by the Hereditary Standard bearer, the Constable of Dundee (who received £100 as his fee), cost £4 for the taffety of which it was made, 26s. 8d. for red and green silk fringes, and £8 for gold to emblazon it with, the painter getting £5 for the work of making it. There are many curious small details mentioned, which though not of any historical importance are interesting in their way. Thus we find a payment of 10d. for baiting the oxen that drew the guns to Soutra; 8s. to certain French minstrels that played one night; 10s. to a man that had his horse hurt in the carriage of the artillery, and 2s. for its keep for four days. The "foot bands" both of Sir John Hamilton and Captain Glen had supper one night at Soutra at the cost of 22s. 6d. and 7s. respectively. We find, too, that though projectiles for the guns still kept their old name of "gunstanis" they were now made of lead, 14s.

Digitized by Google

being paid for the purchase of that metal for the purpose. Gunpowder was kept in leather bags, and apparently served out loose, the cartridge form of ammunition not yet having come into use.

The result of the raid is a matter of history—while the castles and mansions of the Homes were given up to Arran the principal malefactors themselves fled to England and ultimately recovered their possessions when the party of Angus became dominant in the country. Meanwhile their houses were put in charge of officers of the Government, and at the end of this Account there are payments amounting to upwards of £100 to George Tait, Constable of Wedderburn, besides a considerable quantity of victual, and £22 for gunners' wages. The raid was not accompanied by much, if any, actual fighting, but there is a curious entry of £4 paid by order of the Lords of Council to Henry Wardlaw of Kilbaberton apparently as compensation for the death of one of his men, "quhilk wes slayne under the grete gwn at the raid of Weddirburn."[1]

There is now a hiatus in the Accounts, which do not recommence till the 5th of June 1522, thus leaving nearly four years unaccounted for. We thus have no reference to any of the stirring events which took place within that period: nothing about the great struggle for supremacy which took place between the rival factions of Arran and Angus,

[1] P. 164.

Digitized by Google

and which ended in the street fight of "Cleanse the Causeway," resulting in the overthrow of the former. Margaret and Angus soon became at daggers drawn, and the former, incensed at her husband's neglect and his indifference to her charms, was determined to have a divorce from him. In this, however, she did not carry her brother Henry with her, Angus being essential in the English interests; Margaret herself was drawn to the other side and turned to Albany for assistance. She wrote him a letter with her own hand entreating his return to Scotland, and ultimately he was prevailed upon to agree to her wishes. He left France and arrived in Scotland on the 19th November 1521, disembarking at the Gareloch and proceeding from there to Edinburgh, which he entered on 3rd December accompanied by the Queen. Angus and his brother George retired to France, indeed they were probably outlawed, and Gavin Douglas sought refuge in London, where he died the following year.

Albany again resumed the Regency, and a warm correspondence ensued with Henry VIII., who was very angry at seeing the French influence once more paramount in Scotland. He went so far as to send a few English ships to the Forth, which did some damage, but were before long obliged to return without having accomplished anything of importance. Albany was determined to do everything in his power to

Digitized by Google

put the country in a position to defy her Southern enemies, and pages of the Accounts dealing with the summer of 1522 are taken up with entries relating to the holding of wappenshaws and the summoning of a Parliament which was to meet on the 18th of July. Henry having by means of an army under the Earl of Shrewsbury invaded the districts of Merse and Teviotdale, it was determined to raise a force which would put a stop to such invasions. A summons was accordingly sent out commanding the lieges to meet the Governor on Roslin moor, and Albany advanced at the head of a well-equipped force said to have consisted of eighty thousand men, having as his objective the town of Carlisle. Having got as far as Annan he entered into communication with the English Warden, Dacre, and through the politic representations of that able statesman he was induced to disband his forces without a blow having been struck. Nothing of all this, however, appears in the Accounts, which go on with their rather monotonous tale of summonses and messengers. They deal with many local disputes, important and interesting no doubt in their day, but to most of which we have not now the clue.

After a stay of eleven months in Scotland Albany left for France on 25th October 1522, and he was hardly gone when Henry sent a herald to treat for peace and to try to undermine Albany's influence. The latter expostulated against this

Digitized by Google

proceeding on the part of the English King, and letters arrived from him to George Douglas and to Lord Dacre on the 12th November.[1] Henry, finding his plans frustrated, prepared to assume hostilities, and his intentions must have been known in Scotland long before they were put into effect. In the beginning of April 1523 proclamation was made throughout the southern counties that all men should be prepared to take the field whenever the beacons were lit, showing that the English were advancing.[2] A Parliament was summoned for the 13th of May, and on the 17th letters were sent throughout the country "for assembling the haill power of the realme," showing that matters were considered serious. On the 7th of June intimation was sent to the Chancellor that the Englishmen were gathering fast, and to Arran that they were actually entering the country.[3] On 19th June a summons was issued for the army to assemble at Deridounlaws, the exact locality of which is uncertain, on the 23rd of that month. This seems very short notice for the assembling of such an array, and it does not seem to have been carried out. On the 5th of July intimation was sent to the religious houses and to the sheriffs of the counties advising them to provide oxen and twenty days' provisions on ten days' warning. On the 16th July a curious step

[1] P. 205.
[2] P. 211.
[3] P. 214.

Digitized by Google

was taken: not content with taking every human means to ensure the safety of the kingdom, the Government resolved to invoke the aid of religion, and accordingly orders were sent to the Bishops that they should hold "general processions" within their dioceses "for the weillfare of the realme, prosperite of our soverane lord, and sure haymecuming of my lord governour."[1] But the prelates within the sheriffdom of Edinburgh were not to be content with this professional display of their zeal for the welfare of the country. They were, in addition, to send their oxen to the park at Stirling, there to remain at pasture until required; at the same time all persons were strictly prohibited from selling weapons to Englishmen or to import them across the Border. In the beginning of August further measures were taken for the expected hostilities. Oxen and horses were requisitioned for transport purposes, some ships in Leith were arrested and searched for tallow, with which it was believed they were laden, and persons were warned to come to the army bringing with them thirty days' victual. The rendezvous was appointed to be on the 22nd September at Threipland, the upland moor country lying between Stow and Lauder, presumably near what is now called Threipwood.

Energetic and bold though the Scots had been in thus equipping a formidable force, they soon

[1] P. 216.

Digitized by Google

found that the English commander, the Earl of Surrey, was at the head of too strong an army to enable them to give him battle in earnest. They had to content themselves with harassing him in every possible way, and they did so with such effect as to extort the admiration of that leader himself for their prowess. But their numbers were too few. Surrey was at the head of ten thousand troops.[1] He was able to penetrate as far as Jedburgh, which was stormed and given up to flames. Further they did not get. The sack of Jedburgh took place on the 24th September 1523, either on that very day, according to most authorities, or on the 20th of the month, as is distinctly stated in the Accounts.[2] Albany arrived at Dumbarton bringing with him a certain amount of men and guns from the King of France. On the 25th letters were received from him in Edinburgh announcing his arrival. It is worthy of note that among the first things that was done on the receipt of the tidings was to send "Clarence, Inglisman," by which designation we may understand Clarenceux Herald, along with the Scottish Pursuivant Carrick, to Dumbarton, indicating that even at this stage, when active hostilities were being carried on on the Border, diplomatic negotiations were not suspended between the two countries. The two heralds reached the end of their journey

[1] Leslie says twenty thousand. | [2] P. 223.

Digitized by Google

in safety, and on the 1st October, in Dumbarton, Carrick receives the sum of twenty-eight shillings for the safe conveyance of Clarenceux to Lord Maxwell, the Warden of the West Marches.

Whatever pacific negotiations may have been in progress they did not deter Albany from entering in his turn on the offensive. He had brought forces with him from France, and he considered himself bound to employ them. He had also command of a certain amount of money, and this he used with some effect among the Scottish nobles, though it is clear they were not enthusiastic about an invasion of England however willing they might be to defend their own country within its confines. Matters, however, were pushed on apace. Measures were taken in the beginning of October to gather in men, transport, and provisions.[1] Lord Yester's chaplain received orders to employ the people in his district in the mending of the roads, so that the artillery might have easy passage. The burghs of Linlithgow, Stirling, Haddington, Perth, Dundee, St. Andrews, and other places, were called upon to provide tents for the force, which was summoned to meet in Douglasdale on the 18th of October.[2] Proclamation was made that every man taking part in the expedition was to wear a St. Andrew Cross in white, both in front and on the back of his dress, and all communica-

[1] Pp. 225–226.

[2] Lesley, Book ix.

Digitized by Google

tion with the English was prohibited on pain of death.[1] Discipline was to be strictly enforced, and no looting on the way allowed. If any of the soldiery "reft or tuke ony stuff be the gait cummand to the oist or at thare returning thae suld ansuer thairfore of thare aune gudis."[2] The maltmen of Leith and the Canongate were ordered to have a sufficient quantity of ale ready for the camp, and the ferrymen of Leith, Kinghorn, and Queensferry were forbidden to charge more than the usual dues of passage to the many persons who were flocking to the Governor's standard.

Notwithstanding what Lesley says about the rendezvous being at Douglasdale on the 18th October, Albany did not leave Edinburgh till the 22nd, and then proceeded towards Newark; and it was not till some days after that that the army was finally got together. So late as the 27th we find the inhabitants of the districts about Dalkeith, Soutra, and Jedburgh charged to have corn ready to sell to the forces at the rate of 10s. the boll, and 8d. the thraive for fodder. As the sheaf was at the same time valued at 2d., it would seem that there were not more than four sheaves in the thraive. On the 28th October the fisher folk of Musselburgh, Gullane, North Berwick, and Dunbar were requisitioned to send fish to the camp, and boats containing bread, ale, fish, butter and cheese were arranged to be sent from St. Andrews and

[1] P. 227. [2] *Ib.*

Digitized by Google

Dundee.[1] The camp at this time was at Eyemouth, but it was soon broken up and an advance made into England, siege being laid to Wark Castle. An assault was made about the 4th of November, the brunt of which was borne by the French auxiliaries, supported by the artillery. The Scottish troops themselves, however, showed no great heart for the contest. The assault failed, the weather became bad, and the rivers got so swollen that the retreat of the army was threatened to be cut off. In these circumstances Albany withdrew his forces, and the large army which had been collected with so much preparation was allowed to disperse. They left about three hundred men dead in England, chiefly Frenchmen, and though detached parties may have made some successful forays on their own account, the result of the expedition as a whole was disappointing in the extreme.

No details of the fighting and the storming of Wark Castle are to be gathered from the Accounts. The last date referred to when the army was in the field is the 2nd November, when an answer to a letter from the Earl of Surrey was despatched to him. We next pick up the sequence of events on the 9th of that month when summonses were sent out for a Parliament to meet on the 17th. As might be expected, the proceedings were not characterised by much cordiality: mutual recrim-

[1] P. 231.

Digitized by Google

inations were thrown about, the dismissal of the French troops was insisted on, a loan of £40,000 which Albany asked was positively refused him, and his other demand for leave once more to go to France was only granted on condition that if he did not return by the 31st August the league with France and his own regency were to be considered at an end. Albany also stipulated that Gonzelles, or as he is styled in the Accounts, Groselez, should have the appointment of Treasurer during his absence. While this was agreed to, it was evidently with no good grace, and as a matter of fact the Frenchman never appears to have intromitted in any serious way with the funds of the country; no Account was ever given up by him: the only mention of him in connection with money is in April 1524, just before Albany's final departure, when it is mentioned that £1923 was delivered to him "the tyme of my lord Governouris last remanying in France,"[1] but whether this means that the payment was made to him during the absence of Albany and before his return in September 1523, or whether it was Government money which was put into his hands as Treasurer at the time when the Governor left in 1524, is not clear. On the 25th April the Account closes with notes of the customary official fees.

We miss sixteen months before the next Account, which is again given up by Campbell of

[1] P. 237.

Digitized by Google

Lundy, opens. It is dated on the 25th August 1525. In the interval had taken place the Erection of the King and the formal declaration of the termination of the Regency of Albany. Angus arrived in Scotland once more, and steadily set himself to the consolidation of his power and the supremacy of the great Douglas faction. Early in 1525 arrangements were come to whereby the Government was entrusted to a Secret Council and the custody of the King committed to a certain succession of persons, as has previously been detailed. The year 1526 saw Margaret divorced from Angus and married to Henry Stewart, afterwards Lord Methven, and the power of Angus fairly in the ascendant. In June, Campbell of Lundy ceased to be Treasurer, but his successor in office, the Master of Glencairne, continues the Accounts for a few months. It cannot be said that they at this time contain much of general interest: we have no allusion to the attempted release of the King by Scott of Buccleuch in July, nor, indeed, is it likely that such an incident would find its way into the Accounts. They contain, however, more tidings of the King's movements than at any previous period in this reign, but these have been already alluded to. Household expenses, clothing and liveries for the household are the principal items dealt with in the various entries.

Again the curtain falls on the Accounts for the space of two years. When they are re-opened on

Digitized by Google

29th August 1529 the political conditions of Scotland were much changed. Angus had attained to the very pinnacle of power, and had been suddenly dashed from it by the escape of the King in June 1528. The great party of the Douglases was broken up, and their lands were forfeited by a Parliament which sat in the September following the King's escape. To get possession of these was not, however, such an easy task, and James had to submit to failure of his endeavours to take the castles of Douglas, Coldstream, and Tantallon. At last, however, Angus was driven out of Scotland by the aid of Argyll, and took refuge in England. A pacification between England and Scotland to endure for five years was ratified on the 14th December 1528, immediately after which the King took measures to bring the unruly Border land into a state of subjection. Many of the barons and leading men in that country were arrested and imprisoned, and the King himself at the head of a large force made an expedition which resulted in the hanging of Johnnie Armstrong of Gilnockie, the famous Border chief and raider, with about fifty of his followers. This took place in the summer of 1529, certainly some time before August: at this time also rebellions in the Orkneys and the Western Isles were successfully put down. The Accounts here and there reflect the strong measures which were being taken against thieves. On the 30th of May 1530

Digitized by Google

30s. was given to a messenger for bringing a thief from the Warden, Lord Maxwell.[1] Two "Scottis theifis" were brought in from the laird of Sandilands in June, and the "lokman," or executioner, of Edinburgh got 14s. for going to Linlithgow in August to hang certain thieves. It is interesting at this time to catch a glimpse of Lady Glamis, who was within the next few years to suffer death on a charge of conspiracy against the King's life. On the 18th of February, 1529–30, there is an entry which tells us that she was then summoned by a messenger, but why this was done is not stated. Her husband had died on the 8th of August 1528, and within four months of her husband's death she was summoned, together with other persons, to answer to a charge of having given assistance to Angus in convocating the King's lieges against their Sovereign. In September 1529 she had obtained a letter of licence to pass to parts beyond the sea, but it is evident that she did not cease her political intrigues on behalf of the Douglases, for which she must have been summoned at the date above mentioned. Some time afterwards her goods and estates were forfeited, and in July 1531 Gavin Hamilton got a gift of their escheat.[2] Into her subsequent career this is not the time to enter.

---

[1] P. 379.

[2] Tytler, iv., Notes and Illustrations c, p. 447.

Digitized by Google

The last Account in the present volume is given up by William Stewart, the Dean of Glasgow and Provost of Lincluden, and includes the space of not quite a year from 2nd October 1530 to 6th September 1531. From the very commencement of it we see that the King is now growing up and taking an interest in manly pursuits and the government of his kingdom. Not only do the wardrobe accounts betoken a decided increase in the amount of clothing purchased for the King, but amongst them we find a goodly quantity of arms both for war and sport. In October and December 1530 he gets bows from an English bowyer;[1] the Scots never excelled either in the manufacture or the practice of the weapon. A dozen of tilting spears are purchased in January, 1530–31.[2] In the spring of 1530 there are many purchases of swords of all descriptions—"armyng swords" and "half lang swords"; so many of these were provided that it is probable they were destined as presents; indeed, in one case we are told that a "twa handit swerde" was given to the master cook, a somewhat strange gift for such an official, and David Crichton was the recipient of another weapon of less formidable dimensions. It is curious to note the prices of these weapons—six arming swords cost 6s. 8d. each, a very moderate sum, while four others of the same description cost 10s. each; the "half lang" swords cost 30s.,

[1] P. 407. [2] P. 411.

Digitized by Google

and the two-handed one the same amount, while the one given to Crichton cost a pound, as in all probability it had some ornamental workmanship on it. It must, indeed, have been a common practice for the King to give presents of swords to his friends, as William Smeberd, the armourer, was paid £41 7s. for these weapons "gevin away be his Grace to sindry personis."[1] Five rapiers costing a pound each were provided for His Majesty's use in April: these new fashioned weapons had only just come in, and mark the period when the use of defensive armour was beginning to go out, as their light blades without an edge would have been of no use when employed against a steel-clad opponent. Perhaps they were meant more for ornament than for real use; at all events they were richly decorated, and the blades seem to have been interchangeable, as there is an entry of "a pare of hiltis to the Kingis rapper," which cost twenty shillings, implying that a good deal of fine work must have been expended on them.[2] A steel bonnet enriched with gold was provided as a head piece, and perhaps some of the eleven ostrich feathers which were purchased at a cost of eleven shillings—a cheap price considering that such articles must have been somewhat rare then—may have been fastened on to it. Gloves at 32s. look rather dear, but they may have been gloves of plate, or, more likely, skin richly em-

[1] P. 417. [2] P. 422.

Digitized by Google

broidered with silk. A "targate" of gold, costing no less than £40, may have been an ornament to be worn in a velvet bonnet, but it was an enormous price for such an article, far exceeding that paid in former Accounts, and one cannot help thinking that the clerk who made out the Account must have put £40 for 40s. The general prices of James's jewellery, however, are far in advance of his father's. Adam Stewart provided him with a chain and a tablet for £40, and there was another chain which cost £64 19s. "by the fassoun," which indicates that this did not include the payment to the craftsman for making it.[1] The wardrobe, stable, and kennel accounts are all interesting at this period, as showing the gradual development of the King from a boy sorely kept in check by the tyranny of his relatives to a young man of eighteen freed from restraint and determined to take an active part in the life of his country.

Some of the payments by precept of the King to sundry persons at this time are worthy of note. Erskine of Halton, the King's Secretary, received the large sum of £966 as the expenses of an embassy to Rome, an expedition which is not alluded to by the generality of historians. John Ballentyne gets £30 "for translating of the crony-kill." This ecclesiastic, who has made a name for himself in Scottish literature, held a small post in

[1] P. 423.

Digitized by Google

the Royal Household as "Clerk of the Comptis"; these were probably the Household Accounts, and not those of the Treasurer, which were under the charge of the clerk to the Treasurer. The latter was in a better position, drawing an annual salary of £13 6s. 8d., while the former, if he is to be identified with that "Johne Bannatyne" whose name appears at the end of this Account,[1] only got £4. He was employed by the King, who was no classical scholar, to make a translation of Hector Boece's history, which had been published in Paris in 1526, and he was now engaged in this task. This seems to be the first payment which was made to him, but others will be met with in future Accounts. James was not wanting in consideration for his mother, notwithstanding her very erratic conduct, as we find £300 was paid to her during the currency of this Account. Among other payments to individuals may be mentioned one of £30 to his doctor, Arbuthnot, when lying ill. He was a fairly well paid practitioner, for we find him some time before receiving £240 in fees,[2] and in this Account he again receives £391.[3]

The King's personal expenses, apart from his clothing and payments to particular persons, are, unfortunately, not given in detail. Had they been they would have enabled us to form a valuable estimate of his character, and would have thrown

[1] P. 449.
[2] P. 329.
[3] P. 439.

Digitized by Google

much light on his daily life. All that we are told is that for "small expenses" he received within the year from October 1530 to September 1531 the sum of £1868, besides other payments amounting to £85, which seems a very handsome allowance for petty cash.

There are various items relating to the good rule of the realm, and the determination of the King to put down crime of a serious nature may be incidentally mentioned. On the 27th March 1531 letters were sent to the Earls of Argyll and Montrose and Lord Erskine to come to Edinburgh "for justifying of the lard of Tullyallane."[1] This refers to a particularly atrocious murder committed by Blacater of Tulliallan, assisted by a priest named Lothian, on Sir James Inglis, the abbot of Culross. Both of them suffered the extreme penalty of the law, Lothian having first been "degraded" from his ecclesiastical position—this the Bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin were summoned to do.

The feature which bulks most largely in the concluding pages of this volume is undoubtedly the measures which were taken with regard to the Isles in 1531. In the summer of 1529 there had been much disturbance there. The Clandonald of Isla, assisted by the Macleans, had made a descent in force upon the lands of Argyll, and retaliations had taken place. The matter grew

[1] P. 443.

Digitized by Google

serious, and Sir John Campbell of Calder, Argyll's brother, asked help from the Government to assist him in putting down the insurrection. It was inconvenient to provide men at the season of the year, as it was just harvest time, but a certain amount of artillery and ammunition was sent.[1] At the same time a herald was sent to Alexander of Isla with instructions to treat with him for his submission. The negotiations, however, proved unavailing, and Argyll was instructed to proceed against the rebels without delay. Nothing, however, was done till the spring of the next year, 1530, when preparations were made for an expedition, of which, however, we hear nothing in the Accounts. They had the effect of bringing in a certain number of submissions to the King, but matters still continued unsatisfactory, and in the meantime the Earl of Argyll died. In November 1530 it was determined that the King should proceed in person to the Isles the next spring at the head of an army, and preparations were immediately made for this purpose. The sinews of war were to be supplied by the clergy and the burghs, and towards the end of this volume we have a detailed account of the tax levied for this purpose. After deducting expenses the total sum collected was £3457. This amount was not all collected at once, but was spread over three terms.

Preparations were begun to be made for the

[1] Pp. 372-373.

Digitized by Google

expedition on the 18th December 1530, when letters for men and ships were sent out to various places in the country. Similar letters were issued on the 19th and 31st of the following month, and on the 1st of May. By this time tidings of these preparations had reached the Isles, and some of the leading insurgents thought it was time to make their peace with the King. Alexander of Isla and Maclean of Dowart both hastened to make their submission. When negotiations were first opened is not precisely stated, but they were conducted not through Argyll but by means of a messenger direct to the Government. This messenger is stated by Gregory[1] to have been "a worthy burgess of Ayr," but he is called in the Accounts "David Blare, pursuivant." For bringing the islesmen's communications and carrying back the answer of the Lords of Council he gets £10,[2] and he had another journey from Edinburgh a little later, for which he received £6. The result was that the two chiefs above mentioned came personally to the King and tendered their submission, which was received upon conditions.[3] So liberal and loyal, indeed, were the offers of Alexander of Isla that the King, suspecting that Archibald, fourth Earl of Argyll, was fighting more for his own aggrandisement than for the King's sovereignty,

[1] History of the Western Highlands, 140.

[2] P. 458.

[3] These conditions will be found in detail in Gregory's History *ut sup.*

Digitized by Google

received him into high favour, and deprived Argyll of his office. This, however, did not happen till a period shortly after the time at which the present Accounts close, and must be dealt with in a future volume. Meanwhile it is necessary to consider what was done with regard to the projected expedition of 1531.

After the submission of the chiefs, to which reference has been made, it was felt that the back of the rebellion was broken and that it was not so formidable as to require the personal presence of the King with the expedition. Its leadership was therefore entrusted to Argyll and James, Earl of Moray, the natural brother of the King. The outfit of the fleet was proceeded with, and there is a detailed account of the provisions and liquor supplied to them.[1] How many ships were collected is not stated, but the expense of the hire of a ship may be learnt from one of the entries, which informs us that four boats belonging to Anstruther and Crail each got £36 for one month's duty; this probably included the wages of the mariners, but food would be provided for them by the Government. These, however, must have been small vessels, for of two others which were also hired one got £225 and the other £360 for a two months' commission. There seems to have been some special difficulty about these Anstruther and Crail boats. They were originally requisitioned on the

[1] Pp. 459–462.

Digitized by Google

9th of May, but owing to the changed aspect of affairs it was probably found that they were unnecessary. At all events it is certain that for some reason or another they did not take part in the expedition. Meanwhile their hire had actually been paid, and the authorities naturally thought that the services not having been rendered the money should be repaid. Accordingly, on the 17th of August, a messenger was sent to the towns above mentioned "to charge certane botemen to refound to the thesaurar money tane for the wage of thare botis quhilk suld have passit in the Ilis and servit not tharefor." But it was evidently difficult to get those Fifeshire sea folk to refund money which they either had in their pockets or had spent, and on the 3rd September a pursuivant was sent with the same demand. Whether the Treasurer ever saw his money again we are not informed.

The ships seem to have been provided with a sufficient quantity of artillery. "The laird of Galston" gets £100 for "certane munytiouns" purchased by him in France, and £140 additional for their carriage and his care of them: and £260 were spent altogether in the purchase of gunpowder, though it does not seem that all these supplies were actually taken to the Isles, as we find both the powder, most of which had been purchased from Dutchmen, and the supplies which had come from France being carried up from

Digitized by Google

Leith to Edinburgh Castle.[1] That artillery was taken to the Isles is certain, as Hans, the gunner, and a Frenchman called Laurence were sent in charge of it, and twelve "hakbutis" are mentioned as forming part of the armament of the fleet.[2]

In expectation of the King himself accompanying the ships to the west, preparations had been made for his accommodation. The master of works began to build a "cahute," or cabin, for him on the "oureloft," or poop, of one of the vessels. The Accounts close with a curious entry of a sum of £3524 for silver plate for the King; but though it is found under the heading of the furnishing of the ships, it is hardly conceivable that James would buy such a handsome dinner service when on board a vessel. Not only would it have been very much in the way, but it would have formed a constant source of temptation both to the crew of the vessel itself and to the enemies with whom they might expect to be engaged when they reached their destination. The list of articles is curious, and they were purchased from Nicholas Cannavett, evidently a Frenchman, who is described as "comptrollar of Dunbar." There were three dozen silver plates "of sindry sortis," two dozen "dischis," two silver chandeliers, and three high chandeliers silvergilt, a salt fat of silvergilt, with a cover, three round and two square

[1] P. 461. | [2] P. 459.

Digitized by Google

"trunscheouris," or ashets, as distinguished from eating plates—these were all silver gilt, and apparently had a "salt fat in ane newk of the samyn," that is, perhaps, a hollowed cavity in the rim of the ashet in which salt was put; a silver gilt cup completes the list, which forms a very handsome inventory of dinner table plate.

Royal Palaces and Castles.

There seems to have been a good deal of building and repairs on the Royal residences during the time with which the present volume deals. The Palace of Holyrood House had for years been more or less in the hands of masons; but for some years previous to the battle of Flodden not much had been done in the way of erecting new buildings. On the 12th November 1505, Walter Neilson, the master mason, was paid the last instalment of two hundred merks for completing the tower at Holyrood House.[1] Where this tower was exactly situated is now a matter of doubt; the oldest portion of the present building is the north-west tower, which is the one built, or at least completed, during the reign of James V. But James IV. undoubtedly inhabited the part which he built, and his eldest son was born there. The probability is that James IV. began the tower and finished it to a certain height, building at the

[1] Treasurers' Accounts, vol. iii., p. 86.

Digitized by Google

same time a range of low buildings immediately to the south. Whatever may have actually taken place, workmen were again engaged on the Palace within two years after Flodden, and as they were then putting in windows under the superintendence of a Frenchman named John Belloun, the building itself must have been already erected. Indeed, from the entries in the first of the present Accounts it would rather appear that the operations undertaken at this time were not so much of the nature of new buildings as the reparation of old ones, preparatory to making the place a comfortable residence in view of the arrival of the new governor. The gardens were put in order and the Palace itself pointed and to some extent at least re-slated.[1] A new "turnpike" stair was being built in May 1516, Master Thomas Hamilton, probably the ancestor of the Haddington Family, supplying some material.[2] Later in the same year there were some repairs made on the two kitchens, and "the Squyaris stair" was taken down and another put up. During the following years we meet with entries relating to sundry small repairs done on the Palace, but in 1523 a considerable sum was spent on it, chiefly in the erection of new stables.[3] We have another set of accounts for repairs, none of them of very great importance, in 1527.[4] In the years 1529–30, however, the expenses con-

[1] P. 15.
[2] P. 78.
[3] Pp. 219–221.
[4] Pp. 325–327.

Digitized by Google

nected with Holyrood rise to large figures, no less a sum than £1568 having been spent on the "bigging and reparatioun of the new hous besyde the abbay"; though why "hors mete" should be included under the head of "uther reparationis" is difficult to say; and in the following year again a similar large sum of £1466 was provided for the same buildings. The details of all this expenditure are not given, but it is possible they may be found in the Accounts of the Masters of Work which exist at present in H.M. Register House.

Throughout the Accounts may be noticed many entries relating to the repair of the Castles of Edinburgh and Stirling and the Palace of Falkland. The first named especially came in for a large share of attention, as it had to be made habitable for the young King who was practically held in captivity there. In 1517 large repairs were made on David's Tower, a tall and strong fortress which had been erected by David II. in the fourteenth century on the north side of the Castle. It had evidently got into a state of much disrepair, as we read of joists having fallen down and new chimneys having to be built.[1] It is singular how we do not hear of more repairs on this tower at a later date, as it is said that on All Saints' Day 1525 it was struck by lightning, and the apartments of the Queen mother set fire to, Margaret herself barely escaping with her life.

[1] Pp. 120, 121.

Digitized by Google

There are also several entries relating to Stirling Castle and Falkland, but none of them call for special remark.

I have once again to express my sense of obligation to Dr. Maitland Thomson and the Rev. John Anderson for much valuable assistance in the preparation of this volume. Mr. Joseph Davidson, of the Advocates' Library, is, as before, responsible for the Index, a work involving much care, while Mr. Mackenzie, my assistant, has laboured most patiently in the task of transcription, which in the case of some of these accounts was rendered more difficult than usual owing to the rather delapidated condition in which the pages of the books are.

J. B. P.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

25 JUNE 1515—25 JAN. 1515–16.

COMPOTUM Reverendi in Cristo patribus Jacobi, Episcopi Moraviensis ac thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh, tertio die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo sexto, de omnibus suis receptis et expensis viz., de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, remissionibus, cartarum compositionibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscumque, a die vicesimo quinto Junii anni Domini etc. quingentesimi decimi quinti usque ad vicesimum quintum Januarij ejusdem anni exclusive, auditoribus reverendis in Cristo patribus, David et Andrea Candidecase capelle Strivelingensis et Cathanensis Episcopis, nobili potenti domino Patricio, domino Lindissay de Byris, Magistro Gavino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, Magistris Roberto Forman, Jacobo Kincragy et Thomà Halkirstoun, Glasguensis et Abirdonensis decanis et de Creichtoun preposito, nobilibus viris Willielmo Scot et Alexandro Jardane de Balwery et Apilgirth, militibus, domino Johanne Quhit, directore cancellarie, cum diversis aliis.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis ij ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Peblis in Scaccario anno Domini millesimo quin-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. gentesimo decimo quinto; et de xxxiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Kincarne; et de iij ℔. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de xviij ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď. a vicecomite de Forfar; et de j^c ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Kinross; et de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď. receptis a vicecomite de Invernes in Scaccario anno predicto.

Memorandum: quod compotans non onerat se de quibuscumque restis quarumcumque materiarum restantium in compoto Magistri Cuthberti Ballie, olim thesaurarii bone memorie domini nostri regis Jacobi quarti, reddito octavo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimotertio pro quibus restis creditores vocandi sunt, nec de quibuscumque aliis restis, preter quam de accidentibus tempore compotantis.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM extra itinera per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^cxlvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in partem solutionis compositionis remissionis fiende David Wemys de eodem extendentis ad quadringentas libras pro interfectione Willelmi Moffat; et restant ij^cxxxiij ℔. vi. ſ. viij ď., licet thesaurarius non acquiseverat obligationem dicti David, pro dicta resta.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Jacobo Innes, filio heredi apparenti Roberti Innes de Rothnakenze super duabus partibus terrarum de Garmo et dimedietate terrarum de Walterscot cum pertinenciis jacentium in baronia de Innes;

Digitized by Google

et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem carte nove infeodationis facte Jacobo Fothringham filio et heredi olim Thome Fothringham de Powre de terris de Ballodra, cum pertinenciis. A.D. 1515.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte super carta infeodationis, facta per quondam Johannem Munro de Foulis, Willielmum McRossane de Innerachy, Johannem Marschell, et dominum Patricium Masoun et certos alios capellanos et clericos ecclesie Sancti Duthaci de Thane olim Magistro Willielmo Ros, super uno loco et fundo pro edificatione unius molendini et certis aliis terris.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Andree Haliburtoun filio et apparenti heredi Walteri Haliburtoune de Myretoune et Katherine Cranstoun sponse ipsius Andree et ipsorum diutius viventi super terris de Lochflatt et piscaria lacus de Myretoun, cum pertinenciis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte super carta alienationis Alexandri Innes de eodem facta Alexandro domino Abirnethy de Saltoun super terris de Corskee et tertia parte terrarum de Knokach, cum pertinenciis.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Mowbra de Bernebougall militi et Helene Sinclair sue sponse ac ipsorum diutius viventi super terris dominicalibus de Bernbowgall.

Et de iij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis facta per Martinum McMakkane de Drumgargane, Patricio Mure de Cotland, super duabus marcatis cum dimedia marcate terrarum de Drumgargane, cum pertinenciis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte infeodationis facte Magistro Johanni Swintoun

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. filio Johannis Swyntoun de eodem super terris de Cranshaukis, Thornyburne et Howbog et Dukehous, cum molendino et pertinenciis earundem.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super duabus cartis alienationis Johannis Gordoun de Lochinver, factis Roberto Gordoun de Glen militi, super terris trium marcatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Torscrachane et Dalbaty, cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem, necnon de terris et aqua insule de Auchinynsche cum Fater et octo solidatis terrarum, cum pertinenciis ibidem.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Georgii Leslie de eodem facta Patricio Gordoun de Methlik, super terris de Brekhauch, Middiltoun, Knokinblewis, Drummeis, Glashauch cum molendinis de Glashauch et silva de Drumcowtane, cum pertinenciis.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Normanni McCulloch, domini de Bakclef [Markcleiff?], facta Johanni Gordoun de Lochinver super viginti solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Markcleif, cum pertinentibus, et dimedia mercata terrarum similiter antiqui extentus de Largnacastell, cum pertinentibus et Markcleiff.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Willelmo Gordoun et Jonete Ballie ejus sponse ac ipsorum diutius viventi super quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Larglycastell et Markcleiff, cum pertinenciis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte infeodationis conjuncte facte Willielmo Gordoun et Jonete Ballie ejus sponse super duabus mercatis et dimedia mercata terrarum de Cararlachlane et duabus mercatis terrarum de Carngarauch antiqui extentus, cum pertinenciis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Setoun

Digitized by Google

et Jonete Trumble ejus sponse et ipsorum diutius viventi super terris quarte partis de Gargunnok cum quarta parte molendini ejusdem et super tribus libratis terrarum baronie de Plane, cum pertinentibus. A.D. 1515.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, NONINTROITUUM ET MARITAGIORUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde quinque mercatarum terrarum de Umfra, viz., de una mercata terrarum de Stanehill, dimedia mercatarum terrarum de Langsyd, et Greitheid, una mercata terrarum de Staywod, decem solidatis terrarum de Poldony, et quadraginta denariatis terrarum de Leverhay facte cum Simone de Poldone et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et relevii terrarum de Anstruther facte cum Magistro Petro Sandelandis et domino Willielmo Wardlaw et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c^lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde terrarum de Dalcoif, et maritagii Alexandri Newtoun de Dalcoif, filii et heredis olim Jacobi Newtoun de Dalcoif, seu quorumcumque heredis alterius seu heredum ejusdem, facte Jonete Rudirfurd filie domini de Hundole et suis assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde terrarum de Madinpap et maritagii heredis seu heredum olim Ricardi Nelsoun, facte cum Roberto domino Crechtoun et suis assignatis.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum terrarum de Camloddane M^c^Lurg et Carrochtre extendentium ad quadragintas quatuor solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentibus, facte cum Gilberto comite de Cass[ill]is heredibus et assignatis suis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum terrarum et annuorum reddituum olim Andree Duff de Maldalee, facte Alexandro Dik heredibus vel assignatis suis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum sex mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Gartavertane cum pertinentibus, facte cum Aula Argaple et suis assignatis.

Et de xvij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et nonintroitus terrarum que fuerunt olim Andree Elphinstoun infra diocesim Abirdonensis existentium in manibus domini Regis ratione vacationis sedis episcopalis ejusdem et decessus filii et heredis quondam dicti Andree, facte cum Magistro Jacobo Ogilvy et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c}vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Tulichhedill olim Jacobo Reidheuch spectantium, necnon maritagii heredis seu heredum ejusdem, facte cum Alexandro Reidheuch et Henrico Reidheuch conjunctim et divisim ac eorum assignatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii terrarum de Kirkburg et certarum aliarum terrarum quondam Thome Kirkpatrick, militis, facte cum Johanne Kilpatrik de Alisland, Auchinlek et suis assignatis.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et maritagii Johannis Cranstoun seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum olim Willelmi Cranstoun de eodem, militis, facte cum eodem Johanne et Johanne Cranstoun de Harlaw conjunctim ac ipsorum diutius viventi et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis firmarum, proficuorum et devoriarum quorumcumque dimedietatis terrarum de Brekland et Kinloch cum pertinentibus, facte cum Johanne Striveling de Keir, milite, et suis assignatis

Digitized by Google

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii duarum partium terrarum de Kilbrid cum pertinentibus, et maritagii David Schaw filii et heredis seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum quondam Henrici Schaw de Kirkbryd, facte cum Johanne Striveling de Keir, militi, et suis assignatis. A.D. 1515.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii de Buchquhopple per decessum quondam Roberti Nory de Bochquhople domino Regi spectantium, facte cum Colino Campbell, comite de Ergile, et suis assignatis.

Memorandum quod decimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo quinto compotans assedavit ac nomine et ex parte domini regis ad firmam dimisit Ade Reid de Starquhit et suis assignatis sex mercatas terrarum de Crowbay, jacentium in Carrik, existentium in manibus regis per decessum Jacobi Kennadie de Crowbay, ratione warde, durante warda, sive alias in warda regis existentes, solvendo annuatim dictus Adam et sui assignati domino regi vel suis thesaurariis per tempus predictum duodecem mercas duplicando firmam predictam, pro solutione cujus summe dictus compotans habet obligationem dicti Ade Reid in libro compositionum quem obligavit deliberare domino Willelmo Ogilvy, thesaurario moderno et post hujus modi assedationem fluxit unus terminus viz. Penthecostes immediate precedens hoc compotum, cum quo termino dictus dominus Willelmus thesaurarius onerandus est in proximo suo compoto reddendo, etc.

COMPOSITIONES ESCHAETARUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete Henrici Kilpatrik facte cum Hugone Somervaile et suis assignatis quia Henricus Kilpatrik positus fuit ad cornu Regis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Et de v^c^lxxxij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., receptis a Georgio abbate monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh de pecuniis que olim Episcopo Abirdonensis pertinebant.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Quhit figulatoris ad cornu Regis positi, facte cum Adam Dundass.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Magistri Johannis Gordoun, vicarii de Striveling, bastardi, facte cum Alexandro Gordoun et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Dunbar, burgensis de Edinburgh, bastardi, facte cum Willielmo Laudir.

Et de xiiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Willelmi Murray, burgensis de Abirdene, seipsum suspendentis, facte cum Andrea Culane, ejusdem burgi burgense.

Non onerat se de bonis eschaetis Alexandri Horne quondam burgensis de Abirdene qui ut asseritur bastardus obiit, ex eo quod Willelmus comes de Erole intromisit cum hujus modi bonis et pro eisdem promisit respondere prout in sua obligatione manu sua subscripta plenius continetur, propteria vocandus est dictus comes ad respondendum super eadem obligatione.

Item, idem onerat se de xxix ℔., in partem solutionis quinquaginta octo librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Archibaldi Ramsay ad cornu regis positi pro interfectione . . . . . facte cum Willelmo Scot filio et heredi apparenti Willelmi Scot de Balwery, militis, et Willelmo Lindissay filio domini de Lindissay; et sic restant xxix ℔.

Summa totalis quatuor foliorum precedentium cum una particula. . ij^m^ij^c^lxxx ℔. ij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515.

REX JACOBUS QUINTUS EXPENSE.

In Primis, the xii day of September, in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and fiftene ȝeris, bocht be Master George Langmur, in the name of the eompt giffar, fra William Lokkert, and deliverit to Schir James Inglis for the Kingis grace, and for my lord duke his bruthir, to be thame sarkis, aucht elnis holand clat[h]; price of the elne seven schillingis; summa . . lvj š.

Item, deliverit to the said Schir James for the Kingis grace, and his bruthir forsaidis, twa elne of goldin hewit taffity, to be thame quaiffs; price of ilk elne. xiij š. iiij đ.; summa . . xxvj š. viiij d.

Item, send with the said Schir James to thame tua elnis skarlot, to be thame vile cottis; price of the elne fifty shillingis; summa . . . v ħ.

Item, the xxiiij day of November, bocht be the said Master George, and deliverit be him to Andro Edȝar, x elnis blak weluous, to be cottis to the King and Duke; price of the elne fifty fyve schillingis; summa . . . . . xxvij ħ. x š.

Item, to lyn the samyn, fyve elnis and ane half of galloway quhit; price of the elne iij š.; summa xvj š. vj đ.

Item, send to the Kingis grace and his bruthir foresaidis, with the said Schir James, sevin unceȝ silk, to be thame beltis and poyntis; price of the unce v š.; summa . . . . . xxxv š.

Item, send with the said Schir James fyve half ħankis of gold; price of the pece ij š. vj đ.; summa xij š. vj đ.

Item, ane unce of rubey silk to thair quaiffs, and uthir necessaris; price . . . . . viij š.

Item, deliverit to the said Schir James Inglis to our souerane lord and my lord duke his bruthir foresaidis, twa baggis of weluous browdin werk; price of the pece aucht schillingis; summa . . . lvj š.

Item viij elnis of small galloway quhit, to be thame

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. blankattis; price of the elne thre schillingis vj ₰. summa . . . . . xxviij ₰.

Item, to Andro Edȝar, tailȝour to our souerane lord, for silk and fusteane to the Kingis clething within the tyme of this compt, ... vij ℔. vj ₰

MY LORD DUKIS NURIS.

Item, the xii day of September, in the zere of God $j^m v^c$ and fiftene zeris, bocht be Master George Langmur, and deliverit to Schir James Inglis, for my lord duke's nurys, to be hir ane goune, vj elnis of rissillis blak; price of the elne xxviij ₰.; summa viij ℔. viij ₰.

Item, ane elne, ane quartour weluous, to bordour the said goune; price of the elne lv ₰.; summa iij ℔. viij ₰. ix ₰.

PALACIUM REGIS APUD SANCTAM CRUCEM EDINBURGI.

Item, the xj day of Julii, in the zere of God $i^m v^c$ and fiftene ȝeris, deliverit be Master George Langmur, in the name of the compt giffar, to ane Johne Belloun, franchman, for fowr and ane half stane irne maidwerk in stanchouris put in the foir windois of the palice of Halyrudhous, price of ilk stane vj ₰. viij ₰.; summa . . . . . xxx ₰.

Item, to him for vj pund lede for the samyn stanchoris, price of the pund iij ₰.; summa . . xviij ₰.

Item, for nalis bocht be the said Johne to mend certaine durres of the abbay, ... xij ₰.

Item, the xj day of Julii, the ȝere abufe writin, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwricht, for xij scor xiiij fute of glassinwerk put in the windois of the forsaid palice of Halyrudhous, and reparing of the samyn befor the said xj day of Julii for the cuming of my lord governour, price of ilk fute xiiij ₰.: summa xiiij ℔. xvj ₰. iiij ₰.

Digitized by Google

Item, to him for thre stane vj pundis irne maid in glass bandis for the samyn windois, price of ilk stane vj ß viij đ.; summa . . . . xxxiij ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xj day of Julii, the ȝere abufe writin to Master Johne Carvor for his twa servitouris wagis, wirkand in the forsaid palice of Halyrudhous fra the xxiiij day of Junij to the xiiij day of Julij inclusive, ilk man takand oulkly for thair laubouris viij ß. deliverit to thame in complete payment of thre owkis wagis, ... xlviij ß.

Item, to the forsaid Master Johne efter his bill of compt gevin thairon for a dusane rachteris to the reparing of the said palice; price, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for twa hundreth small nalis to him, . iiij ß.

Item, for ane hundreth grete nalis, . . ij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for sawing of the saidis rachteris, . . iij ß.

Item, for thre hundreth planchour nalis, . . vj ß.

Item, for vj estland burdis, ... xxx ß.

Item, for the sawing of thame, . . ij ß. vj đ.

Item, for the mending of three lokkis, . . ij ß.

Item, for fyve slottis to my lord governouris chalmour, v ß.

Item, for ane grete slote to monsure Sanct Romanis chalmour xxii đ.

Item, for leid to the barris of the samyn dur, vj đ.

Item, for tua gret bandis of irne, tua crukis and twa slottis weyand xxiiij pund of irne, price of the pund v đ.; summa . . . . . x s.

Item, for ane gret lok to the entres of the kirk dur; price, iij ß.

Item, for four pund of leid to the samyn dur, xij đ.

Item, to the said Master John Carvour, the xxj day of Julij, to pay tua wrichtis quhilk wrocht with him in the said abbay fra the xiiij day of Julii to the xxj day of the samyn, makand ane oulkis laubour, ilk ane of thame takand thairfor x ß.; summa xx ß.

Item, to the said Master Johne for lokkis, bandis, nalis, slottis, and uthir small necessaris, bocht be him for

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. the said palice fra xj day of Julii to this day, as his buke maid thairon bure in it at lenth,

xliiij s. viij d.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii to Master Johne Carvour to pay the tua wrichtis quhilks lauborit with him in the palice fra the xxi day of Julii to this day makand vij dais, ilk man x s; summa . . . xx s.

Item, to him for dur naill, planseour naill, and windo naill, as his compt bure in the samyn vij dais, viij s.

Item, the ferd day of August to the said Master Johne for his tua servitouris wagis fra the said [x]xviij day of Julii to this day, ... xx s.

Item, to him for four stane irne in stanchouris maid to my lord governouris chalmour window, price of ilk stane sex schillingis viij d.; summa xxvj s. viij d.

Item, the xj day of August to the forsaid Master Johne to pay vj werkman quhilkis lauborit apoun the dichting and heding of my lord governouris speris and pikkis, and for takatis and grathing of the samyn hedis fra the ferd day of August to this day as his compt maid thairon bure in it at mair lenth,

iij li. xviij d.

Item, to him for thre wrichtis feis and wagis wirkand under him in the abbay of Halyrudhous to my lord governour, for ilk servitour oulkly ten schillingis fra the xj day of August exclusive to the xxviij day of September thairefter, makand vij oulkis inclusive, as his compt buk and breviat maid thairon beris in thaim within the tyme of this compt, x li. x s.

Item, to him betwix the forsaidis xi day of August and xxviij day of September for irne bandis, crukis, and lokkis, naillis gret and small, and uthir irne werk for durres, windois, close cartis and uthir werk, as his compt and breviat maid thairon beris in thaim at mair lenth within the tyme of this compt,

viij li. vij s. x d.

Digitized by Google

SCHIR JOHNE SCHARP.

Item, the xj day of Julii within the tyme of this compt, A.D. 1515. deliverit to Schir Johne Scharp for expensis maid be him, on lokkis, irne slottis, bandis of irne, sand, lyme, werkmenis feis for reparing and dichting of the palice besid Halyrudhous for my lord governouris cuming betwixt the ferd day of Junii and this day, as the breviat and his compt buke maid thairon beris in thame at mair lenth; summa . . iiij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Julii bocht fra Johne Howgoun, burges of Hadingtoun, thre scor and ane stane fourtene pundis leid of plait, weyit at the trone of Edinburgh and deliverit to Schir Johne Scharp for reparing of the forsaid palice; price of ilk stane, tua schillingis aucht pennys; summa . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, the xxj day of Julii, deliverit to the said Schir Johne to pay the werkmen of the abbay and for lyme, sand, and uthir necessaris as his buke of compt and the breviat maid thereon betwix the xj day of Julii abone writin and this day beris in thame at mair lenth within the tyme of this compt, vj ℔. xv ß. vj ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said Schir Johne be Schir David Wilsoune out of Leith for mending of the said palice xlviij gret treis, price of the pece, thre schillingis, nine penneis; summa . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for twa dusane sparris to the samyn werk, price of ilk dusane sevintene schillingis; summa xxxiiij ß.

Item, ane hundreth rachteris deliverit to Schir David Wilsoune to the said Schir Johne for the foresaid werk, price . . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to him xviij estland burdis for the said werk, price of the pece fyve schillings; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, four dusane and ane half dalis, price of the pece, sixtene pennys; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, twa dusane of sparris, price of the pece, auchtene pennys; summa . . . . xxxvj ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, to pynouris, for their labouris, . vj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii to Schir Johne Scharp in complete paiment of certane werkmenis wagis, and for uthir necessaris in minutis bocht be him for the said palice fra the xxj day of Julii, as the breviat and his buke maid thairon beris in thame, iiij ℔. v ß. ix đ.

Item, the ferd day of August to the forsaid Schir Johne in haill payment of expensis, and wagis of werkmen, and for necessaris bocht be him in divers minutis fra the xxviij day of Julii to this day as the breviat in his compt bouk beris in thame within the tyme of this compt, ... vij ℔. x ß. viij đ.

Item, the xj day of August deliverit to Schir Johne Scharp, to pay the werkmen of the abbay, and for lyme, sand, irne werk and uthir necessaris to the samyn efter his compt gevin thairon fra the ferd day of August to this day, . . vj ℔. iiij ß. ix đ.

Item, the xviij day of August to Schir Johne Scharp for to pay xxxj wrichtis, certane sawaris, masounis, smythtis and uthir werkmen wirkand on my lord governouris close cartis, gunnys, and gun stokkis, within the said palice fra the xj day of August to the xviij day of the samyn abone writin as his compt buke maid tharuppoun examinyt particularly [beris] within the tyme of this compt; summa . . xxvj ℔. xv ß. ix đ.

Item, deliverit to him betwixt the xviij day of August abuff writin, and the xv day of September thairefter, makand fowr owkis, in complete paiment of werkmanis wagis and uthir expensis maid be him on the samyn palice and gardingis thairof as his buke of compt and breviat maid thairon beris in thame at mair lenth within the time of this compt; summa xviij ℔. xvij ß. vij đ.

Item, bocht be Schir David Wilsoune, in Leith, and send out of Leith to the forsaid abbay with Schir John Scharp, for the close cartis, palzounyis, and uthir laubouris betwix the xiiij day of Julii and the xviij day of August by the premissis twa dusan gret

Digitized by Google

double sparris, twa dusane singill sparris, viij small mastis, xj gret eschin treis, thre dusane estland burdis, ane pair of cart quhelis, and for divers uthir minutis as the breviat made thairon beris in it, A.D. 1515.

xxiij ℔. xv ß. x ₰.

Item, the penult day of August bocht be Schir David Wilsoune, and deliverit be him to Schir John Scharp for the werk of the Kingis palice at Halyrudhous twelf estland burd, price of the pece, thre schillingis, iiij ₰.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

[Other entries for wood for this work.]

Item, [the xvi day of September] xx double dalyis send to Fastcastell and Dunbar be the said Schir David, price of the pece vj ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, for Dunbar ten estland burdis, price of the pece iij ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, send be the said Schir David to Dunbar thretty stane of leid, price of ilk stane ij ß. x ₰.; summa iiij ℔. v. ß.

Item, the xviij day of September, deliverit be the said Schir David, four gret eschin treis to mak trestis for hacbuschis, price of ilk pece vij ß.; summa xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit be Master George Langmur, sevin stane and ane half in irne bandis maid werk, price of ilk stane vij ß. and aucht dusane gret nalis, price vj ß.; all bocht fra Thomas Craufurd, lorymar, and send to Dunbar; summa . . . lv ß.

Robert Sclater.

Item, to Robert Sclater for j^{m} slatis put be him in the reparatioun of the Kingis palice beside Halyrudhous, and for lyme and sand to the samyn, and poynting of the said palice, and for his self and his servitouris wagis and feis for the samyn by his laubouris and expensis maid on the Kingis stabulis besid the said palice fra the xj day of Julii inclusive to the xvij

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. day of October thairefter exclusive as his compt maid thairon examinyt bure at mair lenth, within the tyme of this compt, . . . xv ℔. xvj ʒ. viij ₰.

THE SCHIPPIS AT DUNBERTAN.

Item, the xxj day of Julii deliverit to James Stewart, bruthir germane to the lard of Ardgowane, to pay the masteris and marinaris off the Kingis schippis in Dunbertane for the moneth of Junii at my lord governouris command, within the tyme of this compt, in primis, to tua masteris of the James and Margaret for the said moneth of Junii, ilk ane of thame six pundis; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to twa comptir masteris of the samyn schippis, ilk man thre pundis; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to twa heid botismen of the samyn schippis, ilk man thre pundis; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to xxvj marinaris of the samyn schippis, ilk man for the said tyme, thretty shillingis; summa xxxix ℔.

Item, for viij martis to furniss the said twa schippis in the forsaid moneth of Junii price of ilk mart twenty schillingis; summa. . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to furniss the samyn schippis in fische for the said moneth, ilk schip fourty schillingis; summa . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit be my lord thesaurar, the compt giffar for the tyme to Gavin Jardane to pas to Glasgw, and be divisour for the outbringing of the Kingis gunnys, out of the watter of Glasgw, for his expensis, xl ʒ.

Item, the xix day of August deliverit to the said James Stewart be Master George Langmur for furnissing of the masteris and marinaris abone writin, in feis, wagis, and expensis, except for thair breid, in complete paiment of the moneth of Julii, within the tyme of this compt, ... lxxxxvij ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, to the said James for expensis of breid maid be

Digitized by Google

him on the said marinaris in the said moneth of Julii, because thair briscat breid was spendit befor the said moneth, ilk schip sex pundis; summa xij ℔. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xiij day of September, to the said James in haill payment of all expensis maid be him, on the saidis marinaris in wagis, feis, meit and drink, as his compt maid thairon bure in it for the moneth of August within the tyme of this compt, l^c^ix ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, the xx day of September deliverit to the said James Stewart to hyr werkmen for to mak dokkis in the watter of Dunbertane for keping of the forsaid tua schippis, ... xl ℔.

Item, to him for to hyr thre horses to pas with him to Dunbertane with collis and uthir stuff, for the said schippis, ... xviij ʒ.

Item, the xvj day of October, deliverit to the said James be assignatioun he tuke to my lord of Ergile of l^c^ merkis of the compositioun of the ward, releif, and mariage of Robert Mory in part of paiment of the forsaidis schippis expense for the moneth of September within the tyme of this compt, . lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxv day of November, deliverit be Master George Langmur to the forsaid James Stewart in part of paiment of the expensis be the said James, maid on the forsaid schippis and marinaris feis, xxiiij ℔.

JOHNNE OF DRUMMOND.

Item, the xix day of Julii within the tyme of this compt, deliverit be Master George Langmure to Johne of Drummond, wricht, for to pas with servitouris to Glasgw, for the stokking, monting, drawing, and making of crane and wyndais for fourtene pecis of artalȝery gret and small lyand at the brig of Glasgw, and for to haif thame to the Blackfreris of the samyn, xliij ℔.

Item, the xiiij and xvij dayis of September deliverit to

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. the forsaid Johne of Drummond for to pas, and certaine wrichtis, and uthir servitouris with him, to Glasgw for the hamebringing of the Kingis gunnys out of Glasgw to Edinburgh, in part of expensis to be maid thairon, ... xij ℔.

Item, the penult day of September, within the tyme of this compt maid with the said Johne of Drummond for his feis, wagis, and expensis, and for ane wricht with him, takand for hisself oulkly auchtene schillingis, and for the said wricht, ten schillingis, being in the Kingis and my lord governouris service, fra my lord governouris cuming till Edinburgh, quhilk wes ane Witsounday evin, the xxvj day of Maii, anno xv^to^, makand to this day xviij oulkis, ansuerand in sa mony oulkis to twenty thre pundis sixtene schillingis, and wes pait thairof ten pundis befor this day, and this day thair is deliverit to the said Johne in complete paiment of the said tyme, and to the first day of October thairefter as the compt maid thairon beris in it at mair lenth, ... xiij ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, the xiiij day of October, deliverit to the said Johne of Drummond for to hyre cartis and werkmen, and to by certaine tollis, and uthir necessaris, and to pas with Robin of Borthwik to Glasgw to graith the gunnys, powdir, and artalȝery at ar thair, and for to bring to Edinburgh tua cannonis, and part of powdir, ... xlvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

CASTRUM EDINBURGI.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, the xiij day of, and the xxvj day of August, deliverit to Auld Juliane, Italiane, for vj^m^ tyld maid be him, and ressavit be Robin of Borthwikis servitouris, to mak ane new furnace in the castell of Edinburgh for the founding of gunnys, price of ilk thousand, sevinty twa schillingis; summa xij ℔. xij ʃ.

Item, to ane Wille Custe for the careag of sex dusane ane

Digitized by Google

laid of the forsaid tyld fra Tranent to the castell of Edinburgh, price of ilk laid x ď.; summa iij ℔. x š. A.D. 1515.

Item, the first day of August, deliverit to Robin of Borthwik, master foundar gunnar, to furniss stokkis, irne, charcole and uthir necessaris for the founding of certane gunnys in the castell, and to gif compt thairof to Johne Bukat, francheman, to gud compt be the ressate of Peris his servitour . . . xx ℔.

Item, the xviij day of August, deliverit to the said Robert to hyre servitouris to pas with him with the artalȝery towart Hume, ... lvj š.

Item, the ferd day of September, deliverit to the said Robert to hyre werkmen for the gunnyis in the castell, lvj š.

Item, the xiij day of September deliverit to the said Robert be the ressate of Peris his servitour in part of paiment of his wagis, ... iiij ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of September to the said Robert to hyre werkmen, ... xxviij š.

Item, the xix day of September be compt maid with him of all expensis he maid on servitouris and uthir wagis befor this day in the castell of Edinburgh concernying the gun stokkis and quhelis, deliverit to him in complete paiment thairof . . . . . xiij š.

Item, the ix day of October, at Dunbar, deliverit to the said Robert to furniss werkmen with him . lvij š.

Item, the xiij day of October deliverit to the said Robert at his passage to Glasqw the samyn day till furniss necessaris for the hamebringing of part of artalȝery and powdir, and in his wagis, . . v ℔. xvij š.

CRAUFURD MURE.

Item, the xxj day of Julii deliverit to my lord postulat off the Yllis for to pas to Craufurd Mure, and thair to set werkmen and mak ordinance for the gold mynd, ane hundreth crownis of wecht, . . lxxxx ℔

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, the xxv day of Julii, to ane Johne Drane, franche-man, callit ane fynour, weschear, and meltar of gold for to pas to Craufurd Mure, to haif consideratioun of his laubouris, fyve leicht franche crounis, iij ℔. x ß.

EXPENSE DE INCHEGARVY.

In primis, expendit be Charlis Denestoun, Capitane of Inchegarvy, and vij men with him and thair servitouris fra the xxiij day of December anno xiiii^to^ to the xiiii day of Junii thairefter in anno Decimo quinto, and fra the first day of October thairefter to the x day of Marche exclusive, sic lik in anno decimo quinto, makand xlvij oulkis iij dais, and be viij masonis and thre wrichtis quhilkis wrocht in the said place xj oulkis fra the secund day of Januar in the zere of God j^m^v^c^ and fourtene zeris to the xx day of Marche thairefter within the tyme of this compt; and be x barrowmen in the samyn tyme, by uthir servitouris, cummaris and gangeris the haill tyme of this compt, as is aforsaid iij^m^iij^c^lxiij breid, fyve skor for ilk boll of quhete, ansuerand to ane chaldir ix bowis, like as the dailie petty comptis maid thairon beris in thame at mair lenth, price of ilk boll xiiij ß.; summa xvii ℔. x ß.

Item, for the samyn tyme, to the forsaidis personis ane chaldir of aitmele, price . . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, in the samyn tyme spendit be the saidis personis j^m^j^c^ fvve skor v gallonis aill, x gallonis for ilk boll of malt ansuerand to viij chalderis xiiij boll malt, price of ilk boll xiiij ß. iiij ₫.; summa lxxxxiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫

Item, in the saidis xlvij oulkis to the forsaidis personis, xij carcagis of fresch martis, price of ilk pece xvij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . x ℔. xij ß

Item, to thame ij quartaris of ane fed marte, price xxviij ß

Digitized by Google

Item, to thame of fyfty muttone bowkis, price of ilk pece four schillingis; summa . . . x ℔. A.D. 1515.

Item, to thame ane swyne, price . . . xij ß.

Item, to thame xxxij lammyis, price of ilk pece ij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to thame ane weill, and ane quartar of weill, price . . . . . xij ß.

Item, ane gus, price . . . . . xij ď.

Item, xij caponis, price . . . . xij ß.

Item, xxiiij pultre, price . . . . xij ß.

Item, twa cunyingis, price . . . . iij ß.

Item, vj mure foulys, price . . . . iiij ß.

Item, for beif at divers tymes, for brwis, . . viij ß.

Item, bocht and deliverit to thame j^{m}iiij^{c} hering, of divers prices, ansuerand to . . . iij ℔. xiij ß. viij ď.

Item, to thame xxxij salt salmond, of divers prices; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xiiij ß. viij ď.

Item, to the saidis personis j^{c}xvj hard keling, price iiij ℔. iij ß. vj ď.

Item, to thame twa dusane hard skatis, price vij ß. vj ď.

Item, to thame j^{m}xxviij fresch quhittingis of divers prices; summa . . . . iij ℔. v ß.

Item, to thame for fresch keling, fresh codling, fresch skate, and uthiris fresch fisches, the said tyme, of divers prices; summa . . . . . v ℔. xj ď.

Item, to thame ij stane iiij ℔. buttir, price . xv ß.

Item, to thame x stane of cheis, price . . xxx ß.

Item, for candill bocht and deliverit to thame at divers tymes . . . . . xxxix ß. viij ď.

Item, for colyis deliverit to thame at divers tymes, within the haill tyme of this compt xj ℔. iij ß. iiij ď.

Item, for turffis and heddir the samyn tyme . vj ß.

Item, for salt to thame at divers tymes xvj ß. viij ď.

Item, for the careage of flesche, fische, victualis, collis, and uthir necessaris to the said place, deliverit be Schir George Hepburne and Mark Swyntoun at divers tymes as the comptis maid thairon beris in thame at mair lenth; summa . . . v ℔. xix ß. vj ď

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, to vj personis viz., Riche Ferre, Johne Wischerd, Jame Broun, Berclay Flemying, Johne Hendersone, and Andro Waichman, being at wagis in the said place, fra the xiiij day of Junii to the penult day of the samyn, ilk man takand on the day for thair wagis but meit or drink, x đ. makand oulkly to ilk man v s. x đ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. x s.

Item, to Charlis Denestoun, capitane of the said place and to the forsaidis vj personis, and ane boitman with thame, takand for his self in expensis for meit and drink dailie xvj đ., and for ilk ane of the forsaidis vij personis dailie xij đ. for meit and drink, by thair feis, fra the penult day of the forsaid moneth of Junii to the first day of October thairefter inclusive makand lxxxxv dais; summa . . xxxix ℔. xj s. viij đ.

Item, the xx day of Julii in the ȝere of God $j^{m}v^{c}$ and xv ȝeris my lord governour send to Inchegarvy ane gentilman, twa gunnaris, and twa servitouris with thame, quhilkis remanyt thair to consider the samyn place that nycht and xiij dais thairefter the first nycht of thair cuming and the xiij dais thairefter, thair expensis in money deliverit to thame self be Charlis Denestoun as his compt maid thairon beris in it, extendis to . . . . . v ℔. xj s. iiij đ.

Item, deliverit be the forsaid capitane to four boitmen quhilks careit stanyis in botis betwix the land of Inchegarvy, be conditioun maid betwix thame as the said capitainis compt maid thairon beris in it within the tyme of this compt; summa . . . ix ℔.

Item, deliverit be the said capitane for vij boitfull of sand brocht fra the land to the said place, . . xiiij s.

Item, to pynouris for helping with stanis to the bottis, at divers tymes . . . . . iiij s.

Item, deliverit to the samyn place xl chalderis of lyme, at divers tymes, price of ilk chaldir by the careagis fyve schillingis, and for the careing of the samyn, four pund; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Charlis Denestoun, capitaine of Inchegarvy tak-

Digitized by Google

and in his fee for the keping of the said hous of Inchegarvy be ȝere twenty pundis to him deliverit in compleit paiment thairof for the tyme of this compt, xx ℔. A D. 1515.

Item, to Riche Ferre for his fee in the samyn tyme, vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, to Johne Wischert, for his fee, vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, to Berthil Flemyng for his fee the samyn tyme, vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij đ.

Item, to Johne Hendersone for his fee, . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Johne Cunynghame for his fee, . . iiij ℔.

Item, to the waichman for his fee, . . iiij ℔.

Item, to the boitman for his fee the samyn tyme, iiij ℔.

Item, to thair chaplane at said mes in the said place for the said tyme, ... vj ℔.

Item, to Mark Swyntoun for his trawellis in the furnissing of the said place in the said tyme, . . vj ℔.

Item, to Charlis Denestoun capitaine forsaid for his hors meit in corne and hay for all the tyme of this compt, ... viij ℔.

Item, to Johne of Cummarnald, master masone, and to his servitour callit Johne Strathachin, remanand at the werk of Inchegarvy fra the secund day of Januar inclusive to the twenty day of March, in the zere of God j^{m}v^{c} and fourtene ȝeris, makand elevin oulkis, takand oulklye for himself and his forsaid servitour by mete and drink, sevintene schillingis, in complete payment of the said tyme, . ix ℔. vij ʃ.

Item, to Johne Masone, Johne Lourysone, Henry Peirsone, Thom Masone, twa masonis of Disert and ane of Edinburgh, makand vij personis, ilk man oulklie for the said tyme at the forsaid place wirkand, tuk aucht schillingis in wagis by mete and drink, deliverit to thame in complete paiment of the saidis alevin oulkis . . . . . xxx ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, to a masone callit Gray quhilk wrocht on land, sevin skor xiiij pece of hewin werk, price of ilk pece, viij đ.; summa . . v ℔. ij ʃ. viij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, to x barrowmen quhilkis servit the said masounis in the forsaid tyme, ilk man on the day by thair mete iiij ₫. in complete paiment of the said alevin oulkis . . . . . xij ℔. xvj ₰. viij ₫.

Item, to ane masone of the lard of Sefeildis quhilk wan the alloring to the said place of Inchegarvy, xx ₰.

Item, to the smytht that wrocht and mendit the maisonis irnis, for the samyn irnis mending . . xx ₰.

Item, to the forsaidis masonis at the upputting of the lintellis of the said place, and for expeditioun of thair labouris and diligens to be done, at divers tymes in drinksilver . . . . . lvj ₰.

Item, for a hundreth rachteris, bocht for the bigging of the said place . . . . . viij ℔.

Item for twenty estland burd bocht for the werk of the samyn place . . . . . v ℔. iij ₰. iiij₫.

Item, to thre wrichtis remanand in the samyn place aucht owkis, ilk man takand oulkly for thair feis sevin schillingis by mete and drink, deliverit to thame in complete paiment of the said tyme . viij ℔. viij ₰.

Item, for v stane of irne bocht and deliverit to the werk of the samyn place, price of ilk stane iij ₰. vj ₫.; summa . . . . . xvij ₰. vj ₫.

Item, for fyve lokis to the durris of the samyn place of divers prices; summa . . xxxiij ₰. iiij ₫.

Item, for xvj bandis to the durris of the said place weyand vij stane of maid werk, price of ilk stane in all expensis v ₰. iiij ₫.; summa . xxxvij ₰. iiij ₫.

Item, for twa thousand gret nalis deliverit in the said place for durres and schaffaltin, price of ilk hundreth ij ₰.; summa . . . . . xl ₰.

Item, for ane thousand twa hundreth small naill to the said place, price of ilk hundreth xii ₫. . xij ₰.

Item, for ij serpentynnis with fyve chalmouris bocht and left for keping of the samyn place, . . iiij ℔.

Item, for careing of artalȝery, estland burd, and rachteris, and uthir divers geir fra Leith to Inchegarvy xxiiij ₰.

Digitized by Google

Item, for gunpowdir bocht and deliverit to serve the artalȝery of the said place at divers tymes within the tyme of this compt, ij barrellis, price of ilk barrell xvj ℔. . . . . xxxij ℔. A.D. 1515.

Item, to James Nesbit for the conveying of certain artalȝery out of Colstoun to the said place of Inchegarvy xxviij ß.

Item, for xij speris bocht and deliverit for keping of the said place, price of the pece iij ß. viij ₫.; summa xliiij ß.

Item, for saillis, ankkeris, airis, and ane gret tow of xxviij faddoume with four smallar towis for the graithing of twa botis quhilk wes ressavit fra the lady of Dundas to serve the said place, in all expensis; summa . . . lx ℔. xix ß. viij ₫.

Item, for pik, rosate, and talloun to the saidis botis, and graithing of the gunnyis, ... xiiij ß.

Item, for irne pikkis for the hewing and making of gun stanyis, ... xviij ß.

Item, for wesching of the clathis of the said place xx ß.

Item, for four pair of schetis bocht and deliverit to the use of the said place, price of the four pairis lvj ß.

Item, for a dusane of barrellis bocht for watter to the said place . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for a dusane of treing platis . . . vj ß.

Item for tua treing stopis . . . . xij ₫.

Item, for ane rowing boit deliverit to the service of the said place, ... viij ℔.

Item, for ane blawing horne, deliverit to the samyn place, price . . . . . vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for dichting of the harnes of the samyn place, xvj ß.

Item, for vj elne britane clath, deliverit in napery for the samyn place, ... xij ß.

Item, for ane irne speit with the pertinentis . x ß.

Item, for ane vestment and clathis to the altar of the said place, left in the samyn . . . xxv ß.

Item to divers servitouris quhilkis past the erandis of

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. the said place tō Edinburgh, and other places, at divers tymes . . . . . x ſ. iiij đ.

Item, bocht be Charlis Denestoun, capitane of the said place of Inchegarvy for the furnissing of the samyn by all victualis and uthir stuf abufe writin in flesche, fesche, salt, coill, candill, and uthir necessaris, for the said place, and keparis of the samyn fra the x day of November in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and fyvetene ȝeris to the x day of Marche of the said ȝer, like as the said Charlis particular compt maid and examinyt thairon beris in it at mair lenth . . xlv ℔. iiij ſ.

Item, to Johne Querreour and Robert Querreour and to thair twa servitouris, ilk ane of the saidis Johne and Robert takand for thair awne wagis and expensis viij ſ. and for ilk ane of thair servitouris iiij ſ. oulkly deliverit to thame be the said Capitane in complete paiment of alevin oulkis, being wynnand stanis in the querrell, owkly xxiv ſ.; summa . . xiij ℔. iiij ſ.

BURSA COMMUNIS.

Item, the xxiij day of Julij in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xv ȝeris deliverit be Master George Langmure in the compt giffaris name to Alexander Chalmour, paynteour, for ane hundreth and xl payntit armyis to the obsequijs of our souerane lord King James the ferd, quham God assolze, this day deliverit in Sanct Gelis kirk price of ilk pece twelf pennys; summa viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the compt giffar to pay my lord governour to offer at the mes of the forsaid obsequijs xiiij ſ.

Item, the xxv day of Julij, siclike be the compt giffar, deliverit to my lord governour for to offer at ane prestis first mes in the Abbay of Halyrudhouse xiiij ſ.

Item, the xxvj day of Julij to Johne Balfour, messinger to pas, and servitouris with him, for to poynd the lardis of Wester Wemys, Raith and Reres, for soumes aucht be thame to the Kingis grace . xxviij ſ.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd, officiar, to pas, and servi- A.D. 1515.
touris with him, in the schyre of Peblis and Tavidaill for to poynd the lard of Dawik, Phillip Scot, and thair complicis for soumes of panys aucht to the King, ... xxviij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Julij deliverit to Ila herald in drinksilver . . . . . xx ß

Item, the xxix day of Julij deliverit to David Purves quhen he wes maid masar, in ane propine iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Lyoun herald in part of paiment of his feis efter the lordis deliverance . . . . v ℔.

Item, to ane pynnar at bure ane letter to Keth Marschell for my lord Marschell . . . . . xvj đ.

Item, the penult day of Julij at ane eftirnone, to David Cameroun, Johne Langlandis, and Jame Bissat, officiaris, to pas at the post with my lord governouris lettrez to my lordis chamberlane, Maxwell, and to Striveling, with all deligence betwix thame . l ß.

Item, the last day of Julij to Johne Balfour, officiar, to pas with thre letteris and credence of my lord governours, with deligence to the lordis Erskin, Flemying, and laird of Keir for keping of the Kingis grace . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to David Lowry, officiar, to pas and warne the Regalite of Dunfermling to wait on the keping of Striveling . . . . . xiiij đ.

Item, to ane rynnar to pas with twa lettrez to the lardis of Haltoun and Caldour to meit my lord governour at Striveling . . . . . xvj đ.

Item, to Duncan, cartar, to pas with xxiiij hors, makand vj cartill, chargit with twa culvering myance, gun stanis, gun powdir and certane hacbuschis out of Edinburgh to Lintoun and returnyt the samyn day ilk cart on the day ix ß.; summa . . liij ß.

Item, to ten pynouris at bure x hacbuschis, ilk man xij đ.; summa . . . . . x ß.

Item, the first day of August to David Purves to pas

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. erandis of my lord governouris to the bordouris for his expensis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for the bering of twa lettrez to the lord Ross and lard of Henderland . . . . . ij ß.

Item, to ten gunnaris, in part of paiment of thair wagis to gud compt as the breviat maid thairuppoun beris in it . . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, at ten houris within nycht to Johne Balfour, and Jame Bissat, officiaris, to pas with Schir Patrick Hamyltoun erandis of my lord governouris . xx ß.

Item, the secound day of August to John Langlandis, officiar, to pas with diligence till Dunde and Forfar to charge all fensable personis meit my lord governour the ferd day of August . . . . xvj ß.

Item, to twa rynnaris that past with lettrez to Dalkeith, Newbottill, and Lestalrig for help of oxin to the gunnys . . . . . ij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to David Lowry, officiar, for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez for the lard of Bas, Pullert, Wester Nesbit, Ester Nesbit and Wedderburn, for his wagis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd for to pas with sic like lettrez for my lord chamberlane and for the lardis abuf Jedwart, Hundalee, Fernyhirst, Cesfurd, the Shereff of Tavidale, Hunthill, Ruthirfurd, and with generall lettrez to the schyre about, as the breviat beris contrar conspiratouris, as the breviat beris in it, for his wagis xx ß.

Item, to Duncan Riche and Johne Adamsoun to pass with generall lettrez to Lithqw, Striveling, Faukland, Dunfermling, Innerkething, Kingorne, and the burrowis about for furnissing my lord governour with victualis in his passage within the Realme, xxiiij ß.

Item, to Dokan, cartar, for xi cartis quhilkis lauborit ane hale day careand gunnys, gunstanyis, powdir, cofferis, and uthir artalȝery out of the castell and abbay of Edinburgh to Leith, lauborand ane haill day, ilk cart on the day ix ß.; summa . iiij ℔. xix ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Adriane Frened, gunnar, thre leicht franche crownis, to Thomas Waiche, gunnar, in twa leicht franch crownis for part of payment of thair wagis, iij ℔. x ʃ. A.D. 1515.

Item, to Johne Querreour for to pas with the gunnyis and gunnaris efter the governouris command, in wagis, thre lycht franche crownis, ... xlij ʃ.

Item, the vj day of August to Johne Langlandis for to pas with iiij lettrez to Shereffis of Roxburgh, Berwic, Peblis, and Selkirk, to cause the Kingis liegis be in Edinburgh the xv day of August with xx dais victualis, for his wagis . . . . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd, James Bissat, and David Lowry, messingeris, to pas with xvj lettrez for the samyn cause to the schyris of Forfar, Kincardin, Fyff, Dunde, Cowpar, Berwy, Perth, Menteth, Clachmannan, Stratherne, Kinross, Kile, Cunninghame and Renfrew, as the breviat beris, for thair wagis, lij ʃ.

Item, the vij day of August to Johne Grener, Robin Cumbald, Johne Rowane, Bestiane Nicholace, Evoun Spencyr, Nicholace Pirlie, and to Robin Talȝefeir, gunnaris, ilk ane of thame twa licht franch crownis in part of paiment of thair wagis; summa ix ℔. xvj ʃ.

Item, to Johne Balfour, officiar, for to deliver the lettrez to the Shereffis of Selkirk, Lawdar, and to the toun of Dunbar, for provisioun to my lord governour, . iij ʃ.

Item, to David Purves, master, for to pas erandis of my lord governouris to the lord Dakker in Ingland, for his wagis . . . . . lvj ʃ.

Item, the viij day of August to xij cartaris and xviij cartis, ane hundreth and xxj pynowris and ix gadmen, being careand thair artalȝery fra Edinburgh to Striveling and returnand agane in viij dais labour as the compt maid thairuppone beris in it, lvj ℔. xvj ʃ. x ₫.

Item, for the wagis of vi hors and v servitouris with thame quhilkis careit gun stanys the samyn tyme in four dais, ... xlvj ʃ.

Item, to Sande Jaksone, Duncan Smyth, and twa servi-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. touris with thame to wait on the cartis abuff writin, xxviij s. iiij d.

Item, and the xiiij day of August thairefter to Dokan, cartar, Thomas Branewod, and Johne of Cunninghame, for fyve cartis in vj dais, and to William Gogar, beand with thame v dais with ane cart, bringand with thame out of Glasgu to Edinburgh twa haill gunnys, and ane brokin, ilk cart on the day ix s.; summa . . . . . xv li. xv s.

Item, the ix day of August to Petir Gilleis, francheman, to pay xix pynouris quhilkis lauborit in the palice a day, ilk man viij d.; summa . xij s. viij d.

Item, to Gilbert Forbes, gunnar, in part of paiment, of his wagis, ... xxviij s.

Item, the x day of August to Johne Balfour, officiare, for to pas with thre lettrez for the ressate of the castellis of Hume, Thornetoun, Fastcastell, New Werk, Dirletoun, Dunglass, and Sammellistoun, to his wage xx s.

Item, to Duncan Riche, for to pas with ane lettir for the Abbot of Culross, and for to pas with the generall lettrez for the stopping of the portis of Edinburgh, Kingorne, Dunde, Sanct Androis, Monthros, Abirdene, Banff, Elgin, Foress, and Inverness, fra passage of clerkis, or lettrez without licence; to his wage xxviij s.

Item, to David Lowry for to pass with twa siclik generall lettrez to the portis of nethir Kirkcudbricht, Wigtoun, and Irvyne, Dunblane, and Glasgow, to his wagis . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, to Ilay herald, and a monk of Newbottill quhilk wes acquaint in Ingland to pas with lettrez of my lord governouris to the lord Daker in Ingland, to thair expensis . . . . . vj li. vj s.

Item, the xi day of August to Capitane Bucket, francheman, in full paiment of the wagis of certaine gunnaris, pynouris, hors hyre, and uthir servitouris passand with artalȝery towart Creichtoun, efter his compt, takin thairon, . . xvj li. xv s. iiij d.

Item, deliverit be Master George Langmur betwix the

Digitized by Google

thrid day of August exclusive to the vij day of the samyn inclusive, in the furnissing of divers minutis, gunnaris, and servitouris, that past with the army towart Striveling, as the compt maid thairon bers in it at mair lenth, . . . xiiij ℔. vj ʃ. ix ₫. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xiii day of August to ane chaplane of the lady Fastcastell quhilk come with novelteis to my lord governour, deliverit to him be my lord governouris command in vj lycht franche crownis, iiij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, for tua pair of quhelys for close cartis bocht be Thom Cameroun, ... xl ʃ.

Item, the xiiii day of August to Duncan, cartar, for ten draucht of artalȝery, and my lord governouris cofferis fra Leith to the Abbay, ... xx ʃ.

Item, to Sande Jaksone, wricht, beand with the artalȝery v dais, ilk day xii ₫.; summa . . . v ʃ.

Item, to ane Wille Stewart, beand with the gunnys viij dais, ilk day xii ₫.; summa . . . viii ʃ.

Item, for ane extre bocht at Lithqu be Duncan, cartar, for the gun quhelis, ... ij ʃ.

Item, for talloun and nalyis to the samyn cart, xxij ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of August, for thre pair of cart quhelis for close cartis, deliverit to Johne of Drummond, wricht, ... lviij ʃ.

Item, to David Cameron, Johne Langlandis, Johne Adamsoun, with vij servitouris to pas with lettrez at all diligence in all the partis of Dumfreis, Annardale, Kirkcudbrycht, Wigtoun, Lithqw, Striveling, Dunblane, Are, Irvyne, Renfrew, Carrick, Kile, Cunninghame, Perth, Angus, Fyff, Peblis, Edinburgh, and to the Erlis of Craufurd and Rothes, and to the lordis and lardis Ogilvy, Glammys, Innermeith, Gray and Erskin, Teling and Petcur, and divers uthirs for to stop thair host at that tyme, and to be reddy at an houris warnying, deliverit to all, thair wagis as thair compt beris, ... iiij ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, to David Purves to pas with diligence to the lard of Cesfurd with writingis of my lord governouris, xiiij ʃ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, the xvj day of August to Capitaine Bukket, commissioner of the artalȝery, to furniss xl horses and xx men for the artalȝery to pas as my lord governour commands him, ... x ℔.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar, fifty four schillingis, and to Thomas Spark, gunnaris, thretty schillings, baith to pas and remane in Dunglass, of thair wagis iiij ℔. vj ſ.

Item, the xvij day of August, deliverit to Matthew Auchinlek goldsmyth, to mend the hiltis of the Kingis sword of honour, twa uncez of siluer, price of ilk unce, fourtene schillingis, ane ducat of wecht to the gilting of the samyn hiltis, and ane lycht franche croune for his lauboris; summa . . iij ℔. xij đ.

Item, passant fra the compt giffar to Master Jakkis, secretar to my lord governour, and in his name, of the fyve hundreth four scor, twa pundis, thretty schillingis iiij đ. quhilkis was ressavit fra my lord of Halyrudhous, that umquhile pertenit to my lord of Aberdene for the supportyng of the queinis grace, with the quhilk soume principall the compt giffar has chargit him in this present compt as is contenit in the charge of the samyn, deliverit to the same Master Jakkis, iij^{c}lxxxj ℔. v ſ.

Item, the xviij day of August to Johne Duncan, smyth, for his self and thre servitouris with him wirkand on the schoyng of gun cartis, takand for his self oulkly, fourtene schillingis, and for ilk ane of his servitouris vijſ, deliverit to him in complete paiment of twa oulkis laubouris, ... iij ℔. x ſ.

Item, to Robert Monypenny, smytht, and to thre strikaris at the study with him lauborand on the gun stokkis, and for the hire of the said Robertis belleis, and werk lumys togidder, vij werk dais befor this day, as the compt maid thairon beris in it, . . . xxij ſ.

Item, the xxvj day of August, the xxix day of August, the vj day of September, the xiij day of September, and the xxvij day of September, deliverit to George

Digitized by Google

Keppin, smytht, takand for his aune wagis and expensis A.D 1515
ilk moneth vij lycht franche crownis, and for his servitour Jasper, sic lik ilk moneth, four lycht franche crownis ansuerand monethly to sevin pundis, fourtene schillingis, deliverit to him in part of paiment thairof for his service done and consideratioun of his infirmitie on the forsaid dais within the tyme of this compt, ... xviij ℔. iij ß.

Item, the xx day of August, to Johne Adamsone for to pas to Dunglas, and to Johne Langlandis, for to pas to Hume, with my lord gouvernouris lettrez to the lordis being thare for the tyme, ilk ane fourtene schillingis; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Duncan Riche for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez till Arbroth for the prior, sub-prior, thesaurar, and sellerar of the samyn for his wage, xvj ß.

Item, to ane Wille, smytht, for the hyre of his lumys to the werk of the abbay viij dais, ... v ß.

Item, to David Grig, Thomas Waich, and James Law, gunnaris, for to pas to Craghume with diligence, and thare to remane eftir thair directioun, in part of paiment of thair wagis, ilk man thre licht franche crownis; summa . . . . . vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, to John Balfour to pas with twa lettrez to my lord of Ergile, and lard of Cesfurd with diligence, to his wage . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to David Cameroun for to pas with writingis of my lord governouris with diligence to the Lord Dakkir in Ingland, to his wagis . . . . xlij ß.

Item, be Galtere Robertsone deliverit to ane servitour of the lard of Cesfurd, quhilk come with novelteis fra the army to my lord governour, . . xviij ß.

Item, to ane rynnar to pas to Dunde with lettrez to the baillies thairof to speid in thair folkis to the army, iiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of August to Anthony Pareyne, gunnar and smytht, francheman, in part of paiment of his wagis, ... xxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, to ane pouir man quhilk wes heryt on the bordour, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, messinger, for to pas with lettrez of sumondis of forfatoure on my lord chamberlane, to his expensis, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, deliverit to James Wallace and David Lowry, officiaris, conjunctlie and severaly, thre lettrez of sumondis, on the lord Hume and his four brether and on David Heriot of Trabroun to compere the xxij day of October nixt thairefter to here thame be forfaut for causis, and ane generall letter for captioun, for ilk ane of thame xiiij ß. and to ane rydand man for to pas with thaim, wele horsit, xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, for the hyre of twa led hors for to pas with the said officiaris, ... xx ß.

Item, the xxv day of August, to Duncan Riche xx lettrez, to Johne Adamsune xxvij lettrez, baith to pas on the est sidis and west sidis of the Marse for the lardis, hedismen, gentilmen, and surnames thairof for to cum to my lord governour the xxviij day of August, deliverit to thair expensis . . . . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd for to pass with x lettrez to certane lardis of Lowthyan for the samyn caus vij ß.

Item, to Robin Scottis bruthir, smytht, for to by smyddy cole to the making of irne ȝettis for the castell of Hume, ... xx ß.

Item, for four wallis of irne, bocht and deliverit to Robert Scot, smytht, for the samyn ȝettis, price of ilk wall, sevinty tua schillingis; summa . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to tua hammyrmen at the schoing of the gun cartis for vj dais laubour, ilk man on the day viij đ.; summa viij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of August, to David Cameroun, officiar, for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez in Ingland, with diligence to the lord Dakkir, and to hyre hors be the way, ... lvj ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, Peyr Powis, gunnar, in part of payment of his wagis, ... xxviij ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xxvij day of August, deliverit be Robin Cameroun for fourtene rubbouris bocht in Striveling to care powdir out of Striveling to Edinburgh, xxiij ß. j đ.

Item, the xxvij day of August, to Johne Balfour for to pas the secund tyme for to poynd the lardis of Wemys, Raith, and Reres for certane sowmes aucht be thame to the King, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to David Lowry for to pas with lettrez of my lord governouris to the lord Maxwell with diligence . . xv ß. vj đ.

Item, to Johne Langlandis for to pas for the lard of Toweis eschet, ... xij ß.

Item, the xxix day of August, deliverit to Francheois Farquhar, servitour to Schir Anthony Darsy, and in his name for to pay xv gunnaris for to pas this day to the castell of Dunbar, ilk man tua crounis of wecht, in part of paiment of thair wagis; summa xxvij ℔.

Item, to Johne Boyman, hammyrman, for vj dais laubour, ilk day viij đ., and to Robert Monypenny, smytht, wirkand vij dais for viij ß., and for the hyre of his werk lumys vj ß., aucht to thame befor this day; summa xviij ß.

Item, to Robin Edȝar and Patrick Skowgall to pas with twa lettrez to the lords of Mortoun and Ȝester to keip ane day of trew on the border, . . v ß. iiij đ.

Item, to Duncan Riche xv lettrez, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd ix lettrez, to ane servitour of Master George Kerris vij lettrez, to sumoun lardis and hedismen of the Mars, Louthyan, and Tavidale, for to meit certane commissionaris at Ellem, Petcok and Duns, the penult day of August like as the entre bers, deliverit to thair thre wagis, ... xxxvj ß.

Item, send with ane Johne Layng four lettrez to Provest and Ballies of Sanctandrois, Dunde, Monthros, and Aberdene, to send in wageouris to my lord governour, deliverit to his expensis . . . . xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, the penult day of August, to Gareauch, pursewant, for to pas with lettrez to the commissionaris to Beill, within nycht, and to pas quhar thai commandit him, to wagis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd for to pas within nycht to Dunbar with my lord governouris lettrez, . xiiij ß.

Item, to Capitane Bukkat for divers expensis and wagis maid and givin be him to servitouris, and in uthiris necessaris concernying the artalȝery betwix the xvj day of August and the xxvj day of September inclusive, as the compt maid thairon bers in it, efter his buk examinyt thairon, ... x ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone and David Cameroun for to pas within nycht with my lord governouris lettrez to Beill, at the post eftir my lord governouris directioun, ilk man xiiij ß.; summa . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the secund day of September, deliverit be Master George Langmure, to Duncan Riche, David Lowry, John Balfour, Jame Bissat and Johne Langlandis, officiaris, for the taxatioun of the thretty penny and furnessing of men of were in all the portis of the Realme; for the prelatis xxxv lettrez, and to the lordis, shereffis, and baronis lxxxj lettrez, makand in the hale fyve skor xvj lettrez; deliverit to thame for thair wagis, as the entres of the samyn bers in it, . vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the thrid day of September, deliverit to Johne Butis servitour, for the said Johne, be my lord governouris command, because the said Johne desirit a plak, and refusit a franche crown to him, . xiiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, the ferd day of September, to Lyoun herald for to pas be my lord governouris command to the lord Dakkir with writingis, to his expensis . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to David Cameroun for to pas to the day of troth, and erandis to the lord Dakkir, to his expensis, xlij ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis, lettrez to call the lord Hume, his brether, and thair complices, for the halding of Blacater and to leif the samyn, deliverit to his expensis and iij witnesses to pas with him . . xxx ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, the vij day of September, deliverit to Johne Adamsone, John Balfour, David Cameroun, Johne McAdam, and William Murray, lettrez of taxt of the xxx penny in ane scharpar forme to all the prelatis of the Realme, and for furnissing of men of were, as the breviat maid thairon beris in it at mair lenth, to thame and uthir servitouris for thair expensis in the hail deliverance . . . . . vij ℔. iiii ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, the ix day of September, to ane Riche Caldour for to pas with lettrez of my lord governouris to the lordis keparis of the Kingis persone . . . ij ß.

Item, the x day of September, to thre hammyrmen wirkand xij dais in the castell of Edinburgh befor this day, ilk man on the day viij ₫.; summa . xxiiij ß.

Item, the xj day of September, to David Lindesay, kepar of the Kingis grace, takand fourty pundis in pensioun ȝerelie, deliverit to him in part of paiment thairof to gud compt . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Lyoun herald for to pas the secund tyme erandis of my lord governouris in Ingland to the lord Dakkir, to his expensis . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xij day of September, to Thomas Peblis, glassin wricht, for glassinwerk maid be him in the abbay, enterit this day to guid compt . . . xlj ß.

Item, to Robert Scot, smytht, takand oulkly in wagis for his aune service and laubouris, auchtene schillingis, and for his bruthir xiiij ß., and for his servitour x ß., for ane monethis wagis befor the xxiiij day of August, wirkand on irne ȝettis for the castell of Hume; deliverit to him ane monethis wagis to gud compt viij ℔. viij ß.

Item to Duncan cartar for his cart, laubourand in carying of artalȝery, harnes, halbertis, pikkis, and speris, vj dais betwix the abbay and the castell of Edinburgh, as wes contenit in Capitane Bukkatis compt maid thairon, . . iij ℔. xviij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to him for twa dais laubour with his cart bringand tyld fra Tranent to the castell of Edinburgh xviii ß

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, for four wall of irne bocht fra George Nichol, deliverit for irne ȝettis till Hume; price of ilk wall xlij ß.; summa . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, for the bering of the said irne to thre pynouris, vj ₫.

Item, the xiij day of September, to Johne Langlandis for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez till Temptalloun with diligens, . . . x ß.

Item, the xiiij day of September, to Duncan, cartar, and his marrowis passand to Glasgow with xv cartill of horses, makand lx horses, for twa gret cannouns, and for powdir and uthir artalȝery, fra the xiiij day forsaid inclusive, to xx day of the samyn exclusive, makand fyve dais, ilk cart on the day ix ß.; summa xxxiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, to xij servitouris quhilkis helpit the samyn cartis the forsaid v dais, ilk man on the day viij ₫.; summa iij ℔.

Item, till James Nesbit, masar, to pas with my lord governouris writingis till Temptalloun with diligens, xiiij ß.

Item, to William Spang and Anthony Paring, smythis and gunnaris, for to pass to Glasgu with the cartaris abone writin for helping hame with the said gunnys, ilk man xviij ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to Johne Duncan, smytht, for his self and thre servitouris with him lauborand on the schowing of the gun cartis, ... iij ℔.

Item, the xv day of September, to David Cameroun, Johne Balfour, James Wallace, Gilbert Ruthirfurd and Johne Langlandis, officiaris, to pas with lxxvij lettrez to the lordis, shereffis, baronis, and hedismen of the maist part of the Realme to provid for xl dais victuallis apon iij dais warnying and for certane lordis and hedismen for to cum towart my lord governour with diligens, deliverit to the forsaidis officiaris to mak thair expensis, and to hyre thaime horses, becaus thair awne hors sum wes slane, sum

Digitized by Google

wes bursyn, sum crukkit, sum soppit, be consideratioun amangs thame, ... vij ℔. ij ʒ. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xvj day of September, to Johne Adamsone for to pas with twa lettrez of my lord governouris, ane to the quene beand in Blacater and the uthir to David Keir of Fernyhirst, to his expensis xiiij ʒ.

Item, at fyve houris in the morning, to Lyoun herald for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez to the lord Dakkir beand in Carlile, to his expensis iij ℔. x ʒ.

Item, thairefter at xij houris, send with James Nesbit and David Purves, masaris, vj lettrez to Prestoun, Seytoun, Leithe, Wauchtoun, Dalketh and Newbottill, to thaime for thair expensis . . . xxij ʒ.

Item, the xvij day of September, send with ane callit Skoiffing ane letter to the Dene of Dunkeld for the temporalite of the same, deliverit to him ij ʒ. vj ₫.

Item, the xviij day of September, deliverit to Duncan Riche, Johne Balfour, David Purves, Christall Pyot and uthir servitouris to pas with sevin skor vj lettrez to sa mony prelatis, lordis, baronis, and hedismen for to speid thame in with thair houshaldis to my lord governouris with diligens, deliverit to thame for thair expensis . . . . . iiij ℔. ij ʒ. viij ₫.

Item, for thre bollis, thre firlottis smydde coill, deliverit to Robin Borthwick, price of the boll ij ʒ. viij ₫.; summa x ʒ.

Item, for ix stane irne to the stoking of certane gunnys bocht be Robin Borthwik, price of the stane iij ʒ. x ₫.; summa . . . . . xxxiiij ʒ. vj ₫.

Item, the xix day of September, to David Purves thre lettrez for the schereffis of Edinburgh with the constabulary of Hadingtoun and Laudar to mak beill fyris for warnying to him, ... vj ʒ.

Item, to Johne Balfour, Duncan Riche, John Langlandis Jame Bissat, Cristall Pyot, David Purves, Johne Adamsone, and Gareoch, pursewant, for to pas with xxij lettrez to sa mony shereffis and stewartis of the four partis about, for to command the Kingis lieges be

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. oppin proclamatioun that all fensable personis be in Edinburgh at my lord governour the last day of September with x dais victuallis for thair expensis, as the breviat bers . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the xx day of September, to David Purves for to pas with lettrez of my lord governouris to the quene, in company of ane Inglishman, to mak baith thair expensis . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Riche Caldour for to pas with ij lettrez to the Vicar Generalis of Dunkell and David Leirmonth, anent the temporalite of Sanctandrois and Dunkeld, to his wagis . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, to ane John Logane for to pas with thre lettrez, ane to David Keir of Fernyhirst, to cum to my lord governour, and ane to the lard of Cesfurd to supple the lord Maxwell, and the thrid to the lord Maxwell for to supple the lard of Cesfurd, to him iij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xxij day of September, deliverit to Hary Lausone and twa rynnaris with him, four lettrez to my lord of Mortoun, the shereffis of Roxburgh and Selkirk, and the lard of Cesfurd, for keping of the day of trow, ordainit the xxiiij day of the samyn moneth, to him and the said rynnaris passand within nycht for thair wagis . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of September, to Jame Wallace, Johne Langlandis, Johne Moblo, William Murray, and uthir servitouris xlvij lettrez generall and uthir missivis makand mentioun of lettrez send befor to the shereffis, stewartis, and hedismen to convene the last day of this moneth, with ten dais victualing, efter the forme of the lettrez maid thairon, deliverit to thair expensis, as the breviat maid thairon bers in it, iiij ℔. vß. viij đ.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, to Johne Balfour, officiar, for to pas with Master James Ogilvy, now my lord of Dryburgh, to the quene in Ingland, and thairefter to pas to the New Castell in Ingland, erandis of my lord governouris, deliverit to him to mak his expensis, to guid compt . lvi ß

Digitized by Google

Item, to David Purves, masar, for to pas erandis of my lord governouris to the lord Dakkir in Ingland, for his expensis . . . . . xlij ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, to twa hammyrmen lauborand at the gunnys, callit Boyman and Broun, for vj dais laubore, befor this day, ilk man on the day viij đ.; summa . . viij ß.

Item, to ane callit Skoffin quhilk bure missivis to the lardis of Wester Wemys and Raith, to his wagis ij ß.

Item, the xxv day of September, to ane rynnar for to ber ane letter to the Master of Halyis, . xvj đ.

Item, the xxvj day of September, deliverit to Master Walter Ogilvy, takand ȝerlie tuenty merks pensioun of the Kingis cofferis, deliverit in complete paiment of his Witsounday terme in Anno decimo quinto, vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to David Cameroun and Jame Bissat, conjunctlie and severalie, and to ane servitour tò ber witness with thame, for to pas to Jedwart, Selkirk, Laudar, and Hadingtoun with lettrez of sumondis apoun my lord erle of Angus for sic causis as wes contenit in to thaime for to compere the xvj day of November nixt efter this day, deliverit to thame for thair expensis and to hyre horse gif thai misterit . . xliiij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of September, to Captane Jonet for sa mekle money quhilk he deliverit to Robin of Bertoun and David Falconar, for to pas till Temptalloun be my lord governouris command, and certane marinaris with thame, apoun sic erandis as thai wer directed to, and for viij pair of cart quhelis and for divers uthir expensis, pait be the said Capitane, as his bill of compt maid thairon bure in it at mair lenth, deliverit to him this day . . xxxviij ℔ v ß. ij đ.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwricht, for ane gret lantern of glass for to hyng in the palice of the abbay of Halyrudhous to hald lycht thairin, and for glassinwerk and mending of glassin windois in the forsaid abbay fra the xj day of July to this day, efter his bill of compt examynit thairon, . iij ℔. ij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D 1515. Item, to Johne Kile, smytht, for his labouris maid in the helping of the schouing of the gret gun quhelis be Captanis Jonettis command, . . . xl ß.

Item, to Johne Duncansune, smytht, for his self takand oulkly fourtene schillings, and for ilk ane of thre servitouris ilk oulk vij ß. wirkand on the gun quhelis fra the xviij day of August that last was, to Setterday the penult day of this moneth of September, makand vj oulks, by thre pundis, deliverit to him befor this day to guid compt, he has ressavit this day in complete paiment of the said tyme . . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis, for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez in Ingland to the lord Dakkir, for his expensis, ... xl ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone and Gilbert Ruthirfurd, officiaris, xij lettrez of sa mony lordis and baronis about Edinburgh for help of oxin to cary the artalȝery, deliverit to thair expensis, ... x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of September, to ane rynnar for to pas with writingis to the lardis of Wemys and Raith, for money, ... ij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, officiar, and ane rydand man to convoy him with my lord governouris lettrez to the lord Dakkir in Ingland, and to pas with diligence, and sic lik to returne, to thair expensis, . xlij ß.

Item, the penult day of September, to David Falconar, for expensis he maid on marinaris and servitouris passand be my lord governouris command with victualis and artalȝery till Dunbar, Fastcastell, Dunglass, and Temptalloun, at thre divers tymes fra the havin of Leith, as his billis of compt subscryvit be Capitaine Jonet bure in to thame, by thre pundis, twelf schillings, pait be the said Capitane Jonet, deliverit in complete paiment thairof . . . . . lxij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone, officiar, for to pas with Monsieur de Planis, ambassiatour to the King of France, and Master James Ogilvy to the quene

Digitized by Google

and lord Dakkir, and further efter thair directionis, A.D. 1515.
deliverit to his expensis . . . . . xx ß.

Item to David Purves, masar, for to pas with the Kingis lettrez till Archibald and Hew Douglass, beand in Newbottill and Dalkeith, for to pass till Dunfermling inwards, ... x ß.

Item, to Jame Wallace for to pas at the post with ane writing of my lord governouris to the King of Francis ambassiatour abuff expremyt to Laudar or forthir as need beis, to his expensis . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Jame Bissat, Johne Langland, and rynnaris by thame for to pas with lettrez for oxin to the lordis and barcnis about Edinburgh the secund tyme, for help of oxin to the artalȝery, to all thair expensis, deliverit . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, the last day of September, to Nicholl Cant, talȝour, for the making of tua palȝounis to my lord governour, iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to William Smeberd, armorar, for the dichting of ane hundreth pair of harnes, price of ilk pair dichting ij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . xij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis, officiar, for to pas with lettrez to desire ansuer of the lord Maxwellis appellatioun, to his expensis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, officiar, for to pas on the nicht with lettrez of my lord governouris to the King of Francis ambassiatour abuff expremyt beand at Caldstreme for the tyme, deliverit to his wagis . xvj ß.

Item, till David Cameroun for to pas with vj lettrez day and nycht to the lardis of Cesfurd, Ruthirfurd, Bukclewch, Hinderlandis, Hyndalee, and Howpastlow, with all diligens, deliverit for his wagis. . xiiij ß.

Item to Lyoun heraldis wif, for supporting of hir in the said Lyounis absens beand in Ingland in fyve pundis, and the xx day of December thairefter to hisself fyve pundis, makand in the haill ten pundis, in part of paiment of his fee, ... x ℔.

Item, the first day of October, to James Wallace, tua

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. lettrez of my lord governour, for the lordis in Striveling, keping of the Kingis persone, for gud reule to be put in Striveling anent the pestilence, deliverit to his wagis . . . . . x ß.

Item, the secund day of October, to ane wricht callit Johnsone, for the stokking of tua falconis in the castell of Edinburgh befor this day, like as Robin of Borthwick bure witness, for his laubouris and expensis x ß.

Item, deliverit to Master George Langmur, in the name of the compt giffar, fra the secund day of October exclusive, to the ix day of the samyn inclusive, in the directing of my lord governouris army betwix Edinburgh, Dunglass, and Dunbar, to officiaris, and in uthir minutis, like as the breviat and compt maid thairon beris in tham by Robert Borthwick, xij ℔. xv ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xij day of October, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd for to pas at the post with my lord governouris writingis to my lord Maxwell to cause gud reull be kepit, and wait on the bordour for brek apperand, xxviij ß.

Item, to him for to deliver fyve uthir lettrez to the lordis Creichton, Maxwell, Johnstoun, Carlile, and to the lordis Moswald, and Cokpule, siclike, to wait on the bordouris to help the said officiaris wagis, and to by him ane hors, becaus his hors wes birstin in the Kingis service, be consideratioun, . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Jame Wallace and David Lowry xiij lettrez for to pas at the post to the lardis of Cesfurd, Caweris, Mark Ker, Walter Scot, B[r]ankisholme Hall, Hyndalee and Ruthirfurd, Easter and Wester Nesbittis, Pollort, Corsbee, Wedderburne, Spott, and Swentoun, to thame for their wagis, be consideratioun . xxxv ß.

Item, to Bontanis, franche menstrall, in part of paiment of his wagis and feis to gud compt be my lord governouris command . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, the xiiij day of October, to Johne Balfour, Robert

Digitized by Google

Langmur, David Purves, James Wallace, Patrick Reoche, officiaris, to uthir servitouris, fyve skor xij lettrez directed to the four partis about for to enter and await on my lord governouris directiounis, ilk part to remane their moneth successive deliverit to the saidis officiaris and beraris for thair wagis and consideratiounis of their gret lauboris ilk man his part, as the breviat maid thairon bers in it at mair lenth . . . . . vij ℔. xij ₫. A.D. 1515.

Item, to Dowgall Campbell deliverit be the lard of Kere, in the name of the compt giffar, for certane expensis the said Dowgall maid on marinaris quhilk he had with him in the Gabriell for the supporting of Makkanis hous quhene it wes first to be segit be Schir Donald Ylis, within the tyme of this compt xxxiij ℔. vj ₰. viij ₫

Item, the xvj day of October, to David Lowry for to pas with diligens to the burrowis of Lanrik, Rugglene, and Linlithqw with the Kingis lettrez, and thare be oppin proclamatioun to discharge my lord of Errone of his office of scherefschip of Lanrik, to the said officiar xvj ₰.

Item, the xvij day of October, to Duncan Riche, Johne Langlandis, John Skowgall, Gilbert Ruthirfurd, and uthir beraris generall lettrez to all the schereffis, stewart, and ballies of the realme to warne be oppin proclamatioun, all and sundry the baronis, hedismen and frehalderis within thair offices for to cum in to the nixt parliament wele bodin for were for resisting of innimyis, deliverit amangis the said officiaris and beraris, as is containit in the breviat maid thairon iiij ℔. xix ₰.

Item, the xviij day of October, deliverit be Master George Langmur to Capitane Jonet in part of paiment of certane cordage and uthir minutis bocht be the said Capitane at my lord governouris command for the artalȝery, efter his bill examinit thairon . xlij ₰.

Item, the xx day of October, to David Cameroun for his

Digitized by Google

A D. 1515.

passage with Master James Hay befor this day to Harbottill in Ingland, and for his passage this day with diligens, and my lord governouris writingis to the quene, beand in Harbottill, deliverit to him xlij ß.

Item, the nycht thairefter, to Johne Adamsune for to pas to Jedburgh and Laudar, and to bring witness with him agane Mononday the xxij day of the said moneth, to preif the sumondis maid on the lord Hume, deliverit to thair wagis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the xxi day of October, to Johne Balfour, officiar, ij lettrez of my lord governouris for to pas with diligens for the lordis of Levenax and Lile, deliverit for his wagis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to James Nesbit, ane writing of my lord governouris, and to pas with it getward to Dunbar for to speid Capitane Gourlay and the futemen to my lord governour, deliverit to his wagis . . . viij ß.

Item, the xxij day of October, to Johne Langlandis and David Lowry for to pas for Ilay herald and Ros herald to my lord governour, and to seik thame thairto xxiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of October, to thre witnessis quhilkis come out of Tavindale to preif the executioun of ane summondis maid on the lord Hume and his brethir, xx ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Johne Langlandis and David Lowry for to pas with xlij lettrez to samony baronis and hedismen of the outer and nether wardis of Cliddisdaill chargeing thame cum in to my lord governour within thre dais efter the charge or ellis to be reput as rebellis, and thair gudis to be eschaet, deliverit to thair wagis . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, the xxv day of October, to Duncan Riche and certane uthir beraris, for falt of officiaris, xxvj lettrez for samony schereffis, and stewartis of the haill realme for putting doun of jedwart stavis, and for using of speris, axis, halbertis, bowis, and culveringis, deliverit to thair wagis . . . . xlij ß.

Item, the xxvj day of October, to Johne Adamsone lv

Digitized by Google

lettrez for to pas and warne ane part of the cuntreth about Glasgu for helping hame of the gunnyis, and wating on thame, deliverit to his expense . xx ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, the xxvij day of October, deliverit to Johne Balfour and uthir beraris lv lettrez to pas to the shereffis of Dunbertane, Striveling, Lithqw, Renfrew, and Lanark for to warne thair shyris for the hame bringing of the artalȝery out of Glasgu xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis for to pas with diligens with writingis of my lord governouris to the lardis of Cesfurd and Ruthirfurd, deliverit for his wagis xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of October, to Duncan Riche for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez to Setoun, Dunglass, Fastcastell, and endlangis the cost with diligens for to gar mak beil fyris, and cast gunnys for novelteis of the triumph the King of France gat in Lumbardy, to his expensis . . . xx ß.

Item, to David Lowry and Johne Adamsone for to pas with my lord governouris lettrez at the post to the master of Halyis, the lardis of Bas and Wauchtoun, and to the erle Mortoun, abbot of Newbottill, and divers uthiris about, deliverit to thair wagis . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxix day of October, to Robert Hert, officiar, ane missive of my lord governouris for to pas with diligens for the Master of Craufurd to my lord governour, deliverit to his wagis . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsone and Johne Balfour, conjunctlie and severalie, and sic lik to Gilbert Ruthirfurd and David Lowry, conjunctlie and severalie, lettrez of summondis on my lord of Errane and Dand Ker of Fernyhirst for to compere the xvij day of December thairefter for sic causis as the breviat maid thairon beris in it, deliverit to thair expensis and wagis lvj ß.

Item, the penult day of October, to David Cameroun and William Dunmor to pas with lettrez of my lord governouris with diligens to the lordis Maxwell and Hay of Ȝester, and to the Master of Halyis, lardis of Cesfurd and Bas and uthir lardis of the cuntre for the

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. resisting of the Kingis rebellis, deliverit for thair wagis and expensis . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to James Wallace for to pas with writingis of my lord governouris within nycht for to seik the ambassiatour of France, to Dalkeith, and thairefter returnyt and passit to Peblis, and remanyt on the said ambassiatour, and thairefter followit my lord governour to Hammyltoun, deliverit to his wagis and expensis xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of October, to David Lowry and Gilbert Ruthirfurd conjunctlie and severalie, for to pas with lettrez of summondis the secund time to Lanrik, Renfrew, and Rugglen on the Erle of Errane and till haif sufficient witnes with thaime for to preif the executioun of thair summondis, deliverit to all thair expensis and wagis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Hare Lauson for to pas with diligens to my lord governour day and nycht towart Hammyltoun with thair writing at come fra the under capitane of Dunbar anent the rasing of fyre be the Kingis rebbelis, for his wagis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the thrid day of November, to James Wallace, messenger, for to pas with writingis of the King of France ambassadour fra Edinburgh to Hammyltoun with diligenis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the v day of November, to divers beraris for to pas with writingis of the Kingis to the sheref of Louthane, the erle Mortoun, the master of Halis, the lardis of Bas, Wauchtoun, Nudry Marschall, Coilstoun, and certane uthir frehalderis, and lettrez with oppin proclamatioun that the forsaidis lordis, and baronis, and uthiris for to cum in with diligens to my lord governour under the paine of escheting of thair gudis, deliverit to thair expensis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit be Master George Langmur beand with my lord governour and his army in his passing and retornyng to and fra Hammyltoun, betwix the penult day of October last inclusive to the v day of November

Digitized by Google

thairefter exclusive, to officiaris, and to divers uthir minutis, like as the breviat maid thairon bers in it at mair lenth . . . . . vij ℔. xix ß. viij ₫. A.D. 1515.

Item, the ferd day of November, for wax deliverit to David Andersoun for selyis to certane lettrez of forfactour . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, the v day of November, to Robert Hart, officiar, writingis of my lord governouris for to pas at the post to Dunbar to Schir Anthony Darsy, and thar for to tak his directioun quhar the said Schir Anthony commandit him, deliverit for his wagis and expensis, to gud compt . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the viij day of November, deliverit to Johne Adamsune, David Lowry, Johne Balfour and uthir beraris, lxvij lettrez for to pas to warne the secund quartar of the lordis, baronis, and frehalderis to cum in the xxj day of November, efter the tenour of the Kingis lettrez maid thairuppoun, deliverit to all thair wagis and expensis . . . . . v ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xij day of November, to Johne Balfour for to pas within nycht, at the post, and to hyre fresch horses out of Edinburgh to Dunbar erandis of my lord governouris to Schir Anthony Darsy, to his wagis xx s.

Item, to Johne Langlandis, Jame Bissat, David Cameroun, James Wallace, and certane uthir beraris for to pas with fyfty fyve lettrez to sa mony schereffis, stewartis, and ballies, through the haill realme for warnying of the taxt men of weir for to cum in the first day of December and to remain thairefter four monethis efter the tenour of [our] soverane lordis lettrez direct thairuppoun, to all thair wagis deliverit . vj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, the xv day of November, to David Cameroun for to pas at the post be my lord governouris command to the west ferre to spere efter lettrez at francheman come thair with ane schip . . . . . x ß.

Item, the xvj day of November, to James Bissat for to pas with diligens with writingis [of] my lord governouris, to Dunbar . . . . . xiiii ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, the xvij day of November to Johne Balfour officiar, for to pas with the Kingis lettrez in Fyff till apprys ane Ramsayis eschet, and to pas to the Master of Lindesay for the samyn caus, deliverit to his expensis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the xx day of November, deliverit to David Andersone, by four schillingis abone writin, for wax quhit and reid he bocht to the selyis of certane lettrez of forfactour and uthiris concernying my lord governour, xv ß.

Item, the xxvj day of November, to Robert Hart, Johne Balfour, John Langlandis, Jame Bissat, and Gilbert Ruthirfurd, xlj lettrez for samony burrowis in the haill realme south and north for the taxt ordanit to the furnissing of certane ambassiatouris to France, to be deliverit to the thesaurar the xv day of December thairefter, for all thair wagis to thame vij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xxvj day of November, to William Schewes for to pas to Leith, and warne George Corntoun to cum to the lordis, ... ij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of November, to James Wallace for to pas with vj lettrez to the shereffis of Perth and Forfar and to the stewartis of Stratherne and Monteth for the halding of the Justice Aire the xv day of Januar thairefter, to his wagis . . . xx ß.

Item, the first day of December to James Nesbit, masar, for to pas with the King of Francis ambassiatour to the Lord Dakkir, and for till use the said ambassiatouris directioun for his expensis, to guid compt deliverit . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the secund day of December, to Johne Adamsone, officiar, for to pas within nycht to Dunbar with writingis of my lord governouris to the ambassiatour of France, and to hyre him fresche horse, deliverit to him . . . . . xix ß.

Item, the ferd day of December, to Patrick Reoch, officiar, for to pas with writingis of my lord governouris to the King of Francis ambassiatour beand in Dunbar,

Digitized by Google

and be his directioun for to pas to Berwic, for his expensis . . . . . xviij ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, the ferd day of December, to Johne Langlandis, Johne Balfour, Johne Adamsone, Gilbert Ruthirfurd, James Wallace, Duncan Riche and uthiris beraris, lxix lettrez for samony schereffis and burrowis in the haill south and north partis of the realme, anent the taxt men of wer quhilkis suld have comperit the first day of December, and to remane four monethis, and with command to the forsaid schereffis to bring with thame the uthiris lettrez past to thame of befor for the samyn caus, and to the burrowis lettrez in the secund forme for expeditioun of the taxt devisit for the ambassiatouris quhilk suld pas in France, deliverit to all thair expensis like as the breviat maid thairon beris in it, and for consideratioun of thair gret laubouris, ... ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Hare Lausone for to pas at xi houris within nycht with my lord governouris writingis to the King of Francis ambassiatour beand in Dunbar with writingis of my lord gouvernouris, and thairefter to pas be the forsaid ambassiatouris directioun, deliverit to his expensis, and to hyre him fresch horses, xxviij ß.

Item, the v day of December, to ane Patrick Skougall for to pas with diligens with writingis of my lord governouris to Schir Anthony Darsy till Dunbar or forthir quhar he culd be found, for his wagis and expensis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item the vj day of December, to Patrick Reoch, messinger, for to pas with my lord governouris writingis to the King of Francis ambassiatour beand with the Quene in Harbottill in Ingland, for his expensis xxxij ß.

Item, the x day of December, to ane servitour of Master Thomas Kerris quhilk brocht writingis out of Kelso fra the King of Francis ambassiatour and had ansuer agane with him, for his wagis . . . xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. Item, the xiij day of December, to Johne Langlandis for to pas with four lettrez to the lord Maxwell, the Master of Halis, the lardis of Cesfurd and Bukcleuch, for his expensis to gud compt . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xvj day of December, to Robert Hart, officiar, for to pas with ane letter of sumondis upoun the lard of Clakmannane at the Kingis instance for the taking of Charlis Denestoune, cabdene of Inchegarvy, for his expensis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xix day of December, to Johne Balfour, messinger, for to pas with the King of Francez ambassiatour, my lord archidene of Sanctandrois and the lard of Baluery to Coldinghame, and thairefter be thair directiounis till pas in Ingland to the quene, deliverit to his expensis to guid compt . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Robert Hart, officiar, for his superexpensis he maid at his last being in the northland with lettrez haldin be storme, ... xiiij ß.

Item, to Cabdene Bukket for till poynt and mend staris in the castell of Edinburgh . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Master George Langmur for expensis maid be him and his servitour passand divers tymes to Striveling erandis of my lord governouris, . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxij day of December, at my lord governouris moving out of Edinburgh to Dunbar, send with him Robin Hart, and Johne Langlandis for to wait apoun his service and to pas quhar he commandit thame, deliverit to thair expensis to guid compt . lvj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of December, to David Cameroun for to pas with twa writingis of my lord governouris with diligens to my lordis of Huntlie and Craufurd for to stop the gaddering betwix them, deliverit to him xxij ß.

Item, to Cabdene Bukkat in complete paiment of the mending of the lang stair within the castell of Edinburgh, by xlij ß. abuff writin, deliverit this day xlij ß.

Item, to ane man that bure witnes of sumondis maid on David Ker of Farnyhirst . . . xvj d.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xxv day of December, to Johne Balfour for to pas at the post with writingis of my lord governouris to David Ker of Cesfurd and David Ker of Grenehede, for his expensis, and to hire fresche horse . xxij ß. A.D. 1515.

Item, till Adam Dundas for sa mekle deliverit be him till David Purves for to pas out of Dunbar with my lord governouris writingis in Ingland, to the quene, xlij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of December, to Duncan Riche for to pas with writingis of the King of Francis ambassiatouris in Ingland to the Quene and King of Inglandis commissionaris beand in Morpeth, to his expensis and wagis . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Ruthirfurd and David Lowry for to pas with thre clos lettrez of my lord governouris to the Shereffis of Niddisdaill and Dunbertane, and to the steward of Annardaill, for their expensis and diligens to be done thairin . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the penult day of December, to Johne Balfour, Robert Hart, Johne Adamsone, and James Bissat, officiaris, and to Hare Lausone, lettrez to all the burrowis in the thrid forme for the taxt devisit for the ambassiatouris to pas in France, to bring in the samyn undir escheting of thair gudis, tynsall of thair fredomis, and to mak proclamatioun that nether marchand nor marinar suld saill without licence, under the pain of escheting of schip and gudis, deliverit for all thair expensis as the breviat maid thairon beris in it at mair lenth . . .. . vij ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Bontanis, franche menstrall, at my lord governouris command, in part of paiment of his wagis, xl ß.

Item, to him befor this day, the vj day of September within the tyme of this compt, in part of paiment of his wagis sic lik . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to the v Italian menstrallis viz. Vincent, auld Julian, ȝoungar Julian, Anthone and Bestian Drummonth, and George Forest, scottisman with thame

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515. makand vj personis, takand ilk persone monethly for thair expensis thretty fyve schillingis, ansuerand for the saidis vj personis to ten pundis ten schillingis, and for ilk quartar ilk persone takand for thair feis four pundis sevin schillingis vj d., makand to thame all ilk quartar twenty six pundis v s., deliverit to thame this day, and at divers tymes befor the samyn in complete paiment of v monethis immediat befor this day, and for thair lammes quartar precedand this day, like as the breviat and thair compt beris in thaim, ... lxxviij li. xv s.

Item, be my lord governouris command to Bestian Drummonth, ane of the said menstrallis, becaus he past with licence to vesy his frendis in Italie, to help his expensis by his wagis abuff writin . . x li.

Item, the secund day of October, deliverit to the saidis menstralis for thame that wes present and for the forsaid Bestian Drummonth becaus he past with licence to returne in haist, for his wagis and feis like as was promyst to him, in complete paiment of thair wagis for the moneth of October, and in complete paiment of all thair feis for the Martymes terme within the tyme of this compt, . xxxvj li. xv s.

Item, the penult day of November, and the xviij day of December deliverit to thame be Master George Langmur in complete paiment of the samyn tua monethis of November and December within the tyme of this compt for thair wagis, . . xxj li.

Item, the forsaid xviij day of December, deliverit to the forsaid vj menstralis for thair Zule abilzementis and leverayis in the zere of God $l^{m}v^{c}$ and xv zeris within the tyme of this compt, ilk man vj lycht franche crounis, be compositioun maid with thaim becaus thai war wount to get twyis ilk zere, viz., Zule and Witsunday, ilk tyme, goune, dowblat and hois, or ellis ilk persone six pundis ten schillingis in money for thair leverayis and abilzementis, like as certane comptis maid befor this day beris in thame at mair

Digitized by Google

lenth and without prejudice of thair dewiteis, haill leverayis and abilȝementis in tymes cuming; summa xxv ℔. iiij ʒ. A.D. 1515.

Item, for xij stane of [irne] makand ane wall of irne, send to Dunbar within the tyme of this compt, xlviij ʒ.

Item, the samyn tyme x^c planshour nalis; price xxv ʒ.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scot for his servis and Henry Mair, ... v ℔.

Item, to George Gud for his servis, . . . l ʒ.

Summa totalis expensarum ij^m viij^c xxx viij ℔. xij ₫. Et sic super exposuit compotans v^c lvij ℔. xix ʒ.

JEHAN G.
Ja. Cancellarius.
Clericus Register.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

ERRATA.

Page 13, line 9, from bottom, *for* to *read* by.
Page 27, line 12, *for* pynnar *read* rynnar.
Page 29, line 12, from bottom, *for* master *read* maser.
Page 57, line 4, *for* 5 January *read* 25 January.
Page 71, line 6, *for* furni *read* furnish.
Page 78, line 5, *for* cles *read* chess.
Page 116, line 11, from bottom, *for* garrow *read* garron.
Page 153, line 14, from bottom, *delete* comma *after* regent.
Page 239, line 15, *for* Jocobe *read* Jocobi.
Page 266, line 7, from bottom, *for* ending *read* mending.
Page 301, line 15, *insert* comma *after* gold, and *delete* comma *after* taffeteis.
Page 313, line 17, *insert* comma *after* doublet, and *delete* comma *after* blak.
Page 383, line 17, from bottom, *for* Cunnningham *read* Cunningham.
Page 388, line 18, from bottom, *before* Glengarnock, *insert* [Cunningham of].
Page 412, line 4, from bottom, *for* tanys *read* janys.
Page 415, line 13, from bottom, *for* fot *read* for.
Page 426, line 8, *delete* comma *after* coffir.
Page 441, line 9, from bottom, *for* Maister Laurence, taillitfer, *read* Maister Laurence Taillitfer.
Page 460, line 10, from bottom, *delete* comma *after* McCawis.

sexto, et de xi s. a vicecomite de Banff, et de ij^{c}vij ℔. a vicecomite de Kincardin in Scaccario anno prescripto.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

5 JANUARY 1515-16—13 OCTOBER 1516.

COMPOTUM honorabilis viri domini Willelmi Ogilvy de Stratherne militis, thesaurarii supremi Domini Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh decimotertio die mensis Octobris anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo decimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, viz, de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, remissionibus, cartarum compositionibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscunque a [vicesimo] quinto Januarii inclusive anni Domini, etc., v^c decimi quinti usque in diem hujus compoti; auditoribus honorabilibus et egregiis viris, Magistro Gavino Dunbar, Archidiacano Sanctiandree, clerico registri, domino Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensis, domino Johanne Diguvaile Archidiacono Cathanensis.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫. receptis a vicecomite de Peblis in Scaccario anno etc., decimo sexto, et de xl ſ. a vicecomite de Banff, et de ij^c vij ℔. a vicecomite de Kincardin in Scaccario anno prescripto.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de quibuscunque restis quorumcunque materiarum restantium in compoto Magistri Cuthberti Ballie olim thesaurarii bone memorie domini Regis Jacobi quarti, reddito octavo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini etc. quingentesimo decimo tertio, nec de quibuscunque aliis restis preterquam de accidentibus tempore compotantis pro quibus restis vocandi sunt creditores.

ONERATIO ITINERUM INFRA HOC COMPOTUM.

Item, idem onerat se de v^c^lxij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionum omnium remissionum datarum per componitores in itinere justiciarie de Dunde tenta in mense Augusti anno domini millesimo v^c^ decimo sexto.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum domino de Innerquharite pro septem amerciamentis septem pauperum pro distructione nemoris viridi, extractum de extractu dicti itineris.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Willielmo Gray de Loure pro uno amerciamento similiter extractum de extractu dicti itineris.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Willielmo Bull finato in eodem itinere.

Et de xx ℔., receptis a domino David Lindesay, milite, ex gratitudine in eodem itinere.

ONERATIO CARTARUM PER TEMPUS COMPOTI.

Et de iij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte super carta venditionis Johannis Bertheram, filii et heredis Katherine Prestoun, Roberto Brus de Bynnyng super terris quarte partis de Westir Bynyng, cum tertia parte molendini ejusdem, cum pertinentibus.

Digitized by Google

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte Johanni Lindesay nepoti David Lindesay de Dunrod et Alisone Schaw ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione, super terris de Crolle Lindissay, cum molendino ejusdem. A.D. 1516.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Patricio Chene super terris dominicalibus de Essilmond, cum fortalicio et loco earundem, terris de Cragheid, Carnehill, Corstane, Miltoun, cum molendino de Essilmond, cum tertia parte et tribus terciis alterius tertie partis terrarum de Chapeltoun, et cum medietate terrarum ville de Forthree de Essilmond, cum pertinentibus.

Et de x ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Ade Wallace super terris de Spittale Schelis, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in baronia de Kyle Stewart, cum custodia castri de Spittale et hospitalis de Kincace, et cum offico balliatus ejusdem.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro Strathauchyne, nepoti et heredi apparenti Alexandri Strathauchane de Brigtoun super terris et baronia de Brightoun de Kynnettillis, cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Magistro Alexandro Chene, fratri germano Patricii Chene de Essilmond, super omnibus et singulis terris de Mekle Arnage cum pertinentibus, viz. Arnagtuy, Arquhadlay, cum duobus molendinis existentibus in eisdem, ac tertia parte et quarte parte alterius tertie partis terrarum de Chapeltoun de Essilmond, cum pertinentibus, et dimedietate terrarum ville de Forthre de Essilmond, cum pertinentibus earundem.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Hectori Monro de Foulis, super piscaria sex cimbicularum super aqua de Kelisocale infra vicecomitatum de Invernes.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Michaeli Maquhom burgensi de Edinburgh, et Jonete Rynd ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione, super quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Single, cum pertinentibus, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoun.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmo Scot filio naturali Alexandri Scot de Fingask, et Margrete Zair ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione, super duabus bovatis terrarum de Derfreland, jacentium in villa de Raite infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte infeodationis facte Roberto Arnot de Wodmylne et Elizabeth Balcomy ejus sponse super terris de Pinkaretoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte David Gardin filio Jacobi Gardin de Newtoun et Cristine Luvell ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione, super terris de Lunlathyn jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfare..

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Patricio Leche [Lethe] de Crannoch heriditarie super terris dimedie partis orientalis de Edingart, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in regalitate de Gariauch.

Et de v ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Alexandro Skene de eodem et Elizabet Blak ejus sponse super terris de Newtoun in Skene et terris de Lettir cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Hugoun Weir super terris de Clowburne et Mylnehill, cum pertinentibus, ac super bovata terra jacente in le Westoun de Petynane, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Digitized by Google

Et de l s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Reidheuch de Cuffeltoun super terris quarte partis de Megour, nuncupate Middill Thred, *alias* Terymanach cum pertinentibus, extendentibus annuatim ad triginta quinque solidos antiqui extentus, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Stratherne. A.D. 1516

Et de xx li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Alexandro Forestar de Corstorphin et Margrete Forestar ejus spouse super terris de Clerkintoun, cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem, jacentibus infra baroniam de Corstorphin et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de v li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Patricio Chene de Essilmont et Issabelle Johnnstoun ejus spouse de terris de Carnehill et Corstoun cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de iiij li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Uchtri McDowell et Elizabeth Gordoun ejus spouse super quadraginta solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Macharmor cum pertinentibus, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Kirkcudbright.

Et de v li. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Georgio Currour et Jonete Kynneir ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione, super orientali parte baronie de Logy Megle Westir, cum toftis, croftis, domibus et mansione ejusdem, jacente infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de vj li. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Alexandro Levingtoun de Litlelard et Isabelle Gordoun ejus sponse super quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Dornele et Grannoch, cum pertinentibus, jacentium infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbricht.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Waltero Patersoun super carta

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. feodifirme sibi pro Johanne Patersoun de terris orientalis dimedietatis de Dunmuir, jacentibus in dominio de Fiff.

ONERATIO WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM MARITAGIORUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c^xxxiij ℔ vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem warde terrarum que pertinebant olim Gilberto Scot de Monze proprietatis et tenandrie unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum prefati olim Gilberti, vendite domino Willelmo Wardlaw, Georgio Hepburne et Alexandro Scot et ipsorum assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum de Inynne cum pertinentibus, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfair, que fuerunt olim Johannis Duram unacum maritagio Jacobi Durame filii dicti Johannis seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum ipsius Johannis, vendite Andree Barre, burgensi de Dunde et suis assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ.,iiij ₰. in partem solutionem ducentarum sexaginta sex librarum tres decem solidorum et quatuor denariorum compositionis facte cum Reverendissimo Jacobo Archiepiscopo Glasguensi, Cancellario, et Thoma Kennedy de Bargany, pro omne jure et juris titulo domino regi aut gubernatori spectantibus super conservatione Alexandri Stewart de Garoles, durante minore state et tutorie ejusdem, sine prejudicio juris cujuscumque alterius. Et sic restant ij^c^ ℔.

Et de ij^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii Thome Fothringhame seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum Jacobi Fothringhame de Powre fratris ipsius Thome, facte Roberto Bertoun et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis warde et maritagii Johannis Cokburne seu cujuscumque

Digitized by Google

alterius heredis seu heredum olim Gilberti Cokburne de Glen, facte cum Katherina Rudirfurd domina de Trakquair, heredibus et assignatis suis. A.D. 1516.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionem centum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii Georgii Hume seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum olim Dionisii [Hume] pro omnibus et singulis terris, annuis redditibus et aliis quondam dicto Dionisio spectantibus, facte Georgio Hume de Spott. Et sic restant lxxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Et de lx ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et maritagii Magistro Georgii Broune de Colstoun facte cum eodem.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. in completam solutionem [compositionis] warde, relevii et nonintroitus et maritagii heredis seu heredum olim Roberti Muschett de Westir Camschynne, facte cum Magistro Willelmo Drummond, Rector de Forteviot et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem [compositionis] warde et maritagii David Brus, filii et heredis olim Patricii Brus de Petdynnis, cum Elizabeth Ruthuen facte relicta dicti Patrick et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum quinque mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Strongassill cum pertinentibus, domino Regi per decessum Gilberti McCormo spectantium, facte cum Gilberto, comite de Cassillis et suis assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis litere ingressus facte sub privato [sigillo] Thome Abircromby de eodem super terra de Balcrummy cum pertinentibus, jacente infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde triginta soliditarum terrarum de Quhitslaid et decem soliditarum terrarum de Glenkirk et maritagii Alexandri Gelis seu cujuscumque alterius

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516.

heredis seu heredum Willelmi Gelis patris ipsius Alexandri, facte cum Patricio Portwis de Halkschawis et Joneta Welsch relicta quondam dicti Willelmi et suis assignatis.

Et de v ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem [compositionis] warde et maritagii Thome Chernsyd seu cujuscumque alterius heredis seu heredum quondam Patricii Chernsyd burgensis de Abirdene, facte cum Magistro Alexandro Ogilvy de Glashauch et suis assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii omnium et singularum terrarum de Towy jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, facte cum Patricio Barclay de Towy.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde duarum partium unius le pleuch tilth terrarum de Wardane, facte cum Willielmo Lesly de Bochane et suis assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem [compositionis] warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum Jacobi Noble de Bone Joffra, venditarum Willelmo Striueling de Glorat capitaneo de Dumbertane et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis quingentarum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum Makulloch de Cardonis, venditarum Alexandro McCulloch de Myretoun, militi, et suis assignatis. Et sic restant ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

ONERATIO COMPOSITIONUM ESCHAETARUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de liij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Jacobo Hutchensoun pro bonis eschaetis olim Thome Smyth qui decessit bastardus sine legitimatione aut heredibus de corpore suo procreatis.

Digitized by Google

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Jacobo Schaw de Sauchy, milite, et Niniano Wallace pro bonis eschaetis domini Johannis Duncani malefactoris. A.D. 1516.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Jacobo Pettycruf pro bonis eschaetis olim Mannathane Petycruf bastardi defuncti.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis facte cum Jacobo McCalȝeane, conatore, pro diminutione monete domini Regis et aliis causis prout in sua remissione extra itinera concessa latius continetur.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Jacobo Charteris filio quondam Roberti Charteris de Amisfeild et suis assignatis pro bonis eschaetis quibuscumque Roberti McNeys fugitivi a lege propter interfectionem et murthurem olim Roberti McNane servitoris domini de Barganee.

Et de lx ℔., receptis a Thoma Spens, in Leith habitanti, per venditionem dimidie partis cujusdam navis vocate le Bark de Bartanze eidem Thome per thesaurarium vendite etc.

Summa totalis onerationis quinque foliorum precendentium . . ij^m iij^c xvij ℔. x ß.

TENET A.

REX JACOBUS QUINTUS EXPENSE.

In Primis the xxviij day of Januare, in the ȝeir of God Ane thousand five hundreth and xv ȝeris, bocht be Maister James Currour in the name of the compt gevar fra Johne Fischar burges of Edinburgh, and deliverit to Schir James Inglis for wylicotis to the King, ij elne skarlot, price of the elne fyfty schillingis; summa . . . . . v ℔. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, bocht fra Gilbert Lauder ane coverleit of Arras for the Kingis bed, price . . . . xxxij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515–16. Item, bocht fra Johne Fischar, and deliverit to the said Schir James xxxvj elne bertane lyning to be schetis to the King, price of the elne ij ſ. x đ.; summa v ℔. viij ſ

Item, bocht and deliverit to the said Schir James to be sarkis for the King viij elne holand claith, price of the elne vj ſ.; summa . . . . xlviij ſ.

Item, the sext day of October deliverit to Marioun Bonkle to be the King ane cott, four elne of blak weluous, price of ilk elne xlvj ſ.; summa ix ℔. iiij ſ.

BURSA.

Item, the v day of Januare in the ȝer abuf writin, deliverit to David Purves for to post with writingis of my lord governouris to the quene beand for the tyme in Morpeth within Ingland, for his expense lvj ſ.

Item, the viij day of Januar, to ane Johne Craufurd, carter, and divers uthir cartaris with him, beand with twelf cartis twa hors in my lord governouris service at Hamiltoun certane dayis, takand for ilk cart dayly ix ſ., deliverit to thame in haill payment of the forsaid cartis and thair awne laubouris befoir the said viij day of Januare, done eftir my lord governouris command gevin thairon . . . . xxxviij ℔. xviij ſ.

Item, to Johne Langlandis for to pas with clois lettres of my lord governouris to the lord Maxwell and the lard of Cesfurd, and thairefter to pas with xv lettrez to samony prelattis, lordis, and baronis in the southt partis for the parliament to be in Edinburgh the xiiij day of the samin Januare, deliverit to his expensis and laubouris to pas with diligens . xxxiiij ſ.

Item, the x day of Januare, to David Lowry, officiar, for his passage twys to Letht the Kingis erandis iiij ſ.

Item, to Robin of Borthwik, maister foundar of the gunnis to hyre werkmen, and to by necessaris for the

Digitized by Google

founding of certane artalȝery be my lord governouris command in part of payment of fifty pundis ordanit for him, deliverit to him this day, . xxiiij ℔. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, to ane pynour for the bering of ane coffer to the castell, ... iiij ₫.

Item, to Dowgall Campbell be my lord governouris command in part of payment of ane gretar soum aucht to him be compositioun maid for the rest of his expense, maid in his passaig with the Gabriell to the Ilis for supplie of Makcane . . . iij ℔. xij ₫.

Item, the xj day of Januare to Dokcaine, cartar, in part of payment of ane precept gevin to him for his self and certane uthiris cartaris beand with him at Hamiltoun in my lord governouris service . . viij ℔.

[Other payments to him on this account.]

Item, to Johne Drummond, wricht, for to furniss certane tymmer and werkmen for gun cartis, deliverit to gud compt . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Nicholace Allirdas, masone, in part of payment of ane gretar soum aucht till him for xxxix dayis laubour for his self and twa servitouris with him in the castell of Edinburgh, and for sand and lyme bocht be him befor this day, ... xl ß.

[Another payment to him on this account.]

Item, to Robert Hert, officiare, to pas to Leytht for to warne Thomas Spenis wif, and Edward Cokburn to cum befor the lordis auditouris of the schip comptis ij ß.

Item, the xij day of Januare, deliverit to David Lowry sevin clois lettrez of my lord governouris directit to the erlis of Arrane, Lenox, Eglintoune, Glencarne, and to the lordis Creichtoun of Sanchar, Fleming, and Ros to pas with diligens, to him for his wagis xxviij ß.

Item, to twa servitouris on hors to ber with thame x clos lettrez of my lord governouris, that is to say my lordis erllis of Huntlie, Craufurd, Errole, and Adhoill, and the lordis Gordoun, Oliphant, Ogilvy,

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515-16. Glammis, Forbes, and Saultoun, ilk ane of thame to thair expensis to gud compt xiij s.; summa xxviij s.

Item, xiij Januare, to Roben Hart to pas to Leytht to caus [summon] certane witnes, and to warne William Brounhill to here thame be sworn and admittit in the schip comptis tuiching the said William . ij s.

Item, of Duncan Riche to pas with ane roll of the Justice Clerkis to atteche certane delaittit personis of the schyre of Perth to compere in the aire of the same nixt to be haldin, under sic painis as afferis for his expensis . . . . . xlij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Januare, to Johne Balfour to pas with my lord governouris lettrez to the quene at Morpeth with my lord ambassatour of France, to his expensis . . . . . xlij s.

Item, to Johne Duncan, smytht, in part of payment of ane precept of my lord governouris for certane irne werk maid be him . . . . . xlij s.

Item, the xiiij day of Januare, bocht and resavit be Robin of Borthwik for the gun muldis and uthir necessaris fra Thomas Nicholsone, v wallis irne, price of ilk wall xlij s.; summa . . . . . x li. x s.

Item, bocht and resavit fra Johne Androsone, burges of Edinburgh, ane wall iij stane xiiij½ pundis irne, price of ilk stane iij s. viij d.; summa . . lviij s. iiij d.

Item, the xvj day of Januare, to James Wallace to pas with clois writingis of my lord governouris out of Edinburgh to Coldinghame to the King of Franchis ambassiatouris . . . . . xiiij s.

Item the xvij day of Januare, to Maister Galteir to pas with clois lettrez of my lord governouris to my lordis ambassatouris and commissionaris to Coldinghame or quhair thai war, ... xxviij s.

Item, the xviij day of Januare, to Robert Hert, officiar, to pas with vij patent lettrez to samony burrowis, viz. Glasgw, Linlithqw, Stirling, Rugling, Renfrew, Pastle and Dunbertane in the said forme for the taxt to discharge thame of thair fredome, and with sic uthir

Digitized by Google

painis as the lettres beris becaus of thair dissobeing of the uthir lettres gangand of befoir, and to apprise the bailȝeis gudis for the samyn taxt, to him for his wagis . . . . . xxx ß. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, the xviij day of Januare, to Schir Anthone Rynald, chaplane to Monsure la Planis, ambassatour to the King of Franche, in part of payment of ane precept of ten pundis iiij ß. for the reparing of certane faultis of the cunȝie hous, ... v ℔. ij ß.

Item, to George Keppin, [Duchman] smytht, in part of payment of ane precept of twenty pundis for his services begane as the precept beris . . v ℔.

[Other payments to him on this account.]

Item, to Allirdes, masone, in part of payment of his precept of aucht pundis, auchtene schillingis, by fourty schillingis thairof, deliverit to him befoir this day for certane lauboris done in the castell of Edinburgh, xlij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Januare, to Schir Anthone Rynald in compleit payment of ane precept gevin to him for the reparing of the cunȝie hous, by fife pundis twa schillingis gevin to him befoir this day as is abuf writin . . . . . v ℔. ij ß.

Item, the xix day of Januare, to Johne Adamsone to pas with clois lettres of my lord governouris out of Edinburgh to Coldinghame to the King of Franchis ambassatour, to his wagis . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Januare, to the directioun of my lord postulat of the Ylis for botis to pas of Leith to Dunber with beir, aill, wyne, beinis and meill, to thair fraucht . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Januare, to Robert Borthwik in complete payment of his precept of fifty pundis, the irne abuf writin beand convenit thairin to the founding of new gunnis . . . . xij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to John Balfour to pas with ane deliverance of the lordis for my lord of Arran with diligens . xliij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Januare, to Robert Harrour to

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515-16. beir to Johne Drummond quhilk laubourit in the wood of Cummernauld for gun stokkis makin, xij ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Januare, to Robert Drysdaill for ane ox takin fra him at Fastcastell . . xl ʃ.

Item, to thre servitouris of my lord of Ross quhilk slippit thair ship . . . . . vij ʃ.

Item, to David Cameroun to pas be my lord governouris command for the provinciale to Stirling . xiiij ʃ.

Item, the xxviii day of Januare, to Johne Duncan, smytht, in part of payment of his precept . xlij ʃ.

Item, penultimo die mensis Januarij, to Dowgell Campell in part of payment of his precept of twenty pundis, deliverit to him this day for his expensis he maid on the schip callit the Christoffir, as his precept beris iij ℔. xix ʃ.

[Other payments to him on this account.]

Item, to David Purves, masar, to pas with writingis of my lord governouris to the lord Dakkir, to have ane salf conduct to certane lordis ambassatouris, to his expensis to gud compt in four lycht franche crounis lvj ʃ.

Item, to Robin Borthwik, gunnar, to help the founding of the gunnis be my lord governouris speciale command, gevin thairon to gud compt . . . xl ℔.

Item, the last day of Januare, to Maister Johne Campbell, for ane uthir boit to Dunber with gere of my lord governouris to gif the marinaris in wagis becaus ane uthir bot that wes send befoir with geir brak at Dunbar . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to Johne Duncansoun, smytht, in complete payment of his precept of sex pundis twa schillingis this day deliverit to him . . . xxxviij ʃ.

Item, be my lord governouris command to the bailȝeis of Selkirk to pay thair taxt, becaus that thai war hereit be thevis and pestellence . . . xv ℔.

Item, the first day of Februair, to Alexander Drummynd of Carnok be my lord governouris speciale command

Digitized by Google

gevin thairon be consideratioun of the said Alexanderis service in the keping of Stirling and Temptalloun and uthir caus, deliverit to him . . . . ij^c ℔. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, the ferd day of Februair, to Johne Bouskat alias Bukkat, francheman, commissionar of the artalȝery, be my lord governouris command gevin thairon to furni- certane cartis and cariage of certane artalȝery out of Glasgew and Dunbertane to Edinburgh efter his compt thairon in lxxxj franche crounis of weicht; summa lxxij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, the v day of Februare, to Schir Johne Scharp in part of payment of the werkmenis feis in expensis of the abbay Halyrudhous efter the tenour of his buke and of ane precept gevin to him thairon, . x ℔.

Item, the viij day of Februar, to Capdan Jonet, in part of payment of twa preceptis of fifty pundis, xiiij ß. for certane expensis he maid on tymmer, and werk- men to the Abbay, and to Hamiltoun, efter his compt maid thairon in his awne bukis, be the resait of Capdan Bukkat . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wrycht, in part of payment to pay werkmen at the wodis makand gun quhelis, to gud compt . . . . . v ℔.

Item, x Februar, to ane servitoure to pas be my lord governouris command with writingis to my lady Sincler for colis . . . . . v ß.

Item, to David Andersone, servitour to Maister James Wischert, for expensis maid apon servitouris in the sending of commissiounis to Sanct Johnstoun and Dunde for continuatioun of the aires at v divers tymes . . . . . xxiij ß.

Item, to Johne of Drummond, wrycht, in part of payment of his feis to his self and his servitouris, vj ℔. xii ß. iiij ₫.

Item, xj Februar, to Docane and Craufurd, cartaris, in part of payment of certane cartis be ane precept gevin thairon . . . . . vj ℔. ij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515-16. Item, xij Februar, to Johne of Drummond and his servitouris this day passand to the wodis for gun stokkis x ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Februar, to Williame Finert to pas with twa lettres under the signet in the threid forme on the burrowis of Sanct Johnnestoun and Dunde for non payment of the taxt . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Robert Borthwik, maister gunnar, to the wagis of the werkmen and necessaris of the gunnis, makand this day in the castell of Edinburgh, . . x ℔.

Item, to James Stewart of Ardgowan, in part of payment maid on the marinaris and schippis now being in Dunbertane, ... xl ℔.

Item, to Robert Hert to pas with clois lettres fra my lord governour to the erill of Lenox, . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, to David Lowry to pas with my lord governouris lettres to the Shereffis and bailȝeis of Air, Carrik, Kile, Coldinghame, Renfrew, to convene in Glasgw, for his expensis . xxviij ß.

Item, to Duncan Richie to pas with sic lik lettres to the lordis Maxwell and Ȝester and to the lard of Stirling, to his expensis . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to ane rynnour to pas with lettres to my lordis of Huntly and Oliphant, to his expensis . . x ß.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, to Dougall Campbell in part of payment of his precept . xxxviij ß.

Item, to ane rynnar to pas with ane letter clois of my lord governouris to the lord Flemying . . v ß.

Item to James Stewart of Ardgowan in compleit payment of fifty pundis be ane precept gevin thairon for the expensis of the schippis of Dunbertane. . x ℔.

Item, in Linlithqw, my lord governour beand thair, to ane man with hors that passit with clois lettres apone the nycht to Monsieur de Planis to Edinburgh at post viij ß.

Item, to ane horsman that passit with clois lettres to the Shereff of Stirling at xj houris . . . . x ß.

Item, xix Februarii, my lord governour remanand all day

Digitized by Google

in Linlithqu, to ane horsman that passit with lettres in the secund forme to Stirling, quhilkis lettres wer deliverit to the Shereff for the taxt . . x ß. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar, quhilk hyrit ane hors to ryd to Stirling at post for hakbussis and stanis . xij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, officiar, to pas to Edinburgh with clois lettres to the ambassatour of France, at midnycht, x ß.

Item, the xx day of Februair, to ane man that passit with ane letter of my governouris to Capitaine Jonet to gar the artalȝery be movand frae the Fawkirk ij ß.

Item, to ane man that passit to the Shereff of Stirling with ane letter of my lord governouris to gar all the oxin of the schyre be reddy for drawing of the artalȝery iiij ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februare, my lord governour beand in Glasgew, to David Cameroun, officiar, to pas with ane clois writing to the ambassiatouris to Edinburgh, at post, in ane lycht ducat . . xv ß. vj đ.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, my lord governour beand in Linlithqu, to ane man that passit with lettres closit, to the erll of Huntlie to Angus vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to Bonetan, fiddillar, the xxv day of Februare, efter his precept in part of payment of the samin, xl ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Februare, to Robert Hart, officiare, to pas with lettres to distrenȝe the bailȝes of Leitht for the taxt, ... ij ß.

Item, xxvij February, to Robert Hert, officiare, quhilk passit agane to Leytht, and with him certane witness, iiij ß.

Item, to David Purves to rid to Morpeth, with lettres of my lord governouris . . . . lvj ß.

Item, xxviij Februar, to Robin of Borthwik to by fyre for the gunnis . . . viij ℔. ij ß. viij đ.

Item, the xxix day of Februar, to Johne Balfour to pas to Dunbertane with lettres fra my lord governour to the Capdan of Melane . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515-16. Item, to James Nesbit, masar, and iij officiaris with him to pas to Leyth to poynd the bailȝeis for the taxt viij š.

Item, the first day of Marche, to ane man on hors that past with my lord governouris lettres to the Vicar Generale of Dunkell . . . xiiij š.

Item, the ferd day of Marche, bocht and send to the vj rokkaris and nurisis of the Kingis and umquhill my lord dukis his brothiris, xxiiij elne of rowane russat to be thame gounis, price of ilk elne xvj š.; summa xix ł. iiij š.

Item, to bordour and cuf the samin gounis iiij elne weluous, price of ilk elne l š.; summa . vij ł. x š.

Item, to ane man that bure ane letter of respect to the master of Halis for the incuming of the Elwandis iiij š.

Item, to ane berer of ane letter of my lord governouris to Schir Patrick Hamiltoun . . . . ij š.

Item, to ane servitour to pas with ane letter of my lord governouris to my lord prior of Sanctandrois v š.

Item, the vj day of Marche, to Johne Drummond, wrycht, in part of payment of his wagis . vj ł. xiij š. iiij đ.

Item, viij day of March, to Cabdan Jonet, in compleit payment of l ł. xiiij š. efter ane precept gevin thairon for expensis maid to him on the carieg of the artalȝery to Dunglass and Hamiltoun, this day deliverit xlj ł. xiiij š.

Item, the xj day of Marche, to Galter, ane of my lord governouris sacretaris, to have ane notar with him to the bordour, to thair expensis . . . xx š.

Item, the xij day of Marche, to Johne Balfour to pas with thre clois lettres to the erll of Eglintoune, Maister of the samin, and Culmauris, to his expensis xxviij š.

Item, xiiij Marche, to James Bisset to pas with thre letres to the shereffis of Wigtoun, and stewartis of

. . . .

Digitized by Google

Dumfreis and Kirkcuthbrycht for the rest of the taxt of the speris to be gevin to the ambassiatouris, xxviij ß. A.D. 1515-16.

Item, to Patrick Reoch to pas with iiij lettres sic lik to the shereffis of Dunbertane, Argile, Renfrew and Bute xxviij ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis to pas with iij lettres sic lik to the shereffis of Stirling, and to the stewartis of Menteith, and Strathearne . . . . xvjjj ß.

Item, to Thomas Lorimar to pas with viij lettres to Forfar, Kyncardin, Abirdene, Banf, Elgin, Fores, Nairne, and Invernis in the samin forme . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xviij Marche, to Maister Walter Ogilvy in compleit payment of his pensioun of xx merkis for the Witsunday efter this dait, . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to Cristeane Cokburn ane of the personis umquhile rokkaris, iiij elne of rowane russat, and half ane elne weluous to be hir ane goun, price of the elne of russat xvj ß. and of the ½ elne of weluous xxv ß.; summa iiij ℔. ix ß.

Item, for xvj elne of claith callit mylk and watter to be iiij almos gounis and hudis for the Kingis almos on Cena Domini, price of ilk elne iiij ß.; summa iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for iiij pair of schone to thame . . viij ß.

Item, to ane man and hors to turs thame and the said claithis furth of Edinburgh to Stirling . . iiij ß.

Item, to Henry Dempstar quhilk gaif to the iiij almosaris iiij pursis, and ilk ane iiij ß.; summa xvj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xviij day of Marche, to Symoun Cunyinghame of the Kingis chapell in part of payment of his precept and of his feis begane, . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to Duncan Riche to pas with thre clois lettres to my lord Huntlie and uthiris for thair selis, and with iij lettres for the rest of the taxt of Elgin, Narne, and Invernis . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to ane servitour to pas with lettres at the post to

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1515-16. my lordis of Errole, Marschell, the elect of Abirdene, and to the Commissionaris of Abirdene anent the gadering betwix the erle Eroll, and lord Gordoun xiiij ß.

Item, to ane servitour to pas with clois lettres to Scone, Dunfermlyne, Alway, Dunblane and Ruthven for thair selis to be put to ane commission to pas with the Ambassiatouris to Ingland, ... x ß.

Item, to ane servitour to pas to the lordis Borthwik and Flemying for thair selis to the samin effect . iiij ß.

Item, the samin day to Maister Johne Campbell for Dowgall Campbell in part of payment of his precept xxxj ß.

A.D. 1516. Item, on Pasche Tuys-day xxv March, to Wallace, messinger, to pas with xxiiij lettres to samony lordis, prelatis, baronis and burrois for thair seillis to the said commission . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to James Bisset, messinger, to pas with x lettres siclik . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, to ane horsman to rid to Sanct Johnstoune with ane letter of my lordis chargeand the lordis and thair selis to remayn thair quhile the greit commission war selit, xiiij ß.

Item, quarto Aprilis, to Maister Johne Carpenter, wrycht, efter the tenour of his precept . . . iiij lt.

Item, to David Lowry, deliverit lettres to summond the assiss of error tueching the lard of Uchiltre and Campbell, and lettres to poynd for the disforsment committit be Johne Somervellis man . xxviij ß.

Item, viij Aprilis, deliverit to David Lowry ane letter to chairge the shereffiis of Edinburgh, Linlithqw, Hadingtoun, Lanrik, Dumfreis, Wigtoun, Renfrew, Dumbertane, Argile, But, Stirling and stewart of Kirkcuthbright, bailȝeis of Carrik, Kyll, and Cunyingham, to compeir the last day of Aprile, in Edinburgh, deliverit . . . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to ane man to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to Gilbert Menzeis of Abirdene . x ß

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to Johne Drummond wrycht, efter tenour of his precept . . . . . v ℔. A.D. 1516.

Item, ix Aprilis, to Maister Johne Campbell in compleit payment of Dougall Campbellis precept of twenty pundis . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, x Aprilis, gevin to Robert Hert to rid [to] the Capitanis of Douglas and Tamptelloun with twa preceptis of my lord governouris to caus thame cum to Dunbar . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Reoch to pas to Ingland with lettres of my lordis at post to Monsieur Planis to Annivek xxxviij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Aprile, to Johne Balfour deliverit him xxij lettres to gif to samony shereffis, and borrowis for the wappinschawingis . . xl ß.

[29 similar letters to David Lowry and 22 to James Bisset.]

Item, xv Aprilis, to Johne Watsone, capitaine, and compter maister of the James, efter the tenour of his precept . . . . . xxxj ℔. x ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Carpenter, wrycht, efter forme of his precept, that samin day payit him be Gilbert Lauder . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johne Drummond, be his precept in part of payment of the samin . . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to my lord chancellar to gif Lord Dakkaris man in the castell, iij franche crownis . . xlij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, efter the tenour of his precept x ℔.

Item, xvj Aprilis, gevin to James Warlaw, gunnar, efter tenour of his precept, for his expensis furtht of Denmark, hame and furtht . . xxiij ℔. viij s.

Item, to Boynetampns, menstrale, at my lordis command in the castell . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, xxiij Aprilis, in Sanctandrois, gevin for ane messenger of armes to the francheman that passit in Ingland with my lordis lettrez to the ambassatouris lvj ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, to my lord to play with my lord legate in Sanct Androis at the dis, x lycht franch crounis . vij ℔.

Item, for my lordis fraucht at Portincragis . xiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to my lord governour to play at the cles in Sanct Johnestoun . . xiiij ß.

Item, the last day of Aprile, to my lord in Sanct Johnstoun to play at the dis ix franche crounis . vj ℔. vj ß.

Item, primus Maij viz. Haly Furisday, to my lord in Sanct Johnstoun to offer to ane prestis first mes ij franche crounis. . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, tertio Maii, in Falkland, to Wallace to rid agane to Dunde with my lordis lettres to the francheman that was to saill . . . . . vij ß.

Item, quarto Maii, to the said Wallace to pas agane to the said francheman with ane mas of lettres . x ß.

Item, quinto Maii, for fraucht of my lordis boit at the quenis ferry in half ane croun . . . vij ß.

Item, the viij day of Maii, to Maister Thomas Hamiltoun and James Barroun for certane gestis and burdis, deliverit be thame to my lord governouris servitouris for the makin of ane turnpek in the palis of the abbay Halyrudhous be my lord governouris command xxij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Carpenter, wreicht, to pay certane werkmen for the bigin of the said turnpek, be my lord governouris precept, . . xviij ℔. ij ß. xj ₫.

Item, to Johne Drummond, wrycht, in part of payment of his wagis and expensis maid be him, efter my lord governouris precept . . . . . v ℔.

Item, on Witsunday the x day of Maii, to Duncan Riche for to rid to Carlaverok to the lord Maxwell and to the Maister of Halis with lettres of my lord governouris xxiiij ß.

Item, for twa lokkis and keis to La Bawteis chalmer iiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for twa irne bandis, and nalis to the samin xvj ₫.

Item, for dychting of the palis clos, and certan housis xvj ₫.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xj day of Maii, for grathing of the powdir hous in the castell of Edinburgh deliverit to Thomas Carvour be my lord governouris precept xlij ß. x d. A.D. 1516.

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwrycht, in part of payment of certane glassinwerk maid be him in Falkland, deliverit to him be my lord governouris command to gud compt . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, the xij day of Maii, to Alexander, sklater, for sclatis, lyme, sand and werkmenship in the palis of Halyrudhous befor this day, efter compt maid thairon iiij lt. iiij ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, officiare, for to ryd to the lordis of Newbottill, Dalkeith, and Jestar for thair selis to the last commissioun vij ß., and for wax viij d.

Item, to James Stewart of Ardgowan and Johne Watsoune to pay part of expensis of the Kingis schippis in Dunbertane, be my lord governouris command . . . . . lxiij lt.

Item, the xvij day of Maii, viz. the Trenite Sonday, deliverit to my lord governour for offerand to the He Altar and burd in twa franche crounis . xxviij ß.

Item, the xx day of Maii, to Duncan Reche, David Lowry, Johne Balfour, and Robert Hart, messengeris, for to pas with all the chekker preceptis within the realme, deliverit . . . . . iiij lt.

Item, for the biging of buttis in the abbay, be my lord governouris command . . . xliiij ß, vj d.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, deliverit to Jaccat, franche-man, for service done be him, be my lord governouris command gevin thairon . . . . . x lt.

Item, to Gilbert Reoch for to rid with iij clois lettres to the wardanis of the borderis and twa lettres to the shereffis of Lanerk and Roxburgh . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Maii, to Robert Hart for to pas with the last commissioun at passit to Ingland for to get the selis of my lordis of Huntlie, Marschell, Errole, Innermetht, Ogilvy and Glamis . . . xxx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, the secund day of June, to James Bissat at x houris within nycht for to pas to Coldinghame at post for to resave certane lettrez out of ane franche schip xiiij ß.

Item, the thrid day of June, within nycht, to ane servitour that passit of Edinburgh for to stop the gadaring betwix the erll Marschell and lord Forbes in Abirden xiiij ß.

Item, the vij day of June, to ane man that passit with vj sundry lettres of my lord governouris to samony capitanis and hedismen of Tarbart and Kintyr xlij ß.

Item, the xj day of June, to ane servitour quhilk passit with lettres of my lord governouris and novelteis of the ambassiatouris out of Ingland to the erlis of Huntlie and Marschell, ... xij ß.

Item, the xvij day of June, for burdis, planchour nalis, and tar, to be ane spout betwix twa chalmouris in the abbay Halyrudhous, ... x ß.

Item, the xviij day of June, to ane man that passit with my lord governouris lettres to the erlis of Huntlie and Craufurd for to cum to the parliament the tyme devisit xx ß

Item, to ane servitour that passit with sic lik lettres to the erll of Argile . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane servitour that passit to the lordis of Montgomery and Culmawaris with sic lik lettres out of Falkland . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, the xxv day of June, in Sanct Johnestoun to Robert Hart for to pas with my lord governouris lettres to the erlis of Huntlie and Marschell in the secund forme for the parliament forsaid . . . xxviij ß.
and thairefter be the Thesaurar in Banff . xiiij ß.

Item, the samin day at nycht, to ane servitour at passit for the capitanis of Melane and Crochȝart to my lord governour . . . . . viij ß.

Item, the last day of June, to Johne Adamsoun, officiar, for to pas to the erlis of Eglintoune and Glencarn with ij lettres chargeing thame to remane at hame fra the parliament . . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, eftirnone, to ane man that passit at post to the saidis twa lordis with ij lettres of my lord governouris to caus thame cum to the parliament . . xiiij s. A D 1516.

Item, to ane officiare for to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to the maister of Halis . x s.

Item, the first day of Julii, to David Purves for to pas be my lord governouris command to Berwik with Monsieur La Fyet . . . . xxviij s.

Item, the secund day of Julii, to Maister Johne Carpenter, wrycht, in part of payment of ane precept gevin to him be my lord governour . . . . xlij s.

[Other payments to him on this account.]

Item, the iiij day of Julii, to Wallas, messinger, for to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to the Maister of Halis . . . . . x s.

Item, xxj Julii, to Johne Adamsone, to pas with vij clois lettres and ane patent letter of my lord governouris to the baronis and lardis of Lowthane for ane assis apone the Maisteris of Glencarn and Montgomery xvj s.

Item, to Duncan Reche to pas with thre clois lettres of my lord governouris to the prior of Sanctandrois, lordis Erskin and Drummond, and with ane patent letter to xxv lordis . . . . . xviij s.

Item, the xxvij day of Julii, to Robert Hart to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to the erll of Cassillis . . . . . xij s.

Item, to Wallas to pas with iij clois lettres to the erlis of Angus, Lenox and Glencarn . . . xij s.

Item, the xxviij day of Julii, to Johne Adamsone to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to James Logane, Shereff Deput of Edinburgh, . . vij s.

Item, to David Lowry to pas to the Maister of Halis with ane clois letter of my lord governouris for his comperence as shereff of Edinburgh, or his deputis within the constabulary of Hadingtoun . . . vij s.

Item, to ane man that passit with ane clois letter to the lard of Richardon . . . . . xij d.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, the first day of August, to Robert Hert to pas with ane letter of inhibitioun to the werkaris in the goldin mynd . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, the secund day of August, to Duncan Reche to pas with ij lettres to the shereff and crounar principale of Forfar for executioun of his office . . xviij ß.

Item, the viij day of August, deliverit to Maister Johne, wrycht, alias carpenter, be my lordis command, in compleit payment of certane lauboris done be him in the abbay for this day . . . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Maister James Wischart, advocat to the Kingis grace, takand ȝerely in pensioun xl of the boxis in compleit payment of vj termes befoir this day aucht to him and assignit to be deliverit to him be Gilbert Gray for part of payment of the nonentres of the landis quhilkis umquhile pertainit to the Lord Gray j^{c}xx ℔.

Item, the vj day of Aprile [*l.* August], in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c} and xvj ȝeris to ane Schir James Inglis quhilk is feft in Cambuskinnet for the saulis of King James the threid and his quene, takand ȝerely for his fee as his infeftment beris, twenty merkis at twa termis be ȝere, deliverit to him in compleit payment of four termes befoir this day, xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d.

Item, on the viij day of August, to Johne Davidsone, cordiner to the King, takand in pensioun and fee for his services done and to be done, efter the tenour of the Kingis prevaye seill and command of the lordis gevin thairon, be ȝere, of the Kingis cofferis ten pundis, deliverit in compleit payment of thre ȝeris immediat befoir and to the dait of this compt xxx ℔.

Item, to Johne Balfour and to Bissat quhilk warnit the lardis nerrast Edinburgh to ryd with my lord governour quhen he raid to Striveling with the Inglissman to se the King . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, to James Tabbaner, now the King's minstrale in

Digitized by Google

Striveling, at the lordis delivera[n]s, for his goun, A.D. 1516.
dowblat and hois . . . . . iiij ℔. xviij ʃ.

Item, the x day of August, to David Cameroun and to Rob. Hart to pas at my lord governouris command to the Justice Clerk in Dunde for arresting of certane gentlemen in fault of the principale coronour of Forfar xxviij ʃ.

Item, xj August, to Schir Johne Sharp in part of payment of his fee . . . iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to the said Schir Johne Sharp to get sklaittis and lyme, ... xliiij ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, xij Augusti, to Gilbert Reaucht, to pas and charge the lardis of Lestalryg and Corstorphyn to wait on my lord governour . . . . . ij ʃ.

Item, the xviij day of August, to ane child to bring the auld bukis out of Edinburgh, fra Schir Johne Dingwale to Dunde . . . . . iij ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, the xxj day of August, at my lord governouris command and lordis of consale gevin to James Warlau, gunnar, for compositioun of xl ℔. aucht to him for his fee and wagis by ronyn . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, thairefter to the said James Warlaw at my lord governouris command in Falkland for iij monethis to wagis and fees, ilk moneth viij merkis, . . xvj ℔.

Item, to the erle of Argile, Justice, remanand at the air in Dunde xx dais, ilk day xl ʃ. . . . xl ℔.

Item, to the chancellar remanand in Dunde in lyk wys xx dais, ilk day lvij ʃ.; summa . . . lvij ℔.

Item, the thesaurar remanand sik lyk, ilk day xxx ʃ; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, ultimo Augusti, in Faukland, gevin to ane man to pas to the erle of Argile with lettrez of my lord governouris . . . . . v ʃ.

Item, to ane man to pas to Dunbar out of Falkland with lettrez of my lord governour to Jaques the secretar xiiij ʃ.

Item, to David Lowry at passit with lettrez of my lord governouris to the lord Maxwell and to the lard of

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Cesfurd to keip the bordoris, at na mair suld pas to Ingland without speciale writing and licence xxiiij ß.

Item, quinto Septembris, deliverit to Capitain Janot, at my lord governouris command . . . ij^c ℔.

Item, gevin to Johne Balfour to pas with the Kingis lettrez for continuatioun of the parliament, to Fyf and Angus xxviij ß. and to ane boy to pas to Dunde with lettrez to the lordis at the air v ß. pait be the Dene of Abirden.

Item, to the merchand of Rowand at my lord governouris command of the siluer of Cardnes ij^clxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, vj Septembris, to Bissat, purcevant, to pas to Dunbar with ane mas of lettrez to Jaques the secretar xiiij ß.

Item, x^mo Septembris, to ane man to follow my lord chancellar with j letter of my lord governouris quhilk ouertuk him in Lithqw . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, that samin nycht lait, at x houris to Johne Adamsone to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to Jacques the secretar to Coldinghame . . xiiij ß.

Item, xj Septembris, to Bisset, purcevant, quhilk raid at post out of Edinburgh to Faukland with writingis of my lord governouris to Monsieur Layfeit quhilk spilt his hors . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to Duncan Reche to pas with xv lettres to sundry lordis and baronis to charge thame to keip the secund day of October for the parliament . . xxiiij ß.

Item, to Wallas, messinger, to pas with xij lettrez sic lyk on the south side of Fortht to keip the said secund day of October . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, the xij day of September, to Johne Adamsone to pas with ane letter of my lord governouris to Carlaverok to caus the lord Maxwell be in Edinburgh the xix day of September . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to Johne Drummond, wrycht, in compleit payment of his precept . . . . xiiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Robert Barton for irne to be pikkis, gavilokkis

Digitized by Google

and weggis and for making of the samin as Capitane Janot and Allan Stewart commandit, . liiij ß. iij đ. A.D. 1516.

Item, to Nicholas Abernethy, the sangistar, at my lord governouris command in part of payment of his fe, deliverit the xix day of September . . xx ℔.

Item, the xxj day of September, to ane man to pas with j letter of my lord governouris to the lard of Myrtoun in Galloway, and with ane uthir letter off the postulat of Ilis send thairefter fra my lord governour for j halk . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of September, to David Lowry to pas with ane letter of our souerane lordis to poynd xxxiij lordis and lardis absent fra the assis of Montgomery and Kilmawris on southt half Fortht xlij ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis to pas on northt half Fortht to poynd xvij lordis and lardis absent fra the said assis xxviij ß. and deliverit to him the extract of the air of Dunde to giff the scheriff principale for distrenzeing of the samin.

Item, deliverit to the said Langlandis, the penult day of September, lxxviij lettres to gif to the lords and lardis in Fyf, Strathearne, and Angus to keip the vj and ix dayis of October in Edinburgh and to pas to the bordoris thairefter . . . pait befor.

Item, to Carrik to pas to the erlis of Huntlie, Errole, Craufurd, Adhel, Merschale, and lordis of Erskyn and Oliphant . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to James Bissat xiiij lettres to the samin effect to charge Cassillis, Paslaw, Symple, Montgomery, Hakkat, and Corsragale . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, to Johne Balfour, deliverit lxxxxv lettres to keip the forsaidis dais, videlicet the v and ix October xlij ß.

Item, to Robert Hart, deliverit xix lettres to the lordis and lardis of Twedal, Lauderdal, and Merse xxviij s.

Item, to Fleming to pas to the erle of Argile for his comperans to the said dais, and to Monsieur de Ilis v ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, the xxviij day of September, to ane man to pas to Berwik with j letter of my lord governouris to Capitan , and with j to the prior of Coldinghame, and ane [to] the lard of Vedderburn for deliverans of the hous of Blakatter . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, penultimo Septembris, to David Purves, masar, to pas with lettres of my lord governouris to the prior of Coldinghame, George Howm, his brodir, to the lard of Wedderburn and to the lard of Bas, xxviij ß.

Item, primus Octobris, to Johne Balfour xiij lettres to deliver with diligens to the lardis in Lotthean, Merse and Cliddisdale to be in Edinburgh incontinent xxviij ß.

[13 letters sent by Wallas to Dumfries, Tweeddale, and Clydesdale, and 8 by Cameron to the lairds about Edinburgh.]

Item, that samin nycht at ix houris lait, deliverit to ane servand man callit Murray, sevin lettres of my lord governouris to warne the gentlemen out of the Merse and Lauddirdale . . . . . viij ß.

Item, 2° Octobris, to Langlandis, in the abbay, j letter to charge the erle of Mortoun to be at my lord governouris incontinent . . . . . iij ß.

Item, the samin nycht, deliverit to Langlandis ane letter of our souerane lord at vj houris lait, to charge the prior of Coldinghame, his brudir G. Hume, and laird of Vedderburn, under payne of treason, to be in Edinburgh vj October . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, tercio Octobris, at x houris lait, deliverit to James Bissat j letter of our souerane lordis to somond the quenis chamberlanis of Linlithgow, Striveling, and Manteth to be in Edinburgh the vj day of October instant . . . . . xij ß. iiij đ.

Item, ix Octobris, to Rob Hart deliverit ij lettres of my lord governouris to the erle of Craufurd, and to the lord Ogilvy, to speid thame to my lord governouris fra Dunkel . . . . . xv ß.

Item, vij Octobris, to ane man to pas to Nachttan for Schir

Digitized by Google

Patrick Crechtoun with ane letter of my lord governouris to haist him to Striveling to deliver the queneis furringis . . . . . vj ſ. A.D. 1516.

Item, ix Octobris, to Ilay Herrold to pas with thre lettres to my lord of Dunkel, erle of Craufurd, and lord Ogilvy to speid thame to my lord governour xxxij ſ.

Item, the xiij day of October, to ane servitour to pas with j letter of my lord governouris to Schir Alexander Macculloch of Myrtoun, knight, for j halk, and to haist himself to my lord . . . . . x ſ.

Item, to [ane officiar] for to pas with ane clois letter of my lord governouris to the lord Gray for to put the eschet of Dunde till executioun . xiiij s.

ITALIAN MENSTRALIS.

Item, to the fyve Italian menstralis and George Forrest with thame, makand sex personis, ilk person takand monethlye efter the callander for thair meit and drink effor handis, thrette fyve ſ. answerand in ilk moneth to ten ℔. ten ſ. deliverit to thame in complet payment of the monethis of Januar, Februar, March, and Aprile within the tyme of this compt, . xlij ℔.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, deliverit to thame be my lord governouris command to by thame hors, to wait on my lord governouris service, . . . xx ℔.

Item, the xix day of September, deliverit to the forsaidis sex menstralis for thair abilȝementis of Vitsonday within the tyme of this comput, ilk persoun sex ℔. ten ſ. in complet payment thairof; summa xxxix ℔.

Item, to the Clerk of Registri for his fee, . xx merkis.

Item, to the Thesauraris Clerk . xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij đ.

Item, to Schir Johne Quhite . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott, and Henry Mar viij ℔.

Item, to George Gude . . iij ℔. vj ſ. viij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, to Eleinour Ferraris, relict of umquhile Thomas Clerk, in part of payment of the feis awand to hir said husband befor his deceis . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, kepair of the palice of Halyrudhous in complete payment of his fee of this ȝeir bigane . . . . iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to the twa notaris that kepis the Rollis . xx ß.

Item, to Vaus, kepar of the dur, . . . x ß.

Summa totalis expensarum . ij^{m}j^{c}lxxxiij ℔. xv ß.

Et sic restant, j^{c}xxxiij ℔. xv ß.

Gawinus Dunbar.
Jacobus Kincragy.
Johannes Dingwell.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

13 OCTOBER 1516—17 JANUARY 1516-17.

COMPOTUM quondam honorablis viri Willelmo Ogilvy de Stratherne, militis, thesaurarii Supremi Domini nostri Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh per Magistrum Jacobum Currour suo nomine, septimo die mensis Septembris Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expense, viz., wardis, releviis, maritagiis, eschaetis, finibus, remissionibus, cartarum compositionibus ac pecuniarum summis quibuscunque, a die decimo tertio mensis Octobris Anno Domini etc. v^c Decimi sexti usque in diem decimum septimum Januarii ejusdem anni.

Idem onerat se in primis de j^c xxxiij ℔. xv ß. per arreragia ultimi compoti sui ut patet in pede ejusdem.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔. ix ß. v ₫. a vicecomite de Striveling [in] scaccario Anno Domini etc. v^c decimo septimo, et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., a vicecomite de Peblis.

Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de quibuscunque quarumcunque materiarum restantium in compoto Magistri Cuthberti Ballie olim thesaurarii bone memorie domini nostri Regis Jacobi quarti, reddito

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. octavo die mense Augusti Anno Domini, etc. quingentesimo decimo tertio, nec de quibuscunque aliis restis preter quam de accidentibus tempore compotantis, pro quibus restis vocandi sunt creditores.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM.

Item, idem de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem warde et maritagii heredis seu heredum Alexandri McCulloch de Cardones, venditarum Alexandro McCulloch de Myretoune et suis assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum pertinentium quondam Elizabeth Kennedy de Altiquynn, vendite domini Johanni Kennedy, prebendario de Mayboile et suis assignatis.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis alienationis carte Alexandri Child [Chene] de Mekle Arnage Willelmo Forbis de Tuchquhone super terris de Towy.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum olim Willelmi Levinax, vendite Willielmo Levinax suo filio et heredi.

Et de xiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, nonintroitus et maritagii Roberti Edȝaire filii Ade Edȝaire, facte Magistro Jacobo Ogilvy de Dryburgh commendatario.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Willielmo Maxwell de Teling et Margrete Muncur sue sponse de terris de Polgavy, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Willelmo Gordoune de Craghleuch et Jonete Balȝe ejus sponse de terris de Craghleuch, cum pertinentibus.

Digitized by Google

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem warde, A.D. 1516.
relevii, maritagii omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum redditium olim Alexandri Cowtis de Uchtircoule, facte Patricio Gordoune de Auchindoir heredibus et assignatis suis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii unius mercate terrarum de Cragfyn, duarum mercatarum terrarum de Glencaput antiqui extentus qui fuerunt olim Johannis Kennedy, facte Richardo Bannachtyn, heredibus et assignatis suis.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, maritagii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum [terrarum] quondam Jacobi Menteth de Ratho facte Johanni Striveling de Keire, militi, et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus annui redditus quinque libratarum de Disclune jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin, necnon firmarum et proficuorum unius crofte vocate Forestaris Crofte, facte Magistro David Setoune canonico Abirdonensis et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis carte alienationis Alexandri Lindessay, Jacobo Bissat de Kyneff, facte super tertia parte terrarum de Dalkeȝeane, tertia parte de Morclay, tertia parte Invercroske, tertia parte de Dulmay et certis aliis terris, cum molendinis, piscariis et pertinentibus earundem.

Ex de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro, domino Abirnethy, super terris de Ardmale, cum pertinentibus.

Et de j^c, in completam solutionem compositionis warde, nonintroitus et maritagii heredis seu heredum quondam David Balfoure de Caraldstoune, facte Johanne domine de Setoun et suis assignatis.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Jacobi Muschat de Tolgarth facte Johanni Striveling

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. super terris de Lochfeild, Coliquhat, et Annand, cum piscariis et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et nonintroitus firmarum proficuorum duarum mercatarum de Petkerne, cum pertinentibus, facte Luco Striveling et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis facte Roberto M^c^Calzeane burgensi de Edinburgh.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis facte Thome Laverok.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Margreta Prestoune et suis assignatis pro eschaeta omnium bonorum mobilium et immobilium Donaldi Wobstar, ad cornu Regis fugitivi, pro interfectione quondam Eugenii Gilfillane.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d., receptis a domino Gray, vicecomite de Forfar, in partem solutionis extractus itineris justiciarie de Dunde tente in anno domini etc. v^c^ decimo sexto.

Et de j^c^xl ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem taxe ambassiatorum viz., episcopi Candidecase, Magistri Jacobi Ogilvy de Dryburgh commenditarii, Willelmi Scot de Balwery, militis.

Summa totalis onerationis preter arreragia, j^m^xiij ℔. xvj ß. j ₫.

Summa totalis onerationis cum arreragiis, j^m^j^c^xlvij ℔. xj ß. j ₫.

TENET ARCHI^us^.

[DISCHARGE.]

Item, the xv day of October, to end and complet the Kingis cott, for j elne of blak weluous, price xlvj ß.

Item, the xij day of November, for iij elne and j half

Digitized by Google

of skarlot to be ane covour for the Kingis bed, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa . . . x ℔. x ß. A.D. 1516.

Item, for x elne of quhit fustean to lyn the said covour, price of the elne xl ₫.; summa . . xxiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for xv elne of holmes fustean for blankattis to his bed, price of the elne, xlij ₫.; summa . . l ß.

Item for xxiij elne of smal lynning clath to be schettis, price of the elne xxx ₫.; summa . iij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xvj day of October, deliverit to Duncan Riche, v lettres viz. to the shereffis and stewartis of Strathearne, Mantetht, Pertht, Kinros and Fyff, for uptaking of dittay for the airis of Pertht and Coupre, xxv ß.

Item, the xviij day of October, to Schir Johne Scharp be my lord governouris command, be service of the maister of-houshauld for beting of the ij kechynggis to the abbay with sclattis and lyme . . xx ß.

Item, the xx day of October, to Duncan Riche quhilk passit with our souerane lordis lettres to sommond the lard of Kylfawnis and Kelle quhilk com souerte for the Master of Craufurd in the air of Dunde xviij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Ros harrod, quhilk raid with my lord governouris lettres to Loundin to the queyn, xij angellis . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, the xxv day of October, to Albany herold, quhilk raid with my lord governouris lettres to lord Dacre to Carlele . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, to Robert Hart to rid to my lord of Sanctandrois, to Dunfrembling, and to the Archdene to Sanctandrois at post . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to James Bissat, messinger, quhilk raid to my lord Maxvell with my lordis lettres . . . xviij ß.

Item, primo Novembris, to Johne Adamsone, quhilk raid to the erlis of Huntlie, Errole, and Marischale with my lordis lettres . . . xxviij ß

Item, to Capitan Janot for his ȝeris wagis for keiping of the artalȝare be my lordis precept . . lᶜ ℔.

Item to David Purves, masar, quhilk raid with my lordis

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. lettres to Berwik with Clarence, and thairefter to Carlele to lord Dacre, at my lordis command lvj ß.

Item, quinto Novembris, to ane Johne Murray quhilk tuk Symon Burn, and ves justifiet, the half of the said Johne's eschet, gevin to him . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, vij Novembris, to James Wallas, messinger, to ryd with vij lettres of my lord governouris to lord Carlel, lard of Jonstoun, Muswald, Neube, Homendis, Tynwald, and lard of Cokbule . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Robert Hert quhilk raid on the nycht at post with thre lettres to the prior of Coldinghame, George Howm and to the lard of Weddirburn j lettre of weycht . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, ix° Novembris, to Maister Walter Ogilvy, for his Martimes term pensioun . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xij day of November, to Margaret Carnewell for i buk takin fra hir, and gevin to my lord of Sanctandrois . . . . . xxiij ℔.

Item, to Duncan Riche quhilk raid to Angous and resessit the landis of Kelle and sersit Kylfawnis guiddis . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to Willȝam Douglas ane of the Kingis servitouris for his abilȝementis . . . v ℔. iiij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Boyntans fidlar, be Maister Galter, primo die parliamenti . . . . . x ℔.

Item, xiij Novembris, for lyme, sand, tre burdis and irne werk for the bak barras ȝet, maid of auld, ij zeris past, de mandato gubernatoris, pait to vij werkmen, wrychtis, smythis, masonis and pynoris, befor Schir Johne Scharp . . . . . vij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, to James Stewart, kepar of the Kingis schippis be ane precept of my lord governouris ij^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of November to Johne Adamsone quhilk passit to lord Dacre with lettrez of my lord governouris, deliverit him in the parliament, and raid with diligens . . . . xxxviij ß

Digitized by Google

Item, the xv day of November, to David Purves quhilk raid with deligens on the nycht to the lord Maxvell with my lordis lettrez . . . . . xlij s. A.D. 1516.

Item, the xvj day of November, to Robert Hart quhilk raid with iij lettrez of [my] lord governouris, ane to the Capitan of Bervick, ane to Cesfurd, and j to lord Dacre in Morpeth . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, the xxij day of November, to Wallas quhilk raid on the nycht to lord Dacre be command of Monsieur Lawbawte . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, the xxv day of November, in the chancellaris, deliverit to Johne Langlandis iij clos lettrez to ryd to lord Dacre befor the commissionaris at haist, xxviij s.

Item, the xxvj day of November, gevin to Galter befor my lord governour and de ejus mandato, quhilk raid to London, x angelis . . . . . xiiij li.

Item, deliverit to the lakay befor my lord governour vj lycht crounis to gif ane officiar to ryd with Galter iiij li. iiij s.

Item, primo Decembris, gevin to wrychtis and masonis for lyme, sand, and to pynoris for the doun taking of the Squyaris stair, and up putting of ane uthir, and making of the durris and uthir stuff, pait to thame befor the Squyar and Schir Johne Sharp vj li. xij s.

Item, to Nicholas Abernethy in compleit payment of his precept 2° Decembris . . . xxviij li.

Item, quarto Decembris, to Jekat, purcevant, to rid with my lordis lettres to the erlis of Egglingtoun, Arran, Lenox, and to Dunbrattan to the schipis, be my lord governouris command . . . . . xlij s.

Item, to ane man quhilk passit with j letter of my lord governouris to my lord Gray, for the extrect siluer to pay the Ducheman . . . . . x s.

Item, for stancheounis maid of ij stane irne to the northt vindo of my lordis chalmer and for glas bandis to the samin . . . . . xij s. iiij d.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516. Item, to the masonis for doun taking of the stane monzeallis, and upputting of the stancheounis, and ragalling for the glas . . . . . iij ß.

Item, for xviij fut of glas to the said windo and for j pantit rownd, ilk fut xiiij đ.; summa . xxj ß.

Item, to David Lowry quhilk passit to Pertht, with our souerane lordis lettrez to proclaim the air . xiiij ß.

Item, be Monssieur Laubawte wardanis command, gevin to James Wallas, messinger, v lettrez to the Shereffis of Ergile, Berwik, Peblis, Hathington, Melros, Corsby, Kelsaucht, for keiping of the day trew xxiiij ß. vj đ.

Item, decimo Decembris, to David Purves to rid to lord Dacre, with Hathway, Inglisman, with my [lord] governouris lettrez to Herrbotle, . . . xlij ß.

Item, xiij Decembris, to Wallas quhilk passit to Sanctandrois, for the marinaris that left the schippis at Dunbrettane . . . . . x ß.

Item, for xij elne franche russet to be thre gounis to the Kingis gentlewoman, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa of the hail . . . . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, for vj quartaris of blak weluous, for the saidis gounis, price of the elne, l ß.; summa . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for abilȝementis to the Kingis viij servitouris viz. Purves, Crechtoun, Stragetht, Donaldsun, Dillye, Dempstar, Craig, and Bissat, ilk ane of thame v elne of rowan tanne xiiij ß. the elne; summa of the clath xxviij ℔.

Item, for doublattis to the saidis servitouris ilk man haffand x quartaris skarlot, price of the elne xj ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for viij pair of hois to the saidis servitouris ilk pair viij ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for the sex Italianis abilȝementis, ilk man vj ℔. and x ß.; summa . . . . . xxxix ℔.

Item, to Dowglass be the Kingis maister for his Ȝoyle clais . . . . . v ℔. iiij ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, xvij Decembris, to Robert Hart to sommound lord Jester, Sheriff of Hathingtown, and divers uthiris quhilk kepit not the day off trew with Monsieur Labawty xviij ß. A.D. 1516.

Item, for clenging of the condettis in the abbay, of the kechingis, to divers pynoris befor Joule at the maister of houshaldis command iiij dais wirkand . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Clerkis of Signet be my lord chancellar, and lordis of Consalis command, effor Joule . x ℔.

Item, the xxvij day of Decembre, to Johne Balfour, and to Robert Hart, quhilk raid with my lord governouris lettrez to Invernis for ingetting of the taxt silver and uthiris restis . . . . . v ℔.

Item, in lyk wys deliverit to David Lowry and to David Cameroun quhilk gat sik lyk lettrez of my lord governouris on southt half Fortht fra Striveling est wart to all Shereffis, Provostis, and Bailzeis for the taxt iiij ℔.

Item, in lyk wys, that samin day, to Gilbert Reaucht, v lettrez viz. to the Sherefis of Renfrew, But, Argile and Mantetht . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, penultimo Decembris, to Johne Adamson quhilk raid with my lordis lettrez and sommound the Maister of Halis, and the common clerk, wfth the bailze of Hathingtoun . . . . . vij ß.

Item, to the Squyar, master of stable to my lord governour, to by plankkis and uthir necessar thyngis for the stable . .. . lij ß.

Item, primo Januarii, to Eycht quhilk raid agane to execut our soverane lordis lettrez in Halis and Hathingtoun . . . . . vij ß.

Item, 3° Januarii, to Eycht to ryd agane to Coldinghame, Duns, and Laudar for executing of our soverane lordis lettrez on George Howme . . . xviij ß.

Item, to Lion King of Armes and to his companzeounis at Joule for thair dewyteis x lycht franche crounis vij ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516–17. Item, quarto Januarii, to Wallas to ryd with j letter of my lord governouris to Lord Dacre . xxviij ß.

Item, to Adam Ruddirfurd, bailȝe of Jedwod, for taking of ane theif quhilk wes hangit on the burrow mur x ℔.

Item, vij Januarii, to Eicht quhilk raid to Selkirk and thai partis with lettrez of my lord governouris and Monsieur Labateis to gar al the queneis tenentis be in Edinburgh with thair lettrez . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Robert Borthwyk for his ȝeris fee be my lord governouris precept and command . . j^c ℔.

Item, to the lard of Cesfurd for his ȝeris fe of the wardanrie . . . . . j^c ℔.

Item, ix Januarii, to Eicht, messinger, to ryd agane to Coldinghame, Duns, and Laudar, to cers and sek George Howme with souerties undir payne of hornyng . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xj Januarii, to Andro Carnis to haf j letter of my lord governouris with ane commission to contenew the air of Ayr fra the xvj day of Januar to the xvj day of Februar. . . . . x ß.

Item, to Duncan Reche the xiiij day of Januar quhilk raid with our soverane lordis lettrez, gevin be Maister James Wischart for divers causis on the men of Mantetht Strathearn for thair entres to the air of Pertht . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Campbell for iij dais expensis in Angous, ... xlij ß.

Item, gevin to my lord Erskin be command of the lordis for his expensis maid at the air in Dunde, and ane of the componitoris in the said air xx ℔. ix ß. v d.

Item, given to Schir William Ogilvy in part of recompans of his expensis maid in my lord governouris service be my lordis precept gevin thair apoun j^cxxxiij ℔. xv ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to the crukit danskyne man in part of payment of his precept for ber, meil, benis, pese, and copre, takin fra him, and had to Dunbar, and deliverit to Robert Borthwik . . . . . liiij ℔. A.D. 1516–17.

Summa totalis expensarum . j^{m}j^{c}vj ℔. vij ß. ix ₫.

Et sic restant . . xli ℔. iij ß. iiij ₫.

Ja. Cancellarius.
Jacobus Dumdrenen.
Gawinus Dunbar, Archi^{us} Sti. Andree.
Robertus Forman, deca^{us} Glasguen, pnth^{us}.
Jacobus Kincragy, Decan^{us} Abirdonen.
M. Jhon Campbell, The^{r}.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

17 JANUARY 1516-17—7 SEPTEMBER 1517.

A.D. 1517. COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Magistri Johannis Campbell de Thornetoune, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh, septimo die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per dictum officium viz. de wardis, releviis, cartarum compositionibus, finibus ac omnibus aliarum pecuniarum summis dictum officium concernentibus, a die decimo septimo Januarii, anni domini etc v^c decimi sexti usque in diem hujus compoti: auditoribus, Jacobo, archiepiscopo Glasguensis, cancellario, Jacobo, postulato de Dundrinane, Magistro Gavino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clerico rotulorum registri, Magistro Roberto Forman, decano Glasguensis, domino Jacobo Kincragy decano Abirdonensis, domino Johanne Quhite rectore de Petcokis et Nicholas Craufurd de Oxgang, per commissionem specialiter constitutis.

Idem onerat se in primis de xlj ℔. iij ʃ. iiij ₫., per arreragia ultimi compoti quondam Willelmi Ogilvy de Stratherne, militis, olim thesaurarii, ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Memorandum, quod compotans non onerat se de quibuscunque restis quarumcunque materiarum restantium in compoto Magistri Cuthberti Ballie, olim thesaurarii bone memorie domini nostri regis Jacobi quarti, reddito octavo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini, etc., v^c decimo

Digitized by Google

tertio, nec de quibuscunque restis preterquam de acci- A.D. 1517.
dentibus tempore compotantis pro quibus restis vocandi sunt creditores.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ß. a vicecomite de Linlithqw in scaccario anno Domino, etc., v^c decimo septimo, et de xxiiij ℔. vj ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Fiff, et de iij ℔. xij ß., a vicecomite de Banff.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Magistro Alexandro Levingstoun de Dunypace de terris de Feldeis, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta Johannis Cargill facte Magistro Abrahe Crechtoun super terris tertie partis de Balheruy.

Et de j^cxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Waltero Barclay de Gartuly cum turre, fortilicio, pendiculis et pertinentibus in unam baroniam, etc.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro domino Abirnethy de terris de Torax et Murealehous, cum pertinentibus.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem carte [conjuncte] infeodationis facte Magistro Georgio Hay de Mynȝeane et Eufame Wauchop ejus sponse, de terris de Eddirstoun, cum pertinentibus, etc.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem carte compositionis nove infeodationis facte Johanni Palmair, burgensi de Dunbertane, super officio sibi de tholl et small custumis dicti burgi, cum pertinentibus.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Andree Setoune de Parbroth, super carta alienationis Michaelis Scrimgeour de Lillok super terris de Lillok, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Herberti Corre de Newby, Thome Corre de Kelwod, facta super terris et fortaliciis de Newby cum fortalicio et molendino earundem et manerie et cum piscariis de Newscaris et Sandis de Edin et certis aliis terris in carta contentis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Patricio Culess et Katherine Lundy ejus sponse, super dimediatate terrarum de Balfoure, quarte partis terrarum de Balcoule, dimedietatis de Kirkhill et Smeddyhill ut supra.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Gilberto, comite de Cassillis, super quinquaginta solidatis terrarum de Laterfell et certis aliis terris, prout in carta continetur.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Jacobo Logan et Jonete Craufurd ejus sponse, de terris de Crawmond Regis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem carte nove infeodationis facte Thome Menzeis, filio et heredi Gilberti Menzeis de Fyndone, de terris de Myltoune de Petfodellis et Estir et Westirtoun de Petfodellis, cum piscariis earundem super aqua de Dee, cum pertinentibus.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Roberto Ramsay de Wylecleuch super terris medietatis de Softlaw et viginti solidatis tenandrie ejusdem, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem carte confirma-

Digitized by Google

tionis facte Nicholaio Ross super carta donationis A.D. 1517.
Johannis Ross patris sui de terris baronie de Auchlossin cum pertinentibus, tenentibus, tenandriis et liberetenentium servitiis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., compositionis carte vitalis infeodationis facte Margrete Dudingstoune, relicte olim David Balfour de Caraldstoune, super terris de Caraldstoune, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Jacobo Campbell [de] Lawer[is], et Mariote Forestar ejus sponse, super sex mercatis terrarum de Clyne Lawer et super quatuor mercatis terrarum de Blairnorme.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Jacobo Gardyn de Newtoune, super carta Andree Kynnard de eodem, super terris de Newtoune, Wodhavyn et terris de Brewland, Smyddefurd, cum piscariis, pendiculis et pertinentibus.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte [con]firmationis facte Roberto Maxwell, super carta Herberti Maxwell patris sui, de terris de Keltoun, cum proprietate et tenandriis earundem.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Greg, super carta donationis Thome Greg sui patris, de terris quinque mercatarum terrarum de Cullirhope, cum pertinentibus, reservato libere tenemento dicto Thome durante vita sua.

Et de xxij ℔., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte Magistro Hugoni Spens, preposito collegii Sancti Salvatoris in civitate Sanctiandree, Magistris Thome Ramsay et Petro Chaplane, canonicis dicti collegii, super carta alienationis Georgii Rossy super decem libratis terrarum manerie de Rossy et septem decem libratarum terrarum de Myltoun de Rossy, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xiii ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte alienationis Andree Kinnard de eodem

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. facte Johanni Drummond de Litle Creif de West Plewland, Sandfurd et Flaschill.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM, NONINTROITUUM, ESCHAETARUM ET LITERARUM REGRESSUUM accidentium per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et nonintroitus terrarum de Baldoury et Ardlair, cum pertinentibus, facte Gilberto Gray de Buttirgask, et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete bonorum mobilium que pertinebant Georgio Hume, infra bondas terre de West Fentoun pertinentibus domino Regi ratione forisfacture dicti Georgii vendite Alexandro Carketle, burgensi de Edinburgh.

Et non onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., compositionis warde nonintroitus et maritagii Johannis Duly, filii et heredis quondam Johannis Duly de Estir Eschinde, facte cum Johanne comite Atholie restantium super eadem, onerande cum recuperate fuerint.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii quinque mercatarum terrarum de Grifis Castell, et viginti mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Nethir Cragynis, Ranferulie, infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, vendite Johanni Levinax, et suis assignatis.

Et de xl ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis warde quarte partis duarum pertinentium quinque mercatarum terrarum de Lecheland, cum pertinentibus, facte Margrete Elizabeth et Jonete Hall, sororibus.

Et de xl ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis litere regressus facte Johanni Cargill de Kinloch et suis heredibus, de terris tertie partis de Balhary, vendite Magistro Abrahe Crechtoune.

Digitized by Google

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Roberto Brus de Bynny pro eschaeta omnium bonorum Richardi Richartsoune bastardi defuncti. A.D. 1517.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem relevii nonintroitus et maritagii Johannis Leche filii et heredis olim Gilchrist Leche de Blarquhill, venditorum dicto Johanni Leche.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem nonintroitus juris et clamei omnium et singularum terrarum de Pettohaggis, quarte partis terrarum de Petfowr et Cotland, vendite Magistro Henrico Quhyte, heredibus et assignatis suis.

Et de xl ß., compositionis litere regressus facte Johanni Cumre de viginti quinque solidatis terrarum de Estir Megar et unius mercate terrarum de Cume, cum pertinentibus, vendite olim Jacobo Reidheuch de Tulichhedill.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis warde relevii et martagii Patricii Diksoun filii et heredis quondam Georgii Diksoun de Hardrig venditarum Johanni Diksoun in Lethamcamp, suis heredibus et assignatis.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum firmarum et proficuorum de Murehous vendite Johanni Scot in eisdem terris commorantis.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis relevii terrarum baronie de Kilrawyk venditi Hugoni Ross heredi ejusdem baronie.

Et de xxxij ℔., citra sexdecem libras solutas olim Magistro Cuthberto Ballie tunc thesaurario in completam solutionem quadraginta octo librarum relevii de Pache Ratho, receptas ab Willelmo Laudir filio et herede quondam Georgii Laudir de Haltoune ex parte vicecomitis de Renfrew.

Et de xij ℔., in partem solutionis assedationis facte Georgio Knox et suis assignatis et subtenentibus super nonintroituum sex mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Irwen, Kilco, Cathill et Ibirkyne,

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Herbagh, cum pertinentibus, assedatarum annuatim dicto Georgio pro duodecim libris solvendis annuatim dicto thesaurario domini nostri regis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, maritagii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum que pertinebant quondam Jacobo Culquhone de Balmacaball, venditorum Thome Corre de Keldwod et heredibus suis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde sex mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Murrayis, Heidhous, domino regi per decessum olim Johannis Maxwell de Uvir Pollok, militis, spectantium, vendite Alexandro Lindisay de Corsbaskat et Eufamie Maxwell ejus sponse.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete omnium bonorum mobilium Johannis Rutherfurd de Hundolee domino regi pro voluntario errore dicti Johannis super deservitione brevis inquisitionis Thome Rudirfurd, vendite Margrete Kerr domine de Dalcoif, et suis assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et relevii omnium terrarum que pertinebant olim Michaeli Balfour, venditorum Jonete Stewart relicti quondam Alexandri Brus et suis assignatis.

Et de xiiij ℔. xiij s. iiij d., receptis ab Alexandro Laudir domino de Haltoun, nomine vicecomitis de Edinburgh, in partem solutionis relevii terrarum de Newtoune, domino de Wauchop spectantium, extra rotulos oneratis.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum que fuerunt quondam Alexandri Kennedy de Crochbae, nunc Regi per decessum dicti Alexandri spectantium, venditorum Thome Carre de Keldwod, heredibus et assignatis suis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii omnium terrarum de Litfie, Abirbothri et Bardmynze, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth, venditorum Gilberto Gray de Buttirgask et heredibus suis.

Digitized by Google

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde nonintroitus et maritagii omnium [et] singularum terrarum trium libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Falveir, cum pertinentibus, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew, vendite domino Simple et suis assignatis. A.D. 1517.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis facte cum Andrea archiepiscopo Sanctiandree etc., et suis assignatis, pro eschaeta omnium bonorum Roberti Quhite, pro interfectione olim Johannis Donaldsoun ad cornu Regis existentis.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte domino Thome Sibbald et suis assignatis pro eschaeta omnium bonorum mobilium Alexandri Sibbald de Rankelour domino regi pro voluntario errore dicti Alexandri in deservitione brevis inquisitionis Willelmo Boneir de Rossy spectantis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii heredis seu heredum olim Alexandri Strathauchin de Bregtoune vendite Magistro David Strathauchin, heredibus et assignatis suis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum de Monbodo que fuerunt olim Andree Strauthauchin, nunc regi per decessum dicti Andree spectantium, vendite Jacobo Strathauchin filio et heredi dicti Andree et heredibus suis quibuscunque.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facta Thome Ballingall et suis assignatis pro eschaeta omnium bonorum suorum mobilium domino regi spectantium pro voluntario errore dicti Thome, in deservitione brevis inquisitionis Willelmo Boner de Rossy pertinentis.

Et de liij ℔., in partem solutionis centum librarum compositionis warde, nonintroitus, relevii et maritagii heredis seu heredum Willelmi Malvile de Harvestoune; et sic restant xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. onerande ut supra.

Et de xl ℔., in partem solutionis octuaginta librarum

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. compositionis facte cum Magistro Patricio Lausoune pro respectuato sibi facto pro mutilatione Georgii Haldan, Willelmi Meldrum, et suorum complicium et pro precogitata felonia in hujus modi mutilatione commissa, ac pro arte et parte ejusdem; et sic restant xl ℔. onerande ut supra.

Et de j^c^lxx ℔., in partem solutionis tricentarum triginta trium librarum sex solidorum octo denariorum compositionis facte cum Willelmo Borthwik et Johanne Cranstoun pro bonis mobilibus et debitis Willelmi Borthwik de Crukstoune et quinque servitorum complicium suorum, pro interfectione quondam Uchtredi Kincaid ad cornu regis existentium domino regi ratione eschaete spectantibus; et sic restant j^c^lxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxiiij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis centum viginti octo librarum compositionis facte cum Johanne comite Atholie pro remissione extra itinera per dominum gubernatorem Alexandro Makinleich, Angusio Fergussoune et certis aliis personis in eadem remissione expressatis concessa et deliberata; et sic restant liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. remisse per literas domini gubernatoris manu sua subscriptas ostensas super compotum.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis extra itinera facte Thome Lausoune, Simoni Hennersoune, David Pay et Jacobo Pay, ejus fratri, pro interfectione David Ramsay in Kilmane.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis extra itinera facte cum Roberto Adamsoun et Andrea Adamsoun, ejus filio, pro interfectione quondam Thome Forestar in Kincapill.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis

Digitized by Google

remissionis facte cum Johanne Burnet, Jacobo Burnet, ejus filio, Karolo Lermonth, Rollando Burnet, Willelmo Lermonth, et Richardo Lermonth extra itinera pro interfectione quondam Johannis Broune. A.D. 1517.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM ITINERUM JUSTICIARIE infra tempus compoti.

Idem onerat se de ij^{c}lxxij ℔. iij ʒ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis tricentarum quatuor librarum trium solidorum quatuor denariorum compositionum itineris justiciarie tenti in anno Domini, etc., v^{c} decimo septimo infra hoc compotum; et sic restant xxxij ℔.

COMPOSITIONES ITINERUM CAMERARIATUS infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxiij ℔. iij ʒ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis itineris camerariatus de Edinburgh tente in anno Domini, etc., v^{c} decimo septimo infra tempus compoti preter expensas domini camerarii sibi per literas domini regis assignatas.

TAXA LANCEARUM IN ANNO DECIMO SEXTO preter recepta per Magistrum Gavinum Dunbar, canonicum Abirdonensis.

Item, idem onerat se de xviij ℔. receptis a vicecomite de Elgin et Fores de taxa predicta.
Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Striveling.
Et de lxxxiiij ℔. xviij ʒ. a vicecomite de Perth.
Et de xiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Kincardin.
Et de xlviij xij ʒ. a vicecomite de Lanrik.
Et de xxiiij ℔. a vicecomite de Hadingtoun.

TAXA AMBASSATORUM TRANSEUNTIUM AD FRANCIAM recepta de Spiritualitate.

Item, idem onerat se de ix^{c}lviij ℔. iij ʒ. receptis a domino

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. reverendissimo Sanctiandree, in partem solutionis taxi sue diocesis.

Et de j^{c}x ℔. receptis ab episcopo Candidecase.

Et de lxij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. ab episcopo Dunblanensi.

Et de j^{c}xviij ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫. ab episcopo Moraviensi.

Et de xlj ℔. ab episcopo Brechinensi.

Et de xx ℔. receptis ab episcopo Cathenensi.

Et de x ℔. receptis a decano Abirdonensi taxe suorum beneficiorum.

Taxe eorundem ambassiatorum a baronibus.

Item idem onerat se de j^{m}xxxij ℔. j ₫. a baronibus receptis de dicta taxa per tempus compoti.

A burgis.

Item idem onerat se de vj^{c}xxx ℔. viij ₫. receptis a communitate burgorum per dictum tempus.

Summa sex foliorum precedentium onerationis iiij^{m}vij^{c}lj ℔. xij ß. j ₫.

Tenet Arch.

Digitized by Google

[DISCHARGE.]

REX JACOBUS QUINTUS.

Expense facte per M. Johannem Campbell, Thesaurarium.

Item, xvj Februarij gevin to Maister Gawin Dunbar, the Kingis master, to by necessar thingis for the Kingis chamir . . . . . ix ℔. A.D. 1516–17.

Item, the xxij day of Februar, to by rubannis for the King, and deliverit to Patrick Donaldsoun . xij ß.

Item, for xx elne of fyn mellan to be the v beidismens gounis and huddis for Sker-Thurisday, price of the elne v ß.; summa . . . . . v. ℔.

Item, for making of ilk goun and hud ij ß.; summa x ß.

Item, for v pair of schoyne, ilk pair ij ß.; summa x ß.

Item, to the said v bedismen, ilk man v ß. and i purs; summa . . . . . xxv ß. x ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, bocht in Striveling thre quartaris of blak weluous to be the Kingis ain hud, at his cuming to Edinburgh, price . xxxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the servitouris that kepit my lord governouris mulattis iij dais in Striveling, for thair expensis xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to his futman be the gett . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for j tepat to the King . . . . vj ß.

Item, to the menstralis of Striveling that followit the King to Lithqw . . . . . x ß.

Item, for v elne and j quartar of blak weluous to be the Kingis ain cot, price of the elne xlvj ß.; summa xij ℔. xviij ₫.

Item, for ij elne and j half of smal quhit, and for vj quartaris of quhit fustean to be lynning to the said cott . . . . . xv ß. iij ₫.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516–17. Item, for xviij elne of braid taffatis to be the Kingis ain travis for his bed, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa xvj ℔. iiij ß.

Item for j dur lok, key, and bandis to the Kingis stable in the castell . . . . . x ß.

Item, xv Junij, at the lord regentis command, for j elne of skarlot to be the Kingis hois, price . . lv ß.

Item, for v elne of quhit holmes fustean to be ij vyle cottis to the King, price of the elne iij ß. vj đ.; summa xvij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iij quartaris of blak vellous to be him ane bonat xxxiiij ß. vj đ.

Item, for ij elne of lyning clath to cover the said bonat ij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for xix elne of blak bucram to lyn the Kingis travis, price of the elne iij ß.; summa . . lvij ß.

Item, the xvj day of Julij, for biging of the Kingis buttis in the castell . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, to Johne Davidsoun for all manner of stuff sendit to the King, and to the Prince thir iiij ȝeris bygane, schoyne, brodekinnis, and buttis iiij ℔. x ß. viij đ.

Item, for vj elne of blak sattin to lyn the Kingis goun of clath of gold, price of the elne xxx ß.; summa ix ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of Januar, in Pertht, to David Lindesay, the Kingis uschare, for his Mertinmes fee . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to the lard of Baluery for his expensis to ryd to lord Dacre at Carlel . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Wallas quhilk raid at post befor the lard of Baluery to lard Dacre out of Perth . xxxij ß.

Item, to Duncan Reche quhilk bur the xx ℔. at post to the lard of Baluery out of Perth, and had lettrez of my lord governouris to the Archdene and secretar, and divers utheris in Edinburgh . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man quhilk passit ouer the month to the erle of Huntlie and to utheris lordis, in the north partis, for his expensis . . . . xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xix day of Januar, to Clarence man quhilk brocht ane furche out of Ingland to Faukland to my lord governour . . . . . xxviij ß. A.D. 1516-7.

Item, the xx day of Januar, to ane servitour of the erle of Angous in Faukland . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man quhilk passit with deligens, out of Faukland to my lord of Huntlie, with my lord governouris lettrez tueching Schir Donald Ilis quhilk wes in Invernes . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to ane servitour quhilk passit out of Faukland to my lord erle of Argile with my lord governouris lettrez . . . . . x ß.

Item, to David Lowry for vj dais expensis riddand for arrestmentis makyng within the sett of the air of Perth . . . . . xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, to Duncan Reche and to Eycht, messengeris, quhilkis remanit in Pertht and Faukland at my lord governouris command viij dais . . . . xxx ß.

Item, xxvij Januarii, to David Lowry quhilk raid out of Perth to somond the assys of arror for serving of the landis of Drummond within the schyrris of Dunbrattane and Renfrew . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for the Chancellar expensis in the air of Perth, remanand thair xxiiij dais, ilk day iij ℔.; summa lxiiij ℔.

Item, for the Justice expensis the said tyme . l ℔.

Item, for the Thesauraris expensis the said tyme xxx ℔.

Item, for lord Erskynnis expensis the said tyme xxx ℔.

Item, for the Justice Clerkis expensis in lykwys xxiiij ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of Februar, to Bissat, messenger, to ryd with my lord governouris lettrez to lord Dacrae and gat ane clasche . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, primo Marche, to Maister Johne Wrycht, to by plastere and burd for my lord governouris chamir quhen he wes sumthing seik . . iij ℔. v ß.

Item, to Boynetamps . . . . . xviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1516-7. Item, to James Nesbyt, that samin day for expensis of his self and ij utheris with him, brocht out of Dunbrattan to my lord governouris and had agane xlij ß.

Item, 3° Marche, ij to Schir Johne Scharp for grathing of the chamir in the quhilk the chancellar ves in the abbay . . . . . v ß. ij ď.

Item, gevin to Marchmont and to Albany betuix thame . . xx ℔.

Item, the xiij day of Marche, deliverit to Eycht, messinger, xvi lettres for ingetting of the taxt on northt half Southesk to the bischopis, burrowis, and to shereffis, to Invernes . . . . . xlij ß.

[Similar letters to Angus, Fife, Menteith, and Strathearn, to the Sheriffs, &c., east of Stirling, and to the west parts of all Scotland.]

Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to Johne Adamson quhilk raid with Hathwy, Inglisman, with my lord governouris lettres to lord Dacre to Ingland xxviij ß.

Item, to Master Galter to gif Hathwy, the Inglishman, iij crounis of weicht . . . . . lviij ß.

Item, to Nesbit, masar, quhilk raid on the nycht with Monsieur Labawteis lettrez to the Mers to George Trotar and to divers uthiris to haist thame to Edinburgh . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xv Marche, to Bonetampns in the abbay kirk iij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, to ane Thomas Jonson to haf iiij lyk lettres to the abbot of Deir, and prior of Pluscardyn, quhilkis lettres wer not maid at the ferst directioun . . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Marche, to Robert Hart, messinger, to somond certane personis, for ane allegeit difforce done to Ramsay, ane of my lord governouris futtman, and thairefter remittit be my lord . xlviij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Marche, to ane boy to pas with j letter of my lord governouris to the erle of Argile, iij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Thom Peblis, glassinwrycht, for lxxvij ½ futt of glass maid and set up in the palas v ℔. iij ß. iiij đ. A.D. 1516-7.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp for his fee anni decimi sexti be my lord governour precept, and deliverans of the lordis . . . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to ane servitour quhilk passit to Dunfermbling and to Sanctandrois with viij lettrez devisit for the abbottis efter the ferst directioun for thair taxt x ß.

Item, the xxj day of Marche, to Johne Adamson quhilk raid with my lord governouris lettrez to my lord chancellar to Melros and thairefter to my lord Dacre in Ingland . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Maister Johne, the wrycht, for laubouris done be him in the abbay divers tymes at the master of houshald and the squyaris command vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, the xxij day of Marche, deliverit to Gilbert Waut, messinger, xij lettrez to warne all the lordis and barronis of the Vestland to be in Edinburgh at the colar of cokkyllȝeis taking quhen the franche ambassatour com . . . . . xxviij ß.

[Similar letters to those north and south of Forth.]

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, to Johne Kelsaucht, sklatter of Striveling, to by skalȝe for the castel in Edinburgh v ℔. v ß.

Item, the xxv day of Marche, viz. on our lady day, offerit be my lord governour in S. Jelis Kyrk xviij ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, deliverit to Andro Docan and to Crafurd, cartaris, quhilk passit to Striveling with iij cartis and remanit iiij dais, ilk cart on the day ix ß., quhilk cartis brocht all the hangyn out of Striveling; summa v ℔. viij ß.

Item, for thre elne and ane half of clath of gold gottin fra my lady Borthwik, price of the elne xv ℔., summa lij ℔. x ß., and that pait be Jakkis at my lord governouris command and not be the thesaurar.

[Deleted in original.]

Item, the xxvj day of Marche, bocht fra Gilbert Laudar

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. xv elne of gray wellous for my lord, price of the elne lviij ß.; summa . . . . xliij ℔. x ß.

Item, bocht fra James Jonson ij elne of reid taffeteis, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa. . xxxvj ß.

Item, bocht fra Adam Stewart v elne of crammasy sattin, price of the elne iij ℔.xv ß.; summa . xviij ℔. xv ß.

Item, bocht fra the said Adam xj elne of purpour wellous, price of the elne iij ℔. xv ß.; summa xlj ℔. v ß.

Item, bocht fra Evangelist xviij elne iij quartaris and ane half of blak wellous to be Jakkis, the secretar and uthiris his companȝeonis, hoggatonis, price of the elne xlviij ß.; summa . . xlvij ℔. viij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, bocht fra Adam Stewart xj elne and j half of gray vellous, price of the elne iij ℔.; summa xxxiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, bocht fra Adam Stewart xj elne of carrowit sattin, price of the elne xxxvj ß.; summa . xix ℔. xvj ß.

Item, bocht vj elne of blak trailȝe, price of the elne iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, j elne and ane half of braid blak taffatis, price xxvij ß.

Item, bocht fra Johne Reid iij elne iij quartaris and j half of blak vellous to be my lord ane doublat, price of the elne xlvj ß.; summa . . vij ℔. vj ß. ix ₫.

Item, bocht fra James Ȝongar, xv elne of blak wellous, price of the elne xlviij ß.; summa . xxxvj ℔.

Item, for garrow nalis, planchart nalis, burdis and treis, in mending of my lordis new turnegre and umast loft quhar Grosellis wes, be command of my lord and master of houshauld to sundry werkmen, smythtis, wrychtis, and sawaris, viz. vij masteris, j hail day iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Marche, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwrycht, and to his marrowis reparalling the queneis gret chamir vi^{xx} and xj fut glas, price of the fut xvj ₫; summa . . . viij ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of Marche, to Collen Porterfeld for

Digitized by Google

fraucht of his schip to Irland, be my lord governouris precept . . . . . xxx ℔. A.D. 1517.

Item, the penult day of Marche, gevin to David Adamsoun, for wax reid and quhit to sele the act and decret of my lord governouris, selit in double forme xxiij ß. iiij ₫. lx selis.

Item, to James Bissat, messinger, quhilk passit and summonit the balȝe and clerk of Hathingtoun vij ß.

Item, gevin to Lord Dacraris man quhilk remainit with the lard of Baluery in Edinburgh ix dais in expensis for himself and his hors . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, gevin to the said Inglissman at his departing, be command of my lord governour of Maister Thomas Hay iiij lycht crounis . . . . lvj ß.

Item, the ferst day of Aprile, to Docan, cartar, for tursing of iiij cartis with ger out of the castell to the abbay v ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to Patrick Donaldson and to his marrowis for thair expens in Edinburgh iij dais and ½ . . . . . vij ß.

Item, to James Grame, the Kingis menstrale . xl ß.

Item, to ij men that ran on the nycht out of Edinburgh to Kelsaucht and Cesfurd with my lord governouris lettrez . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to the gyddis that ran with thame . . xviij ß.

Item, for vj elne of holland clath and ane half bocht for my lord governour and utheris lordis on Skerfurisday, price of the elne vj ß. iij ₫. ; summa xl ß. vij ₫. ob.

Item, fra Vilȝam Brys xxv elne of lynnying, price of the elne xviij ₫. ; summa . . xxxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, fra Hamiltoun, bocht xlij elne, price of the elne xxviij ₫. ; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, fra Donaldson xxxiij elne, price of the elne ij ß. ij ₫.; summa particule . . . iij ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, for xiij pursis . . . . ij ß. ij ₫.

Item, in ilk purs xiij ß.; summa . . viij ℔. ix ß.

Item, offerit on Gud Freday in Lestanrig and at the Cors xxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, to Schir Peris, my lord governouris prest, efter mes j ducat . . . . . xix ß.

Item, octavo Aprilis, deliverit to Johne Balfour and to David Cameroun to ryd in the est land and the southt land with my lord governouris lettrez to warne the lordis to be in Edinburgh, ilk ane of thame xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Robert Hart to rid with deligens for the bischope of Dunkeldin . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Carpentar, wrycht, efter tenour of his precept in complet payment of lvj ℔. iiij ß. xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Hannis Cunnyingham, gunnar, in complet payment of his feis, extendis to . . lvij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to v wrychtis ij dais and j half, makand the barras in the quenis chamir, at Monsieur Schowys command xxv ß.

Item, for iij firrin mastis, viij ß. the pece; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for iiij akkein treis, ilk pece xxvj fut lang, price of ilk ane of thame xij ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.

Item, for xviij quartar sparris, xviij ₫. the pece; summa xxvij ß.

Item, for xvj rachteris . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, for i^c garron nalis . . . . . x ß.

Item, for carriag of the said fra Leytht to the abbay, with v carttis, ilk cart ij ß.; summa . . x ß.

Item, to iij pynouris ane day berand the said stuff ij ß.

Item, xij Aprilis, for twa dousan estland burd bocht in Leytht be Johne Drummond, wrycht, to be durres, wyndois, and casis for the castel, price of the dousan xlviij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for j dousan of akkin sparris . . . xviij ß.

Item, for ij cartis fra Leytht with the said stuf to the castell . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, for xxvj draucht sawin of estland burd, and ix draucht of eschin treis, ilk draught iij ₫.; summa viij ß. ix ₫.

Digitized by Google

Item, for vj^c dur nalis, ilk hundretht xij đ.; summa vj š. A.D. 1517.
Item, for i^c vindo nalis . . . . xviij đ.
Item, for i^c planchart nalis . . . . ij š.
Item, for four stane and xij lib. irne wark maid in bandis, crukkis, staplis, lang slottis, ryngis, for the castell werk, bocht fra Johne, smytht, price of the stan of maid werk vj š.; summa . . . xxviij š. viij đ.
Item, to vj wrychtis v dais in the castel with Johne Drummond reparaland the gret hall with windois and breddis, ilk man on the day for meit and fee xx đ.; summa . . . . . l š.
Item, to Robert Hart to pas with my lord governouris lettrez to Dunkeldin for his haisting to Edinburgh xiiij š.
Item, to Gilbert Reauch to pas to Hathingtoun, Northt Bervic, and to Bonkle for my lord Angous xiiij š.
Item, the xv day of Aprile, to Ja. Wallis, messinger, to ryd to my lord Huntlie, to Strabogy, and to the bischop of Abirdene, and to Abirdene with my lord governouris lettrez . . . . xxviij š.
Item, to David Cameroun to ryd to lord Dacre with my lord governouris lettrez . . . xxviij š
Item, to Johne Langlandis to ryd to the lard of Bargany with my lordis lettrez, and with lettrez of soummondis on him, specialie be the command of my lord governour solistit be Capitan Moreis . . . xxviij š
Item, gevin to Capitan Moreis . . iij li. ij š.
Item, the xviij day of Aprile, to Johne Balfour to somond the assis that servit Herreot in Fyf . . xviij š.
Item, to Robert Lundy quhilk lap in the myr besyd the abbay . . . . . xx š.
Item, to ane auld pour man servitour to my lord governouris fader . . . . . xviij š.
Item, the xxij day of Aprile, to Johne Langlandis quhilk raid at post with thre commissiounis to Renfrew and Air for contenewatioun of the airis of the samin to the ferst xv dais of Junii . . . . xxiij š.
Item, to Duncan Reche quhilk raid with my lord

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517.

governouris lettrez to the lord Symple, be request of William Striveling, ... xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiij day of Aprile, to David Law, sklatter, and for beting of ane guttar of xxx fut lang with nalis and pikis, and mending of Master Thomas Hayis chamir in the abbay . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit be Monsieur Lawbawtey to Johne Langlandis lettrez of our soverane lordis to somound and charge all the thevys and brokin men out of Tweddale and Eisdaile to thair awn cuntreth, quhilk lettrez war proclamit at the mercat corsis of Roxbrought, Selkirk, and Jedwod . . . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Balȝe for fluring of the lordis hall in David tour of the castel in Edinburgh . x ß.

Item, to Maister Johne Carpentar, wrycht, for fynding of all manner of trein werk and werkmanship of vij single casis for the gret hall windois in the castell, and for ij double casis for the Kingis chamir for stuff and werk as said is . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for xxvj elne france canves callit veten, bocht for stenting and fenistring to the said vij gret casis, desirit be my lord governour, price of the elne xviij ₫.; summa xxxix ß.

Item, for ij par of double gemmay bandis for the Kingis chamir windo, ilk par ij ß.; summa . . iiij ß.

Item, for ij gret jestis bocht in Leytht, ilk pece xlij fut lang, and j fut of the squar, price of the pece xlj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, for the drawing of the saidis gestis to the castel iiij ß.

Item, for xvj double dalis bocht in Leytht for fluring of the myd chamir in David Toure, ilk dail xxiiij fut lang, price of the pece iiij ß. viij ₫.; summa iij ℔. xiiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for caraig of thame to the castel fra Leytht ij ß.

Item, to xij werkmen reddand and berand the fallin grunmale and erd at the down falling of the ij gret gestis in David Tour, j hail day, ilk man viij ₫.; summa viij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to xxj pinoris ane uthir day in the castell drawand, hesand, and upputtand the ij gret jestis in the myd chamir . . . . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, for iiij^{c} and iiij dousan planchart nalis for flurring of the said loft, price of ilk hundreth ij ß.; summa viij ß. ix đ. ob.

Item, for j crepar of irne maid for uptaking of the toll that fell . . . . . iiij đ.

Item, to four wrychtis wirkand in the castell with Johne Drummond in David Towre remanand thair viij dais, ilk man in the day xx đ.; summa for the wrychtis fee, without Johne Drummondis . liiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, wrocht be the said wrychttis in primis, item ij burdis, iiij traistis, iiij formis, j gret hungin ȝet for the leddis, j dur and j vindo for the Kingis keching, ij rud of lofting in David tour and sintries for the chymnay in the new court keching, with uthiris smal thingis don in the gon hous.

Item, for candil to the masonis at the doun taking of thre chymnays in David Tower . . . iiij ß.

Item, for j lyn of skanȝe threid . . . . ij đ.

Item, for xxxvj laid of lyme bocht for bigging of the said keching chymnay, price of the laid viij đ.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for vij dousan and vij laid of sand, price of the laid ij đ.; summa . . . . . xv ß. iiij đ.

Item, for four dousan and j haif of laidis of watter to mak mortar, price of the dousan ij ß.; summa ix ß.

Item, to sex maister masounis v dais hewand owgerus for the said chymnay, doun takand and vpmakand the gret chymnay agane, ilk man on the day for meit and fee, diner, and nownschankis ij ß. iiij đ.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, hereatour to Johne Kirk, maister mason and dekin, for his werk the said tyme . . xv ß.

Item, to viij barrowmen vj dais, ilk man on the day x đ.; summa . . . . . liij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for ij lang bandis of irn, ilk ane elne lang, with ij

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. gret crukis for the barres ȝet of the leddis, ij bandis to the Kingis keche, and ij bandis to the vyndo of the samin, wyand ij stane maid werk, pretium pecie vj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to ij sawaris wirkand ij dais and j half, ilk ane on the day ij ß.; summa . . . . . x ß.

Item, for the key silver of the said chymnay or the syntreis war strikin . . . . . iij ß.

Item, at Cragingalt to xxv werkmen berand the hail munitioun, viz. pikkis, halbartis, billis, matokkis, spaddis, schwlis, halcrikkis, with splenttis fra the Capitainis towr to the gowne hous ane hail day and j half, ilk man xviij đ. on the day; summa . xxv ß.

Item, pait to Robert Borthwik for werkmen quhilk he causit ber all the stuff out of the gret hall to the artalȝe hous, quhelis, and gun stokkis and uthir treis x ß. viij đ.

Item, to xiiij pynoris quhilk drew the artalȝar in the castel at the Kingis cuming to this toun iij ß. and viij đ.

Item, bocht for Collen Campbel quhilk remainis with the King x quartaris rowan russat, price. . xlv ß.

Item, for vj quartaris of gray fustean to be him ane doublat, and for stenting and floting to the samin in the hail . . . . . vij ß. x đ.

Item, for half an elne of blak to be Colin ane pair of hoys . . . . . viij ß.

Item, on Sonday the secund day of Maij, offerit in Sanct Jelis Kirk, be my lord governour, j croun of weicht xviij ß.

Item, 3° Maij, to Duncan Reche quhilk raid to Kirkcubrycht and Vigtoun for contenewing of thair airis xviij ß.

Item, quinto Maij, to Johne Langlandis to rid with my lord governouris lettrez to the southt bordoris of Scotland for varnyng of the Trumbillis and Ruddirfurdis, lardis of Mow, Bownjedwerd, and uthiris gentilmen of that cuntreth de mandato Monsieur Lawbawti xxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, deliverit to Robert Hart quhilk raid with sic lik lettrez to the vest bordoris, and clannis of the Bellis, Olipharis, Littilis, Dyksonis, and Irvynis xxviij ſ. A.D. 1517.

Item, deliverit to Duncan Reche and to Gilbert Reaucht, all the preceptis of the chekkar on southt half Fortht as thair bill of resait of the samin bers . xl ſ.

Item, to Symon Cunyingham for the tenour of my lord governouris precept of x ℔. pait . vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d.

Item, the xj day of Maii, to Jacat the franche purcevant quhilk raid with my lord governouris lettrez to the bishop of Galloway, prior of Quhithern, lord Cassillis, and to the shereffis of Wigtoun and Kirkcubrycht for thair cuming to Edinburgh. . . . . liiij ſ.

Item, to Johne Adamson quhilk raid to Bonkle to my lord Angous with our soverane lordis lettrez x ſ.

Item, the xiij day of Maii, to Gilbert Reaucht to pas to Argile with my lord governouris lettrez and in lyk wys to Air . . . . . xx ſ.

Item, to Johne Adamson quhilk somonit Dawson in Leytht for breking of arrest of the tymmer . ij ſ.

Item, to David Purves quhilk somonit the bailȝeis and deiknes of Edinburgh for the taxt . . ij ſ.

Item, xv^to Maii, to Docan, Craufurd and Logan, cartaris, for the Kingis gunnys and uthir ger bringing out of Striveling to Edinburgh in part of payment of thair lauboris . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Maii, to ane man that passit to the erle of Craufurd with my lord governouris lettrez quhilk wes ded or he cum to Dunde . . vij ſ.

Item, the xvij day of Maii, to Johne Langlandis quhilk raid with deligens on the nycht to the vordan of the Myddil Marche to be in Edinburgh the xx day of Maii, with my lord governouris lettrez, deliverit be Monsieur Labawte . . . . . xv ſ.

Item, for ane aumes of silver maid to ane franche man xxviij ſ.

Item, the xviij day of Maii, to ane man that passit with my lord governouris lettrez to the Quhit Kirk, of

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. inhibitioun to the Abbot of Halyrudhous efter his porter discessit . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, in Leytht to ane row boit quhilk passit on burd to the franche man in the raid . . . . v ß.

Item, to David Purves quhilk continualie wes sumonand the burrowis and utheris Shereffis in Edinburgh ij dais, iiij ß.

Item, offerit in S. Jelis Kirk on Halyfurisday . xix ß.

Item, on Setterday the xxij day of Maii, deliverit to David Lowry j letter of my lord governouris with ane letter of somoundis upon the lard of Bargany for the soume of iij^c merkis and ordainit to gif dowble vaig xxviij ß. quhilk causit compositioun to be maid in the said matter with the franchman.

Item, gevin to Johne Langlandis lettrez of my lord governouris for the last taxt to the Shereffis of Peblis, Selkirk, Jedwod, Laudar, Roxbrough, Dunbar, and Hathingtoun in expensis . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Maii, to Thomas Peblis, glassinwrycht, efter forme of my lordis precept for the werk done in the castel . . . . viij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to ane priestis first mes in Sanct Jelis Kirk xiiij ß.

Item, to Eycht quhilk passit ower the Month to Dingwall, Ros, and Invernes with lettrez of our soverane lord to all the prelatis, shereffis, and burrowis on northt half Fortht, for the last taxt . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Robert Hart quhilk raid at my lord governouris command out of Edinburgh with double hors, to Coldinghame, for ane lugget with lettrez, landit thare, come out of France and had to Glasgu xlij ß.

Item, to Hoige, messinger, quhilk raid to Temptaltoun and to Bonkle with my lordis lettrez for G. Douglas to cum to my lord governour . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, for the vj Italianis abilȝementis of this last term of Vitsonday . . . . . xxxix ℔.

Item, to the Maister of Folbery, and to Eteane, my lordis talzour, for thair reward . l^cxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Digitized by Google

Item, send lettrez with Johne Langlandis to my lord governouris to the vest sey, quhilk cum in at Leytht, out of France . . . . . xx đ. A.D. 1517.

Item, the xxix day of Maii, in Dunbrattane to Hoige messinger, quhilk passit with my lord governouris lettrez for Peter Carmechele . . . x š.

Item, to ane man that lap in the myr besyd Dunbrattane x š.

Item, the penult day of Maii, to James Bissat in Dunbrattane quhilk passit to somound lord Drummond [to] cum to my lord governour thair . . xiiij š.

Item, to ane messinger quhilk passit out of Dunbrattane for the lord Symple to my lord governour . iij š.

Item, to the boit that rowit my lord governour to schip burd . . . . . xiiij š.

Item, 2° Junii, to the messinger quhilk execut my lord governouris lettrez on the lard of Drumquhassil x š.

Item, to Maister James Currour, for his pensioun quhill he be beneficiit ȝerlie . .. . v ℔.

Item, gevin to Robert Borthwik gratis at his departing at the vest sey . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Maister James Wyschert for his ȝere pensioun, anni decimi septimi xl ℔., and be command of Monsieur Lawbauty and lordis auditoris xxvj ℔. xiij š. iiij đ.

Item, xv^to^ Junii, bocht to Colen Campble, the Kingis servitour, at the Quenis cuming to Edinburgh, vj ½ elne of green birge sattin, price of the elne xij š.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xviij š.

Item, for iij quartaris and j half of blak vellous to begary the said Collens cott, price . xl š. iiij đ.

Item, for half ane elne of fustean to lyne the body of his cot . . . . . xij đ.

Item, for half ane elne of Inglis reid to be Collens hois . . . . . x š.

Item, for j bonat and j rubay to the samin for Colin xiiij š.

Item, the xix day of Junii, gevin to the Inglis man that

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517.

presentit the claith of gold cum out of Ingland to the Kingis grace in the castel, x lycht crounis vij ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis for his pensioun and service at Sanct Ninianis Chapel in Striveling xx merkis.

Item, the xix day of Junii, to Robert Hart quhilk execut our souverane lordis lettrez on the Maister Halis, lord Symple, and lord of Ker for non-delivering of thair stent row . . . . . ij ß.

Item, gevin to Maister Walter Ogilvy, be my lord governouris precept, in part of payment of the samin x ℔. paid the rest.

Item, quinto Julii, deliverit to Johne Langlandis ane letter be command of the lordis of consell to pas for Schir Peter Crechtoun for delivering of the Quenis ger out of the wardrop . . . . . x ß.

Item, x Julii, gevin to Johne Langlandis ane letter of somoundis upon ane Gledstanis in Kelsantucht, and j letter to the Abbot of Kelsantucht for the taxt xiiij ß.

Item, xj day of Julii, be command of the lord governour at evin lait to ane man of the lard of Spottis quhilk raid estwart with lettrez to all the barronis and gentlemen to be in Edinburgh incontinent veil bodin xiiij ß.

Item, in lyk wys to Gilbert Reaucht quhilk raid to lord Home, and thai partis to the gentlemen . xiiij ß.

Item, sic lyk to Johne Adamson quhilk passit to my lord governour .for his coming to Edinburgh for causis xiiij ß.

Item, that same nycht at xj houris lait, to ane boy of Monsieur Labawteis quhilk passit estwart to the samin effect . . . . . v ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Julii, to lord Dacraris man, be command of the lordis of consell, gevin him iiij lycht crounis; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, the xvj day of Julii, for vittalling of the bark to pas about to the Vest sey quhilk cum fra my lord out of Brattanȝe . . . . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Johne Herikyll, be command of the lordis of consall, for taking of ane theiff quhilk wes hangit on the burrow mur . . . . . v ℔. A.D. 1517.

Item, to David Dronar, falconar, for his iij monethis waigis, ilk moneth iij ℔.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, the xxj day of Julii, to Johne Adamson quhilk raid for poynding Umfraw Rollok allegeit ane difforce xviij ß.

Item, be deliverance of the lordis, to Master James Symsoun for his ij termes assignatioun under the prive sele . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Johne Adamson, messinger, quhilk tynt his hors in Ingland . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to David Lindesay, the Kingis maister uschar for his Vitsounday fee in anno compoti . xx ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Julii, gevin to Marchmond be ordinans of the lordis sittand in consal for his expensis and order maid in Edinburgh remanand thare, this zere bygane . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin to Marchmond for making of his expensis through Ingland to my lord governour be deliverans of the lords of consel . . . . . l ℔.

Item, gevin to Margaret Cornval for divers and sindry werk had fra hir to my lord governour. . xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Thom Clerkis vif, in complet payment of her precept of l ℔., and deliverans thair apoun xxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, on Tuesday the xviij day of August, to Bonar, messinger, quhilk passit to my lord Sanct Androis with the regentis lettrez . . . . . vij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamson to ryd to the erle of Angous with sic lyk lettrez . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Hog, messinger, to ryd to the lord Fleming with Monsieur Labawteis lettrez . . . . x ß.

Item, to ane messinger to my lord of Sanctandrois xij August with Monsieur Labawteis lettrez . x ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis, messinger, to ryd to Air with

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. lettrez of our soverane lord xiiij August for taking of lawborrowis and halkis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, in my lord Archdenis at the table to Grame, the kingis tabornar, for his expensis . . . xx ß.

Item, to Georg Gud for [to] by him v elne of rowan tanne for j goun . . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Symon Cunyingham be deliverans of the lordis of consale be compositioun for his auld restis of pyte xx ℔.

Item, xxj August, to Johne Adamsoun, quhilk raid to Peblis to somond ane assis for the lard of Cruxstoun xiiij ß.

Item, to James Bissat quhilk raid in lyk wys to warn the best and worthyest of Linlithgowschyre . x ß.

Item, to Andro Bonar quhilk raid with our soverane lordis lettrez to Fyf to somond the barronis of the samin . . . . . x ß.

Item, to Robert Mur, messinger, quhilk raid in lyk wys to somond the baronis of Lothean for the said lard of Crukstoun's action . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Gilbert Reaucht quhilk raid with lettrez to the lordis of Erskin and Drummond and brocht answer xiiij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of August, to Bissat, messinger, quhilk raid for my lord of Sanctandrois . vij ß.

Item, to the xvj gunnaris for Junii, Julii, and August waigis, ilk moneth xl ℔. ; summa . . vi^{xx} ℔.

Item, to fourte sper men in service with Monsieur Labasty for thair half moneth waigis of Junii, ilk man xxx ß. ; summa . . . . . lx ℔.

Item, to the said xl^{ti} sper men for thair ij monethis waigis of Julii and August, ilk man in the moneth iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ij^{c}xl ℔.

Item, to the falconaris that passit to France with my lord governouris halkis and marleȝonis, be his command, for all expensis, wittallis, and fraucht l ℔.

Item, to the Writaris of the Signet for this instant ȝer anni decimi septimi for thair dalye lauboris . x ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the capitane of Millan in part of payment ij^{c} ℔. A.D. 1517.
be ane precept . . . . . lx ℔.

Item, to Margaret Crechtoun, penultimo Februarij, in part of payment of the finans and uthir necessaris thingis gevin at my lord governouris command as hir acquitans of resait beris . . . ij^{c}xvi ℔.

Item, to Robert Bartoun, computrollar to our soveran lord, for complet and hail payment of all maner of soumez aucht to Margaret Crechtoun be ony maner of way sen my lord governouris cumin in Scotland, and all merchandeis and spyce allowit
ij^{c}lxxvij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of August, to Hoig, Mwre, and Bonar, all thre messingeris quhilkis raid to somond the assisis for the lard of Cruxstoun in Fyf, Lowthean, and Lynlithqw schir . . . xxviij ʒ.

Item, to the man that brocht the merlȝownis fra the lard of Spot to my lord governour, and thairefter deliverit tham to the falconaris quhilk passit to France for xij dais waige . . . . xij ʒ.

Item, to Maister Gawan Dunbar, the Kingis maister, for expensis maid be him in reparaling of the chamir in the quhilk the King leris now in the castell . iij ℔.

Item, to my lord Borthwik for beddis and burdis etc., and uthir necessar thingis maid be him in the castel and deliverit to the lord Roven, be command of the lordis . . . . . xxv ℔. ij ʒ.

Item, for werk don be the maister kuk inlykwys in the castell for keping of the Kingis stuff . . xx ʒ.

Item, to Maister Walter Ogilvy for his pensioun of this Vitsondayis term last precedant this date, be deliverans of the lordis and undir the prive sele
vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, xxv Augustj, for making of ane kahowt in the ship for the halkis . . . . . xlij ʒ.

Item, to David Purves for his service in the chekkar and remanand daly on the lordis sen my lord governouris departing, for part of his expens l ʒ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, to Wilzam Striuiling of Cragbarnard in part of payment of his precept of ij^{c} ℔. pait . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Patrik Donaldson, servitour in the wardropar, for syndry necessaris bocht and maid be him in the castell in the wardrophous, pait . . . xxij ß.

Item, to the gunnaris for this moneth of September in waigis . . . . . xxxiiij ℔.

Item, to the spere men for this moneth of September in waigis . . . . . j^{c}v ℔.

Item, be my lord governouris precept, gevin for furnessing of the schippis and for cablis and wittallis vj^{c}xvij ℔.

Item, gevin to my lord governour in mone, as his precept and acquittance beris vpon the samin at the vest sey ij^{m}ij^{c} and l ℔.

Item, for ij gret lokkis and keyis with slottis and stapillis for the Kingis chamir he remanand in Cragmillar xij ß.

Item, to Robin Purves for schoyne, housis, breddil, and helteris bocht for the Kingis mwle . xx ß. vj đ.

Item, be my lord governouris precept, gevin to Maister Adam Otterburn for his zerlie pensioun xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viii đ.

Item, for twa small stok lokkis at Craigmillair v ß. ij đ.

Item, to the Clerk of Register for his fee xiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to the thesauraris clerk . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Quhite . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scot and Henry Mair viij ℔.

Item, to George Gude, one of the Writaris of the Rollis iiij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Donaldson . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to the twa keparis of the Rollis . . xx ß.

Item, to Vaws, Ischair . . . . . x ß.

Item, to Nichol Craufurd bydand continualy in the chekkir, at my lord governouris command, in part of payment of his burd nocht gettand his expens in the ckekkir . . . . . v ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to James Wincister, furrour, for his laubouris sen the feild for the keping of the Kingis claithis, and furring of the samin . . . . . x ℔. A.D. 1517.

Item, gevin to Johnne of Lethame for certane geir takin to the Kingis grace that now is, and my lord governour within the tyme of this compt and of befor, payit to him at the command of the auditouris of chekkir xij ℔.

Summa totalis expensarum v^{m}viij^{c}lxj ℔. xiij ß. iij ₫.

Et sic super exposuit compotans . i^{m}i^{c}x ℔. xiiij ₫.

TENET ARCHI^{us}.

Ja. Cancellarius.
Jacobus Dundrenen.
Gawinus Dunbar, Archi^{us} Sanctandree.
Robertus Forman, Deca^{us}, Glasgu, Proth^{us}.
Jacobus Kincragy, Decan^{us}, Aberd.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

7 SEPTEMBER 1517—4 SEPTEMBER 1518.

A.D. 1518. COMPOTUM honorabilis viri Magistri Johannis Campbell de Thornetoune Thesaurarii supremi domini nostri Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh, quarto die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo octavo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas, fines ac per omnes alias compositiones per dictum Thesaurarium factas concernentes dictum suum officium Thesaurarie, a die septimo ejusdem mensis anni Domini, etc., quingentesimi decimi septimi usque in diem hujus compoti; auditoribus reverendissimo in Christo patre Jacobo, Glasguensi archiepiscopo cancellario, Jacobo, abbate de Dundrinane, Magistro Gavino Dunbar, archidiacono Sanctiandree, clerico registri, dominis Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensi, Thoma Halkerstoune, preposito de Crechtoune, Roberto Bertoune de Uvir Bertoun compotorum rotulatore, domino Johanni Quhite, rectore de Petcokkis et Nicholao Craufurd de Oxgang, per commissionem supremi domini nostri regis sub testimonio magni sigilli specialiter deputatis.

Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de quibuscunque restis quarumcunque materiarum restantium in compoto olim Magistri Cuthberti Ballie, olim Thesaurarii bone memorie Jacobi quarti reddito octavo die mensis Augusti anni Domini, etc., v^{c} decimi tertii nec

Digitized by Google

de quibuscunque restis quorumcunque Thesaurariorum, A.D. 1518.
nec de aliis restis, preterquam de accidentibus tempore compotantis.

A VICECOMITIBUS ANNO, ETC., V^c DECIMO OCTAVO.

Item, onerat se in primis de vij ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., receptis a vicecomite de Fiff in scaccario, anno Domini, etc., v^c decimo octavo.
Et de xx ℔., a senescallo de Menteth.
Et de vj ℔., a senescallo de Stratherne.
Et de x ℔. xvj ß., a vicecomite de Kincardin.
Et de xij ℔., a vicecomite de Linlithqw.
Et de xv ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., a vicecomite de Peblis.
Et de x ℔. ix ß. ij d., ob. a vicecomite de Bute.
Et de xlvj ℔. xiij ß. viij d., a vicecomite de Striveling.
Et de vj ℔. ij ß. vj d., a vicecomite de Renfrew in scaccario anno predicto.

RESTE COMPOSITIONUM quarumcumque materiarum restantes in ultimo compoto compotantis.

Nec onerat se nec onerabitur in futurum de xij ℔. debitis per Georgium Knox et suos assignatos pro compositione nonintroitus sex marcatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Irvewyn, Kirkocathill, et Abirkyn ex eo quod decretum est per dominos consilii quod nonintroitus dictarum terrarum erat dispositus per dominum regem et thesaurarium domino Jacobo Dunbar de Blakcrag militi ante bellum de Floddoune.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM PER TEMPUS COMPOTI.

Item, onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Campbell de Nethir Lowdoune et Elizabeth Douglas ejus sponse super quatuor mercatis terrarum de Uvirmuir et Nethir Lowdoune.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. Et de iij ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis domini Willelmi Murray canonici Dunblanensis super carta Elizabeth Stewart domine de Carnebo Stewart facta eidem domino Willelmo hereditarie concessa de dictis terris de Carnebo Stewart.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Gordoune filio quondam Alexandri Gordoune, militis, et Jonete Porter, ejus sponse de terris de Blakat et Laig cum molendino, piscariis, tenentibus tenandriis earundem.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Henrici Congiltoun de eodem et Agnetis Inglis ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super carta Alexandri Tervat de eodem de terris de Quhelplaw, cum pertinentibus.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Narne de Sandfurd super carta Andree Kynnard de eodem de terris de Est Plewland et certis aliis terris jacentibus in baronia de Nauchtan.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Cranstoune de Doddis et Mariote Douglas ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Ninianum Setoune de Toulch Fresar, militem, de terris de Brounecastell, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Archibaldi Farnelie domini feodi baronie de Braid et Eufamie Kynnynmonth ejus sponse de duabus partibus terrarum de Uvir Braid et tertia parte terrarum de Plewlandis, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Laurentii Mersar de Mekillour et Jonete Dundas ejus sponse de terris de Dalketh, Cragtoune et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Digitized by Google

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Andree Olifeir et Marjorie Gray ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per David Olifer de Gagy patrem ipsius Andree de terris de Polgarrow, cum pertinentibus. A.D. 1518.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Forestar de Strathenry et Jonete Lundy ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Duncanum Forestar de Garden militem de terris de Giblastoune, Cowbaky et Langsyd, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xvj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Reidheuch et Mariote Edmonstoune ejus sponse de terris baronie de Tulichhiddill, cum molendinis et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Cumyng filii et apparentis heredis Alexandri Cumyng de Alter etc., et Elizabeth Gordoune ejus sponse de terris de Ballawraith, Leonach, Torcastell et certis aliis terris.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte vitalis redditus facte Katherine Montgumry, relicte quondam Patricii Montgumry de quinque libratis terrarum de Knokmaid et certis aliis terris, cum pertinentibus.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem carte feodifirme Jacobi Spittale de Blarelogy de quinquaginta solidatis terrarum supremi domini nostri Regis de Cessintuly, cum pertinentibus

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis comitis Atholie de terris et baronia de Foss, cum insula, domo, fortalicio, piscariis, annexis et aliis pertinentibus earundem.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Patricii Ogilvy de Inchemartyne de terris et baronia de Lud, cum manerie domo, piscariis, molendinis, annexis et pertinentibus earundem.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun snper carta sibi facta per Thomam Hume de Langschaw militem de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Crevauch, cum pertinentibus.

Item, idem onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun et Helene Campbell ejus sponse de terris de duabus Gallowberiis extendentibus ad quinque mercatas terrarum antiqui extentus.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis domini de Levingstoune super carta sibi facta per reverendum in Christo patrem Jacobum episcopum Moraviensem de terris de Brychtwod et certis aliis terris.

Et de ix ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Calder de Auchintole de terris dimedietatum solarium de Fechly et Sonoboth, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Grahme filii quondam comitis de Montros super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Forbes de Reras de terris de Stratheboyis et Nethir Pyrneis, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Thome Erskin et Elizabeth Scrimgeoure ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Johannem Blair de Ardlair de terris de Balmaledy et certis aliis terris.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Forbes de Brux super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Scrimgeoure, conestabularium de Dunde de terris de Sonohard, cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d. compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Blair de Ardlair et Elizabeth Rettra ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi

Digitized by Google

facta per Patricium Hay de Eschinde de terris de Westir Eschinde et Akinheid. A.D. 1518.

Et de x ℔. viij ß., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Rettra in Petkoure super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Fleming de Boghall et tertia parte terrarum de Petkoure, cum molendino ejusdem et certis aliis terris.

Et de liiij ß., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facta Stephano Nevyne de octodecim solidatis et sex denariatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Nethir Auldhall, cum pertinentibus.

Et de iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Mur de Clovincard super carta alienationis sibi facta per Mariotam Wallace unam dominarum dimedietatis terrarum de Burghjarge de terris quarte partis decem mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Burghcaryg, cum pertinentibus.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Anstruthir de eodem et Mergrete Donglas ejus sponse de molendino de Anstruthir, certis domibus et tribus acris terrarum eidem molendino adjacentibus.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Georgei Clapane filii et apparentis heredis Johannis Clapane de Claslogy de terris dominicalibus de Claslogy, cum turre fortalicio et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Gilberti Wauchop de Nudry Merschell super carta sibi facta per Patricium Hering de Gilmertoum de decem libratis terrarum dominicalium de Gilmertoune, cum tenentibus tenandriis et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de iij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruthven super carta sibi facta per Johannem Ros de Uchtirgavyne de terris de Harlywecht, cum pertinentibus.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis David Forestar in Neva super cartam sibi factam per

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. David comitem Craufurdie dominum Lindissay super terris de Trosto et una parte terrarum de Tollohill, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Gordoune filii Roberti Gourdoune de Glen, militis, super carta sibi facta per Elizabeth Tait, dominam dimedietatis terrarum de Barnbarthik et Barnchwry de terris dimedietatis sex mercatarum terrarum de Barnbarthik et Barnchwry, cum molendinis et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de v ℔., in partem solutionis octo libarum compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Maxwell filii et heredis apparentis David Maxwell de Polgavy super carta alienationis sibi facta per Alexandrum Ogilvy de eodem militem de terris dimedietatis occidentalis ville et terrarum de Halton de Ogilvy cum occidentali dimedietate prati ejusdem, cum pertinentibus; et sic restant iij ℔.

Et de xxxiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis quinque mercarum compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Gordoune super carta alienationis Malcolmi Drummond sibi facta de quinque mercatis terrarum de Andat, cum pertinentibus; et sic restant xxxiij ʒ. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Haliburtoune de Gask super carta alienationis Alexandri Rettra de Petcurr sibi facta de terris tertie partis de Petcur, cum molendino de pertinentibus earundem.

Memorandum: quod compotans non onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Hugonis comitis de Eglintoune super carta alienationis Jacobi Montgomery dicto comiti facta de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Nethir Auchindrane, cum pertinentibus.

Item, idem onerat se de vij ℔. x ʒ., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Duncani M^c^Kelle de Gaitgill et Jonete Eschynnane ejus sponse de terris de Gaitgill.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte

Digitized by Google

infeodationis Johannis Murray de Brochtoune et Jonete Macculloch ejus sponse de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentis de Barghley, cum pertinentibus. A.D. 1518.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Andree Mackay et Mariote Crechtoune ejus sponse de terris de Quhitlaw, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xvj ℔, compositionis carte nove infeodationis Georgei Macculloch filii et apparentis heredis Finlaii Macculloch de Torhous, de terris de Torhous, cum molendinis earundem et certis aliis terris, cum pertinentibus.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Lindissay filii Patricii domini Lindissay de Byris super carta Patricii sui patris supradicti sibi facta de terris de Piotstoune et certis aliis terris, cum pertinentibus.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in partem solutionis quatuordecem mercarum compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi domini Simple et Margrete Montgomery ejus sponse de quatuor mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Uvir Corsfurd, cum pertinentibus; et sic restant vj ℔., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Roberti Spittale de Caldanstir de decem marcatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Dryfeld et Estir Lekky, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Dalrimple de Star Montgumry et Mariote Chalmir ejus sponse de quadraginta solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Star nominatarum Chalmerstoun et certis aliis terris, cum pertinentibus.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c ℔., compositionis warde

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. nonintroitus et relevii duarum partium terrarum de Sandfurd cum maritagio Stephani Dudingstoun, nepotis et heredis quondam Stephani Dudingstoun de Sandfurd concessarum Waltero Arnot et Elizabeth Dudingstoun ejus sponse.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis nonintroitus quinque mercatarum terrarum de Freland cum pertinentibus concessi Jacobo Kennedy, incole de Leith.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis warde terrarum et annuorum reddituum spectantium quondam Willelmo McCrystyne de Cloyntis cum relevio et maritagio heredis earundem concesse Willelmo Gordoun de Craglach, Helene Gordoune relicte quondam dicti Willelmi et Stephano McCristyne fratri germano ejusdem quondam Willelmi et eorum assignatis.

Et de l ℔., compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum reddituum spectantium quondam Johanni Dunbrek de Ortane, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum earundem concessarum Magistro Jacobo Currour et suis assignatis.

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Andree Stratoun, filii et heredis quondam Johannis Stratoune de Cragy facte Willelmo Gray de Loure et Margrete Fullartoune, sponse sue et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis warde et nonintroitus terrarum de Uvircragy cum pertinentibus concessorum Magistro Thome Erskin et Elizabeth Scrimgeoure sue sponse et eorum alteri diutius viventi.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis nonintroitus et relevii ac etiam annuorum reddituum terrarum quondam Roberti Gordoun de Denlewgous cum maritagio heredis seu heredum earundem concessorum Jacobo Stewart de Ryland.

Et de lxxxxiij ℔., compositionis warde terrarum annuorum reddituum et relevii terrarum spectantium quondam Willelmo Kerr de Zair cum maritagio

Digitized by Google

Thome Kerr nepotis et heredis dicti quondam Willelmi A.D. 1518.
concessorum Johanni Hoppringle et Willelmo Hoppringill conjunctim et divisim.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis nonintroitus quinque libratarum terrarum de Kinfawnis cum pertinentibus spectantium Johanni Ros de Cragy concessi Patricio Ogilvy de Inchemartyne et Jacobo Oliphant de Newtoun.

Et de iij ℔., compositionis warde et relevii quinque acrarum terrarum spectantium quondam Willelmo Trumble in Phillophaugh concessorum Jacobo Trumbill filio et heredi dicti quondam Willelmi.

Et de iiij ℔. x ʃ., compositionis pro firmis et proficuis terrarum vocatarum Marisland et Serjandland infra dominium de Methven concessis Alexandro Lamb in Leith, et Margrete Erskin ejus sponse.

Et de j^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d., compositionis warde et relevii terrarum et annuorum reddituum in manibus Regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Mowbra de Bernbowgall, militis, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Johannis, concessorum Roberto Bertoune de Uvir Bertoune, et Roberto Bertoune ejus filio inter ipsum et Elizabeth Craufurd ejus sponsam genito ac eorum assignatis.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj s. viij d., compositionis warde terrarum et nonintroituum in manibus Regis existentium per mortem quondam Patricii Ramsay de Ardowale ac etiam maritagii heredis seu heredum quondam dicti Patricii concessorum Jacobo Scrimigeoure conestabulario de Dunde.

Et de lxxx ℔., compositionis warde terrarum quondam Johannis Portwis de Glenkirk cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Johannis concesse Johanni Tuedy de Drummelzaire.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus terrarum quondam Thome Kennedy de Bargany concessorum Alexandro Kennedy ejus filio et heredi.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et nonintroitus terrarum quondam Georgei Macalexander de Drummenze cum maritagio heredis seu heredum ejusdem concessorum Thome Korre de Kelwod.

Et de lxxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis relevii terrarum quondam Andree Macdowell de Spottis unacum maritagio Bertholemei Macdowell filii et heredis dicti quondam Andree concessi Magistro Gavino Dunbar, decano Moraviensi et suis assignatis.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus terrarum quondam Johannis Cumyng de Ernisheid concessorum Thome Cummying filio et heredi dicti quondam Johannis.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus terrarum quondam Johannis Ross de Uchtirgavill concessorum Johanni Crechtoune de Innernyte et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis nonintroitus molendini vocati Litle spectantis quondam Magistro Willelmo Lyoune concessi Thome Straitoune et David Wod.

Et de j^c xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus heredis seu heredum quondam David Lindissay de Drumrod concessorum Johanni Lindissay nepoti et heredi dicti quondam David.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis nonintroitus trium bovatarum terrarum de Castelfeild concessi Jacobo Arbeky.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis relevii nonintroitus terrarum quondam Henry Dolace de Cantra unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Henrici concessorum Magistro Johanni Caldor precentori Rossensi.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c ℔., compositionis remissionis Jacobi Maccalȝeane, burgensis de Edinburgh pro pro-

Digitized by Google

cessu suo de Regno in Angliam sine licentia et aliis causis. A.D. 1518.

Et de lx ℔., compositionis remissionis Laurentii Anderson et Johannis Balzart pro importatione false monete de Flandria in Regnum Scotie et certis aliis causis.

Et de j^c^xl ℔., compositionis remissionis Henrici Setoune, Nicholaii Ross, Johannis Ros, Thome Irwyne et Nicholaii Purdy pro interfectione quondam Thome Cragmyle, Alexandri Huntar et Johannis Huntar.

Et de xx ℔., in partem solutionis nonaginta librarum compositionis litere reabilitationis concesse Andree Tulydaff de eodem, Alexandro Annand, Alexandro Pantoun, Willelmo King, Jacobo Caldour, Juwyn Gardyne, Thome Wod, Johanni Setoune, Johanni Gardyne et Henrico Owdny convictis pro voluntario errore per eosdem commisso; et sic restant lxx ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de j^c^ ℔., in partem solutionis ducentarum quatuordecim librarum compositionum curie justiciarie de Wigtoun tente apud Edinburgh, per tempus compoti pro remanentia ab excercitu de Wedirburne; et sic restant j^c^xiiij ℔., onerande ut supra.

Et de j^c^ ℔., in partem solutionis centum viginti librarum compositionum curie justiciarie de Kirkcudbrycht tente apud Edinburgh per tempus predictum, pro remanentia a dicto excercitu de Wedirburne; et sic restant xx ℔., onerande ut supra.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM per tempus compoti contingentium.

Item, idem onerat se de lxxx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Rogeri Gordoune de Crago, Alexandri Gordoune filii Willelmi Gordoune, et suorum complicium fugitivorum pro interfectione quondam Martini Garrane, et Willelmi Garrane, concessorum Roberto Gordoune de Glen, militi.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. Et de xiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Georgei Innes, bastardi, defuncti absque herede concessorum Willelmo Innes et Hectori Innes.

Et de l ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domini Jacobi Petycruf, capellani fugitivi concessorum Roberto Glen, burgensis de Edinburgh.

Et de x ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Touris filii et heredis quondam Willelmi Touris, ad cornu Regis existentis concessorum Roberto Mowtra.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Walteri Blakschawis, bastardi mortui absque herede concessorum Mariote Nicholsoun relicte dicti quondam Walteri.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s̄. iiij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Stratoun, burgensis de Abirdene pro voluntario errore convicti concessorum Willelmo Keith, filio et heredi apparenti Willelmi Keith de Inverrugy, militis.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Stratoune de Cragy ad cornu regis existentis pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Nudry concessorum Roberto Wischert de Gallohilstoune.

Et de xxiiij ℔., citra diversas expensas et alia debita in completam solutionem quatuordecim barilium cepi sive piguedinis per thesaurarium eschaetorum vigore acti parliamenti adversus quondam Andrea Mackysoun, burgensem de Perth, dictum cepum extra regnum mittere nitentem per tempus compoti.

RESTA TAXE AMBASSIATORUM TRANSEUNTIUM AD FRANCIAM RECEPTA A SPIRITUALITATE.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj ℔., receptis a diversis dominis spiritualibus in partem solutionis taxarum suarum per tempus compoti.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518.

RESTA TAXE LANCEARUM.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvij ℔., in partem solutionis reste taxe Lancearum recepte a domino de Avandale per tempus compoti ad bonum compotum

Summa totalis onerationis iiij^{m}iiij^{c}xiij ℔. x ß. ob

TENET G.

[DISCHARGE.]

EXPENSE MAGISTRI JOHANNIS CAMPBELL, THESAURARII.

PRO REGE SUISQUE SERVITORIBUS.

Item, quinto Octobris, deliverit to Patre Donaldson, kepar of the Kingis wardrop, xij elne holland clath for schetis, price of the elne iiij ß. viij ₰.; summa lvj ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, deliverit to him, xij elne of Brattan clath to be ane uthir pair of schettis, price of the elne xxviij ₰.; summa xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit to him, xx elne of franche canves to mend the arras clais, price of the elne xvj ₰.; summa xxvj ß. viij ₰.

Item, xxvj Novembris, deliverit to the said Patrik vj elne of holland clath to be sarkis for the King, price of the elne vj ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, 2° Decembris, deliverit to the said Patrik for to be the King ane coit v eln and j quartar of blak wellous, price of the elne xlvj ß.; summa xij ℔. xviij ₰.

Item, for thre dousane of fyne quhit cottonaris for lynnyng of the said cott, price of the dousan vij ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517-18. Item, deliverit to the said Patrik, ij eln of fyne skarlot to be the King ane vylecot and hois, price of the eln lv ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane belt of reid and grene taffatis, deliverit to the said Patrik, price . . . . v ß.

Item, for j vnce of quhit silk to sew the Kingis sarkis, price . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, vj Januarii, deliverit to the Kingis Mastres Elizabeth Douglas, to be the King sarkis, xv eln of small holland clath, price of the elne ix ß.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, for ij eln of blak rissillis to be Colyn Campbell a coit, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa . lvj ß.

Item, for ane quartar and half j quartar of blak wellous to bordour the said coit, price of the samyn xj ß. vj đ.

Item, for a pair of hois to Colyn . . ix ß. iiij đ.

Item, for sterap irnis, spurris, girthis, and uthir thingis bocht to the King . . . . . xxij ß.

A.D. 1518. Item, on Sker-furisday, bocht for the vj auld pour men xxiiij eln of blew claith, price of the eln iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.

Item, to the talzour for making of the said xxiiij elne of clath in sex gounis and vj huddis, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, for sex pair of schoyne to thame, ilk pair ij ß.; summa xij ß.

Item, to ilkane of thame vj ß. and j đ. purs; summa xxxvj ß. vj đ.

Item, on Paisch evin, deliverit to Patrik Donaldsone, viz. 3° Aprilis, an eln of skarlot to be the Kingis hois, price . . . . . lv ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Patrik for the King iiij eln and j half of tanne sattin, to be the King ane coit, price of the elne xxxij ß.; totalis summa of the satin vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for iij eln and j half fyne braid westland quhit, to lyn the said coit, price of the eln v ß.; summa xvij s. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, x° Maii, deliverit to Patre Donaldson to be the King schettis xij eln of holland claith, price of the eln iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . liiij ß. A.D. 1518.

Item, to Johne Davidson for graith gevin to the King, sen the last chakkar, in brodekynnis and schone xlviij ß.

Item, to the said Johne for his pensioun . . x ℔.

Item, xiiij^to Junii, for ij kamys bocht for the King xij đ.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Donaldson, of the Kingis wardropar, vj elne and j quartar of blak wellous to be the King an coit and an bonet, price of the eln xliiij ß.; summa . . . . xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to him vij quartaris of reid taffatis to lyn his bonat and to be howis and beltis to the King, price . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Andro Edgar, the Kingis talzour, for his service in making of the Kingis clais sen the feild of Flowdoun, and siclik in making of the prince his bruthir clais for his lyvetyme . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, for twa eln of satin to be Colyn Campbell ane doublet, price of the elne xxviij ß.; summa . lvj ß.

Item, iiij^to Augusti, deliverit to Patrik Donaldson ane eln of skarlot to be the King hois, price . lv ß.

Item, for vj quartaris of fyne holland claith to be the King napkynnis, price of the eln x ß.; summa xv ß.

Item, x^to Augusti, deliverit to Patre Donaldson for sindry small ger bocht for the King, as his bill bers xlvij ß. viij đ.

Item, for schoyne and removes to the Kingis mvle and hors gevin to Robert Purves . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Allan Cochran, the armorer, for grath and harnes gevin to the King . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to Johne Lychtoun, sadlar, for divers ryding ger gevin to the King sic as saidelis, with all harnessing efferand to the samin, as his bill sene be the lordis bers . . . . . iij ℔. xvij ß iiij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. Item, to James Wincister for keping of the Kingis furringis of this ȝer . . . . . x ℔.

Item, for werk maid in the castel be the capitan xxviij ℔.

Item, deliverit for the Kingis thre gentilwomen in the castell at Ȝoile to be thair gounis xij eln of rowan russat, price of the elne xvj ß.; summa of the said claith . . . . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, that saymn, viz., 2° Decembris, deliverit to thame sex quartaris of blak veluous to begarry thair gounis, price of the eln xlvj ß.; summa . . iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, deliverit to Patrik Donaldson, kepar of the wardrop, for his Ȝule clais, that is to say, v elne of franche clath, price of the elne xiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. x ß.

Item, x quartaris chamlot, price of the elne x ß.; summa xxv ß.

Item, vj quartaris of carsay . . . . . vij ß.

Summa of his anerlie abilȝeamentis v ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit siclik abilȝeamentis to viij sundry servitouris, that is to say, David Creychton, Johne Strageyth, Robert Purves, William Dille, George Dempstar, Johne Crage, Johne Bissait, kuk, and William Douglas, ilk man goun hois and doublat as saidis, summa of thir viij abilȝementis . xl ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Schaw, the Kingis mastir kuk, for j owynhous biggit in the castell . . . . . xvj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to the vj Italianis for thair double abilȝeamentis for Ȝoule and Maii, ilk personis abilȝeament at Ȝoule vj ℔. x ß. and siclik at Maii als mekle; summa of thair abilȝeamentis in the hail ȝer, extendis . lxxviij ℔.

Item, xvj day of September, the lordis ordanit four clipparis for the fals plakkis, Alexander Spens, Robert Glen, Andro Meill, and David Blyth, and to ilkane of thame in the oulk xiiij ß., extending in the moneth xj ℔. iiij ß., pait v ℔. xij ß. and ordainit to be ansuerit thame be deliverans of the lordis.

Item, xj Septembris, for ij gret lokkis bocht for ij ȝettis in Cragmyllar, be command of Monsieur Labasty quhen the King was thair . . . . . xij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Gilbert Reauch, messinger, quhilk passit with lettrez of our soverane lordis, to summond lord Drummond and Schir William Murray xxiiij ſ. A.D. 1517.

The xvij day of September, obiit Labastye.

Item, the xx day of September, deliverit to Robert Hart, messinger, xxvij lettrez to the prelatis, lordis, baronis, and commissaris of burrowis for thair comperance in Edinburgh with all deligens fra Dunde north to Invernes . . . . . xlij ſ.

[32 similar letters to Fife, Strathern, Menteith, Atholl, and Dunblane; 25 letters to Galloway, Air, and Carrick; 26 for the district west from Edinburgh to Glasgow and Argyll; 20 south of Edinburgh, Peebles, and Lanark; 8 to the barons near Edinburgh, Corstorphine, Calder, &c.]

Item, the xxij day of September, to William Hathringtoun, Lord Dacres man, quhilk brocht lettrez fra his master to the consell . . . . lvj ſ.

Item, deliverit to Marchmont herrold, for his expensis throcht Ingland and thairefter retornyt agane to Edinburgh . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, the xxv day of September, deliverit to Androu Bonar to somond all the lardis of the Mers to be in Edinburgh within xxiiij houris efter thair warnyng vnder pane of warding of thair personis . xviij ſ.

Item, that samyn day, to Eycht siclik lettrez to Kelsauch, Gedwod, and thai partis . . . xiiij ſ.

Item, on Michaelmes day, deliverit to Androu Towris, constable of Inchegarvy, that is to say, x ℔., and thaireftir viij franche crounis; summa xv ℔. xij ſ.

Item, to Symon Cuningham in complet payment of his pensioun for this instant ȝer.

Item, George Gud for fyf eln of russat to be him ane goun . . . . . iij ℔. x ſ.

Item, deliverit to Master Galter, ane of my lord governouris secretaris, for his furnissing and expensis throcht Ingland for interchange of the com-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. missionis for pece, and thairefter past to my lord governour to France, quhilk left Johne Adamson in Londyn apone expeditioun of the said commissioun lvj ℔.

Item, ordanit to Johne Adamson, messinger, quhilk remanit apone getting of the said commissioun in London vij oulkis, for his expensis, . . xx ℔.

Item, 3° Octobris, to Wilȝam Edringtoun quhilk come for ane saiff conduct to the commissionaris of Ingland for redres of the skaithis done be the lard of Emmesfeild iiij lycht franche crounis . . . . lvj ß.

Item, quarto Octobris, to Eycht quhilk raid with ane lettre of our soverane lordis to Bonkle and Temptalloun for my lord Angus to be in Edinburgh the vj day of the said October under all pane and charge xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Adamson, messinger, ij lettrez to the erle of Mortoun, and lord Borthvik to be in Edinburgh the said day . . . . . iij ß.

Item, vj Octobris, to Eicht quhilk passit twys to Corstorphin for poynding of him for x ℔. assignit to Jecat . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, to sex pynouris quhilkis brocht all the harnes and speris out of the abbay and cartit thame in the uter clois, quhilk ar now in the castell . vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for four cartis chargit with the said munitioun fra the abbay to the castell, ilk draucht iij ß.; summa xij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Symontoun quhilk past twyis to Dudingstoun and summond the tennentis for the taxt of Kelso . . . . . iij ß.

Item, to the keparis of Monsieur Labastyis lugeing, ex mandato dominorum, befor Schir James Leirmonth xl ß.

Item, to James Charteris man quhilk raid to Sanctandrois with j lettre of our soverane lordis, and thairefter to Pettinveym . . . . vj ß.

Item, vij Octobris, to ane man that com out of Dunbar with lettrez of my lord governouris, and thairefter soucht the thesaurar in Perth . . . xij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517.

THE LETTREZ FOR THE SESSIOUN RESAVIT vij OCTOBRIS.

Item, deliverit to Johne Balfour, messinger, viij lettrez, viz. to my lord of Sanctandrois, Prior, Archidene, Dene of Glasgu, Provest of Creichtoun, lord Lindesay, Balwery, and to Mastir James Wischart to be in Edinburgh the xvj day of October instant xvj ß.

[Similar letters to the Bishops of Dunkeld, Dunblane, Galloway, and Argyll, and to the lords within their bounds, to the Earls of Eglington, Glencairn, "and that cuntrie," and to Lord Drummond.]

THE LETTREZ FOR THE PARLIAMENT AND DAVID HVME, ETC., xvj OCTOBER RESAUIT.

Item, deliverit to Eicht, messinger, xxxv lettrez, viz., to all the bischoppis, erlis, lordis, baronis, and burrowis fra Brechin, northt to Invernes and Caitnes, as his bill of resat beris . . . . . xlij ß.

[130 other similar letters sent throughout the country summoning Parliament.]

Item, 2° Novembris, gevin to ane man quhilk past with thre signatouris to my lord chancellar to Glasgw vij ß.

Item, the xix day of November, deliverit to Robert Hart, messinger, ane lettre to summond my lord Angus to be in Edinburgh, and socht him in Bonkle, gevin to him . . . . . xij ß.

Item, the xxj day of November, gevin siclik lettrez to David Loury to summond my lord Angus in the Newwerk . . . . . x ß

Item, the ix day of December, till ane man that passit with lettrez to my lord chancellar, deliverit him be Capitane Morys in Dunbar and fand my lord chancellar in Glasgw . . . . . x ß.

Item, to Master Walter Ogilvy for his pensioun of Mertymes at sindry tymes . . . x ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. . . .

THE SUMMONDIS OF TRESOUN APON VEDDIRBURN.

Item, the xxvj day of December, deliverit to David Loury and to Johne Langlandis, messingeris, the summondis of tresoun, direct apon the lard of Weddirburn and his complicis to comper in Edinburgh the xviij day of Februar nixt thairefter . xlij ß.

Item, the last day of December, deliverit to David Loury ane lettre of summondis to warne and charge the witnes that knew the summonyng of David Hume and his complicis quhilk was chargit to ryd and j man with him. . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for the four witnes expens that war summonyt to com to Edinburgh and remanit in the samyn v dais, ilk man xvj đ. in the day; summa xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, to William Fowlartoun, servitour to the Capitane of Millane, for werk maid in the castell in his masteres chamer, sic as vindois, durris, lokis, and j closat . iiij ℔. viij ß. viij đ.

Item, for j copre kettill bocht in Leith and send to Dunbrattan . . . . . iij ℔. ix ß.

Item, to the Capitane of Myllan in complete pament of his precept of ij° ℔. deliverit him j°xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, octavo Februarij, deliverit to Gilbert Reauch be the lordis j lettre to haif to the Capitane of Dunbar vj ß. viij đ.

Item, ix° Februarij, deliverit to Capitane Moris man, quhilkis brocht lettrez of my lord governouris to Edinburgh bath to the chancellar and thesaurar vij ß.

Item, to Paslay of Inchegarvy quhilk passit to Dunbar, be command of the thesaurar . . . . v ß.

Item, to Andro Bonar quhilkis raid with lettrez of our soverane lord for the bischop of Dunkeld, erle of Angus, and lord Drummond . . . . xv ß.

Item, x° Februarij, to ane callit Todrik quhilk had j letter of our soverane lordis, be command of the

Digitized by Google

chancellar, to Melros for his comperance in Edinburgh, A.D. 1517.
and chargit with deligens . . . vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to Simon Cunynghame in his pensioun of this instant ȝer . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Robert Hart quhilk raid to Dunde and to Abbirdene for thair selyis to be affixt to the commissioun for the staple to be had in tymes cumin xxviij ß.

Item, to Duncan Riche quhilk raid in lyke wis to Striveling, Perth, and Hathingtoun, for thair selis xxiiij ß.

Item, to Johne Kelsauch, sklater, for werk done in the castell be him on sindry hous, four lycht franche crounis lvj ß.

Hume and Weddirburn.

The lettrez direct for the raid in the merss.

Item, the xviij day of Februar, deliverit to Gilbert Reauch, lettrez of our souerane lordis to haif to the Schereffis of Menteth, Stratherne, Perth, and Clakmannane, at the lordis, baronis, and uthiris substancius men suld meit my lord Arran, regent, and liftenent in Laudar the xxj day of March nixt herefter vnder the pane of lif, lands, and gudis, to thaim that comperit not . . . . . xxv ß.

[Similar letters to the Sheriffs of Forfar, Kincardine, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Dumfries, Annandale, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Carrick, Kyle and Cunningham, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Stirling, Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew, and Berwick.]

Item, deliverit ij clois lettrez, the xxv day of Februar, to Johne Langlandis to warne the ij wardanis to keip the said xxj day, and brocht thair ansuer that thai suld keip the samyn . . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, vj^to Marcij, to Andro Dalmahoy ane precept to warne all the gentilmenis oxin within the constabulary of Hadingtoun and Edinburgh to keip the xvij day . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Cammeroun j lettre to be speid to the lord Dacre . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, to Hoge, messinger, quhilk raid twys throcht the schirefdom of Laudar and Hathingtoun for thair oxin inlikewis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, that samyn day, to Gilbert Reaucht, messinger, quhilk raid to Peblis and warnit the lardis of that schir for thair oxin . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, to David Lowry that raid the xxiiij day of Marche with deligens to the Schireffis of Striveling and Renfrew, in thair thrid warning . . . xij ß.

Item, for j tow of xxiiij faldome, bocht to draw the gunnys with for the said raid in the Mers . xiiij ß.

Of Barnbowgall Silver.

Item, deliverit xv^to Februarij, to the quenis grace, be command of the lordis, for the malys of the manys of Dunbar . . . . . l^c lxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰.

Item, to Borthuik, master gunnar, to furnys thingis for the gunnys, be command of the lordis . . l^c ij ℔.

Item, to sex servitouris quhilkis passit with him to Hvme and Weddirburne continualie waitand on the gunnys . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to James Hogis xxiiij peonaris quhilkis passit to the said raid with pikkis and schulis, and remanyt ix dais . . . . . xxiiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Craufurd, cartar, quhilk had bot a cart at bath the passagis in the Mers, that is, at the first raid ix dais; and vij dais furtht at the uthir raid; ilk cart haiffand thre hors, and ilk hors on the day iij ß.; summa of the xvj dais wagis extendis to vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Andro Docan, cartar, quhilk had ij cartis at the saidis raidis and remanit als mony dais xiiij ℔. viij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Dunlop, cartar, quhilk had an cartar at bath the raidis chargit siclik with powdir and stanis and uthir necessar thingis remanand xvj dais vij ℔. iiij ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, to Branewod, cartar, Cunyngham, cartar, and Broune, cartar, ilkane of thame haiffand ane hors at bath the raidis chargit siclik as is abuff writin, and remanand xvj dais . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to ane Hochiltre, quhilk had j hors at the first raid anerlie, and remainit bot ix dais . xxvij ß.

Item, to Archibald Hog quhilk raid apon the nycht to Dunbar for Master Wolf, the gunnar, and met my lord Regent in Laudar the xxj day of the said moneth vij ß.

Item, to Andro Bonar quhilk raid to Laudar for thair oxin to meit the gunnys at Sottrayege . . ix ß.

Item, ane hors to David Waiche, that bur the ensenȝe xxviij ß.

Item, for j hors of Wat Loganis, in Leyth, ix dais furth siclik . . . . . xxvij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Hammyltoun for gaddering of his first band, and for his gaddering of thame in the cuntreth, in expens . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Hammyltoun for his double pay lj ℔.

Item, for the said Schir Johnes ensenȝe . vj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to iij^{c} and ix futmen in his band . iij^{c} and ix ℔.

Item, to Capitane Glen for his double pay . xxv ℔.

Item, for his ensenȝe . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to an hundreth and ij futmen in his band j^{c} and ij ℔.

Item, to Capitane Glen, v deid pais . . . v ℔.

Item, to the Master of the artailȝerye . . j^{c} ℔.

Item, for the Kingis baner in all costagis, viz., iiij eln of double taffattis of turky, price of the eln xx ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, iiij vnce of reid and grene silk maid in frenzeis, price of the vnce and werkmanschip vj ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß. viij ₫.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, for ij bukis of fyne gold, price of the buk iiij ℔.; summa of the fyne gold . . . . viij ℔.

Item, to the payntour for his werkmanschip . v ℔.

Item, for ane cais to turs and keip the said baner iiij s.

Item, to the constable of Dunde, bannerman to the King, for his fee j^c ℔. de mandato dominorum.

Item, to Marchmond herold, quhilk raid with clois lettrez of the lordis to Londan, in expens . . xxx ℔.

Item, x^to Marche, to David Cameroun quhilk raid twys togidder to the lord Dacre in Ingland, ilk tyme xlij s.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Obany and Ilay for thair expens, remanand with the regent in the Mers at baith the raidis, x lycht crounis . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Johne, smyth, for his viij dais laubour and iij servandis with him in the castell makand the irne werk for the gunnys, and thairefter passit him self to bath the raidis in the Mers and remanit thair, and j servand with him, xvj dais with his belleis and werk lowmes . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to Johne Drummond, wrycht, siclik wirkand in the castell and iij servitouris with him in grathing and mending of the cartis and gun quhelis, and passand to baith the raidis siclik vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Item, for lx pundis of powdir bocht fra Symon Gourlay in Leytht . . . . . x ℔. x s.

Item, to Anthon, trumpat, be command of the lord regent, deliverit to him to hir ane hors and for expens, iiij lycht cronis . . . . . lvj s.

Item, to Boyntans that samyn day . . xxviij s.

Item, to Paslaw of Inchegarvy . . xviij s.

Item, the xvij day of Marche, for j bait to the oxin that drew the gunnis to Sowtray . . . . x d.

Item, to ane seriand that past that nycht in the cuntre for oxin . . . . . xij d.

Item, for aile to the waiche that nycht my lord regent lugit in Laudar to ane part of the futband viij s.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the franche talbanaris and menstralis that woik and playit all that nycht, in aile . . viij ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, to sex cuntreth men that samyn nycht that raid with Gilbert Reaucht, messingere, seikand oxin in the land . . . . . iij ß.

Item, to Clement Artoun, francheman, seriand to the futband that samyn nycht . . . . . ij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Marche, for colys and irne takin fra the smyth in Laudar, and wrocht be Johne, smyth, for the gunnis . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, to the tennentis of Mowrhous that come that nycht with thair oxin to draw the gunnis . iij ß.

Item, for ane hors bocht fra James Kynloch and put in the gun cart lymmowris, price . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to the man that had his hors hurt in the cart that day . . . . . x ß.

Item, to the man that kepit that hors iiij dais in Soutray, quhill the regentis retornyng fra Laudar, for meit and wage ilk day vj đ.; summa . . ij ß.

Item, to Schir Johne Hamyltounis futband at thair agane cumin in Soutray for thair supper thare xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, to Capitane Glennys futband inlikewis that nycht to thair supper, thair wagis beand spendit vij ß.

Item, for irne and grath bocht for the gunnys at the passing to Edringtoun be Capitane Borthuik xij ß. ix đ.

Item, to Johne, smyth, at that passing, . . x ß.

Item, for vj keyis to the gun kistis, and for j lok v ß.

Item, for vj gret baggis of leddar maid for keping of the gun powdir . . . . . vj ß.

Item, to the men that drew the gunnys furtht of the castell . . . . . iiij ß. viij đ.

Item, for leid bocht, to be gunstanis . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Croscheattis man that brocht lettrez fra my lord governour the xxv day of Marche . xviij ß.

Item, to Schampany, herrold of France, j^c cronis of weicht; summa . . lxxxx ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, thareattour in ane purs of lycht crounis v ℔.

Item, to Schir James Hammyltoun quhilk passit that tyme to France, for his expens . . . jᶜ ℔.

Item, to Master James Currour, be my lord governouris precept, sene and admittit in the rollis . l ℔.

Item, ixᵒ Maii, to David Lowry and Johne Balfour quhilk resavit the ane half of the chekker preceptis xl ß.

Item, the xij day of Maii, gevin to the officiall of Lowthean for his expens at the bordouris, be command of the lordis, in twys ryding for the lard of Amysfeildis mater . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to James Bissat, messinger, lettrez of our soverane lordis to charge the Schireffis of Wigtoun and Kirkcudbrycht to keip the dais contenit in thair lettrez, and to be in Edinburgh to underly the law for thair noncomperens and being with my lord regent at Weddirburn quhilkis was warnit of befor . . xxx ß.

Item, gevin to Duncan Riche siclik lettrez to the Westland lordis and schireffis and to the samyn effect xxx ß.

Item, the xxj day of Maii, deliverit to a man that passit to the lard of Bas with lettrez for his ansuer tueching Eddringtoun . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, for a letter of summondis rasit apoun my lord Drummond for the violence committit apoun Androu Toschaw . . . . . vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, the xxiij day of Junii, to Alexander Kermage, messinger, quhilk summond the erle of Rothes and Master of Lindesay to be in Edinburgh within iij dais nixt thairefter under the paine of tresoun vij ß.

Item, to Johne Langlandis deliverit our soverane lordis lettrez to summond ane assis within Perth and Stratherne apone Schir William Murrayis difforciament xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Cochran, the herrold of Denmark iᶜxlv ℔.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hog lettrez to poynd the

Digitized by Google

lard of Dunrod and Master Johne Humys wiffis landis that samyn day . . . xxiiij ß. A.D. 1517.

Item, deliverit to Master Walter Ogilvy for his pensioun of Witsounday in anno xviij . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Jekat, francheman, xlviij ß. and v cronis of wecht, the quhilk in the haill extendis to vj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Master James Wischart for his ȝerlie pensioun and fee in anno compoti, admittit be the lordis auditouris of the chekkar . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, siclik to Master Adam Ottirburn for his pensioun be ȝer . . . . . l merkis.

Item, to Master James Symsoun, . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp for his pensioun vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to Nichol Wardlaw, now in Dunbar, de mandato domini gubernatoris per preceptum . . xxv ℔.

Item, deliverit to the queyn for this last Vitsondayis mail of Dunbar in anno compoti lxxxxj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Capitane Moreis.

Item, for Capitane Moreis clais lousit fra James Kennedy j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, gevin to him in money . . . ij^c^ merkis.

Item, send to him iij elne of weluous, price of the elne xlvj ß.; summa of the weluous . . vj ℔. xviij ß.

Item, send to him v elne of fyne taffittis of turky, price of the elne xx ß.; summa . . . . v ℔.

Item, x Julii, send to him viij elne of fyne rouan russet, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, xvij paris of hois and xvij doublettis bocht for xvij personis in Dunbar, ilk personis hois and doublet xxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xx ℔. viij ß.

Item, send to him xliij paris of schone and pantfollis, price of ilk pair ourheid iij ß.; summa vj ℔. ix ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1517. Item, deliverit to Schir James Leirmonth xxvij° Julii, to gif to the said Capitane of Dunbar xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, xx° Augusti, deliverit to the said Capitane in Dunbar be the thesaurar . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, the xxviij day of August, deliverit to Capitane Moreis in silkis and uthir stuf bocht fra Bagis Baty xv ℔.

Item, gevin to the Constable of Dunbar for furnissing of vittallis bocht be sicht of the comptrollar to the said castell . . . . . lxxiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Nicholl Wardlaw to by wittallis to the said castell of Dunbar . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Lyoun King of Armez for iij termez pensioun efter [the] forme of his precept, viz. for Witsounday and Mertymes in anno xvij° and for Witsounday in anno compoti, ilk terme takand xxv ℔.; summa . lxxv ℔.

Item, to Schir Patrik Hammyltoun . . xxxviij ℔.

Item, to David Lindesay, the Kingis master of houshald xl ℔.

Item, to the lard of Sesfurd, wardane, for his fee l ℔.

Item, to Obany herrold, quhilk raid to Londin, be command of the lordis, the xij day of Junii, for his expens xxx ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Julii, to Master Galter Malevile for his expens passand to my lord governour lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for j hors to Master Galter . . . xx ℔.

Item, deliverit ane lettre to Johne Langlandis for poynding of the landis of Dirletoun pertenyng to George Humys wif . . . .. . v ß.

Item, gevin to Johne Adamsone a lettre to be subscrivit with my lord of Sanctandrois quhilk raid to Pettinweme and brocht the said lettre agane and deliverit the samyn to Master Galter . . . x ß.

Item, to Mortoun, the falconar, for keping of the Kingis halkis in Edinburgh in part of pament of his fee xl ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to a man that past with a letter of the lordis to the lard of Bas for his last ansuer of Eddingtoun iij ß. A.D. 1518.

Item, the xxij day of Julii, to a man that passit with lettrez to the abbotis of Kelsaucht and Melros and lardis of Cesfurd and Farnyhirst to be in Edinburgh the penult day of Julii . . . . . v ß.

Item, to a man callit Wilsone quhilk past with lettrez to my lordis of Sanctandrois, Prior, and erle of Rothes to be in Edinburgh the said penult day of Julii vij ß.

Item, to Grene coit that samyn day quhilk had sic lik lettrez to the abbot of Paslaw, the erle of Levenax, and lord Flemying . . . . . vij ß.

Item, to Johne Adamsoune, messinger, for warnyng of the erle of Mortoun to keip the said day . ij ß.

Item, to the lard of Nesbit, be command and deliverans of the lordis, for keiping of his hous of Nesbit l ℔.

Item, to the Writaris of the Signet . . . x ℔.

The gunnaris of Dunbar.

Item, to Master Wolf, gunnar in Dunbar, takand monethly for his wagis iiij ℔. iiij ß. in complete pament of ane ȝeir, that is to say, fra the first day of October in anno xvij° to the last day of September in anno xviij° . . . . . l ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Jehan Rowan, gunnar, takand monethly for his wagis iij ℔. in complete pament of ane ȝere sic lik, as is abuff writin, viz. fra the first day of October in anno xvij° to the last day of September in anno compoti . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Nycholes Bestiane, gunnar, takand for his wagis monethly in complete pament of ane ȝeir sic lik as is abuff writin . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Pere Combat, gunnar, takand monethly for his wagis iij ℔. sic lik in complete pament of ane ȝere, as is abuff wriitin . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, to Robert Combat, gunnar, takand monethlye for

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1513. his wagis iij ℔. xv ß., begynnand at the said day befor writin, in complete pament of ane ȝere . xlv ℔.

Item, to Jehan Maryen, gunnar in Dunbar, takand sic lik for his wagis monethly iij ℔. xv ß., in complete pament of ane ȝeir begynnand sic lik fra the first day of October in anno xvij° to the last day of September in anno compoti . . . . . xlv ℔.

Item, to Hannis, gunnar of Inchegarvy, takand monethly for his wagis iiij [℔]., in complete pament of ane ȝere, that is sic lik as is abuff writin, fra the first day of October in anno xvij° to the last day of September in anno xviij° . . . . . xlviij ℔.

Item, to Cunninghame, gunnar, for his wagis takand monethly liiij ß., begynnand at the day forsaid, in complete pament of ane ȝere . . xxxij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to Nicholes Brand, gunnar in Dunbertane, takand monethly for his wagis l ß., his hale ȝeris wagis begynnand at the first day of October in anno xvij° indurand to the last day of September in anno xviij° extens to . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to Robert Harrowar, gunnar, takand monethly for his wagis xl ß., in complete pament of ane ȝere begynnand sic lik at the first day of October in anno xvij° indurand to the last day of September in anno xviij° xxiiij ℔.

Item, to James Hog, gunnar, takand monethly for his wagis lvj ß., in complete pament of ane ȝeir, that is, fra the first day of October in anno xvij° to the last day of September in anno compoti xxxiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Thomas Cameroun, kepar of the artailȝery, for his service be ȝere . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Nicholes Abernethy, per preceptum gubernatoris xxvj ℔. ij ß. ix ₫.

Item, to Jonet Abernethy . . . . . l ℔.

Item, to the said Nicholace Abernethy . . vj ℔.

Item, to my lord Arran, regent and liftenent of the Marse, be command of the lordis, takand monethly in wagis l^c and l ℔., in complete pament of sevin monethis and ane half, fra the first day of October to the

Digitized by Google

myddis of the moneth of Maii, within the tyme of this compt . . . . . $l^{m}l^{c}xxv$ ℔. A.D 1518.
And thareftir for Lord Avendale . . xxvij ℔.
Item, to George Tait, constable of Weddirburne, deliverit in money . . . . . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, deliverit to him xlviij bollis of quheit, price of the boll xx ß.; summa . . . . . xlviij ℔.
Item, deliverit to him lxiiij bollis of malt, price of ilk boll xviij ß.; summa . . . . . lvij ℔. xij ß.
Item, deliverit to him xij muttone, price of the pece ix ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. viij ß.
Item, to his gunnaris in wagis, xxij ℔. x ß. for iij monethis wagis.
Item, gevin to George Tait for the keping of the hous Weddirburn vj° Augusti . . . . . xl ℔.
Item, to the constable of Edringtoun xix ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to William Striveling in complet pament of my lord governouris precept gevin to him of ij^{c} merkis $l^{c}ix$ ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, xij° Augusti, to Ilay herrold . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, that samyn day, to David Andersoun for his expensis maid in the taking of the dittayis of the scherefdomis of Kincardyn, Forfar, Monteth, Perth, Stratherne, Fyff, Dumfres, Kirkcudbrycht, and Wigtoun . . . . . xxviij ℔.
Item, the xiij day of August, to xxxv pynouris that drew in the gunnys in the castell, ilk man iiij ₫.; summa . . . . . xl ß. viij ₫.
Item, to David Purves for his service done in the Chekkar . . . . . l ß.
Item, to David, falconar, for expensis maid be him in bringing of the Spanȝe bark about Pentland firth to Leitht, as his bill of compt beris, hard and admittit be the auditoris thairself . . lxxxxvij ℔. x ß.
Item, the xxvij day of August, deliverit to Robert Hart, messinger, a letter of our soverane lordis to summond the erlis of Angus, Levenox, plegis for lord Creichtoun and lard of Drumlanrig, for brekking of lauborowis, ilk

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518.

ane apone uthir to be in Edinburgh the vj day of September nixt . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the ferd day of September, be deliverans of the lordis of consale, gevin to Henry Wardlaw of Kilbabertoun for ane of his quhilk wes slayne undir the grete gwn at the raid of Weddirburn . . iiij ℔.

Item, to ane boy at passit to warne Ros herauld, the vj day of September . . . . . xvj đ.

Item, to the Clerk of Register for his fee xiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to the Thesauraris clerk . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Quhite . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott and Henry Mair viij ℔.

Item, to George Gud . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Johne Donaldsoun . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for the keping of the Rollis . . . xx ß.

Item, to Waus, ischear of the Chekkir hous . x ß.

Item, to Nicholl Craufurd . . . . . v ℔.

Item, in minutis . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to the Thesaurar for his expensis of the last ȝer and this ȝer . . . . . ij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, for his superexpensis in his last compt, like as the fute of the samin beris . . l^{m}l^{c}x ℔. xiiij đ.

Summa totalis expensarum vj^{m}ix^{c}lxxxxix ℔. iij ß. ij đ

Et sit superexposuit compotans ij^{m}v^{c}lxxxv ℔. xiij ß. j đ. ob.

Ja. Cancellarus.
Gawinus Dunbar.
Jacobus Dundrenen.
Thomas Halkerston.
Jacobus Kincragy.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE
LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

5 JUNE 1522—15 APRIL 1524.

COMPOTUM bonorabilis viri Magistri Johannis Campbell de [Lundy] thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh decimo quinto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, maritagia, nonintroitus, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas, fines ac per omnes et singulas alias compositiones quascunque per dictum thesaurarium factas concernentes dictum suum officium thesaurarii, a quinto die mense Junii anni domini millesimi quingentesimi [vicesimi] secundi usque in diem hujus compoti. A.D. 1524.

Idem onerat se in primis de x ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Peblis in scaccario etc. anno domini etc. quingentesimo vicesimo tertio.

Et de j^{c}lx ℔., a vicecomite de Lanark ;

Et de j^{c}lxxxij ℔. vj ß., a vicecomite de Renfrew ;

Et de lxxxxix ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a vicecomite de Perth ;

Et de l ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., a vicecomite de Striveling ;

Et de x ℔., receptis a senescallo de Stratherne ; in scaccario anno domini etc. quingentesimo vicesimo tertio.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Idem onerat se in primis de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. carta donationis Walteri Scott de Westir Lymflair facta Margrete Scott filie sue et suis assignatis super terris de Corsfurd, Kirkhill et Cowsland cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de xlviij ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte per Johannem Macgilleoun de Lochboy, Johanni Campbell de Calder, militi, super terris de Banvynakeaich, Fyelin et aliis terris, unacum officio ballivatus omnium et singularum terrarum insule de Tyriagin ut in dicta carta desuper confecta plenius continetur, jacentibus infra vicecomitatus de Invernes et Perth.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte David Blair de Adametoune et Mergrete Cunyngham ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Ovir Peirstoune et Uvirtoun cum eorum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Cunygham et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Andree Ferne de eodem et Isobelle Petcarne ejus sponse super tota et integra una quarta parte terrarum de Westir Ferny et molendini ejusdem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Sinclair de Hirdmonstoun, et Beatricis Rantoune ejus sponse, super totis et integris terris de Hirdmonstoune, cum turre fortalicio et molendino ejusdem ac quibusdam aliis terris ut in carta desuper confecta latius habetur, jacentibus infra constabulariam de Hadingtoun et vicecomitatum de Laudir.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis facta per Willelmum Uchterlony de eodem, Magistro Gilberto Strathauchin, rectori de Fethirkerne super terris de Bonyntoun nunc occupatis per Jacobum Uchterlony

Digitized by Google

et Andream Nichole et de dimedietatibus terrarum de lie Westir Bernard nunc occupatarum per Willelmum Lundy cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Uchterlony et vicecomitatum de Forfar. A.D. 1524.

Et de iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte per Alexandrum Wentoun de Andait, Alexandro Wentoun, burgensi de Abirdensi, super hereditaria donatione omnium et singularum terrarum de Andait et Braklay cum eorum pertinentibus, exceptis terris de Collini cum una mercata terrarum ville de Andait, nove ecclesie collegiate Abirdonensis appreciatis et una alia lie plewland terre dicte ville de Andat, Malcolmo Drummond similiter appreciata, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Thome Urchart de Cromarty et Helene Abirnethy ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Fischery et molendino earundem et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Hugonis Ross de Kilrawyk et Katherine Urchart ejus sponse super terris de Orchartoune et Miltoun de Kilrawyk, absque molendino et lie Brewlandis de Kilrawyk, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Narne.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Monypeny de Kinkell et Eufamie Arnot ejus sponse super terris de Camroun et eorum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Hering de Glasclune, cum consensu Issobelle Lindesay ejus sponse et Andree Hering ejus tutoris facte Johanni Lyoune super dimedietatibus terrarum de Haltoun de Esse et lie

Digitized by Google

A D. 1524. Brewlandis earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus baroniam de Esse et vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s̃. viij d̃., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Gilberti Gray de Buttirgask et Egidie Marser ejus sponse super totis et integris dimedietatibus terrarum de Mekle Buttirgask cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Buttirgask et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Andree Curroure nepotis Andree Curroure de Logymekle ac feodatarii earundem super decem libris annui redditus annuatim levandis de predictis terris de Logymegill cum pertinentibus, facte Magistro Alexandro Curroure et suis heredibus masculis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Forestar de Corstorphin et Margrete Forestar ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Nethir Berntoun cum domibus et mansione earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Georgei Haliburtoune de Gask et Jonete Ogistoune ejus sponse super totis et integris terris molendini de Kinrossy alias Culace vocati cum multuris earundem et pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Kinrossy et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xl s̃., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Thome Hendirsoune filii et heredis Jonete Glendynwyn facte Ade Cokburne super triginta solidatis terrarum de Quhitslaid cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Glenquhome et vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Thome Bynyng de eodem facte Roberto Bruse, burgensi de Edinburgh, et Katherine Halkirstoune ejus sponse super septem

Digitized by Google

bovatis terrarum de Estir Bynyng cum pertinentibus, A.D. 1518.
infra vicecomitatum de Linlithqu.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Boswell de Glasmonth et Isobelle Muncrief ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Cancrat, Bannachty, Reidmyris, unacum certis acris nunc occupatis per quosdam inhabitatores ville de Kingorne Estir cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Glasmonth, constabulariam de Kingorne et vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Crechtoune de Strathurd, militis, et Isobelle Lyoun ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Rogertoune, cum molendinis, piscationibus, tenentibus et tenandriis earundem et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Walteri Lundy de Prateris et Isobelle ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Uvir Prateris et de decem mercatis terrarum de Nethir Prateris cum tenentibus tenandriis earundem et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Lundy et vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Berclay de Cullerny et Mariote Stewart ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Caskerdoure cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Henrici Wardlaw de Kilbabirtoune et Isobelle Calendar ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Kilbabirtoune cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Allerdes de eodem facte Alexandro Gray, juniori, burgensi de Abirdene, et Isobelle Blak ejus sponse super

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524.

totis et integris terris de Leys cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Allerdes et vicecomitatum de Kincardin.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Broune in Anstruthir et Beatricis Leirmonth ejus sponse, ipsis facte per Johannem Anstruthir de eodem super quindecim acris terrarum ville de Anstruthir cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xl ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Jonete Mure, cum consensu Willelmi Mure ejus sponsi, facta Patricio Murray et Isobelle Scott ejus sponse super tota et integra tertia parte trium partium de Glen, cum annexis et pertinentibus, jacente infra vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Haliburtoune de Gask, facte Katherine Grant in vitalem redditum super totis et integris terris de Wauare Dammahoy unacum decem bovatis terrarum de Kinroschy et Drumbaith, jacentibus infra baroniam de Kinroschy et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Lawmond de Inveryn et Marjorie Campbell ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Ardin et Auchnafoure cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Coule et vicecomitatum de Ergile.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Thome, domini Fresar de Lovat, et Jonete Gray ejus sponse super totis et integris terris et baronia de Kynnell cum tenentibus, tenandriis, et liberetenentium servitiis et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfaire.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Dempstar de

Digitized by Google

Uchterleis et Margrete Stewart ejus sponse super totis et integris quinque sextis partibus terrarum de Ordmedill cum una sexta parte terrarum dominicalium de Latheris cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Uchterleis Dempstar et vicecomitatum de Abirdene. A.D. 1524.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis David Raite de Halgrene facte Isobelle Gardin ejus sponse in vitalem redditum super totis et integris terris de Drumnagin cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Thome Bertoune, burgensis de Lanark, et Jonete Bannatyne ejus sponse, ipsis facte per Alexandrum Aitkinsoune, super totis et integris octodecem acris terrarum unacum pomerio et mansione vocatis Umfraflatt cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

Et de xl ʒ. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Richardi Heris de Barnebarrach facte Roberto Gordoun de Glen, militi, super tota et integra una mercata terrarum suarum de Barranbarach cum tertia parte molendini ejusdem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra dominium de Galloway et vicecomitatum de Drumfreis.

Et de vij ℔. x ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Edwardi Maxwell et Jonete Akersoune ejus sponse, ipsis facte per Ninianum Glendynwyne de Partoune super totis et integris quinque libratis terrarum suarum de Cattallan cum le walkmylne earundem et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht.

Et de iij ℔. xv ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Levinax de Caly et Margrete Chalmir ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Duchill et Haggingaite cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbricht

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Jacobi, comitis de Arane, facta Hugoni, domino Somervale, super totis et integris terris de Durne, Gutteris, Gilmertoune, Carnweth, et certis aliis terris cum tenentibus et tenandriis earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatus de Edinburgh et Lanark.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis, comitis Buchanie, facte Jacobo Gordoune de Culquhodilstoune super totis et integris terris de Glenhous et Auchmedan cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Glencuthill et vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis domini Thome Hume, militis, facta Stephano Neving et Jonete Ros ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super tota et integra dimedietate orientalis partis terrarum de Kirkwod cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra dominium de Langschaw et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Jacobi, comitis Moravie, facta domine Isobelle Wallace, domine de Lowdoune, suis heredibus et assignatis, super dimedietate totarum et integrarum terrarum et baroniarum de Westir Lowdoune, Stevinstoune, Challowrek, et Draffane, cum tenentibus, tenandriis, et liberetenentium serviciis earundum, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatus de Air et Lanark.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super duabus cartis alienationis una viz., facta per dictum comitem Moravie et alia per Isobellam dominam de Lowdoune, Mariote Campbell, juniori sororum quondam Johannis Campbell de Westir Lowdoune et Willelmo Campbell ejus sponso ac eorum heredibus super totis et integris quinque

Digitized by Google

libratis terrarum antiqui extentus de Lowdounehill et una mercata terrarum dicti extentus vocata Paddokholme cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Air. A.D. 1524.

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Alani Gray de Burnecastell facta Thome Granstoun [Cranstoun] in Dodis et Mariote Douglas ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Burnecastell, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Laudirdale et vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de xl ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Patricii Dikesoun facta Alexandro Hume de Polworth super totis et integris duabus terris husbandiis, jacentibus in teritorio ville de Gradane infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis feodifirme David Douglas de Pettindreich facta Georgeo Douglas et Isobelle Douglas ejus sponse et filie dicti David super totis et integris terris suis trium partium terrarum suarum de Duffois cum terris de Pettindreich et pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgin, reservato tamen libero tenemento omnium dictarum terrarum prefato David pro vita sua, unacum rationabili tertia parte earundem uxori sue per ejus tempore post mortem dicti David sui mariti.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis comitis de Levinax facta Patricio Howstoune de eodem super superioritatem de Cragtoune, Tomeboy, et Auchinloch, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra dominium de Levinax et vicecomitatum de Dunbertane.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Patricii Quhit-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. law de eodem facta Patricio Hepburne de Wachtoune super totis et integris terris de Quhitlaw, cum tenentibus, tenandriis et suis pertinentibus, jacentibus infra constabulariam de Hadingtoune et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Craufurd de Previk facta Willelmo domino Simple et domine Isobelle Arnot sponse sue super totis et integris terris suis de Previk cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Kyle Stewart et vicecomitatum de Air.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta permutationis Ade Myretoune de Lawane facta Willelmo domino Simple et domine Isobelle Arnot ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Lawane cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra parochiam de Innerkip et vicecomitatum de Renfrew, pro infeofamento sibi fiendo de duodecim libratis terrarum antiqui extentus de Previk cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Kyle Stewart et vicecomitatum de Air.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Isobelle Rettray, cum avisiamento Jacobi Stewart de Ryland sui curatoris, facta Johanni comiti Atholie super totis et integris terris suis de Rettray et aliis certis terris ut in carta ejus desuper confecta plenius continetur, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Andree Moncur de eodem facta Andree Barry, burgensis de Dunde, super totis et integris terris de Unthank cum pertinentibus jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Egidie Berclay

Digitized by Google

cum consensu et assensu Archibaldi Cunyghame ejus sponsi facta David Cunyghame de Bertouneholme super tota et integra sua tertia parte terrarum de Cassiltoune, cum molendino earundem et pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Cunyghame et vicecomitatum de Aire. A.D. 1524.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis comitis de Levinax, cum consensu et assensu Isobelle Stewart sponse sue comitisse de Levinax, facta Niniano domino Ros de Halkhed super tota et integra superioritate quinque libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Bagraw cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Richardi Maluile de Baldovy et Egidie Crumby ejus sponse super totis et integris duabus partibus terrarum suarum de Baldovy cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Disart et vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Walteri Oliphant de Arquhalze facta Andree Oliphant ejus fratri super totis et integris terris de Arquhalze cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Walteri Grahame et Mariorie Campbell ejus sponse super duabus cartis conjuncte infeodationis, una viz., facta per Johannem Striveling de Keire, militem, super totis et integris terris de Lochfeild, cum piscaria et lacu earundem; et alia facta per Willelmum Balfour de Bochople predictis Waltero et Mariorie in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris quinque mercatis terrarum de Drongy et de certis aliis terris cum pertinentibus ut in cartis desuper confectis habetur, jacentibus infra

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1518. senescallatum de Monteith et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis domini Lyle facta Gabrieli Simple et Jonete Spreule ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris viginti solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Ladymure et certis aliis terris cum pertinentibus ut in carta desuper confecta habetur, jacentibus infra teritorium et burgagium de Renfrew et vicecomitatum ejusdem.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Hugonis Kennedy de Creachdow facta Thome Davidsoun de Grenan et Isobelle Montgumry ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris duabus mercatis terrarum de Gairfoir vocatis Balmakissag cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum [*sic*] de Carrik et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis comitis Buchanie facta Roberto Gordoune de Udach et Katherine Cheyne ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris terris de Fothirletir cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de vij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Fergusii Kennedy de Drummellan facta Patricio Kennedy ejus filio et heredi super viginti sex solidatis et octo denariatis terrarum de Glengowane et viginti solidatis terrarum de Drumben cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra comitatum de Carrik et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de iiij ℔. x ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Magistri Willelmi Knollis, rectoris de Kynnettillis facta Andree Ferny de eodem et Isabelle Petcarne ejus sponse in

Digitized by Google

conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris dimedietatibus terrarum de Ballinbla cum certis toftis et croftis, jacentibus infra burgum de Faulkland et vicecomitatum de Fiff. A.D. 1524.

Et de xlv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Johannis Eklis de eodem facta Kintigerno Eklis ejus filio et heredi, super totis et integris viginti libratis terrarum antiqui extentus baronie de Eklis cum tenentibus et tenandriis earundem et certis aliis terris ut in carta desuper confecta habetur, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Drumfreis.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis comitis Cathanensis et Isobelle Suthirland ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Wattin et Levistar et certis aliis toftis cum lacu de Wattin et molendino earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in comitatu de Cathnes et vicecomitatum de Inuernes.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Willelmi Elphinstoune, burgensis de Edinburgh, cum consensu Isobelle Trumble ejus sponse, facta Roberto Lindissay et Margrete Law ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione, super totis et integris terris de Stirkfeild cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in baronia de Brochtoune et vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Swyntoune de eodem et Mariorie Hume ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris sex bovatis terrarum de Howbegin cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Morisii Keirlie, burgensis de Drumfreis, facta Willelmo Cunyghame de Cragynis et Egidie Campbell ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris viginti

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Drumnis cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in parochia de Erskin et vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de xxxiij ß. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Rogeri Rogersoun de Drumdivane facta Willelmo domino Ruthven et Cristine ejus sponse in vitalem redditum et Willelmo Ruthven ejus filio in hereditate super tota et integra octava parte terrarum de Drumdivan cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Methuen et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xij li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Ramsay, burgensis burgi de Dunde, facta Willelmo domino Ruthven et Cristine ejus sponse in vitalem redditum et Willelmo Ruthven ejus filio in hereditate super totis et integris dimedietatibus terrarum de Flawcraig cum dimedietate molendini et prati earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in baronia de Glendovok et vicecomitatu de Perth.

Et de x li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Forbes de Petslego et Isobelle Innes ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Mekle Warderis cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra dominium de Garviauch et vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xvj ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Archibaldi Hathwy in Blacknes facta Patricio Hathwy ejus filio et Jonete Carnochan ejus sponse super totis et integris octo rodis terrarum cum dimedia ac tofto et crofto earundem, jacentibus in villa de Blaknes et vicecomitatu de Linlithqw.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Scrimgeour de Glascerie facta Waltero Scrimgeoure ejus fratri super totis et integris tribus partibus terrarum de Westir Glenquharite et Ballintor cum

Digitized by Google

pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair. A.D. 1524.

Et de xv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodadationis Andree Setoune de Parbroth et Isobelle Balfoure ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Haistoune cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in baronia de Parbroth et vicecomitatu de Forfair.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Gabrielis Simple, cum consensu et assensu Jonete Spreule sponse sue, facta Magistro Johanni Spreule super totis et integris terris vulgariter vocatis Kingis medow, Kingis orchart, et Castelhill cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra territorium de Renfrew et vicecomitatum ejusdem.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Niniani domini Ross de Halkheid cum consensu domine Cristine Edmonstoune ejus matris facta Roberto Brus de West Bynnyng ac burgensi de Edinburgh super tota et integra una pecia terre jacente in territorio de Tortrevin nunc occupata per Cristinam Rankin et Patricium Denys, cum quatuor acris terrarum in eodem territorio, jacentibus infra baroniam de Maluile et vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de xx ℔., completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Magistri de Ruthven et Jonete Haliburtoun ejus sponse super totis et integris terris et villa de Cowsland cum pertinentibus, infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh jacentibus.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Magistri de Ruthven et Jonete Haliburtoune ejus sponse super toto et integro castro et fortalicio de Dirltoune cum tertiis partibus omnium et singularum terrarum baroniarum et dominiorum de Dirltoune cum pendiculis, tenentibus et tenandriis

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. earundem pariter cum advocationibus et donationibus prepositure de Dirltoune et capellaniis de Dirltoune et Forgandevny cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatus de Berwik, Kinros, Perth, et constabulariam de Hadingtoune.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Roberti Murray de Fothcaberis facta Georgio Murray ejus filio, super totis et integris terris de Byris de Innes et de Cars de Innes cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Innes et vicecomitatum de Elgin, reservato tamen libero tenemento omnium predictarum terrarum prefato Roberto Murray et Jonete Hay ejus sponse pro tota vita eorum alterius diucius viventis.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Roberti Murray de Fothcabiris facta Roberto Murray ejus filio super totis et integris terris de Brandistoune cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Innes et vicecomitatum de Elgin, reservato tamen libero tenemento earundem terrarum prefato Roberto et Jonete Hay ejus sponse pro tota vita eorum alterius diucius viventis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Andree Rettra de Westhall facta Willelmo Scott de Balwery, militi, super decima octava parte terrarum de Wemys cum pertinentibus, jacente infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xxiiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Niniani Glendynwyne de eodem et Katherine Maxwell ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Cogart Barquhellenty et certis aliis terris ut in carta desuper confecta habetur, cum pertinentibus, cum advocatione et donatione rectorie de Partoune, jacentibus infra baroniam de Partoune et vicecomitatum de Kirkcudbright.

Et de ij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Mergrete

Digitized by Google

domine Sinclair, facta Alexandro domino Levingstoune A.D. 1524.
super totis et integris duabus bovatis terrarum de Polkenaif cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis comitis de Levinax facta Johanni Simple de Litle Foulewod, super totis et integris superioritatibus terrarum de Litle Foulewod et West Southbar extendentium ad quadraginta solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Niniani domini Rois et Melving, facta nobili mulieri domine Isobelle Ruthven comitisse de Erole et heredibus masculis legitimis inter ipsos procreandis super totis et integris terris ville de Malving et Moshous, cum advocationibus et donationibus ecclesiarum et capellaniarum earundem, preter principale messuagium tantum pro curiis tenendis, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Willelmi Peblis de Crukstoune et portionarii terrarum de Smythtoune facta Magistro Johanni Hay super totis et integris terris de Smythtoune cum turre, messuagio, fortalicio, pomerio et ortis earundem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Et de xl ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super duabus cartis conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Fullartoune et Isobelle Gardin ejus sponse, una, viz., facta per Jacobum Rynd de Broxmouth super tota et integra una sexta parte terrarum de Cragy cum pertinentibus, et alia facta per Henricum Ramsay prefatis Alexandro et Isobelle ejus sponse super tota et integra nona parte

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. terrarum de Crago cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et xiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Guthre de Kincaldroune et Isobelle Raite ejus sponse super totis et integris terris de Litlehoure et Muretoune et certis aliis terris cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Kincaldroune et vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s̄. iiij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionitis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Dunbar de Tarbet et Isobelle Lesly ejus sponse et eorum heredum masculorum, quibus deficientibus, heredum masculorum Alexandri Dunbar de Durris, etc., super totis et integris terris vocatis duarum Tuliglennis cum pertinentibus, in libera baronia, jacentibus in baronia de Cowbyn et vicecomitatu de Fores.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Willelmi domini Simple facta Willelmo Wallace in Cragy et Elizabeth Campbell ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris terris de Previk cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Kyle Stewart et vicecomitatum de Air.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Oliphant de Weltoune et Helene Chesholme ejus sponse super totis et integris terris vocatis Berclayis landis cum pomario ejusdem cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Forgound et vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Isabelle Ravyn, Katherine Ravin, Isobelle Ravin et Jonete Ravin, filiarum et heredum quondam David Ravin de Colzenn unacum consensu facta Waltero Ogilvy filio

Digitized by Google

Thome Ogilvy de Clovay super totis et integris terris de Estir Glenquharite cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfair. A.D. 1524.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Georgei Abercrummy de Petmaddy facta Patricio Leith de Crannach super totis et integris terris de Hunthill et Nethir Cardin cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Petmeddane et vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de v ℔. vj ʃ. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Lindissay de Westir Gartawartan facta Johanni Buchanan super totis et integris duabus partibus terrarum suarum de Westir Gartavertan cum lie Spittale et pertinenciis earundem, jacentibus infra senescallatum de Menteith et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Patricii Charteris de Cuthilgurdy facta Jonete Gray domine de Wemys ejus matri super totis et integris terris de Torsoppy cum piscaria ejusdem super aqua de Forth cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Hethingtoune de eodem facta David King in Starhill et Isobelle Galbratht ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super quinque bovatis terrarum cum pertinentibus, jacentibus in territorio ville de Hadingtoune, ut in carta desuper confecta habetur, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Berwik.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis comitis Buchane, facta Jacobo Gordoun de Culquhodilstoune et Margarete Stewart ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. integris terris de Carnetralzeane cum molendino earundem et certis aliis terris ut in carta desuper confecta plenius continetur, cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Ros de Cragy et Mathe Moncreif ejus sponse super tota et integra dimedietate terrarum ville de Cragy cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Cragy Malare et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Johannis Ros de Gardrum facta Johanni Wallace in Meynefurd et Isobelle Wallace ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super tota et integra dimedietate terrarum de Meynfurd extendentium ad triginta tres solidatos, quatuor denariatos terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra dominium de Kilmarnok et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Thome Culquhoune de Kirktoune facta David Cunyghame de Bertouneholme, super bina parte totarum et integrarum terrarum ville et molendini de Cassiltoune extendente ad quadraginta solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Cunyghame et vicecomitatum de Aire.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Hugonis Maxwell de Teling facta Andree Barry, burgensi de Dunde, et Margrete Patersoun ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super quarta parte omnium et singularum terrarum de Polgavy cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Alexandri Wentoume de Andat facta Johanni Arthour, burgensi de Abirdene, super totis et integris terris

Digitized by Google

suis de Andat et Breklo cum pertinentibus, jacentibus A.D. 1524.
infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Georgei Prestoune de eodem facta Johanni, domino Glammis, et Jonete Douglas ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodatione super totis et integris terris de Cossingis cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra baroniam de Balgawy et vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta alienationis Jacobi Rynd de Cass, facta Magistro Gilberto Strathauchin prothonothario apostolico, rectori de Fethircarne, super totis et integris dimedietatibus terrarum de Luchland cum pertinentibus, jacentibus infra regalitatem de Brechin et vicecomitatum de Forfair.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta nove infeodationis facta Magistro Petro Scott de Munze super totis et integris tribus quarteriis terrarum de Munze et certis aliis terris ejusdem annexis prout in carta de super confecta habetur, cum pertinentibus, in unam baroniam permanentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Summa octo foliorum precedentium
j^{m}vij^{c}lxxvij ℔. x ß. iiij ₫.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM, per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis terrarum vocatarum le Bell land antique ville de Narne cum una acra terre et tofta cum pertinentibus earundem jacentibus infra territorium dicte ville de Narne in manibus regis nunc existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Adesoune concessarum Johannis Ross et assignatis suis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. Et de xviij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus dimedietatis omnium et singularum terrarum annuorum reddituum et proficuorum baronie de Stanehous cum tenentibus, tenandriis, annexis et pertinentibus earundem quorumcunque in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis domini Somervale, pro spacio termini Sancti Martini tantum anni domini millesimi quingentesimi secundi concessorum Hugoni domino Somervale et suis assignatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Crago et Dalquhoun cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Mariote Maknacht domine earundum, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicte Mariote, concessarum Johanni Amuligane et Oswaldo Cunyghame et eorum assignatis.

Et de xlij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum reddituum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Jacobi Cathcart de Carbestoune, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Jacobi, concessarum Alano Cathcart de Drumjowane et suis assignatis.

Et de xiiij ℔. xiiij ſ., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum reddituum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Archibaldi Quhitlaw de Hardakiris cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Archibaldi, concessarum Johanni Crechtoune de Innernyty et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum reddituum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Genour portionarii de Petfoure cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Willelmi, concessarum domino Johanni Nicholay et suis assignatis.

Digitized by Google

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii et nonintroitus principalis messuagii pomerii et certarum acrarum de Westir Strabrok in manibus regis existentium per mortem olim Jacobi Thomsoun filii quondam Johannis Thomsoun cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Jacobi, concessarum domino Johanni Dingvale, archidiacono Cathanensi, et suis assignatis. A.D. 1524.

Et de lxxxj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum, et annuorum redditum baronie de Slanis, cum tenentibus, tenandriis et pertinenciis unacum dispositione beneficiorum et officiorum quorumcunque earundem, concessarum Alexandro comiti de Huntlie, et suis assignatis.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum et annuorum redditum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Roberti Menȝeis de eodem, militis, cum pertinentibus, concessorum Roberto Menȝeis ejus filio et heredi et suis assignatis.

Et de lxxxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde relevii nonintroitus terrarum de Tulideff cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Andree Tulideff de eodem, concessarum Andree Tulideff ejus filio et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c}xlvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis maritagii Andree Tulideff de eodem cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentis per mortem quondam Andree Tulideff sui avi, concessi Isobelle Masoun et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum redditum cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Lokart, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Willelmi, concessarum Edwarde Litle et Johanni Marioribankis, burgensibus de Edinburgh.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii nonintroitus terrarum de Cultoure et annuorum reddituum earundem in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Cumyng de Culture, concessorum Magistro Johanni Irwyne et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Allerdes de eodem, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Johannis, concessarum Richardo Lundy, burgensi de Edinburgh, et Alisone Blaky ejus sponse.

Et de ij^c^ ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Forbes de Brochtis, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Johannis, concessarum Johanni domino Forbes et Alexandro Forbes filio dicti Johannis Forbes de Bruchtis et eorum assignatis conjunctim et divisim.

Et de j^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum reddituum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Gilberti Roresoun de Durregan, cum pertinentibus, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Gilberti, concessarum Niniano Crechtoune de Bellibocht et Jacobo Creichtoune de Hartwod et eorum assignatis conjunctim et divisim.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum de Tulicarroun, cum pertinentibus cum maritagio . . . Lamb filii et heredis quondam Hugonis Lamb de Tulicarroun concessarum Patricio Graunt et suis assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus unius quarte partis terrarum de Inchedrevir, cum pertinentibus, in

Digitized by Google

manibus regis existentis per mortem quondam A.D. 1524.
Willelmi Nory, portionarii de Inchedrevir, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Willelmi, concessarum Magistro Jacobo Curroure et suis assignatis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Keloch cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Murray filii et heredis Johannis Murray de Strowane, concessarum Johanni Murray filio dicti Johannis Murray et suis assignatis quibuscunque.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum de Oudny cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Ranaldi Owdny de eodem cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Ranaldi, concessarum Roberto Leslie, burgensi de Edinburgh, et suis assignatis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Drumdyvan cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem Roberti Williamsoun de Drumdyvan, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum prefati Roberti, concessarum Roberto Murray in Logy et Margrete Logy ejus sponse et suis assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum annuorum reddituum et proficuorum de Hardakiris, cum piscariis earundem quarumcunque, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Archibaldi Quhitlaw de Hardakiris, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Archibaldi, concessarum Johanni Crechtoune de Innernyty et suis assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. quatuor marcatarum et quadraginta denariorum terrarum antiqui extentus de Drummure cum pertinentibus, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Craufurd de Drummure, concessarum Willelmo Berclay de Peirstoune et suis assignatis.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM ET REMISSIONUM extra itinera per tempus compoti.

Item idem onerat se de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., compositionis terrarum et bonorum eschaetorum quondam Karoli Broune, burgensis de Abirbrothok, bastardi defuncti absque herede, concessorum Margrete Ouchterlowny et suis assignatis.

Et de lx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Ade Broune fratris Georgei Broune de Colstoune fugitivi pro interfectione Willelmi Hay, concessorum Johanni domino Hay de Zestir, et suis assignatis.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Fergussoune fugitivi pro interfectione Michaelis Kilpatrik, concessorum Niniano Crechtoune de Bellybocht et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔.. in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Duncan Çarruderis de eodem pro voluntario errore convicti sibi Duncano Carruderis concessorum et suis assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Alexandri Davidsoun in Carco fugitivi pro interfectione Johannis Dikis, concessorum Johanni Crechtoune de Innernyty et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis omnium bonorum eschaetorum quondam Margarete Innes in Moncuffur, bastardi defuncti [*sic*] absque herede, concessorum Waltero Ogilvy de Badinspink, et suis assignatis.

Digitized by Google

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫. in completam solutionem compositionis terrarum et bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Cant, burgensis de Edinburgh, bastardi defuncti absque herede, concessorum Willelmo Dundas de Cragtoune, et suis assignatis. A.D. 1524.

Et de viij° ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis Willelmi comitis de Montros et certis aliis personis in eadem remissione expressatis extra itinera per dominos regentes componitores et thesaurarium facte pro interfectione quondam Karoli Murray.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ., viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Stewart de Latheris fugitivi pro interfectione Jacobi Stewart de Ryland, concessorum Jonete Campbell comitisse de Athole, et suis assignatis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis terrarum et bonorum quondam Mariote Flemyng sponse olim Ade Cunyngburgh, burgensis de Dunbertane, bastardorum defunctorum absque heredibus, concessorum Magistro Matheo Forsith, et suis assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Sym in ovir Crawmond in manibus regis existentium ratione submersionis sui ipsius in aqua de Crawmond, concessorum Willelmo Elphinstoune, burgensi de Edinburgh, et suis assignatis.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionen compositionis bonorum quondam Willelmi Wobstar, alias Gaw vocati, in Irnsyd et vicecomitatu de Abirdene bastardi defuncti absque herede, concessorum Arthuro Pantoun, et suis assignatis.

Et de lj ℔. x ʒ., in completam solutionem compositionis annuorum reddituum et bonorum eschaetorum quorumcunque quondam domino Jacobi Stannokis, capellani, bastardi defuncti absque herede, concessorum Johanni domino Jestir, et suis assignatis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. Et de ij^{c} ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis David Gardin de Leyis et certis aliis personis in eadem remissione contentis facte extra itinera per dominum gubernatorem, componitores et thesaurarium pro mutilatione Alexandri Crawmond et Roberti Carnegy.

Et j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis Johannis Rettray de Leithhill et de certis aliis personis in eadem remissione expressatis extra itinera per dominum gubernatorem, componitores et thesaurarium facte pro interfectione quondam Jacobe Mure.

Et de vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß., iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis Johannis domini Glammis et de certis aliis personis in eadem remissione expressatis extra itinera per dominum gubernatorem, componitores et thesaurarium facte pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Spens ex pro cogitata felonia.

Summa totalis onerationis,

v^{m}iiij^{c}lxix ℔. vij ß. viij ₫.

[DISCHARGE].

EXPENSE.

In primis, penultimo Julii, de mandato dominorum gubernatoris, deliverit to Androu Edgair, the Kingis maister tailȝour before Patrik Donaldsoune, ȝeman of the wardropare, at the Kingis departing of Edinburgh to Striveling to be him ane ryding coit, vij elnis and iij quarteris of blak velvot, pretium ulne l ß.; summa xix ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for fyne Inglis kelter to lyne the cote, . xxij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Patrik iiij elnis and ane half of scarlot for ane peyn to the Kingis bed, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa ejusdem . . xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for x eln of fustiane to lyne the said peyn, price of the eln ij ß.; summa . . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Patrik xviij elnis of fustiane to be blancatis, pretium ulne iij ß.; summa . liiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, for x elnis of claith for nycht sarkis to the Kingis grace, pretium ulne iij ß.; summa . . xxx ß. A.D. 1522.

Item, the xviij day of December deliverit to the said Androu Edgair ix elnis of tanny weluot to be the King ane goun, pretium ulne iij ℔. v ß.; summa ejusdem xxix ℔. v ß.

Item, iiij elnis and ane half of blak weluot deliverit for ane hugtoun to the King; pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit tua elnis of gray weluot to be the King ane doublet, pretium ulne iij ℔. vij ß. vj đ.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, v quarteris of scarlot deliverit to be tua pare of hois, pretium ulne iij ℔; summa . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for half ane elne of blak weluot to be bandis to the said tua pare of hois, pretium . . xxx ß.

Item, for half ane elne and half ane quarter of rissillis blak for ane pare of hois to the King, . xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, for xj elnis and ane half of tanny chamelot to be ane winter goun for the King, pretium ulne xvj ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for v quarteris of blak weluot to bordour the said goun of chamelot . . . . iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for xix elnis of fyne holland claith to be sarkis, price of the eln xij ß.; summa ejusdem xj ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane unce of sewing silk to sew the sarkis with viij ß.

Item, for ane scarlot bonet . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of blak veluot to be ane doublet, and the fore slevis with claith of gold, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for ane blak bonet . . . . xij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of Lundoun reid to lyne the saidis tua dowbletis, pretium ulne xxx ß.; summa x ℔. v ß.

Item, for thre dosane of poynthis . . . vj ß.

Item, for vj elnis of rubanis for his gounes iiij ß. iij đ.

Item, for ij elnis of brade rubanis . . . xvj đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. Item, for ane unce of silk of sindry coloris to sew the Kingis claithis with, deliverit to Androu Edgair viij ß.
Item, for ij fut sehetis of bertane claith . . xxiiij ß.
Item, for tua elnis of holland claith to be heid schetis xiiij ß.
Item, for ane eln of taiffiteis . . . . x ß.
Item, for ane lynying of tod powtis to the Kingis nichtgoun of chamelot . . . viij ℔. v ß.
Item, for ane breid of buge to the tanny goun of weluot v ℔. v ß.
Item, for ane bred of buge and vj skynnes to lyne the Kingis hogtoun . . . . iij ℔. viij ß.
Item, for iiij romany skynnes of buge for the Kingis colare, pretium pecij xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa liij ß. iiij đ.
A.D. 1523 Item, xviij° Aprilis anno etc., xxiij° deliverit to Patrik Donaldsoun and Androu Edgare, to be the King ane doublet, ij elnis of fyne blak satin, price of the eln xxxij ß.; summa . . . . iij ℔. iiij ß.
Item, for floting and stenting to the samyn . ix ß.
Item, for ane bonet of scarlot . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, xv Augusti anno etc., xxiij°, bocht tua elnis of blak weluot to be the King ane doublat, price of the samyn vj ℔.
Item, for ij pare of rissillis blak hois . . xlvj ß.
Item, bocht ane narrow blak bonet . . . xiiij ß.
Item, ix Septembris, for ix elnis and ane quarter and half ane quarter of blak satin to be the King ane goun, price of the elne xxxij ß.; summa . xv ℔.
Item, for canwes to the taill of the said goun . xij đ.
Item, for vij quarteris of blak welvot to be bordouris to the said goun, pretium ulne lij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xj ß.
Item, deliverit to the said ȝeman of wardropare and to Androu Edgare to be ane ridin cote for the King vij elnis and ane quarter of blak weluot, pretium ulne lij ß.; summa ejusdem . . . xvj ℔. v ß.
Item, coft that samyn day sex quarteris of blak weluot to be bordouris to the said coit, pretium ulne lv ß.; summa ejusdem . . . iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, for ij elnis and ane half of scottis blak to lyne the said coit, pretium ulne xvij ß.; summa. xlij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1523.

Item, bocht vij quarteris of blak veluot to be ane jepone coit for the King abone his jak iiij ℔. xvj ß. ix đ.

Item, for tua elnis of tanny satyne to be the King ane dowblet, pretium ulne xxxij ß.; summa iij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for v quarteris of scarlot to be tua pare of hoys for the King, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.

Item, for ȝallow claith to lyne thame with . iiij ß.

Item, for half ane elne of weluot to be bordouris to the ij pare of hois . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, xxiiij elnis of fyne lynying claith to be tua pare of schetis, pretium ulne iij ß. viij đ.; summa iiij ℔. vij ß.

Item, for iiij elnis of claith to be the King heid schetis, pretium ulne iij ß. iiij đ.; summa . xiiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, for ij elnis of fyne claith to be nicht courcheis to the King, pretium ulne iij ß. viij đ.; summa ejusdem vij ß. iiij đ:

Item, for viij ellis of claith to be fut schetis for the King, pretium ulne xiiij đ.; summa . ix ß. iiij đ.

Item, xxvj° Januarii, deliverit to Androw Edgar to be the King ane dowbleit, tua elnis of satin, pretium ulne xxxiiij ß.; summa ejusdem . . iij ℔. viij ß. A.D. 1523-24.

Item, deliverit iij elnis of Paris blak to be ane cloke for the King, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa . . ix ℔.

Item, for half ane elne of weluot to begary the said cloik, deliverit to Androw Edȝare . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit for his grace ij pare of hois marche blak, all furnist, price . . . . liiij ß. vj đ.

Item, coft and furnist be Patrik Donaldsoun, ȝeman of the Kingis wardropare, be command of the thesaurar, sen the vj day of the moneth of Junii in the ȝere of God l^{m}v^{c}xxij ȝeris to the viij day of the moneth of Aprile in the ȝere of God l^{m}v^{c}xxiiij ȝeris, quhilkis comprehendis xxij monethis and viij dayis, in small thingis, sic as tippatis, beltis, gluvis, bowis, arowis, poyntis, rubanis, bow stringis, bonettis, lynyngis to hois and dowblettis, and for half ane breid of buge

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522-24.

with carage hors and uthir necessaris as the saidis Patrikis bukis beris at lenth extendis to the soume of xvij ℔. xj ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, bocht be Robert Purves, ȝeman of the Kingis stable, within the termes of this compt, be command and ordinance of the Lordis remanyng with the King, in small necessar thingis sic as bridillis, girthis, tethris, colaris, heltaris, housis, spurris, stiropis, hors schone, etc., and payit to him be the thesaurar as his bill of compt beris at lenth, ilk thing be thair self extending to . . . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, siclike payit to Johnne Davidsoun, for schone, butis, pantoffillis and brodekynnis within the termez of this compt as the said Johnne Davidsonis buke beris at lenth in itself, quhilk comprehendis xxij monethis; payit to him . . . vij ℔. iiij ₫.

Item, to Colyne Campbell, servitour to the Kingis grace, for his abilȝementis at Ȝule in anno vicesimo secundo x ℔.

Item, to the said Colyne for his abilȝementis at pasche and Ȝule in anno xxiij° . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to the said Colyne for his abilȝementis at pasche last bipast, viz., in anno xxiiij° . . . x ℔.

Item, to Gawine Hamiltoun for his abilȝementis at Ȝule in anno xxij° . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to the said Gawine for his abilȝementis at pasche and Ȝule in anno xxiij° . . . . x ℔.

Item, siclike at pasche in anno xxiiij^to . . v ℔.

Item, to Jenet Dowglas, spous to David Lindsay maister Ischare to the King for sewing of the Kingis lynnyng claithis, de mandato domini gubernatoris xxiiij ℔.

Item, to Mawis Achison, the Kingis lavendar, ilk ȝere for hir abilȝement takand iiij elnis of franche russet, pretium ulne xvj ʃ.; summa . . . iij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Item, half ane elne of weluot, price . . xxx ʃ. and for luveray takand at Ȝule in anno xxiij°, baith claith and weluot, and sua the haill tua ȝeris luverayis extendis to . . . . . ix ℔. viij ʃ.

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to Henry Kempt, at Ȝule, in anno xxij, ane of the ȝemen of the Kingis chalmeris, de mandato domini gubernatoris, for his luveray clath, tua elnis of weluot and ane half to be him ane dowblet, pretium ulne l ß.; summa . . . . . v ℔. v ß. A.D. 1522-23.

Item, iiij elnis and ane half of rissillis blak to be him ane goune, pretium ulne xxviij ß.; and sa that haill ȝeris luveray claithis extendis to . . xij ℔. xj ß.

Item, gevin to the said Henry siclike luveray claithis at Ȝule in anno xxiij° . . . . . xij ℔. xj ß.

Item, to Williame Spyshous, ȝeman of the Kingis chalmer, takand ȝeirlie siclike luveray claithis. And sua his tua luverayis within the termis of this compt extendis to . . . . . xxv ℔. ij ß.

Item, deliverit at Ȝule in anno xxij° to thir xv gromes of the Kingis viz., David Crechtoun, Johnne Strageith, Robert Purves, George Dempstar, Johnne Crag, Williame Dilly, Johnne Murray, barbour, Sanderis Alexander, Williame Forsith, Androu Murray, James Craufurd, Williame Craufurde, George Scot, Patrik Spittale, the maister kuk. In the hail extendis to xv personis, ilk ane of thame xv takand ȝeirlie at Ȝule v elnis of rowane tanny, pretium ulne xiiij ß., x quarteris of chamelot, pretium ulne xj ß. vj d., in cairsay vj ß. for hois; and sa ilk gromes anerlie luveray cummes to v ℔. vj ß. vj d.; summa of thair haill xv luverayis at Ȝule in anno vicesimo secundo lxxix ℔. xvij ß. vj d.

Item, at Ȝule in anno xxiij to the foresaid xv gromes for siclike luveray claithis as is abonewritin, payit to thame the soume of . . lxxix ℔. xvij ß. vj d.

Item, gevin to David Craufurd, be command of my lord governour at the Kingis passaige to Striveling, ij elnis and ane half of blak weluot, for ane dowblet, pretium ulne l ß.; summa ejusdem . . . vj ℔. v ß

Item, for floting and stenting to the samyn and for ane pare of hois of franche blak and ȝallo xxviij ß

Item, to James Creichtoun maister of the pantre, taka.

A.D. 1522-23. ȝeirlie for his abilȝementis viij ℔ xviij s. vj d., de liverit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua ȝeris . . . . . xvij ℔. xvij s.

Item, to the v Italian Menstralis thair lufferay clais for the space of thre ȝeris, ilk ane of thàim takand ij lufferais in the ȝer, price of ilk lufferay vj ℔. x s., summa of thair lufferay clais be the dait of this writ and compt extendis in the hail to . ij^{c} ℔. viij s.

Item, deliverit to the xj beidmen on Skire Thurisday, in anno xxij°, xj gounis with xj hudis, ilk goune and hude contenand iiij elnis of claith, pretium ulne iiij s. iiij d.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. x s. viij d.

Item, for making ther xj gounis and hudis . xxij s.

Item, for xj pare of schone to thame . . xxij s.

Item, to ilk ane of thame ane penny purs, and xj s. in money; summa ejusdem . . . vj ℔. xxiij d.

Item, for cariage of thare abilȝementis to Striveling iiij s.

Summa of ther luveray as said is in anno xxij° xviij ℔. v d.

Item, in anno xxiij° on Skire thurisday thare wes ekit ane beid man quhilk makes xii personis, ilk personis anerly luveray extendis to xxxiij s. v d., quhilk in the haill with cariage of thame to Striveling extendis for the saidis xij luveray claithis in anno xxiij° to xx ℔. v s.

Item, to Androu Edȝare, maister tailȝeour to the Kingis grace, ȝerelie for his fee and werkmanschip in making of the Kingis claithis xx ℔.; payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is ij ȝeris, his hale tua ȝeris fee . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Thomas Andersoun, the Kingis furrour, takand ȝeirly for his werkmanschip, and in keping of the Kingis furringis, x ℔., payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua ȝeris . . xx ℔.

Item, Johnne Davidsoun, the Kingis maister cordinar, takand be ȝere, x ℔., payit to him within the termez of this compt . . . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, Schir James Inglis, chapellane for the Kingis grace, quham God assolze, seruand in Cambuskynneth, takand ȝeirly for his service and pensioun xx merkis; payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua ȝeris . . . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. A.D. 1522-23.

Item, Schir Johnne Scharp, chapellane and kepar of the palice besyde the abbay of Halirudhous in Edinburgh, takand ȝeirle in his fee x markis, payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua ȝeris . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, Maister James Symsoun takand ȝeirly in pensioun xx pundis, like as his lettres gevin to him and admittit in Rollis beris, payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua yeris . . . xl ℔.

Item, Maister James Wischeart, of Pettarro, the Kingis advocat and man of law, takand ȝeirly in pensione xl ℔., payit to him within the termes of this compt, quhilkis beris tua ȝeris compleit, extending to the soume of . . . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, given to Nicholace Abirnethy wife within the termes of this compt, quhilk is tua ȝeris . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin siclike to Symoun Cunyinghamis wiffe within the termes of this compt . . x ℔. ij ß.

Item, gevin to Robert Harrowaris wife within the termes of this compt . . . . viij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Henry Moris wife within the termes of this compt . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Thomas Clerkis wiff within the termes of this compt . . . . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, to Johnn Cuningham, gunnar, takand ȝeirlie in wagis xxxij ℔. viij ß., pait to him within the termes of this compt, quhilk is ij ȝeris xliij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, octavo Junii anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo. Bocht fra Johnne Adamsoun, eldar, tua creddillis of glass and deliverit to Thomas Peblis for reformatione of the glasin wyndois in the Abbay and Castell, price of ilk creddill iiij ℔. iiij ß.; summa ejusdem . . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. Item, for vij wall of irne bocht to be the irne ȝet to the towre quhare my lord governour lyis in, and for lynying of ane uthir dur with irne in the said towre, price of ilk wall xlij ß.; summa of the haill irne xiiij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Bonar, messinger, v lettrez under the signete viz. to the Erlis of Huntlie, Craufurd, Lordis Ogilvy, Gray, and Lindesay, chargeing thame not to cum furth with thare speris, bot to remaine to the xv day of Junii, howbeit thai war chargeit to cum xij° Junii to Edinburgh, gevin to him xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun, messingere, siclike five lettrez to the samyn effect direct to the Erlis of Arrane, Levenax, Glencarne, Eglingtoun, and Lord Flemying, to kepe the said diete . xxiiij ß.

Item, xij° Junii, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun, be command of my lord governour, lettres of assouerance direct to the lard of Drumlangrig and Niniane Creichtoun with ane charge of my lord governouris, that ilk ane of thame suld subscrive the saidis assouerances xviij ß.

Item, the xv day of Junii, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone, messinger, five lettres under the signete to charge thir Erlis and Lordis viz. of Arrane, Levenax, Eglingtoun, Glencarne, and Maister of Flemying to be at my lord governour in Edinburgh xviij° Junii . . xv ß.

Item, xviij Junii, ressavit xxxij lettres under the prive seill for the wappinschawing our all the Realme, and thairof deliverit that samyn day to Gilbert Reouch and Williame Cristesoun all the lettres direct to the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chaumerlanis, and Burrois on the south half of Forth, chargeand ilk ane of thame to send the stent roll and noumer of all the bodin men within thare boundis to the chancellare, under the pane of x ℔. . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit siclike lettres to David Lowry and James Bissat, messingeris, to all the Shereffis, Stewartis

Digitized by Google

Prouestis, Aldirmen, and Baillies of burrois on the north half of the watter of Forth, to the samyn effect as is abone writin . . . . . xl ß. 1522.

Item, thair attour, deliverit to David Lowry, messingere, ane lettre under the signete to charge Gilbert Keith and the lard of Ardendraucht to enter thair personis in warde within the castell of Edinburgh within viij dayis efter thare warnying under the pane of tresone, and gevin to him . . . . . iij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Junii, deliverit to Androu Bonar, messingere, five letteris direct to the Shereffis of Fiff, Kinross, Clackmannan, Linlithqu, and Striveling, to be at my lord governouris in Hadingtoun xxviij° Junii, ilk ane of thame with thare aune houshaldis . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun ane generale letter under the signete, to be proclamit at placis neidfull, chargeing all the gentilmen unlandit dwelland on the est half the watter of Neyth to be in Hadingtoun at my lord governour xxviij° Junii, ilk man with vj dayis victalis or expens . . xviij ß.

Item, gevin to Alexander Carmaig, messengere, ane letter to be proclamit at the Mercat Croce of Edinburgh to the samyn effect . . . . . ij ß.

Item, quarto Julii, deliverit to Maister Walter Ogilvy for his Witsonday pensioun in anno xxij . . x ℔.

Item, viij Julii, deliverit new lettres our all the Realme direct to all the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chaumerlanis and Burrois on the north half of Forth, gevin to to Androu Dishingtoun and Alexander Carmaig, that new wappinschawingis suld be made universale amangis the Kingis liegis . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, siclike lettres deliverit to William Cristesone and to Gilbert Reouch, to all the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chaumerlanis, Provestis, Aldirmen and Baillies of burrois on the south syde of Forth, with siclike intimatione within thare boundis that generale wappinschawingis suld be maid . . . xl ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. Item, x° Julii, deliverit to Johnne Gourlaw and to David Lowry xviij lettres under the signete direct to all the prelatis, Erlis, Lordis and burrois on north half Forth to be in Edinburgh xviij° Julii instant to the parliament, and to speid thame with haist lviij s.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Richardsoun and to James Bissat siclike lettres direct to all the Prelatis, Erlis, Lordis and Bailȝeis of burrois on south half Forth to kepe the said day . . . . . xl s.

Item, decimo octavo Julii, ressavit xxx lettrez under the prive seale for the taxt, and uthir xxx letteris under the signete for conventione of the haill Realme on Rosling Mure, primo Augusti, and thairof gevin xv lettrez under the prive seill, and xv under the signete to Duncane Richardsoun and David Lowry direct to all the Shereffis, Stewartis and burrois on northt half Forth to kepe the commandment of the saidis lettres, under the pane of tinsale of life, landis and gudis, gevin to thame in expensis xl s.

Item, deliverit siclike lettrez to the samyn effect to Archibald Hoge, messingere, and Gilbert Reouch viz. xv lettres under the prive sele for the taxt, and xv lettrez under the signete for assembling of all the Kingis liegis on south half Forth on Rosling Mure primo Augusti, as said is . . . . . xlij s.

Item, x° Augusti, deliverit to David Lowry thre lettres under the signet chargeing the lard of Buccleuch, Mark Ker and David Hopringill to cum to my lord governour incontinent . . . , xiiij s.

Item, xvij Augusti, deliverit to Androu Bonar ane generale lettre and respect, direct for gadering of ane fute band contenand tua monethis, for quhatsumevir crymez or offenceis committit be ony persoun cumand to the fute band, charget to pas in the west land . . . . . xviij s.

Item, deliverit siclike lettres to David Lowry berand the samyn effect direct to all thame dwelland on the

Digitized by Google

northt half of Taye cumand to the fute band sal be fre be the said respect . . . . xviij ß. A.D. 1522.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hart, messingere, siclike ane lettre to all thame in Fiff, Monteth, Perth, Straitherne, and Clackmannan, cumand to the fute band sal be fre for tua monethis . . . . xviij ß.

Item, xxv° Augusti, deliverit to Andro Dishintoun ane lettre under the signete, direct to the Shereffis of Hadingtoun, Berwik, Lanark, Roxburgh, and Peblis to be proclamit in all thir heid burrois and uthir places necessar that all hakbutaris and culverinaris within the said boundis suld be in Edinburgh at my lord governouris ultimo Augusti; and thair attour deliverit to him ane generale letter for the oxin within the said boundis . . . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hart ane generale lettre to the samyn effect to be proclamit in Edinburgh, Linlithqu, Striveling, and Glasgu . . . xiiij ß.

Item, penultimo Augusti, deliverit to Duncane Richardsone ane generale letter of Inhibitione to be proclamit in Hadingtoun, Selkirk, Lauder, Kelso, and Roxburgh, that na Scottisman or woman intercommoun with Inglishmen, nor mak marcat with thame under the pane of deid . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone siclike ane generale lettre to be proclamit in Edinburgh, Peblis, and Drumfris with sic intimatione as is abone writtin, without speciale licence of my lord governour, or wardanis and under the samyn pane . xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, primo Septembris, de mandato domini gubernatoris, deliverit to Italiane trumpettis to furniss thaim to the camp . . . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Adriane, francheman, . . xiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robert Oliphant, purcevant . xl ß.

Item, quarto Septembris, in Peblis deliverit to ane archear to by him ane hors . . . v ℔.

Item, xxvij Septembris, to ane George Murray that past

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. with ane lettre of my lord governouris to my lord thesaurar to Angus . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, sexto Octobris, ressavit iiij generale lettrez oure all the Realme for inbringing of the taxt, and thairof deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun, and Johne Gourlaw, tua lettrez direct to all the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chaumerlanis, and Baillies of burrois on south half Forth to inbring thare taxtis within xv dayis under the pane of payment of the samyn of thare awne propir gudis . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Richardsoun and Gilbert Reouch the tothir tua lettrez to the samyn effect direct to all the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chaumerlanis and Baillies of burrois on north half Forth to inbring thare taxt and stent Rollis with thame under the samyn pane, and gevin to thame . . . iij ℔.

Item, xiiij Octobris, deliverit to Androu Dalmahoy, serjand mare of Edinburgh, divers preceptis be command of the Justice Clerk to warne and summond all thame gevin him in bill to gife up dittay of the slauchteris committit sen the feild of Floddin xiiij ß.

Item, xvj° Octobris, deliverit to Archibald Hoig and his marrow, David Cameroun, all the lettrez direct to the Prelatis, Erlis, Lordis, Baronis, and Baillies of burrois on south half Forth to be in Edinburgh at the parliament, nono Novembris, and gevin to thame tua xl ß.

Item, deliverit the tother half of the said lettrez to David Lowry and Androu Dishingtoun, direct to all the Prelatis, Erlis, Lordis, Baronis and Baillies of burrois on the north half of Forth to be the said ix day of November in Edinburgh . . xxxij ß.

Item, xix Octobris, de mandato domini gubernatoris, delyverit to James Bissat ane lettre of my lord governouris closit, direct to the Maister of Lindesay with our soverane lordis lettrez for expeditioun of Planeis, Groboz and utheris franchemen materis tuichand Grundistoun . . . . xiiij s.

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to Pirot and to Schir Johnne Scharp de mandato domini gubernatoris . . . x li. A.D. 1522.

PER REGENTES ANNO DOMINI, ETC., xxij° primo Novembris.

Item, deliverit to Johne Adamsone, messingere, our soverane lordis lettrez direct to my lordis of Eglingtoun and Glencarne chargeing thaim to ces and leif thair gaderingis and conventionis in the halding of the baillie courtis in Cunynghame . xiiij s.

Item, Sabbato viij° Novembris, deliverit to Robert Hart ij lettres of my lord governouris, ane to George Douglas and that uthir to lord Dacris . xxviij s.

Item, xij Novembris, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun ane lettre under the priue seill to summond lord Forbes to be in Edinburgh de mandato dominorum consilii, and for the commoun wele . . xxvj s.

Item, xiij Novembris, my lord governouris lettris schewin before the lordis how my lord thesaurar was ordanit and commandit to ansuer Monsieur Grosolez in sic casualiteis as fell, quhilk did the samyn.

Item, xiiij Novembris, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch, messinger, ij lettrez direct to the Erlis of Eglingtoun and Glencarne to be in Edinburgh xxij Novembris under all pane and chairge, in rycht evill weddir xxvj s.

Item, gevin to Patrik Donaldsoun remanand in getting of the Kingis claithis, to his expens . . xvij s.

Item, xvj° Novembris, deliverit to Johnn Adamsoun iij lettrez, viz. to the lardis of Cesfurde, Buccleuch and Mark Ker, to be in Edinburgh xxij° Novembris before the lordis of consale for thare avisis to be had xvj s.

Item, xviij Novembris, ane lettre send to lord Maxwell with Androu Dishington with the copy of the prorogatioun and indenture of pece that he suld mak the samyn to be intimat in all places necessare of the bordoris within his wardanrie . . . xviij s.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. Item, deliverit to Johne Gourlaw tua lettres direct to the lardis of Farnyhirst and Buccleuch, to inbring the lymmaris that tuke and spulȝet the Dene of Hadingtoun, under the pane of tresone . . xvj ß.

Item, the xxiij day of November, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone ane lettre under the signete for chargeing of ane assis of errour enter thare personis in warde tuicheing Marioun Hepburn, lady of . . . and to inbring thare eschetis . . . . xvij ß.

Item, xxviij° Novembris, deliverit to Johne Gourlaw ane lettre under the signete to summond the lady of Mekillour for deforceing of Archibald Hoig, messingere, as wes allegeit. . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxix day of Novembre, deliverit to Androu Bonar, ane lettre under the signete to summond the Erlis of Eglingtoun and Glencarne and tua sonnis, or to find souirteis to underly the law under the pane of tresone . . . . . xx ß.

Item, Williame Schevez, maser, chargeit all the maltmen of Leith and the Canonegait to compere before the lordis Mononday nixt thairefter under the pane of x ℔. . . . . iij ß.

Item, on the last day of November deliverit to Johne Langlandis tua lettres under the signete, ane of thame direct to all the hedismen of Teviotdaill for inbringing to the lordis of certain lymmaris and thevis quhilkis wer dilatit for crymes the xv day of December, under the pane of tresoun, and the uthir lettre direct alanerlie to the wardane, that he and his freyndis and utheris gentilmen of Teviotdale, serce, seik and inbring Robert Loret, and tua Crosaris, and bring thame to Edinburgh the said xv day of December to underly the law . . . . xvij ß.

Item, payit to the Maister of the Artailȝery for his Witsonday and Martymes terme in anno xxij for his pensioun . . . . . lᶜ ℔.

Item, to the Kepare of the munitione for his fee eodem anno . . . . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the Clerkis of the Signete eodem anno . x ℔. A.D. 1522.
Item, to Maister James Currour, pensione, eodem anno l ℔.
Item, for George Gudis abliȝementis eodem anno iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, quarto Decembris, de mandato dominorum, deliverit to John Langlandis ane lettre in the secund forme under the prive seill to charge lord Forbes entir in warde within viij dayis efter his charge under the pane of rebellioun, gevin to him xxviij ß.
Item, send ane lettre to the prior of Sanctandrois, de mandato dominorum, to cum to Edinburgh vj Decembris, or to send ane commissioun for proces to be led on the thevis . . . . . vj ß.
Item, viij° Decembris, deliverit to Archibald Hoge ane clos lettre under the signete, requiring my lord of Arrane to be in Edinburgh x° Decembris for ressaving of Clarence the Inglis herald . . . viij ß.
Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsoun ij lettres to charge the Erle of Mortoun and lord Borthwik to be in Edinburgh x° Decembris . . . . iiij ß.
Item, xij Decembris, delivered to David Lowry, ane lettre under the signete direct to the lardis of Dawik, Polmude, Posno, and Henderland to be in Edinburgh xviij° Decembris, under all pane and charge xvij ß.
Item, xviij Decembris, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis ane lettre under the signete under the thrid forme on the lordis of Teviotdale for thair comperance before the lordis iiij^to Januarii . . . . xvij ß.
Item, xix° Decembris, deliverit to David Lowry ane lettre in the ferd forme direct to the lardis of Drummalȝear, Howpaslay, Waich of Dawik and Bard, and divers utheris to cum to Edinburgh for thare consale to be had . . . . . xviij ß.
Item, xxj° Decembris, deliverit to Andro Bonar our soverane lordis lettres in the ferd forme upoun the Erlis of Eglingtoun and Glencarne for the entering of thare sonnis and relaxing of thare men fra the horne; et hoc de mandato dominorum, deliberatum . xxv ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. Item, deliverit ane lettre to Gilbert Reouch to charge the Erle of Ergile to be in Edinburgh tercio Januarii xviij ß.

quhilk had ane uthir lettre to the Erle of Huntlie at the samyn tyme.

Item, xxiij Decembris, deliverit ane clos lettre under the signete to Johnne Adamsoun direct to the lard of Buccleuch with ane uthir clos letter send to the lord Dacris tuicheing Clarence the Inglis heraldis deliverance . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xxv Decembris, ressavit xxvij lettrez under the signete for conventione of the lordis to be in Edinburgh xiiij° Januarii, and thairof deliverit to James Bissat vij lettrez viz. Dunblane, Cambuskynneth, Rothes, Lindesay, Craufurd, Huntlie and lord Gray xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Lowry viij lettrez viz. to the Maister of Flemying, lord Somervile, lord Jestir, lardis of Scraling, Colbintoun, Blakbe, Broun of Hartret, and siclike for uthir tua Brounis and ane Ker to kepe the said day in Edinburgh . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsonn iiij lettres to the said effect to the lordis Mortoun, Borthwik, Newbotill and Melros to be the said xiiij day of Januare in Edinburgh . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, siclike deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun ane lettre to be haistit to the lord Maxwell . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to ane Johne Cuke, iiij lettres viz. to the Erle of Levenax, Abbot of Paslay, Lordis Sympill and Ross, to be the said xiiij day of Januare in Edinburgh xij ß.

Item, deliverit ane lettre under the signete, direct for the Erle of Ergile to kepe the said xiiij day of Januare vij ß.

A.D. 1522-23. Item, xv° Januare, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun ij respectis togidder with our soverane lordis lettres direct to the Erlis of Glencarne and Eglingtoun to be in Edinburgh xxj° Januarii . . . xvij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xx day of Januare, deliverit to Williame Cristesone lettres to charge George Douglas, James Douglas of the Parkheid, Williame Carmichaell of that Ilk, lard of Symontoun, to be in Edinburgh xxvj Januarii before the lordis for thare avisis to be had xxiiij ß. A.D. 1522-23.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Balfour, messengere, ane lettre to haist the lard of Dalhoussy to Edinburgh on the morne . . . . . iij ß.

Item, xxij° Januare, deliverit to Androw Dishingtoun ij lettres of assourance, with our soverane lordis lettres direct to the Erlis of Eglingtoun and Glencarne xx ß.

Item, xxiiij Januarii, deliverit to the lord Zesteris heid mare our soverane lordis lettrez to warne summond lij baronis and gentilmen within the Sherefdom of Peblis to be in Edinburgh xxviij ejusdem Januarii xiiij ß.

Item, xxv° Januarii, deliverit to William Cristesoun ane generale lettre to charge lord Somervile, Maister of Flemying, lardis of Scraling, Colbintoun, Brounis, Grahammis, to be in Edinburgh the xxviij day of the said moneth . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, xxvij° Januarii, deliverit to Alexander Carmaig ane clos lettre to caus George Douglas keip the samyn day in Edinburgh . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the xxviij day of Januare, deliverit to James Bissat ane clos lettre to be sped to lord Somervile and Maister of Flemying to be in Edinburgh at the lordis ultimo Januarii . . . . . xiiij ß.

THE AMBASSATOURIS OF FRANCE.

Item, ultimo Januarii, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun viij lettres viz. to the lordis of Rothes, Lindesay, Craufurd, Lundoris, Huntlie, Cowpar, Gray, Marschale, and thairattour ane lettre to lord Forbes, to be in Edinburgh the xij day of Februare . xxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522-23. Item, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch iij lettres direct to Dunblane, Cambuskynneth, and lord Grahame to be in Edinburgh xij° Februarii . . . xij ß.

Item, deliverit siclike lettres to Williame Cristesone for the Erle of Mortoun, lordis of Borthwik, Jestir, and Newbotill, to be the said xij day of Februare in Edinburgh . . . . . viij ß.

Item, siclike lettres deliverit to Johnne Gourlaw direct for the Erle of Levinax, Abbot of Paslay, Symple, Ross, and thairattour ane lettre to put the Erle of Eglintoun to the horne . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, x° Februarii, to ane futeman that past to Dunfermling and Kingorne with my lord chancellaris lettrez for lyme to Dunbar . . . ij ß.

Item, vij° Marcii, deliverit agane new lettres of my lord chancellaris direct to the thesaurar of Dunfermling and baillies of Kingorne for the said lyme, quhilk was oblist to pay the samyn . . . . ij ß.

Item, payit for ane laid of lyme and ij laiddis of sand to poynt the windowis in the palice . . xij đ.

Item, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch our soverane lordis lettrez, togidder with the Vicare Generalis lettres of Sanctandrois, and my lord Archibischop of Glasgw direct to the prior and convent of Driburgh to ansuer to my lord secretar, Maister Richard Bothuil, Maister Alexander Dik, and Dene Williame Diksone, all yconimos, in all maner of frutis and dewiteis of the said abbay, and to nane uthiris, under all pane and charge thaireftir may follow, and to mak compt to thame xiiij ß.

Item, siclike lettres deliverit to Johnne Adamsone direct to the curat and fermoraris of Kilrynne to ansuer the saidis yconimos, and thairattour deliverit to him ane lettre under the signet chargeand the baillies and nychtbouris of Kingorne, Pettinveme, and Anstrather to deliver thare lyme in Dunbar eftir the forme of thare contract for thare remaining fra the raid of Carlile . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, my lord secretar payit hereftir Gilbert Reouch

Digitized by Google

and Williame Cristesoun quhilkis remanit in Dri- A.D. 1523.
burgh, Gulane, and that cuntrie xiiij dayis.

Item, 2° Aprilis, deliverit to Johne Adamsone the Kingis lettres to be proclamit in Hadingtoun, Dalkeith, Dunbar, and uthir places necessar within the said boundis that all maner of man prepare thaim in thare best fassone bodin and follow haistelie quharevir thai first see ony balis of fyre, for resisting of Inglismen . . . . . x ß.

[Similar letters for Selkirk, Lauder, Roxburgh, Forest of Ettrick, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Peebles.]

Item, to ane man that past to Lauder and Driburgh with ane lettre of the secretaris for the prior of the samyn, and for Dene Williame Diksoun to cum to Edinburgh to the yconimys . . . iij ß.

Item, xij Aprilis, efter my lord Ambassatour had commonit with the chancellare and Monsieur Grosolez, ane writing send fra the secretare . xvj đ.

Item, xiij° Aprilis, ressavit xxx lettres for the generale wappinschewing oure all the realme, and thairof deliverit to Archibald Hoig and Gilbert Reouch all the lettres direct to the Shereffis, Stewartis, and baillies on south half Forth, to be gevin to thame iij ℔

Item, deliverit siclike lettres to the samyn effect to Duncane Richardsone and Williame Cristesoun to the Shereffis, Stewartis, Chammerlanis, and baillies of burrois on north half Forth, gevin to thame. iij ℔.

And heirattour deliverit to Williame Crestesone ane lettre direct to my lord of Huntlie under the signet to be in Edinburgh penultimo Aprilis with tua lettrez of my lord chancellaris.

Item, xxiij° Aprilis, deliverit to Johne Langlandis ane lettre to rais Williame Leirmonth escheit gudis for deforceing of the said Johne, quhilk Williame gat remittit of the lordis for the said falt . . x ß.

Item, penultimo Aprilis, at x howris lait, deliverit to

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Robert Hart, messinger, ane letter subscrivit with the lordis advertesand my lord Arrane that the Inglismen war cumand to sege Blacader, and raid that nicht at the post to him, gevin to the berar viij s.

Item, that samyn nicht, siclike ane lettre send to my lord chancellar with Archibald Hoge, and gevin to him . . . . . vj s.

Item, that samyn nicht, siclike ane lettre send to the Erle of Mortoun, Newbotill, and to the lardis of that quarter . . . . . iij s.

Item, send Johnne Langlandis to the lard of Weddirburn, advertesand him that my lord of Arrane and succurris suld haist thaim to him be command of my lord Grosolez and lordis being in Edinburgh for the tyme . . . . . vij s.

Item, ultimo Aprilis, deliverit to Cuky quhilkis past apoun the nycht to my lord Arrane to Hadingtoun with my lord chancellaris ansuer . . iij s.

Item, that samyn nicht, send for the baner to Dunde and for the constable and his servitouris to haist thame to Hadingtoun to my lord of Arrane . vij s.

Item, quinto Maii, ressavit lxviij lettres for conventione of the lordis to be in Edinburgh xiij° Maii. And thairby deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun xvj, viz. Abirden, Murray, Erlis of Murray, Errole, Cathines, Merschale, Suthirland, Kinlos, Dere, Pluscardy, Lovet, Saltoun, Forbes, Innermeth, and gevin to him xl s.

[Similar letters to the following Lords, Abbots, and Bishops—Holyroodhouse, Newbattle, Kelso, Melros, Jedburgh, Morton, Seton, Borthwick, Yester, Arran, Fleming, Semple, St. John's, Livingston, Lennox, Paisley, Somerville, Halket-Ross, Lyle, Eglinton, Kilmauris, Cathcart, Galloway, Cassillis, New Abbey, Holywood, Drumlanrig, Sanquhar, Huntly, Crawford, Montrose,

Digitized by Google

Menteith, Atholl, Buchan, Ruthven, A.D. 1523.
Ogilvy, Gray, Glamis, Cupar, Scone, Innermeath, Dunblane, Rothes, Lindores, Balmerino, Lindsay, the Prior of St. Andrews, and the Master of Hailes.]

Item, xvj Maii, ressavit xvj lettres for warnyng of divers lordis to resist the Inglismen, and thairof deliverit to Johne Langlandis vij lettres, viz. to Lord Hume, Weddirburn, Cesfurd, Buccleuch, Farnyhirst, Hadingtoun, and Linlithqw . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Adamsone lettrez to the Erle of Mortoun, Borthwik, Maister of Halis, and lord Ȝestir to the samyn effect . . . . xij ß.

Item, xvij Maii, ressavit xxxiiij lettres direct to all the Shereffis and burrois within this Realme for assembling of the haill power of the Realme be avis and ordinance of the lieutennent, and thairof deliverit to Williame Cristesone and Johnne Gourlaw all the lettres on the northt half of Forth, with ij generale lettrez alswele to charge spirituale menis landis as the temporale, and gevin to thame . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hoge and to Gilbert Reouch xxij lettres to all the Shereffis, Stewartis and baillies of burrois on south half Forth, togidder with tua generale lettrez to the samyn effect, as is abone writtin, gevin to thame . . . . iij ℔.

Item, that samyn nycht, at midnicht, deliverit to Robert Hert for warning of my lord of Arrane, ane lettre under the signete and ane of my lord secretaris quhilk fand him in Cliddisdaill . . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsoun ane lettre under the signete to warne the outir Ward of Cliddesdaill, Linlithqw, Striveling, Kinros, Clackmannan, and Fiff xvij ß.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Richardsone at iij eftirnone, iij lettres to be deliverit to the Erle of Mortoun, lord Ȝestir, and Maister of Halis, captanis, . . x ß.

Divisit be the lordis principalie under the lieutennent.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, that samyn nicht, ane lettre deliverit to James Bissat to be sped to Hadingtoun for cartis and siclik for uthir cartis thairabout, be command of the lieutennent . . . . . x ß.

Item, 2° Junii, deliverit to Johnne Adamsoun ane lettre under the signete togidder with my lord Grosolez lettre to be sped to my lord of Arrane to Hamiltoun x ß.

Item, that samyn nicht, send siclike lettres to my lord Chancellare with ane callit Oswald . xviij đ.

Item, vij Junii, deliverit to Williame Cristesone all the preceptis on northt half Forth direct to all the Shereffis, Stewartis, Baillies, Chammerlanis, burrois, that every ane of thame kepe thare dayis contenit in thare preceptis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, send ane clos lettre under the signete to my lord chancellare shewand that the Inglismen war to cum and gaderand fast . . . . . ij ß.

Item, ane lettre send to Kynnele for advertesing of my lord of Arrane that the Inglismen war cumand and enterand within the Realme . . . xxx ß.

Item, x° Junii, ane clos lettre of my lord Grosolez send to my lord Chancellare to Dunfermline . ij ß.

Item, x° Junii ressavit ane clos lettre of my lord Chancellaris, and gevin to Albany herald, and ane lettre of our soverane lordis under the signete to require and charge the Erle of Levenax to ces fra all gadering and assegeing of the palice of Glasgw . xxviij ß.

Item, xv° Junii, to ane man that past with the officiale of Louthiane lettrez to Lauder to be execut in the kirk, quhilkis lettrez war takin be the gait, and the man bostit and fleit . . . . . iij ß.

Item, xix Junii, de mandato dominorum, deliverit to Albany herald, for his expens to ryde to Sanct Johnestoun with Eddringtoun . j ridar xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Archibald Hoge xj lettres viz., to the Shereffis of Striveling, Linlithqu, Dunbertane, Renfreu, Eglingtoun, Glencarne, Levenax, Sympill, Ros,

Digitized by Google

Levingstoun and Lyle, to be at Deridounlawis on Tewisday the xxiij day of Junii for resisting of the Inglismen . . . . . xx ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, siclike lettrez deliverit to James Bissat to be sped to the Shereffis of Fiff, Perth, Forfar, Monteith, Straitherne, Kinros, Erle of Craufurd, lordis Gray, Ogilvy and Glammis, to kepe the said xxiij day of Junii at Deridounlawis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun ix lettres to the samyn effect viz., to Flemying, Somervile, Borthwik, Seytoun, Mortoun, Jestir, Edinburgh, and Hadingtoun to kepe the samyn day . . . xiiij ß.

Item, primo Julii, send ane lettre under the signete togidder with ane lettre of the lordis being in Edinburgh for the tyme, for my lord of Sanctandrois to have his avise in furnissing of the castell of Edinburgh . . . . . iij ß.

Item, ressavit liij lettrez for the oxin, and thairof to David Lowry deliverit my lord of Abirdenis lettre, Dere, Monimusk, and Murray, Pluscardin, Kinlos, Bewlie, Ros, Ferne, and Cathynes to pay silver or oxin as the lettrez proportis, gevin to him xxviij ß.

Item, quinto Julii, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch and Williame Cristesone, messingeris, lettrez for the oxin direct to thir prelatis viz., my lord Archibischop of Sanctandrois, prior of Sanctandrois, Abbotis of Abirbrothok, and Dunfermling, Cowpare, Scune, Inchechafferay, Charteris, Rostinot, Balmerynauch, Lundoris, Orkynnay, Jedburgh, Dunkeld, Culros, Breichin, Ardquhattane, Elquhoik, Inchemahome, Petmok, Cambuskynneth, Dunblane, Pettinveme, and Vicar Generale of Glasqw, and thairattour deliverit to thame vij lettrez to thir Shereffis and Stewartis of Forfar, Perth, Monteith, Stratherne, Clackmannan, Kinros and Fiff, with intimatioune to all thaim within the said boundis suld provide and have reddy xx dayis victuale on x dayis warning, under all pane and charge that eftir may follow . xxxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. And with charge to all the said Shereffis and Stewartis to inbring thare utheris lettrez past of before, execute be thaim in the said matteris.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone and Johnne Gourlaw, siclike xxiiij lettres for the oxin viz., to the Abbot of Halirudhous, Newbotill, Coldinghame, Kelso, Lesmahago, North Berwik, Hadingtoun, Manual, Quhiterne, Paslay, Melros, Driburgh, Halywod, Cauldstreme, Galloway, Kilwynning, Sedes-animarum, Glenluce, Dulcis-cordis, Corsraguile, minister of Peblis, Fail, Lesmorensis, Sodorensis, and Comkile; and thairattour deliverit to thame xvij lettres to the samyn effect as is abone writtin viz., to the Sheriffis of Ergile, Bute, Dunbertane, Renfrew, Are, Kile, Carrik, Cunninghame, Drumfres, Kirkcudbricht, Wigtoun, Lanark, Peblis, Hadingtoun, Edinburgh, Linlithqw and Striveling, to inbring thare lettrez execute . lij ß.

Item, vj Julii, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis ane lettre under the signete chargeing the comptrollare to provide victualis for iiij^c personis to the castell of Edinburgh for keping of the samyn fra Inglismen ij ß.

Item, xvj Julii, ressavit xiij lettres direct to all the prelatis of the Realme for generale processionis to be maid for the weillfare of the realme, prosperite of our soverane lord, and sure haymecuming of my lord governour; and thairof deliverit to David Lowry, all the lettres fra Tay northt to be deliverit to the prelatis of the samyn . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the uther half deliverit to Gilbert Reouch, viz., to all the prelatis on south half Forth to the samyn effect abone writtin, and quhare the bischopis was nocht to deliver the lettres to the Vicaris-Generalis of the said Dioces . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xj day of Julii, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis ane lettre to be proclamit at the mercat croce of Edinburgh for advertesing of the prelatis within the Sherefdome of the samyn, that thai send thair oxin to the park of Striveling thare to reman at pastor, and

Digitized by Google

siclike that the said lettre suld be proclamit in Linlithqw, Striveling, Glasqw, to the samyn effect xvj ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone iij lettrez under the signete direct to the Shereffis of Edinburgh, and to the wardanis of the est and west marchis, to be proclamit in all burrois and mercat places within thare boundis and in all placis convenient, that na man have in Ingland wappynnis, nor sell to thaim, under the pane of escheting of the samyn . . . xviij ß.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, send to my lord of Huntlie lettrez that come fra my lord governour with lettrez of the ambassatouris and Monsieur Grosolez with novellis of France and of my lord governouris sure cuming . . . . . v ß.

Item, ane lettre deliverit to Cuky to pas to my lord prior of Sanctandrois, my lord Abirdene and Dene of Glasqw, to be in Edinburgh the xij day of August immediat for causis . . . . . v ß.

Item, siclike deliverit ane lettre to Alexander Carmaig, direct to the Erle of Mortoun, lord Borthwik, and Halierudhous to kepe the samyn day in Edinburgh iij ß.

Item, primo Augusti, ressavit v lettrez direct to the burrois of Linlithqw, Striveling, Lanark, Peblis, Hadingtoun, that the provestis and baillies of the samyn suld cum to Edinburgh and thare to avise for ordinance of cariage hors to be gottin, gevin to Johnne Langlandis . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, vj Augusti, ressavit lettrez direct to all the Shereffis of the Realme for preparing of all thame within thair boundis for furthcuming to the oist, and thaireof deliverit to Archibald Hoge and Johnne Langlandis all the lettrez on south half Forth with certificatioun in the said lettrez to the Shereffis thir lettrez and to bring the samyn with thame, that thare diligence mycht be considerit, and thairattour deliverit to thame new generale lettrez for the oxin within the said boundis, direct to all the prelatis and men of Kirk . . . . . l ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, deliverit to Androu Bonar vj lettrez viz., to the Shereffis of Kincardin, Abirdene, Banf, Elgin, Narne, and Invernes to be siclike proclamit at the mercat croces and in all uthir places neidfull, that every man prepare him for the oist and bring with thame xxx dayis victualis; and thairattour deliverit to him x lettrez for the oxin direct to the prelatis within the boundis of his passage . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Williame Cristesone vij lettrez and to the samyn effect, viz., to the Shereffis of Forfare, Perth, Straitherne, Menteth, Fiff, Kinros and Clackmannan; and thairattour lettrez to all the prelatis within the said boundis for thair oxin, and intimatioun to be maid as is above writtin in all places neidfull xxv ß.

Item, xj Augusti, ressavit xxij lettres ordainit and divisit for burrowis and thairof deliverit to Johnne Langlandis viij lettres viz., Hadingtoun, North Berwik, Dunbar, Lauder, Peblis, Roxburght, Selkirk and Lanark, with intimatioun that ilk ane of thame suld certify the secretar of the noumer of thair hors, as thai wald ansuer . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xij Augusti, in defalt of ane officiare deliverit to Cuky vij lettrez, viz., Linlithqw, Striveling, Glasqw, Renfrew, Irwin, Ruglin, and Dunbartane, for perfite noumer of thare cariage hors to be send in bill to the secretare . . . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit siclike in defalt of ane messenger v lettrez to Williame Burne, direct to the burrois of Are, Wigtoun, Kirkcudbricht, Drumfres . x ß.

Item, ultimo Augusti, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun iij lettrez, viz., to the Erle of Arrane, Levenax, and Paslay to haist thame to Edinburgh for thare consale to be had, quhilk past to Arrane, de mandato dominorum, gevin to him . . . xxx ß.

Item, quarto Septembris, deliverit to Johnne Schevez, masar, ane precept and charge of the lordis to arrest the schippis beand in Leth for the tyme, for talloun presumit in thame . . iij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, vij Septembris, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone ij lettres, ane to the Maister of Flemyng and that uthir to the Kingis Maister to haist them to Edinburgh vij ß. A.D. 1523.

HEIR FOLLOWIS THE EXPENS MAID IN THE ABBAY WITHIN THE TERMEZ OF THIS PRESENT COMPT.

Item, xxiij° Aprilis, in anno xxiij°, bocht fra Johnne Cant in Leith ane creddill of glass and deliverit to Thomas Peblis for reformatione and mending of the windois in the palice, price . . . iij ℔. xv ß. A.D. 1523.
Item, bocht in Edinburgh j^c sclattis for beting of the chapell, price ejusdem . . . x ß. iiij đ.
Item, for lxij laidis of lyme, price of ilk laid vij đ.; summa of the haill lyme . . . xxvj ß. ij đ.
Item, for v score viij laid of sand, price of ilk laid ij đ.; summa ejusdem . . . . xvj ß. iiij đ.
Item, for ij^c loith broid . . . . xx đ.
Item, for sclait pinnis, and watter . . iij ß. ix đ.
Item, to the maisteris sclatter and his servitouris for thare werkmanschip in meit and fee, for payment of xlvij rudis and ane half of auld werk within the palice, price of ilk rude ij ß. ij đ.; summa ejusdem v ℔. iiij ß. j đ.
Item, thairattour payit to thame for half ane rude of belting werk in the Kingis chalmer and chapell, mendit that samyn tyme . . . . x ß.
Item, to the servitour that kepit the lyme and the stuf iiij ß.
Item, to ane wricht ij dayis makand ane portale in my lord Grosolez chalmer and utheris chalmeris . iiij ß.
Item, for ane estland burde bocht in Leith to beit the said portale, price of the samyn . . . vj ß.
Item, for sawing of it in foure cliftis . . ix đ.
Item, for ij bandis and ij crukis to the samyn, and nalis iij ß.
Item, Johnne Drummond maid the casit windo gratis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, for ij pare of gemmay bandis with nalis to the said casit windois . . . . . ij s. viij d.

Item, for ane greit casit windo to the quenis greit chalmer in the west gavill, all rasit werk and bondin, and thairattour half ane windo and ij pannellis in the thrid windo, for werkmanschip and stuff, in the haill . . . . . xxx s.

Item, for iij pares of double gemmay bandis to the saidis casit windois, with ringis and rosis, price of ilk pare xxxij d.; summa of thame all thre . viij s.

Item, for tua pare of litill gemmay bandis to the uthir ij half windois with thair nalis, pretium ejusdem ij s. viij d.

Item, for ane band to the throuchgang windo of the quenis chalmer, with the nalis of the samyn viij d.

Item, ij bandis to the kicheing dur . . . xxij d.

Item, for sawing of ane tre to be an leddir, and for rungging and making of the samyn . . ij s.

Item, for ane uthir new cais in the quenis greit chalmer on the south syde of the samyn . . . xiiij s.

Item, for bandis and nalis to the samyn . . iij s.

Item. viij° Septembris, bocht in Leith v^c sclatis for the-king of the north stable, in the quhilk thare was v cuppill brokin and rottin, price of ilk hundreth vj s.; summa ejusdem . . . . . xxx s.

Item, for losing of the sclatis furth of the schippis viij d.

Item, for careing of thame to the abbay . . iiij s.

Item, for ij wall rasis put undre the cuppill feit, ilk ane xxiiij fute lang, pretium pecii iiij s.; summa . viij s.

Item, for ane tre bocht in Leith, to be loith for the said v cupple, xiiij fute lang, pretium ejusdem iij s. iiij d.

Item, for sawing of the samyn in Leith . xxxij d.

Item, for v corbalis of stane put in the wallis for bering of the tua wall rasis . . . . . xx d.

Item, for bering of the corbalis to the abbay . iij d.

Item, for lyme and sand bocht for inputting of the saidis v corbalis of stane in the stable wallis . xii d.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the masone that wrocht the samyn . ij ß. A.D. 1523.
Item, to ane wricht iij dayis bindand and makand the saidis v cupple to the stable, in meit and fee . vj ß.
Item, for plancheour nalis to beit the saidis cuppillis x ď.
Item, loith broid . . . . .iij ß. and vj d.
Item, for sclait pynnis and watter in beting of the saidis tua stablis . . . . iij ß. viij ď.
Item, for xxxv laidis of lyme, price of ilk laid vij ď.; summa ejusdem .. . . . xx ß. iij ď.
Item, for lxviij laidis of sand, ilk laid ij ď.; summa xj ß. iiij ď.
Item, to the sclataris for theking of half ane rude and half ane quartare of new thak on the v cuppillis in the stable . . . . . x ß.
Item, to the sclataris for poynting of xvij rude and thre quarteris of ane rude on the tua stabillis and lapidaris hous, price of ilk rud ij ß. ij ď.; summa ejusdem xxxviij ß. iiij ď.
Item, bocht in Leith xiiij rauchtteris to be mangearis and hekkis in the tua stabillis, brocht to the abbay xij ß. iiij ď.
Item, for tua hundreith plancheour nalis, and ane hundreth dur nalis to mak the mangearis in baith the stabillis . . . . . iiij ß. iiij ď.
Item, to iiij wrichtis ane haill day mendand the mangearis and hekkis in baith the stabillis, for meit and fee . . . . . viij ß
Item, for v sparris bocht in Leith to be hingaris betwix the hors in the south stable . . . iiij ß.
Item, for ane lok and ane band to the samyn stable iiij ß.
Item, to the masone that biggit the ald dur clos vp with stanis quhare the thief brak the chapell . xij ď.

Item, xvij Septembris, ressavit lx lettrez vnder the signet and thairof deliverit to Johnne Adamsoune xiij viz., Seytoun, Ȝester, Borthwik, Mortoun, New-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. botill, Melros, Lauder, Peblis, Selkirk, Roxburgh, Jedburgh, Kelso, and Hadingtoun, that every man within the saidis boundis suld be reddy of xxiiij houris charge . . . . . xviij ß.

[Similar letters sent to to the following noblemen, sheriffs, and ecclesiastics — Renfrew, Kyle, Carrick, Cunningham, Glencairn, Semple, Arran, Linlithgow, Livingston, Ross, Lennox, Paisley, Dunbarton, Eglinton, Fife, Earl of Rothes, Lindesay, Lindores, Saint Colm's Inch, Brechin, Balmerino, Orknay, and prior of Sanctandrews, Stirling, Dunbarton, Menteith, Strathern, Clackmannan, Dunblane, Crosraguel, Montrose, Scone, Kinross, Perth, Forfar, Cowpar, Gray, Huntly, Crawfurd, Ogilvy, Glamis.]

Item, deliverit lord Maxwel lettre to his aune servitour, gratis . . . . . gratis.

Item, xviij° Septembris, deliverit to Johnne, smytht, to be bullatis for the gunnis, xiij stane xj^{li} of irne, price of the stane v ß.; summa ejusdem iij ℔. viij ß. viij ₫.

Item, send to Balnacreif be command of Robert Borthwik to his wif, to deliver the camstanis for casting of ledis for the gunnis and artailȝery, gevin to the berar . . . . . xij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis, v lettrez viz., to the Shereffis of Hadingtoun, Berwik, Peblis, Roxburgh, and Selkirk, that every man within thair boundis convene and be at the Threipland betuix the Stow and Lauder the xxij day of September with viij dayis expens victalis, and tharefter pas with the lieutenent for resisting of Inglismen, under the pane of deid . . . . . xviij ß.

[Similar letters to the Sheriffs of Wigtown, Kirkcudbright, Annandale, Dumfries, Fife, Kinross, Perth, Menteith, Strathearn,

Digitized by Google

Forfar, Kincardine, Lanark, Ayr, Kyle, Cunninghame, Linlithgow, Stirling, Dumbarton, Renfrew and Carrick.] A.D. 1523.

Item, payit to the smytht that maid the xiij stane and xj ℔. of irne in bullettis, price of ilk stane xvj ₫.; summa . . . . . xvij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for ix stane of leid maid in bullettis, price of ilk stane v ß.; summa ejusdem . . . xlv ℔.

Item, for colis to melt the samyn leid witht . xij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the viij cartaris of Leith that past with the artailȝerie and munitioun out of Edinburgh to Lauder, and remanit furth v dayis, ilk cart takand on the day ix ß.; summa ejusdem . . xviij ℔.

Item, bocht be command of my lord Grosoleȝ for the artailȝery xij^{xx} of ȝokkis, pretium pecii xij ₫.; summa xij ℔.

Item, bocht xlviij stane of irne, to be slyngis, ryngis and stapillis to ane part of the saidis ȝokkis, price of ilk stane, five ß.; summa of the haill irne . xij ℔.

Item, to the smitht for werkmanschip of ilk stane, that wrocht the samyn . . . . . xvj ₫.

ADVENTUS DOMINI GUBERNATORIS, apud Dunbertane xx° die mensis Septembris, Anno Domini l^{m}v^{c}xxiij°.

Item, xxv° Septembris, ressavit vij lettris of my lord governouris and thairof ane lettre to my lord chancellare and to all the lordis being in Edinburgh for the tyme remanand unto the cuming of my lord governour in Edinburgh.

Item, ane lettre send to my lord of Huntlie with Duncane Riche. . . . . viij ß.

Item, tua lettrez send with Johne Gourlaw to the lard of Cesfurd and Mark Ker to spede thame to my lord governour . . . . . x ß.

Item, ane lettre send with Johnne Langlandis to the lard of Buccleuch . . . . . x ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, ij lettris deliverit to Williame Cristesone, thairof ane direct to the lord Hume, and that uthir to David Hume of Weddirburne . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Carrik herald, de mandato cancellarii, quhilk convoyit Clarence, Inglisman, to Dunbertane xl ß.

Item, gevin to Maister Alexander Turing to ane man that brocht lettrez of my lord governouris out of Are to Maister Galter . . . . . v ß.

Item, the xxvj day of September, to ane boy that past to Paslay with my lord governouris writing to Capitane Moriak . . . . . ij ß.

Item, gevin to ane messingere that past out of Dunbertane to my lord prior of Sanctandrois with my lord governouris lettrez . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to ane man that past with secreit chargis of my lord governouris to Ingland . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Gourlaw, messingere, ane letter to be sped to my lord Maxwell for his cuming to my lord governour secreitlie . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to ane man send to Are and Irwin with writingis for tentis and pavilȝeonis . . . . . v ß.

Item, to ane man send to Lord Sympill for getting of oxin to draw the artailȝerie, and uthir baggage iij ß.

Item, one Michaelmes day, deliverit to Johne Langlandis in Edinburgh v lettrez of my lord governouris to Cesfurd, Mark Ker, Farnyhirst, Bone Jedburght, and Greynheid to haist thame to my lord governour xiiij ß.

Item, primo Octobris, deliverit to Carrik herald, de mandato domini gubernatoris, in Dunbertane, for his expens and passage in cumpany with Maister Clarence, Inglisman and herald, for his sure convoying to my lord Maxwell . . . xxviij ß.

Item, de mandato domini gubernatoris, to Androu Bonar, messingere, quhilk raid in cumpany with Carrik . . . . . xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Donald McGlassane quhilk had in command of my lord governour to kepe the artailzery . xiiij ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, to Johnne Gourlaw and Andro Bonar quhilkis warnit the Shereffis and gentilmen about Dunbertane to get oxin for the artailzery . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit be command of my lord governour to Alexander Hog and Anthone Groboz of the lard of Brughis ward . . . jcxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, 2° Octobris, deliverit to Archibald Campbell lettres of the lordis being in Edinburgh to be haistit to my lord governour to Glasgw . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, iij° Octobris, ressavit xxvj lettrez divisit for conventione of all the Realme, thareattour gevin iiij generale lettris for the oxin, and thairof deliverit to Archibald Hoge iij, viz., Air, Wigtoun, and Kile xxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to James Bissat iiij lettrez direct to the Shereffis of Peblis, Selkirk, Roxburgh, and Stewart of Kirkcudbricht and Annanderdaill with ane lettre for the oxin to all the placis within the said boundis, and payit to him . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, siclike deliverit to Duncane Richerdsone v lettrez direct to the Shereffis of Fiff, Kinros, Straitherne, Menteith, Perth, and als deliverit to him ane generale lettre to all the prelatis for oxin, and thairattour deliverit the ij principale lettres direct to the Shereffis of Abirdene and Innernes to be gevin to my lord of Huntlie . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun siclike ane generale lettre for the oxin, to all the prelatis contenit within the boundis of his office, viz., Kincardin, Abirdene, Banf, Elgin, Narne, and Innernes, togidder with the copys of the principale lettrez direct to the Shereffis of Abirdene and Innernes to be deliverit to the deputis . . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the lard of Spot ij lettres, ane to the Shereff of Hadingtoun, and ane to the Shereff-deput of Berwik, and thairattour ane generale lettre for

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. the oxin to all kirk folkis within thè saidis boundis gratis.

Item, be deliverance of the lordis ane lettre send to Lyoun King of Armis with Cuky . . ij s.

Item, vij° Octobris, deliverit to James Bissat and to to David Lowry all the lettrez direct to all the burrois on the northt half of Fortht for thare cairage hors and peonaris to be sped to Edinburgh . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit siclike to Johnne Adamsoun and Johnne Langlandis all the lettres direct to all the burrois on the south half of Forth for thare cariage and peonaris iij ℔.

Item, send with five hyrit hors of Salt Prestoun l ȝokkis weill laidit with irne and five score oxin bowis, price of ilk hors hire fra Edinburgh to Glasgu vj s.; summa ejusdem . . . xxx s.

Item, viij° Octobris, ressavit xiiij lettrez direct to thir Abbaciis and Lordis for provisioun of breid, aill, mutoun, beif and hors corne to be maid reddy for the army, and thairof deliverit to Williame Cristesone and Alexander Carmaig, Halirudehous, Northt Berwik, Hadingtoun, Melros, Jedburgh, Coldinghame, Kelso, Newbotill; and thairattoure to the lordis and lardis of Borthwik, Seytoun, Mortoun, Bas, and Farnyhirst, and gevin to thame . xxiiij s.

Item, deliverit to lord Ȝestiris chappellane ane letter of my lord governouris requirand him to caus all the passaigis for the gunnis to be mendit be his cuntre folkis within his scherefdome.

Item, de mandato domini cancellarii, deliverit to Maister John Chesholme the ij lettres direct to the Abbais of Cauldstreme and Eklis for provisioun to be maid be thame as is abone writtin . . . . gratis.

Item, ix° Octobris, deliverit to Archibald Hoge ij lettres to be sped to the baillies and provest of Linlithqw and Striveling for thair tentis and pavilȝeonis to be providit for the fute band . . . . viij s.

Digitized by Google

Item, send ane lettre to the baillies of Hadingtoun, for thair tentis siclike to be providit, with Cuky . iij ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, deliverit siclike to Androu Dishingtoun, iij lettrez direct to Perth, Dunde, and Sanctandrois for thare tentis and pavilȝeonis siclike to be providit for the fute band, and gevin to him . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xij° Octobris, ressavit thre new lettres under the signete direct to the wardanis, and thairof ane deliverit to Johnne Langlandis for lord Maxwell, to sped to him, with proclamatione generale to be maid in all partis neidfull, that every man bere on him before and behynd Sanctandrois croce in quhite, under the pane of deid . . . . . xviijß.

Item, the tother tua lettres devisit for the samyn caus send with Cuky to lord Hume and the lard of Cesfurd that proclamatione generalie be maid within thare boundis . . . . . v ß.

Item, xiij° Octobris, ressavit ij new lettres to be haistit to the lord Hume and to the wardane that proclamatione generalie suld be maid within thare boundis in maist convenient places, with strait inhibitione that ony Scottis man or woman suld pas in Ingland or intercomoun with Inglismen under the pane of deid, and gevin to David Cameroun . . . vij ß.

Item, siclike ane lettre deliverit to the persone of Lochmabane to haist to the lord Maxwell, de mandato domini gubernatoris.

Item, that samyn nicht sero, rassavit at ix houris iiij generale lettres direct to my lord of Arrane, Levenax, Ergile, and Huntlie, and thairof deliverit to Alexander Carmaig my lord Huntlies letter . . . x ß.
With intimatione in the samyn that gife ony of his men or servitouris reft or tuke ony stuf be the gait cummand to the oist or at thare returning that thai suld ansuer thairfore of thare aune gudis.

Item, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch, the Erle of Ergiles letter quhilk bure the samyn effect, and gevin to him xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, send my lord of Arrane, and the Erle of Levenax lettres with ij chapellanis of thair aune, de mandato domini gubernatoris.

Item, xv° Octobris, deliverit to Williame Castellaw, messingere, ane lettre of my lord governouris to be haistit to the thesaurer to Kirkintullocht for speding of him and the artailȝerie to Edinburgh . viij s.

Item, ressavit xij lettres, direct to the bischoppis and vicaris generalis for processionis to be made, and thairof deliverit be Maister James Currour ane lettre to my lord of Sanctandrois, Abirdene, Murray, Ross, Brechine and Vicare Generale of Glasgw, and Dunkeld gratis.

Item, deliverit to James Bissat the bischop of Dunblanis lettre to be haistit to his Diocesy, and gevin to him vij s.

Item, xvj° Octobris, ressavit new lettrez for careage hors, and thairof deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun, Dunfermling and Perth, for the haisty incuming of thare cariage hors . . . . . x s.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis ane lettre under my lord governouris signete to be deliverit to the prior and convent of Driburgh for thare tentis and pavilȝeoinis to the fute band, and thairattour ane lettre to Lauder for thare cariage hors . . ix s.

Item, deliverit to James Bissate siclike ij lettres for tentis and pavilȝeoinis to the fut band, and for cariage hors furtht of Linlithgw and Striveling to be haistit to Edinburgh . . . . viij s. vj d.

Item, deliverit to David Cameroun ane generale lettre for tentis, pavilȝeonis, and cariage hors out of Kirkcalde, Disart, Cowpar, and Sanctandrois to be haistit to Edinburgh . . . . . x s.

Item, siclike ane lettre deliverit to Williame Cristesone, direct to Hadingtoun, North Berwik, and Dunbar for thare tentis and cariage hors to be haistit to Edinburgh . . . . . viij s.

Item, xviij° Octobris, ressavit vj lettres of my lord

Digitized by Google

governouris, and thairof deliverit to Archibald Hoge lord Humes lettre, David Humes lettre, and Mark Kerris lettre, with iij lettres of my lord chancellaris direct to thame for thare cuming to my lord governour . . . . . x ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, that samyne xviij day, deliverit to Williame Cristessone, messingere, iij lettres to the samyn effect direct to Buccleuth, Cesfurd, and Farnyhirst, to haist thame in likewis to my lord governour. . x ß.

Item, deliverit ane precept of my lord governouris that samyn day to Johnne Gourlaw to arrest all the schippis in Leith, and als to warne and charge all the maltmen baith of Leith and Cannogate to have aill and malt reddy for the camp . . . . . ij ß.

Item, the xx day of October, deliverit ane lettre of my lord governouris lait at x houris, before the persoun of Lochmabane, to be haistit to the lord Maxwell xx ß.

Item, richt sua, deliverit to Gilbert Reouch, quhilk had siclike lettres that samyn nicht to Glasgw, and to find the Erle of Ergile thare, or in Lanark, or Carnweith, with siclike chargis that gif ony of his men and his cumpany did ony skaith, he to be callit tharefore, and to mak payment of his propir gudis for the samyn xiiij ß.

My Lord Governour departit towart New werk, Jovis xxij° Octobris, and that samyn day deliverit to Johnne Scrimgeour, masar, ane lettre under the signete, direct to the Shereffis of Perth, Straitherne, Menteth, Clackmannan, Kinros, Fiff, that all able men within tha boundis follow my lord governour, under the panis contenit in the uthir lettres past of before xl ß.

[Similar letters to Lanark, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries, Wigtown, Haddington, Berwick, Lauder, Selkirk, Peebles, Roxburgh, Jedburgh, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Stirling, Dumbarton, Renfrew, Ayr, Carrick, Kyle, and Cunninghame.]

Item, deliverit to Maister Lyoune, be command of my

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. lord governour, to furniss the heraldis and massaris ane tent . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Robert Borthwik and Johnne Drummond at thare passaig to the campt, be command of my lord governour, for thare expensis . . . . . five ℔. and thairof xx ß. was gevin to thame in Glasgw.

Item, gevin to Johnne to pay the messingeris in absence of the thesaurare . . . . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Johnne Gourlaw, messingere, be ane tikkat of the secretaris for divers erandis and chargis done be him in absence of the thesaurar . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun quhilk chargeit all the cartaris of Leith to pas with thare cartis to the camp for tursing of munitionis . . ij ß.

Item, the xxv day of October, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun ane lettre under the signete, de mandato dominorum, chargeing the feriaris of Leith, Kingorne, and Quenis-ferry that na boit man rais ony fraucht on the pepill bot the auld fraucht, under the pane of deid . . . . . vj ß.

Item, the xxvj day of October, deliverit to David Andersoun, of the New tyld, and to Robert, masar, tua lettres, and thareof ane was direct to lord Erskin to Striveling that na maner of man suld returne be the brig northwart, and that uthir lettre direct to the feriaris of Leith, Kingorne, and Quenis-ferry, under the pane of deid . . . . . gratis.

Item, the xxvij day of October, deliverit to Andro Dalmahoy ane lettre under the signete chargeand all the tenentis and inhabitantis of the townis of Mortoun, Dalkeith, Newbotill, Soltray, Driburght and Jedburght to provide and have corne reddy to sell for the cariage men for x ß. the boll and fodir for viij d. the thraif, and for every schaiff ij d.; and this to be publist and usit under the pane of deid, and gevin to him x ß.

Item, the xxviij day of October, deliverit to Johnne

Digitized by Google

Gourlaw, ane letter under the signete chargeand all maner of man havand cartis nere Edinburgh to bring the samyn to the toune and ressaif sic cariage as salbe maist thocht expedient to the provisouris of the camp, under the pane of escheting of thare gudis x ß. A.D. 1523.

Item, send to Leith out of auld Johnne Smithis forge at the ovir bow lx ȝokkis weill landit and ryngit with stapillis, and deliverit to Maister Plantane in cariage in Leith . . . . . ij ß.

Item, send ane lettre to Johnne Scrimgeour, masar, chargeing all the inhabitantis of Perth to cum furth incontinent, and pas to my lord governour, ilk man with xxx dayis victale, becaus the cariage hors and men deliverit be thare provest stall hayme, and gevin to the berar . . . . . xij d.

Item, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun, ane lettre to be execute and proclamit in Leith and Quenis-ferre that na northt land men returne oure the watter, to the agane cumming of my lord governour fra the camp, under the pane of deid . . . . . v ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Cuke in defalt of ane officiare, ane letter to warne and charge all the caiggearis and fischearis of Mussilburgh, Gulane, North Berwik and Dunbar that thai have ilk day thare fische to the camp under the pane of escheit . . . . v ß.

Item, the xxix day of October, deliverit to Williame Andersone of Portincrag, be command of the lordis, ij lettrez, ane to Sanctandrois, and that uthir to Dunde, chargeing thame to furniss certane boittis with breid, ale, fische, buttire, and cheis, to the camp nere Aymouth ij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Gourlaw, ane lettre under the signete to warne and charge agane as of before all the est partis of Louthiane with thare cartis and wanis, under the pane of escheting . . . . x ß.

Item, at Johnne Gourlayis returning with the said lettre, the lordis send him with thare ansuer to my lord governour to the camp . . . . . x ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523. Item, 2° Novembris, deliverit to Androu Dalmahoy, the lordis ansuere of the Erle of Surreis lettre to be sped to my lord governour to the camp, gevin to him x ß.

Item, gevin to Maister Hay for his lauboris and expens for chargeing and warning of all the lardis of est and west Louthiane, Mers, and Teviotdaill, daily to awaît upoun the lieutenent in the camp . . xl ß.

Item, ix° Novembris, ressavit lxxij lettres for conventioun of the lordis to the parliament to begin in Edinburgh xvij Novemberis, and thairof deliverit to Johnne Gourlaw and Archibald Hoge xxxvj lettres, viz., for all the prelatis and lordis on south half Forth . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Carmaig and Williame Cristesoune, siclike xxxvj lettres, viz., to all the prelatis and lordis on northt half Forth with siclike intimatione iij ℔.

Item, xj Novembris, deliverit to Johnne Adamsone iiij lettres, viz., to the lord Hume, David Hume, Mark Ker, and Buccleugh, to kepe the said xvij day of November in Edinburgh . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xxvj Novembris, send ane clos lettre of my lord governouris to the bischop of Cathynis, quhilk was in Blair of Adhell, for his haisty again cuming to Edinburgh, gevin to the berar . . . vij ß.

Item, secundo Decembris, send ane clos lettre of my lord governouris to the lord Hume, chargeand him to put rewle in his landis of Wauchopdaill or ellis to discharge him of the samyn to the lord Maxwell, gevin to Johnne Langlandis . . . xiiij ß.
Et hoc de mandato dominorum Consilii.

Item, payit to the Maister of the artailȝery for his fee of the termez of Witsounday and Martymes in anno xxiij° . . . . . j° ℔.

Item, to the kepar of the munitioun, in eodem anno xx ℔.

Item, to the Writaris of the Signete in eodem anno x ℔.

Item, for Maister James Currouris pensioun in eodem anno l ℔

Digitized by Google

Item, for George Gudis abilȝementis in eodem anno A.D. 1523.
iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, xviij° Decembris, ressavit iiij lettres and thairof deliverit to Robert Oliphant, pursevant, ij lettres, ane to my lord Huntlie, and that uthir to lord Forbes for our cuming to Edinburgh . . . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Carmaig, ane lettre to be sped to the priour of Sanctandrois for his cuming to Edinburgh . . . . . viij ß.

Item, ane letter send for my lord of Montgomery to be in Edinburgh xiij° Januarii, with James Bissat x ß.

[Similar letters sent on 5th January to Lord Borthwick, the Prior of St. Andrews, and Lord Forbes.]

Item, that samyn day, deliverit to Archibald Hoig, iij lettres to the samyn effect, thairof ane to the Erle of Murray, and to lord Flemying, and ane to the Erle of Arrane quhilk socht him at Kynnele and Hamiltoun, and was in Arrane . . . . . xij ß.

Item, ix° Januarii, ressavit vij lettres direct to the A.D. 1523–24.
burrois for provisoune to be maid for the schippis, viz., Glasgw, Dunbertane, Paslay, Irwin, Renfrew, Ruglin, and Are, and deliverit the samyn to Robert Hert, xx s.; with intimatione that every burgh suld certify quhat thai mycht furniss.

Item, send ane lettre with David Cameroun to lord Maxwell to charge all the heid men Annanderdaill, Eskdaill, and Ewisdaill, to be in Edinburgh xx° Januarii . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, send ane lettre, de mandato dominorum, for the thesaurar and comptrollar quhilk war than in Angus, gevin to the berar . . . . . vij ß.

Item, xj° Januarii, deliverit to James Bissat, tua lettres, ane to the abbot of Newbottill, and that uthir to Dene Thomas Fassintoun, monk of the ordour of Cisterns, to cum to Edinburgh . . . . . iij ß.

Item, xiij° Januarii, deliverit to Johnne Adamsoun ane clos lettre, quhilk raid to Hume, requirand the lord

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523-24. Hume to be in Edinburgh xxvij° Januarii, et hoc de mandato domini cancelarii . . xiiij ß.

Item, xvj° Januarii, in presence of my lord chancellare deliverit to Johnne Gourlaw, ane lettre direct to the lord Hume, becaus he brocht na ansuer, and send agane by the lordis to Hume for ansuer . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johnne Langlandis ane lettre undre the signete to warne all the hedismen of Teviotdaill, viz., Buccleuch, Farnyhirst, Mark Ker, Brounis, Bone-Jedburght, and Sheref of Roxburgh to bring thare pleggis with thame, and be in Edinburgh 3° Februarii, for entering of thaim eftir the tenour of thare band, at the plesour of my lord governour and lordis of counsale . . . . . xvj ß.

Item xvij° Januarii, deliverit to Williame Castellaw, messinger, ane lettre under the signete, requirand lord Hume cum to the lordis 2° Februarii for his avise to be had . . . . . x ß.

Item, xxiij° Januarii, deliverit to Robert Oliphant, pursevant, ane lettre of the lordis of counsale to be sped to my lord governour with lord Humis ansuer, George Douglas and David Humis to Dunbertane xviij ß.

Item, xx° Januarii, deliverit to Robert Oliphant, be command of the lordis, iij lettrez, direct to lord Hume, George Douglas, and to David Hume to be in Edinburgh 3° Februarii . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xxv Januarii, send ij lettrez of my lord governouris to Sanctandrois, ane to the prior, and that uthir to the bischop of Murray quhilk was riddin our the Month, requirand thame to provide sum gude way and rewll in Eskdaill, gevin to the berar . . iiij ß.

Item, vij° Februarii, deliverit to Williame Castellaw, ane lettre to the abbot of Melros to send monitioun on the elect of Cowpar, and tharattoure deliverit to him lettres to the lard of Buccleuch, Wardane, and Farnyhirst, and to the remanent of the hedismen of Teviotdaill for inbringing of thare pleggeis eftir the tenour of thare bandis . . . . xl ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xiiij day of Februare, deliverit to Alexander Carmaig before the lord of Balwery, our soverane lordis lettres, my lord governouris, and my lord chancellaris, to be sped to Kylismure, for the abbot of Melros to haist him to my lord governour and lordis in Edinburgh, ... xx ß. A.D. 1523-24.

Item, xvij° Februarii, deliverit to James Kinloch, messingere, ane lettre to warne and charge George Douglas to be in Edinburgh xxiij° Februarii, under the pane of rebellione . . . . . x ß.

Item, xviij° Februarii, deliverit to David Cameroun ane letter of our soverane lordis to summond xxx hedismen and lardis of Teviotdaill to bring thare pleggeis to Edinburgh, and be at my lord governour and lordis of counsale xxv° Februarii, under the pane of rebellioun . . . . . xxv ß.

Item, on the xix day of Februar, deliverit to James Kinloch tua clos lettrez of my lord governouris direct to the Erle of Levenax in Driburgh and to lord Hume x ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februare, deliverit to Robert Hert and James Kinloch, tua lettrez of summondis to summond, warne, and charge divers personis that committit slauchteris to compere before the Justice or his deputis in Edinburgh xv° Marcii, committit sen the feild of Flodoun, within the Sherefdomis of Fiff, Perth, Monteith, Straitherne, and Forfar, and to call thare souirteis to the said day, and deliverit to ilk ane of thame xxx ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, xxvj° Februarii, sero at x houris, to Irscheman to pas to Glasgw with ane clos lettre of my lord governouris to Cannacht and ane to the provest of Glasgw, quhilk brocht ausuer . . . . . v ß.

Item, 3° Marcii, deliverit to Archibald Hoge ane lettre under the signete to charge all the hedismen in Teviotdaill and clannis to enter thare pleggis before my lord governour viij° Marcii, under the pane of rebellioun, and gevin to him . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1523-24. Item, vij Marcii, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun and to Johne Gourlaw, lettres to apprise the landis of the Shereffis for certane restis on thare hedis, liand in the Chekker rollis, and for thare unlawis and noncompering to this Chekker . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, viij Marcii, deliverit to Archibald Hoge ane lettre to summond the Maister of Halis to be in Edinburgh xij° ejusdem and to bring his pleggeis of Ledisdaill; and thareattour ane lettre deliverit to him to charge David Hume of Weddirburn, Alexander Hume of Polwarth, to send thare pleggis to the said day under the pane of rebellioun; and siclike deliverit to him lettrez to the lardis Craigmelour, Nudry, Erle of Mortoun, Edmonstoun, Hirdmonstoun, and Ormistoun, to the said xij day . . . . . xx ß.

[Similar letters to the lairds of Restalrig, Inverleith, Seton, Congalton, Colston, Wauchton, Bass, Innerwick, Corstorphine, Warriston, Pumpherston, Halton, Dalmahoy, Calder, Dalhousie and Borthwick.]

Item, the xiij day of Marche, deliverit to David Lowry and Johne Langlandis, messingeris, tua letteris to be proclamit in all necessare places within Louthiane, Teviotdaill, Mers, Lauderdaill, Linlithqwschire, Tueiddaill, Eskdaill, Nithisdaill, to be reddy on ane houris call . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, xxj° Marcii, deliverit ij clos lettrez of my lord governouris to Johnne Langlandis, with our soverane lordis lettrez direct to charge lord Hume and David Hume of Weddirburne to enter thare pleggis xxiiij° Marcii under the pane of rebellioun, gevin to him x ß.

A.D. 1524. Item, on Pasche day, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun and Johnne Gourlaw xj lettres under the signete direct to all the Shereffis on south half Forth for men of were to be gottin to the bordouris, and that every Scheref have his ansuer and noumer retowrit agane to the thesaurar, quhat noumer of men he will furniss within his boundis be the xv day of Aprile nixt, and

Digitized by Google

immediat heireftir; and thairattour deliverit to thame A.D. 1524.
ij lettres of slauchteris to call the committaris and thare souirteis and pleggeis to the xvj day of Aprile
xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Nicholsone, messingere, to the samyn effect, xj lettrez to all the Shereffis on north half Forth, and with intimatione to ilk Shereff to retoure to the thesaurar the perfite noumer of his men be the said xv day . . . . xxx ß.

Item, primo Aprilis, airlie, deliverit to Robert Hart ane lettre under the signete direct to charge lord Hume, David Hume, and lard of Polwort to have thare pleggeis in Edinburgh quinto Aprilis on thare uter charge . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, vij Aprilis, deliverit to Oswald, eftir none, ane mas of lettres of my lord governouris direct to Monsieur Grosolez to Striveling, and ansuer to be brocht to my lord governour . . . , . iiij ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to the Erle of Lenax, wardane of the est Marchis, quhilk takkis every moneth l ℔. in waigis, pait to him sen his entres, quhilk wes in December last bypast, the soume of . . . . ij^{c}xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to my lord Grosolez the tyme of my lord governouris last remanying in France
i^{m}ix^{c}xxiij ℔. iij ß. vj đ., as his acquittans beris.

Item, deliverit to Master Richart Bothuile, Directour of the Chancellare, takand in the ȝeir for his pensioun, eftir the forme of the grete seile gevin to him thairupoun, the sume of ane hundreth pundis, extending be the space of five termes bigane before the daite herof . . . . . ij^{c}l ℔.

Item, deliverit to James Crechtoune of Cranistoune Riddale, capitan of the castell of Edinburgh, for expensis maid be him apoun the sustentatioune of Donald of the Ilis, Patrick Wilson, Cammous, francheman, and divers utheris being in ward in the said castell, within the tyme of this compt, be command of my lord governour under his hand write xlj ℔. xv ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524. Item, to the thesaurare for his ordinare fee fra the first day of Junii inclusive in the ȝeir of God $i^{m}v^{c}xxij$ ȝeiris to the first day of Junii in the ȝeir of God $i^{m}v^{c}xxiiij$ ȝeiris, takand be ȝeire lxxx ℔.; summa $j^{c}lx$ ℔.

Item, to the said thesaurar for his hors mete and servandis wagis, beand vj hors in noumer, fra the first day of Junii the ȝeire of God $i^{m}v^{c}xxij$ ȝeiris inclusive to the xiiij day of Aprile the ȝeir of God $i^{m}v^{c}xxiiij$ ȝeiris exclusive, takand ilk day xij ß.; ansuerand in the said tyme to the sume of . . $iiij^{c}ix$ ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the Clerk of Register for his fe within the termis of this compt . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iij ₫.

Item, to the thesauraris clerk for the said tyme xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene for his labouris in the Chekkir be the said tyme . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to the Archidene of Chathnes, for the said tyme for his labouris in the Chekkir . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Johnne Quhite for his labour . xx ℔.

Item, to Nichole Craufurd for his labour during the said Chekkir tyme . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scot, for the said tyme x ℔.

Item, to George Gude, siclike . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Maister Johnne Donaldsoun . . viiij ℔.

Item, to the tua young men Keperis of Rollis . vj ℔.

Item, to the Ischare of the Chekkir hous dure . xx ß.

Item, to Johnne Bannantyne for his labouris . xl ß.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott for his pensioune of the terme of Martymes last bypast extending to vij ℔. x ß. efter the tenour of the Grete Seile grantit to him thairupoune . . . . . vij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Robert Kynnard, Surrigeane to the King, efter the tenour of the Kingis lettrez, within the tyme of this compt . . . . . xx ℔.

Summa totalis expensarum $v^{m}iij^{c}j$ ℔. iiij ß.
Et sic restant j^{c} lxviij ℔ iij ß. viij ₫.

Item, allowit to the comptar for his super expens of

Digitized by Google

his last compt maid the first day of Junii the ȝeire of God l^{m}v^{c} and xxij ȝeiris as is contenit in the fute of the samin . iij^{m}viij^{c}lx ℔. xvj ß. ix ₰. ob. A.D. 1524.

Et sic superposuit compotans
iij^{m}vj^{c}lxxxxij ℔, xiij ß. j ₰. ob.

JEHAN. G.

James, Cancellarius.
Clericus Registri.
Ge. Ste. Crucis.
Alexander, Abbas Cambuskenneth.
Decanus Glasguensis proth[onotarius].
William Scott of Baluery, Knycht.
Johannes Dingwall, Archidiaconus Cathanensis.

LITERA MAGISTRI RICHARDI BOTHUILE.

Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus suis ad quos presentes literæ pervenerint, salutem: Sciatis quia domini nostri Regni Regentes literas sive scripta carissimi consanguinei et tutoris nostri Johannis ducis Albanie Regni nostri protectoris et gubernatoris sub ejus signeto et subscriptione nomine nostro thesaurario nostro presenti et futuro directas pro familiari nostro clerico Magistro Ricardo Bothuile in utroque jure doctore dando sibi pro suo bono et gratuito servicio nobis nostroque regno et tutori predicto impenso unam annuam pensionem centum librarum usualis monete regni nostri, semper et quousque nos vel prefatus carissimus tutor noster ipsum Magistrum Richardum de beneficio ducentarum librarum monete predicte providerimus vel providerit viderunt et inspexerunt precipiendo thesaurario nostro antedicto ad respondendum eidem Magistro Richardo de eadem pensione gratanter et indilate post datam earundem literarum prout hujus modi litere in se plenius proportant nos igitur cum avisamento et consensu predictorum dominorum regni nostri regencium in

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1524 absentia prefati carissimi consanguinei et tutoris nostri, in corroborationem et fortificationem literarum suarum prescriptarum, dedimus et concessimus prout tenore presentium damus et concedimus dicto Magistro Ricardo pro suo bono et gratuito servicio ut premittitur facto prefatam annuam pensionem summe centum librarum monete predicte sibi per thesaurarium nostrum nunc presentem et qui pro tempore fuerit ad duos anni terminos consuetos Penthecostes viz. et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones solvendam de prima et promptiori moneta de thecis nostris vel accidenciis quibuscumque nobis pertinentibus semper et quousque sibi per nos vel prefatum tutorem nostrum de beneficio ducentarum librarum ut premittitur provisum fuerit introitus vero ipsius ad primam solutionem dicte summe ad terminum Sancti Martini diem date presentium immediate precedentem incipiente: Et deinde duraturam tenendamque et habendam prefatam pensionem centum librarum dicto Magistro Richardo ad hujusmodi terminos et modo pro supra sibi annunatim persolvendam, semper et quousque ad beneficium ducentarum librarum secundum tenorem literarum prefati carissimi consanguinei et tutoris nostri de super directarum ut premittitur promotus fuerit libero quiete bene et in pace sine impedimento revocatione aut obstaculo aliquali quare vobis nostro thesaurario presenti et futuro precipimus et firmiter mandamus quatenus dicto Magistro Ricardo gratam solutionem prefati annue pensionis centum librarum monete predicte durante tempore predicto faciatis et similiter precipimus scaccarii nostri auditoribus pro tempore existentibus quatenus allocationem dicte annue pensionis prefato nostro thesaurario in compotis suis annuatim inde reddendis faciant secundum tenorem presentium literarum nostrarum quibus coram eis semel ostensis pro waranto suo et in scaccarii nostri rotulis registratis easdem dicto Magistro Ricardo reddant se cum permansuras quousque sibi de beneficio valoris

Digitized by Google

prenotati ut premittitur provisum fuerit. In cujus per testimonium magnum sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi precipimus, apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo, et regni nostri octavo. A.D. 1524.

LITERA PENSIONIS MAGISTRI JACOBE CURROURE.

James be the Grace of God, King of Scottismen, to our thesaurar now present, and being for the tyme, greting. Witt ȝe us with avise, auctorite, and consent of oure derrest cousing and tutour Jhonne, Duke of Albany, etc., protectour and governour of our realme, to haif gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres geifis and grantis to our dailie familiar chaplan and oratour Maister James Currour, thesaurar clerk, of his dailie and continuale service done and to be done to us and oure said derrest cousing and tutour, and for dimmissioun and ourgevin of his benefice of Bourtie at oure said derrest cousing and tutoris plesour and command to Schir Alexander Wan, chaplan, ane pensioun of fifty pundis, usuale money of oure realme, to be pait to the said Maister James ȝeirlie at tua termes in the ȝeir, that is to say Witsunday and Martymes, in winter, be evin portionis be ȝow oure said thesaurar now present, and being for the tyme, ay and quhill the said Maister James be providit be us oure said derrest cousing and tutour of ane benefice to the avale of the said pensioun frelie, quietlie, wele, and in pece, but ony revocatioun or agane calling quhat sumevir: Quharfor we charge straitly towardis ȝow oure said thesaurar, now present, and being for the tyme, that ye mak thankfull payment to the said Maister James of the said pensioun ȝeirlie at the termes forsaid, during the said space. And als we command the lordis auditoris of the Chekkir mak thankfull allowance of the said pensioun to oure said thesaurar, now being, and for the tyme, he shewand the said Maister James acquit- A.D. 1522.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1522. tance of his payment ȝeirlie in his comptis of his said pensioun, it beand anes shewn in the Chekkar, and registrat in the rollis thairof as effeiris. Gevin under oure priue sele at Edinburgh the ferd day of September, the ȝeir of God 1^{m}v^{c}xxij ȝeiris. And of oure regnne the nynt ȝeir.

Per signaturam manu Domini gubernatoris subscriptam.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

16 AUGUST 1525—24 JUNE 1526.

COMPOTUM Magistri Johannis Campbell de Lundy, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis redditum apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, maritagia, nonintroitus, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas, fines ac per ommes et singulas alias compositiones quascunque per dictum thesaurarium factas concernentes dictum suum officium thesaurarii, a decimo sexto die ejusdem mensis, anno Domini, etc., quingentesimi vicesimi quinti usque in vicesimum quartum diem mensis Junii, anni etc., quingentesimi [vicesimi] sexti exclusive; auditoribus Reverendis in Cristo patribus, Gavino, Episcopo Abirdonensi, Roberto, Episcopo Orchadensi, Archibaldo, comite Angusie, domino Douglas, Johanne, comite de Levinax, domino Dernelie, Georgeo, abbate Sancte Crucis, Alexandro, abbate de Cambuskynneth, Willelmo, Magistro de Glencarne nunc thesaurario, Jacobo Covile de Uchiltre, compotorum rotulatore, Johanne, domino Erskin, Willelmo Scott de Balwerie, milite, Magistro Roberto Forman, decano Glasguensis, dominis Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensis, et Johanne Dingvale, preposito Ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis, prope Edinburgh, et Johanne Quhite, rectore de Petcokis, Nicholaio Craufurd de Oxgang, clerico Justiciarie, Patricio

A.D. 1526.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Houstoune de eodem etc., et Niniano Crechtoune de Bellibocht, per commissonem supremi domini nostri regis specialiter constitutis.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Item onerat se in primis de v ℔. vij s., receptis a vicecomite de Renfrew in scaccario, anni etc. quingentesimi vicesimi sexti.

Et de iij^{c}xxvij ℔. xij s. viij d., a vicecomite de Perth.

Et de lij ℔., a vicecomite de Fiff.

Et de xl ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Abirdene in scaccario anno Domini etc. quingentesimo vicesimo sexto.

Summa hujus oneris iiij^{c}xxiiij ℔. xix s. viij d.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Carmichell de Medowflatt et Katherine Charteris ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Robertum Maxwell de Caldirwode de integris terris de Blakburne, cum molendino.

Et de xl s., carte confirmationis super carta Roberti Ramsay de Cantirland facta Magistro Roberto Lausone de tota et integra parte occidentali terrarum de Cantirland.

Et de xij ℔., carte confirmationis David Cunyghame de Bertouneholme super carta sibi facta per Georgium Schaw de Knokhill de sex mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Fouleschawis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Margrete Cathcart unius heredum quondam domini de Carltoun et Hugonis Campbell sui sponsi de tota et integra medietate baronie de Carltoun, cum tenentibus tenandriis etc.

Digitized by Google

Et de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Ross de Cragy super carta per eum facta Margrete Douglas, matri sue in vitali redditu de totis et integris terris de Petthowis, cum pertinenciis. A.D. 1526.

Et de iij ℔. vj ſ. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Willelmi Lamb, rectoris de Conveith super carta sibi facta per Walterum Ogilvy, burgensem de Montros, de totis et integris quartis partibus terrarum de Fullertoune, cum pertinentibus.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Hay de Sandfurd super carta David Gardin de Newtoune sibi facta de totis et integris quartis partibus terrarum de Lumlethyn, cum molendino.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis David Falconare de Halkertoun super carta sibi facta per Hugonem Ross de Kilrawik de integris terris de Estir Kilrawik, cum pertinentibus.

Et de vj ℔. x ſ. v d., compositionis carte confirmationis Gilberti Menzeis de Findone et Marjorie Chalmir sue sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Willelmum Kempty, connestabularium burgi de Abirdene, de tota ejus piscaria dimedietatis unius retis de le Rake super aqua de Dee, jacente infra comuniam de Abirdene.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Gordoune de Lochinver super carta sibi facta per Johannem Charteris de Amisfeild de tribus marcatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Pollincree.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Forestar, filio Duncani Forestar de Gardyne, militis, super cartam sibi facta per dictum Duncanum de terris de Ernegibboune, cum pertinenciis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Georgei Hay de Smethfeild super carta feodi firme sibi facta per Thomam Hay, magistrum hospitalis Sancti Leonardi, prope oppidum de Peblis, cum consensu et avisiamento Georgei Vaiche et Andree Lynetoune fratrum dicti hospitalis super certis acris, domibus, annuis redditibus cum pertinentibus.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Jacobi Bruse super carta sibi facta per Willelmum magistrum de Rothven, dominum feodi dominii ejusdem, super totis et integris novem bovatis terrarum de Raite, jacentibus ex parte orientali torrentis ejusdem ville de Raite.

Et de xvij ℔. vj s̃. viij d̃., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Lauder filii et heredis apparentis Roberti Lauder de eodem super carta sibi facta per dictum Robertum ejus patrem de integris terris foreste de Lauder, et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis, reservato sibi libero tenemento earundem.

Et de xl s̃., carte confirmationis Magistri Alexandri Currour super carta sibi facta per Andream Currour dominum feodi de Logy Mekle, de tercia parte terrarum orientalium de Uvir Logy Megle, cum pertinenciis.

Et de xv ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Patricii Houstoune de eodem et Jonete Cunnyinghame ejus sponse de integris terris de Cragtoune, Thomboy, Carneden, cum molendino, cum pertinenciis.

Et de iij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Innes de Invermerky, super carta sibi facta per Jonetam Tulloch de eodem, cum consensu David Gardyne de Leis, sui filii et heredis apparentis, de tota et integra dimedietate terrarum de Tullochquhorty, cum pertinenciis.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Innes de Rothnakenze super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Innes de eodem de terris vocatis Urquhartis rigis et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Chalmir de Segydene et Margrete Charteris ejus sponse super integras terras de Segydene cum molendino et terris de Byn et Murthleis cum piscariis, et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Digitized by Google

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., carte nove infeodationis A.D. 1526.
Willelmo Bonare de Kelti et heredibus suis de omnibus et singulis terris de Kelti, cum molendino et pertinentibus earundem.

Et de x ℔. compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Chepmane omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum tenementorum et domorum sibi facta per presentationem domini regis de dictis terris exeo quod quondam Willelmus Chepman, burgensis de Mussilburgh, pater dicti Jacobi moram traxit in Anglia tempore pacis et belli absque licentia domini regis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., compositionis carta conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Mackenzie de Kintaile et Isobelle Graunt ejus sponse de terris de Fothirte, Straithgarvy et Killyn.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Moncreiff de eodem et Margrete Murray ejus sponse de quadraginta mercatis terrarum de Gilkirstoune, Cragend et Colisee, cum pertinenciis.

Et de liij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Magistri Gilberti Strathauchan, rectoris de Fetherkerne super carta Johannis Mortimare de Flemyntoune de quatuor mercis annui redditus terrarum de Flemyntoune.

Et de liij ℔. vj s. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Stewart super carta sibi facta per Isobellam Stewart de Grantuly de terras suas de Grantuly, Killoty, et certis aliis terris, reservato libero tenemento earundem dicte Isobelle.

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Buttir de Gormok et Jonete Gordoune sue sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Alexandrum Stewart de Grantulie de terris de Abirfuldy, cum pertinenciis.

Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Isobelle Lindissay, relicte quondam David Lyoun de Kynnell, super carta sibi facta per

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Isobellam Hay dominam dimedietatis terrarum de Haltoune, cum consensu Ade Nesbit ejus sponsi, de integra dimedietate terrarum suarum de Haltoune Esse, cum pertinentibus.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Laurentii domino Oliphant super duabus cartis sibi factis per Andream Oliphant de Berydale, de terris suis de Berydale, Auldwyk, et Strabrok, cum tenentibus etc., donationibus et advocationibus ecclesiarum et capellanarum.

Et de lx ℔., compositionis duplicationis feodi firme terrarum de Cambusarnot et Rannauch, cum pertinenciis, spectantium Roberto Menzeis de eodem militi et sibi concessarum.

COMPOSITIONIS WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xxv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Garvane Manys in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Kennedy de Garvane, concessorum Thome Corre in Wrichthoussis, et suis assignatis.

Et de xxij ℔., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus dimedietatis terrarum de Waltirstoune cum pertinenciis, existentium in manibus regis per mortem quondam Hugonis Waltirstoune de eodem, concessorum David Wod, et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Westhall in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Haire ultimi possessoris earundem concessi Magistro Patricio Craufurd, rectori de Auldhamstokis.

Et de j^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum baronie de Newburgh cum tenentibus tenandriis, et piscariis aque de Ithane, in

Digitized by Google

manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Henrici domini de Sancto Claro, cum maritagio heredis dicti quondam Henrici concessarum Willelmo domino Sinclare ejus fratri et heredi. A.D. 1526.

Et de j^c ℔., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum annuorum reddituum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Fergusii Macknacht de Gilquhomaty, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Fergusii concessarum Jacobo Gordoune de Lochinver et suis assignatis.

Et de iiij^c ℔., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Eviot de Balhousy, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Willelmi concessarum domino Patricio Yung capellano et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c ℔., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Fergushill de eodem, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Alexandri concessarum Hugoni comiti de Eglintoune et Helene Campbell sue sponse et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis nonintroitus undecim solidatarum et sex denariatarum terrarum antiqui extentus nuncupatarum Lundoris landis in manibus regis existentium per mortem Nicholaii Kneland, Thome Tailȝour et Johannis Scott concessi Jacobo Stewart de Argowane et suis assignatis.

Et de iiij ℔., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus duarum marcatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Myddill Dunlophill in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Cunyghame concessorum domino Ade Cunygham ejus fratri et heredi et suis assignatis.

Et de v ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫., compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus octave partis terrarum de Thomastoun, cum pertinenciis, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Jacobi Haireman concessorum Henrico Forbess de Kynnellane, et suis assignatis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Et de xx ℔., compositionis relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Kirktoune et Inchebarry in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Archibaldi comitis de Ergile concessorum Colino, comiti de Ergile, et suis assignatis.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus octo acrarum terrarum vocatarum lie Mureleis in territorio de Crawmond in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Jacob alias Barbour concessorum Alexandro Forestar de Corstorphin, militi, et suis assignatis.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM ET REMISSIONEM EXTRA ITINERA facte per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis omnium et singularum terrarum domorum et annuorum reddituum infra burgum de Linlithqw in manibus regis existentium ratione eschaete et forisfacture Johannis Langtoun heredis quondam Mariote Weire, quia dictus Johannes moram traxit in Anglia tam in tempore [pacis] quam guerre absque licentia sibi concessa contra statuta actorum Parliamenti concessarum Jacobo Robertsoun burgensi de Linlithqw et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď.,, compositionis eschaete omnium bonorum mobilium Rogeri Heris tutoris domini de Terreglis domino rege spectantium ratione deforciamenti Johannis Gourlai nuncii in executione literarum domini regis per Andream Heris impetratarum concesse dicto Andree et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^c^ compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Brisoune, David Brisoune, Thome Brisoune, Willelmi Cuke et Willelmi Brisoune in Balhousy ad cornu regis positi venditorum Archibaldo Campbell de Skipinche et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c^lxxxij ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď.. compositionis remissionis

Digitized by Google

Johannis domini Forbes et certarum aliarum personarum in dicta remissione contentarum pro interfectione quondam Johannis Leslie. A.D. 1526.

Et de lxxxxviij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis remissionis Alexandri Setoune de Meldrum, Willelmi Leslie de Buchquhane, cum suis complicibus, pro interfectione quondam Gavini Murray, Andree Stratoun, et Willelmi Forbes.

Et de lxxxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis eschaete omnium bonorum Thome Corre de Keldwod et Patricii Mure de Cloneclard ad cornu regis existentium concesse Jacobo Kennedie de Blarequhane et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis eschaete bonorum Willelmi domini Simple, Willelmi Simple ejus filii et Johannis Simple in Loghbank ad cornu regis existentium pro deforciamento super eos legitime probato concesse Johanni comiti de Levinax, et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis remissionis Roberti Logan de Lestalrig, militis, cum omnibus et singulis suis tenentibus, amicis et servitoribus baronie de Lestalrig et Leith inhabitantibus.

Et de x ℔., compositionis terrarum de Westhall in manibus regis existentium tanquam in manibus ultimi heredis per mortem quondam Willelmi Haire de eodem absque herede concessarum Margrete Craufurd sponse Roberti Monypenny de Pilrig, etc.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis eschaete bonorum Gilberti comitis de Cassillis fugitivi pro interfectione quondam Martini Kennedie, etc.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. compositionis remissionis concesse proposito et communitati Edinburgi, etc.

Summa totalis onerationis iij^{m}iiij^{c}xxxij ℔. x ʒ. j ₰.

EXPENSE.

Item, in primis for vj eln of holland clath to be futt scheittis for the King, deliverit to Patrik Donaldsun A.D. 1525.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525. vicesimo tertio Augusti, pretium ulne vij s.; summa xlij s.

Item, vicesimo quinto Augusti, for ane hors to ber the Kingis mail to Peblis, gevin to David Bonar. xx s.

Item, x° Septembris, for v quarteris of rissillis blak to be tua paris of hois for the King, pretium ulne xxx s.; summa ejusdem . . . . xxxvij s. vj d.

Item, xx° Septembris, to Robert Hector for ij speris to the King . . . . . xx s.

Item, quinto Octobris, for v quarteris of rissillis blak to be ij paris of hois for the King, pretium ulne xxxiij s.; summa . . . . . xlj s. iij d.

Item, for half an eln of vellous to begarre thame xxx s.

Item, for ij eln of blak vellous to be ane doublait for the King, pretium ulne iij li.; summa . . vj li.

Item, for iij quarteris of demy grane for lynyn to the samin . . . . . xxviij s.

Item, offerit on Sanct Triduanis day in Lestanrik xiiij s.

Item, gevin to the King, to play at the cartis, thre demyis, summa ejusdem . . . . liiij s.

Item, xj° Octobris, gevin to the blak freris of Edinburgh v li.

Item, send to the King with Andro Bikarton to play xl s.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib to by hors housis, ane bitt, ane pair of sterap irnis, ane helter, and ij collaris xxv s. viij d.

Item, xij° Octobris, at the Kingis ridding to Striveling, deliverit for the Kingis purs to Henre Kemp xx li.

Item, xiij° Octobris, for vellous to bordour the Kingis saidill . . . . . xiiij s vj d.

Item, to David Craufurd . . . . xx s.

Item, for lutt stringis . . . . . vj s.

Item, xv^to Octobris, for j sper to the King . x s.

Item, x° Novembris, deliverit to the King to play v li.

Item. xij° Novembris, to ane prestis first mes, callit Stewart . . . . . xix s.

Item, xix° Novembris, to ane prestis first mes in the abbay xiiij s.

Digitized by Google

Item, xxiij° Novembris, deliverit to Henre Kemp for the Kingis purs . . . . . v ℔. A.D. 1525.

Item, send to the King to Dawketh on Sanct Androis evin in syndry sortis of gold with Sande Abirkirdo x ℔.

Item, for iij eln of armasyn sattin to be ane hogton for the King, pretium ulne xlv ß.; summa . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, for marterik skynnis to bordour the said cott xxx ß.

Item, for crappis to lyn the said cot, and bucram to the tail thairof . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for iij quarteris of blak vellous to nerffe the said cot . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, quinto Decembris, to Lindesay, kepar of the Kingis doggis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Drummond . . . . . xx ß.

Item, x° Decembris, in Dawketh, gevin for the Kingis purs . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, xij° Decembris, deliverit to James Erskyn to pay for the Kingis jak . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, xiiij° Decembris, bocht xij eln of blak vellous to be ane gowne for the King with double begarreis, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, for v eln of the said vellous to be him ane hogton xv ℔.

Item, for canves to the tailis of the goun and hogtoun vj ß.

Item, for ij breddis of buge to lyn the goun and hogton xiiij ℔. xij ß.

Item, for ij eln of crammasey sattin to be ane doublat for the Kinge, pretium ulne iiij ℔.; summa . viij ℔.

Item, for iij quarteris of demy grayne to floit the doublatt, and for stentin to the samin . . xxix ß.

Item, for ij eln of blak sattin to be ane doublat to his grace . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, for flotting of demy grane, and stentin to the samin . . . . . xxix ß.

Item, for j eln and half j quarter of narrow skarlot to be ane pair of hois for the King . . xlij ß. ix d.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525. Item, for j eln and half j quarter of blak stemnyn to be ane pair of hois for the King . . xxij ß. viij đ.
Item, for lynyng to baith the pairis of hois . xxx ß.
Item, for canves to goune of crammesy gottin in the wardrop . . . . . xvj đ.
Item, for buccram to the hogton of claith of gold xij ß.
Item, for floting of millan fustean and canves to ane doublat of the Kingis, of clath of gold, siclik gottin in the wardrop . . . . xij ß. iij đ.
Item, on Ȝoil day to the herroldis . . x ℔.
Item, offerit in the abbay at the Hie Mes . xiiij ß.
Item, to the blak freris boyst, gevin . . xiiij ß.
Item, plaid at the cartis on Sanct Stevinnis day xxvij ℔.
A.D. 1525-6. Item, on new ȝeris day offerit in Lestanrik . xiiij ß.
Item, that samyn nycht eftir suppir in mummyn xx ℔.
Item, bocht for new ȝeris giftis, that samyn day, of ringis xxxj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, viij° Januarii, to ane prestis first mes in Sanct Jelis kirk . . . . . xx ß.
Item, ix° Januarii, gevin to the King to play . v ℔.
Item, xv^to^ Januarii, for ane swerd to the King, . xx ß.
Item, xvij Januarii, for ane sadill to the King . iij ℔.
Item, xxj Januarii, deliverit for the Kingis purs . xj ℔.
Item, for ane swerd to the King . . . xxx s.
Item, xxv^to^ Januarii, gevin to the King to play . v ℔.
Item, xxix° and xxx° Januarii, gevin him to play viij ℔.
Item, to the falconar, de mandato . . . vj ℔.
Item, xvj^to^ Februarii, deliverit to the King xliiij ß.
Item, primo Marcii, siclyk to his grace . . v ℔.
Item, for ane pluff to the King . . . xij ß.
Item, vj^to^ Marcii, deliverit to the King v lycht crounis iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for collaris and hownd chenzies.
Item, ix Marcii, to James Erskin . . xiiij ß.
Item, for v quarteris of rissillis blak to be ij paris of hois, for the King, pretium ulne xxxiij ß.; summa xlj ß. iij đ.
Item, for half j eln of welluot to begarre thaim and for lynyng to baith the paris of hois . . xxxiij ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the talȝour of Striveling for j jak of plait iiij ℔. A.D. 1525-6.
Item, xj Marcii, for iiij dousan boulttis . . xl ß.
Item, xiij Marcii, to William Forsytht ane groum xx ß.
Item, for ane dousan of ganzeis . . . v ß.
Item, to lord Glammis man that brocht the hors to the King . . . . . xiiij ß.
Item, xvj^to Marcii, to the King at the tabillis xxviij ß.
Item, xvij Marcii, to the man that fand the hair xiiij ß.
Item, to ane auld feble prest . . . xiiij ß.
Item, xxij Marcii, for ij culveringis with thair lunttis iij ℔. x ß.
Item, to play at the cartis . . . xxviij ß.
Item, offerit on Palm Sonday in the abbay . xiiij ß. A.D. 1526.
Item, on Sker thurisday in anno xxv^to, bocht for the Kingis xiiij bedmen to be thaim xiiij gounis and huddis, ilk goun and hud takand iiij eln, pretium ulne iij ß. viij đ., extendis to lvj ellnis, and in silver to x ℔.
Item, for making of ilk goun and hud ij ß.; summa xxviij ß.
Item, for xiiij paris of schone to thaim . xxviij ß.
Item, to ilk ane of tham j^d purs and xiiij ß.; summa ix ℔. xvij ß. ij đ.
Item, to the Kingis maister almosinar within the tymes of this compt . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, on Gud Fredday, offerit in Lestanrik . x ß.
Item, siclyk, thairefter offerit to the haly cors in the abbay . . . . . x ß.
Item, for mending of ane culvering . . vj ß.
Item, to ane pour woman . . . ij ß.
Item, siclik to Odonelis man . . . v ß.
Item, for ij eln of blak sattin to be ane doublat for the King, pretium ulne xxxviij ß.; summa iij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for v quarteris of rissillis blak to be ij paris of of hois for the King, pretium ulne xxviij ß.; summa xlij ß. vj đ.
Item, gevin for small ger bocht be Robert Gib that samin day . . . . . xviij ß. x đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. At Pasche in Striveling.

Item, to the boit that had the Kingis coffiris and sowme to Striveling, on Pasche evin, for fraucht of the samin gevin . . . . . ij ß.
Item, offerit on pasche day . . . . . xx ß.
Item, to the maister kuk . . . . . xx ß
Item, to the bischop of Dunblanis man that brocht the ox xiiij ß.
Item, to lord Flemyingis man that brocht the venesoun x ß.
Item, to Franche Orry, menstrale . . . xiiij ß.
Item, 2do Aprilis, to the blak freris in Striveling xix ß.
Item, to the herroldis thare . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to ane harper . . . . . xx ß.
Item, to the King to play that samin day . xl ß.
Item, to the feriar . . . . . v ß.
Item to the Grey freris of Striveling . . v ℔.
Item, to Anthone, talboner . . . . . xx ß.
Item, for vij quarteris of blak vellous to be j galcot for the King, pretium ulne iij ℔.; summa v ℔. v ß.
Item, for iij quarteris of scottis blak to lyne the samin xv ß.
Item, for canves to the body of the samin . xij ₫.
Item, for ij elne of quhit sattin to be ane doublat for the King, pretium ulne xl ß.; summa . . iiij ℔.
Item, siclyk for j doublat of blak sattin furnest iiij ℔. xiij ß.
Item, xxiiijto Aprilis, for j ℔. of schorchattis and half j ℔. of daittis bocht to the Kinge eftir x houris lait iiij ß. vj ₫.
Item, xxvto Aprilis, pait for ballis in the chachspele in Edinburgh . . . . . xx ß.
Item, xxvto Aprilis, gevin sicklyk for ballis xxxiiij ß.
Item, offerit in the abbay on the rud day . . xiiij ß.
Item, gevin to Johne of Murray, the Kingis barbour, for corsbowis, windaiss, and ganzeis . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, vj Maii, to the man that brocht the queyk herronis xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, xiij° Maii, offerit to Sanct Jelis bred . v ß. A.D. 1526.
Item, to an prestis frest mes . . . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Sanct Jelis bred, and to our ladeis . x ß.
Item, to the blak freris boyst. . . . x ß.
Item, to Pas carriar, de mandato . . . v ß.
Item, xxvj^to Maii, deliverit to Henre Kemp in the chachspel . . . . . xx ℔.
Item, primo Junii, deliverit be Johne Skrymgeour, masar, nomine thesaurarii, to the King. . xx ℔.
Item, vj^to Junii, for ij elln of quhit sattin to be the King ane doublat, pretium ulne xxxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, xvij° Junii, for j par of hois to the King of rissillis blak, furnest with wellous and lynyng, in the hail xl ß.
Item, xxij° Junii, for eggis bocht and casten be the King xvj ß.
Item, xxiiij° Junii, viz., on midsoumer day, for j doublat of blak vellous to the King, furnest with floting and stenting . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, for eggis bocht, and castin efter supper . xiiij ß.
Item, for j pair of lyng chenzeis bocht and deliverit to the ȝeman of the wardrop, de mandato regis . vij ß.
Item pait to Johne of Murray, barbour, for j hors of his sauld to the Kingis grace . . vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace, efter his cumming fra Lynlythqw before Henre Kemp . . xx ℔.

EXPENSE DIVERSORUM in primis.

Item, the xxiij day of August, anno xxv^to, for furnessing A.D. 1525.
of sindry smal thingis to the artalȝery befor the luftennent passing to Cokburnpath for j waw of irn iij ℔.
Item, for ȝokkis and bowis to draw the gunnis xlij ß.
Item, to the smytht for wirking of ilk stan xvj ₫.; summa xvj ß.
Item, for iij stane of leid to be gun stanis . xvj ß.
Item, xxiiij August, deliverit to Johne Adamson,

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525.

messinger, our soverane lordis lettres to warn and requer the Erle of Morton and lord Seton to be at the King with all diligens . . . . vij ß.

Item, to iiij cartaris, viz., Cowane, Quhit, Gogar, and Braneuod, of the quhilkis thre of thaim was iiij dais furth, and Gogar remanit, ilk cart on the day ix ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, for Orkynnay buttir, and powdir baggis with skupis for the artalȝere . . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit for Robert Bortthuykis wagis . xl ß.

Item, to the smythtis of Lintoun and Dunbar . xiiij ß.

Item, to Schir Alexander Jerdan, maister of the artalȝere v ℔.

Item, ultimo August, deliverit to Duncan Nicholson iiij letters direct to the Shereffis of Forfar, Kincardin, and Abirdene, to warn thair Sherefedomez to ane certane day for intaking of dittay . . xxx ß.

Item, viij° Septembris, deliverit to Andro Dischington ij lettrez to requer the Erle of Morton and lord Setoun cum to the King with thair houshaldis . vij ß.

Item, pait to Pat Reche of the Cannonget for ij single cartis that bur the gune stanis to Cokburnpeth xliiij ß.

Item, xvj° Septembris, to the chapellanis in Dawketht xiiij ß.

Item, to M°Rere, siclyk . . . xxxiiij ß.

Item, for mending of the Kingis culvering . v ß.

Item, to ane boy that brocht peris to the Kingis in Dawketht . . . . . ij ß.

Item, to the man that fund the Kingis tersall . xx ß.

Item, to the gardiner of Dawketht . . x ß.

Item, to the wyff that had hir corn eittin in Dawketht iiij ß.

Item, xxvj° Septembris, deliverit to Archibald Hoig letter to poynd the Erle of Cassillis for certane unlawis xiiij ß.

Item, to the gardiner of Dawketht that brocht sindry peris to Edinburght to the King . . . v ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Ilay and to Maister Johne Chapman, quhilkis war chargit to ryd to Berwik with the commissionaris, in expens . . . . . x ℔. A.D. 1525.

Item, disbursit for Maister Adam Otterburn for his furnessing to expensis at his passage to Bervik.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp for smal jottis don be him in the abbay . . . . xxiij ʃ. xj ₫.

Item, octavo Octobris, gevin to the Inglissman that brocht blawin hornis, leschis, and dog collaris fra the King of Ingland . . . . . lx unicornis.

Item, deliverit to David Lowry ane letter to sommond the Erle of Craufurd, de mandato dominorum xx ʃ.

Item, to Johne Homil for writin of ij lettres to Danskin and Hambrocht in the secretaris absens . iiij ʃ.

Item, to the lard of Lucis man that brocht the venesoun v ʃ.

Item, xvj^to^ Octobris, geven to the Ducheman fynour, and ij men to ryd with him to the myndis in Craufurd Mur . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to the pinoris that drew the thre falconis quhilkis past to Striveling out of the abbay . iij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, to Johne Cunningham, gunnar, quhilk past to Striveling with the falconis, in wagis . . xx ʃ.

Item, xxv^to^ Octobris, deliverit to Champnay, messinger, lettres to warn the lordis and barronis of Angous [to] be in Striveling incontinent to cum with the King fra thyn to Edinburght . . . . xxx ʃ.

Item, siclyk letteris deliverit to Duncan Reche to warn the lordis and barronis in Fyfe keip the samyn tryst xiiij ʃ.

Item, that samin day, deliverit to David Cammeron lettres to warn the lordis and barronis of Strivelingschir, siclik . . . . . xiiij ʃ.

Item, that samin day, de mandato dominorum, deliverit to Willȝame Cristeson, and to Alexander Kermaig lettres to requer lord Hum and all the barronis in the Mers and Tevedale cum to Edinburgh for ordinans of gud reule for the bordouris . xl ʃ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525. Item, to the boit that carreit the artalȝere to Striveling xxiiij ß.

Item, xix° Novembris, deliverit j lettre to David Cammeron to warn the lard of Hennerland and Adam Skot to fynd plegis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, xxiij° Novembris, deliverit to James Kinlocht j lettre to somond lord Ogilvy and his complicis to be in Edinburght xij° Decembris to underlye the law for David Gardinis slauchter . . . . . xx ß.

Item, xvj^to Decembris, deliverit to James Kinlocht ane lettre to somond Schir James Homilton to underlie the law, etc. . . . . xiiij ß.

ȝoill clais in anno xxv^to.

Item, to the lard of Buccleucht, for his clais . l ℔.

[Similar sums to Ninian Crichton and George Douglas.]

Item, to the ȝonge Maister of Kilmauris for j goun of dammes, ane doublat of sattin, with hois and j bonat xxiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Alexander Stewart for his ȝoil clais . xxiij ℔.

Item, to Willȝam Wod, for his ȝoil clais . xxx ℔. vij ß.

Item, to Henre Kemp siclyk . . xxx ℔. vij ß.

Item, to David Wod, for his clais . . . xxij ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, kepar of the pallas besyd the abbay, de mandato regis, gevin to him vj eln of rissillis blak to be him ane goun, price ulne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . ix ℔. xij ß.

Item, to thir xiij men, officiaris and childer of the Kingis chamir, viz., Johne Douglas, James Crechtoun, Willȝam Bard, James Bosswall, Johne Murray, barbour, Willȝam Galbratht, Robert Gib, James Akinhed, Willȝame Spyshous, Patrik Donaldsoun, Johne McCrere, Anthon, talbernar, ilk ane of thir forsaidis personis taikand for thair luffray clais xij ℔. xj ß. in the hail extens to . . . j^clxiij ℔. iij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to George Gud for his ȝoil clais . iiij ℔. x ß. A.D. 1525.

Item, to thir xvij gromes, viz., Patrik Crechtoun, Robert Purves, Andro Michelsoun, Johne Bog, Johne Purves, Willȝame Galbratht, John Bayne, Johne Sprotty, smytht, Willȝam Dille, Willȝam Forsytht, Thomas Homiltoun, Patrik Skirling, Andro Murray, David Crechtoun, George Skott, Andro Dempstar, and Johne of Craig, ilk ane of thir forsaid xvij personis taikand ȝeirlie for thair ȝoil clais v ℔. vj ß. vj ₫., thar hail xvij luffray clais extend to . . lxxxx ℔. x ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the v Italiane menstralis takand ȝerlie ij lufferais, viz., ane at Ȝoil and ane at Vitsonday, ilk ane of thair single luffrais extendis to v ℔. x ß., and sa thair hail ȝoil clais extend to . . xxxij ℔ x ß.

Item, for Bruce and Edmonstonis ȝoil clais . x ℔.

Item, to the ij futmen for thair ȝoil clais . iij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, to Schir Cristellis sone, and to litil Lindesay clais xlij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Mawis Aicthęson, the Kingis lavendar, for hir clais . . . . . v ℔.

Item, for xxij stanis of leid, bocht at Ȝoil for mending of the gret hall, and for nalis, burdis, and werkmanschip, in the hail . . . . . v ℔. x ß.

Item, to an wrycht that fand canwes, casis, nalis, and werkmanschip in fenistring of iiij gret windois of the hall . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, quinto Januarii, deliverit to Duncan Reche, ane lettre to warn lord Maxwell to keip the wardane court for redress, or ellis haist him to the King and lordis in Edinburgh . . . . . xx ß. A.D. 1525-6.

Item, octavo Januarii, gevin to Johne Cunnigham for mending of the artalȝere in the castell, de mandato dominorum . . . . . xvij ß.

Item, to the boit that past to Striveling with the artalȝere, de mandato, et per dominum de Keir xl ß.

Item, ix° Januarii, deliverit to Donald Nicholson lettres in thre formes to requer the Erle of Murray cum to the King . . . . . xl ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525-6. Item, to Castellaw, divers lettres to requer the lordis and barronis of Angous cum to the King to Edinburgh xxviij s.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Carmaig siclik lettres direct to the prelattis, lordis, and barronis in Fyf xxiiij s.

Item, direct to Willȝam Cristesoun siclyk lettres to all the lordis and barronis of the shirefdomes of Lanerk and Linlithqw . . . . . xxiiij s.

Item, to Johne Thomson that past twys to my lord chancellar to Dunfermbling with lettres on the nycht . . . . . iiij s.

Item, xj Januarii, to Ilay, herrold, quhilk past to Berwik with the commissionaris and Doctour Magnus, in expensis . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johne Quhit, writar, quhilk past siclyk iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Maister Adam Ottirburn . x ℔.

Item, xij Januarii, deliverit to Androu Dishingtoun lettrez direct to the Erle Bothwel, prior of Sanctandrois, lord Lindesay, and Constable of Dunde to haist thaim to Edinbroch . . . . xx s.

Item, deliverit to David Lowry vij lettres direct to est Lothean, and diveris lardis of the Mers . xxx s.

Item, sic lettres direct, to Duncan Riche to all the barronis of west Lotheane and Linlithqw . xx s.

Item, siclyk lettres direct, to James Kinlocht to all the barronis of Perth and Stratherne and that quartar to haist thaim to Edinburgh . . . . xxx s.

Item, siclyk lettres deliverit to Willȝame Cristeson, direct to the lordis and lardis of Erskin, Elphainston, Dunblan and Clekmannan . . . . xvj s.

Item, xvij° Januarii, deliverit to Donald Nicholson ane clois lettre writin to the quenis grace quhilk met hir in Strivelig . . . . . x s.

Item, send ane clois lettre of my lord of Sanctandrois with James Bissat, by the Kingis lettre to lord Maxwel . . . . . xx s.

Item, for leid to cast gun stanis . . . xx s.

Digitized by Google

Item, for mending of ane of the gune quhelis . x ß. A.D. 1525-6.

Item, xxiiij° Januarii, ressavit xlvj lettres requirand all thir lordis eftir writin, to prepar thaim and ryd with the Kingis grace to the bordouris, under payne of deid, and thairof deliverit to Johne Adamson vj to my lordis of Sanctandrois, Dunkeldin, Murray, bischop of Ros, Arbroth, and Culros, to be in Edinburgh with all diligens . . . . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Kermaig, v lettres direct to the Erle of Morton, lordis Borthwik, Setoun, Newbotil, and ij generale lettrez to diveris barronis of est Loutheane . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, in lykwis, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun vj lettres direct to the Shereffis of Roxbrocht, Selkirk, Jedbrocht, Peblis, Kelsaucht, with ane generale lettre to be proclamit in all the burrowis . xxiiij ß.

[Similar letters to the Sheriffs of Stirling, Kinross, Clackmannan, Menteith, Dunblane, Perth, Paisley, Dumbarton, Renfrew, Carrick, Cunninghame, Kyle, Fife, and the Abbots of Cambuskenneth, Lindores and Balmerino.]

Item, the lettre of Linlithqw, refusit be Johne Adamson, and ressavit be David Cammeron with lettres to requer lordis Hume and Farnehyrst to bring and deliver thar pleggis for redres . . . xviij ß.

Item, 3° Februarii, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun ij lettres to requer the lordis and lardis of Mers and Teviotdale be in Edinburgh xx° ejusdem . xx s.

Item, deliverit to Alexander Kermage, letters direct, viz., to the Erle Bothwell, prior of Sanctandrois, lordis Erskin, Cambuskynneth, Jester, Keir and Balwere to be in Edinburgh the said xx day . xx ß.

Item, xvj° Februarii, gevin to ane Inglissman, messinger, lettre of assuerance to the Erle of Westmurland and Doctour Magnus . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, xvij° Februarii, deliverit to James Lindesay, mes-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1525-6. singer, lettres to advirtis Schir James Homilton of the cession . . . . . viij ß.

Item, xxij° Februarii, deliverit to Johne Langlandis ane lettre to requer all the heddismen of Tevedale to bring in thar plegis xxvj, to Edinburgh, . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to James Kinlocht lettres to requer lord Hume and clannis of the Mers keip the said day in Edinburght . . . . . xx ß.

Item, primo Marcii, deliverit ane clois lettre to ane messinger of Ingland, direct to the Erle of Westmurland . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for j unce of mummye to the maister kuk ij ß.

Item, x° Marcii, deliverit to Castelaw, the Kingis confirmation to be had to the commissionaris in Berwik for interchanging of peax . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to the Inglis messinger that past with him . xxviij ß.

A.D. 1526. Item, xxviij° Marcii, deliverit to David Cammeron lettre to requer all the barronis West Lothean rid with the King to Striveling . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, xv° Aprilis, deliverit to Williame Cristesoun lettre direct to the Shereffis of Forfar, Kincardin, and Abirdene, for continuation of the airis . . xxx ß.

Item, xx° Aprilis, deliverit all the preceptis of the parliament to Johne Gurlaw, and Willȝame Cristeson, quhilks sall ansuer for the samin, gevin to thame in expensis . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, xxv^to^ Aprilis, gevin for j new gret key to the for entres of the abbay yet, and ij staplis to the samin ij ß.

Item, quarto Maij, deliverit to Alexander Kermag, iij clois lettres requirand my lordis of Sanctandrois, Abirdene, and prior haist thame to Edinburgh xxviij ß.

Item, x° Maii, deliverit to James Kinlocht ane lettre chargand the Erle of Craufurd and lord Ogilvy to ceis thair convocatioun . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, xj Maii, sero, deliverit to Ros and Ilay, herroldis, oure soverane lordis lettres direct to my lord Arrane,

Digitized by Google

and to Schir James Homiltoun for delivering of lord Ros ontriblit under all paine and charge . xx ß A.D. 1526.

Item, xij° Maii, deliverit to Ormond, purcevant, iij clos lettres to warn lord Jester, Bas, and Wachtoun cum and remane with the King . . . . xiiij ß

Item, to Duncane Reche, gevin iiij lettres to warn the lordis of Levingstoun, Sanct Johne, Caldor, and Dundas, siclik . . . . . x ß

Item, that samin day, deliverit to Johne Adamsoun, viij lettres to the samin effect direct to the lordis and lardis of Morton, Newbotil, Borthwik, Edmonstoun Cragmillar, Rossilling, and Dalhousy, with thair houshaldis . . . . . vij ß.

Item. xv° Maii, at x houris lait, deliverit to Ormond, purcevant, v lettres direct to Lord Jester, lardis of Bas, Hirdmonston, Ormistoun, Congiltoun, to meit the King at Sowtray . . . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Langlandis vj lettres direct to the lardis of Halton, Corstorfin, Dundas, Damhoy, Sanct John, and Rechardoun to meit the King at Sowtray . . . . . vij ß.

Item, siclyk lettres deliverit to Williame Duncan, messinger, direct to the lardis of Innerleitht, Lestanrik, Cragmillar, Drydan, Rosling and Newbotil to meit the King at the Stow on the morn . . vij ß.

Item, siclyk lettres gevin to James Bissat to warn Robert Borthwik, maister gunnar, to haist him to Edinburgh with the calmes . . vj ß. viij d.

Item, xvj Maii, the King raid on gatwartis to Mellros, and that day eftir none his grace returnit agane to Edinburgh, and deliverit ane clois lettre to Maister Ilay, to be speid to my lord of Sanctandrois, with uthir writingis direct to the prior and Ballwere to cum to Edinburght or send the selis . . xx ß.

Item, for ij dousan of new speris with thair heddis, and deliverit be command of the Kingis grace, price iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, to Willzame Dillie . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, to the iiij gret carttis that past on gatwartis to Melros, gevin thame at thair passage . . xl s.

Item, for puldir baggis . . . . . iiij s.

Item, xxiiij Maii, deliverit to Duncan Nicolsoun, x lettres under the signet, direct to the lordis and barronis of Pertht and Angous [to] cum to Edinburgh, and ryd with the King with thair honest houshald to Strivil-ing . . . . . xx s.

Item, that day deliverit to ane ridand man for lyk lettrez to be proclamit at the mercat cors of Coupar, gevin to him . . . . . x s.

Item, deliverit viij lettres to Williame Cristesoun, direct to Kelsaucht, Jedburgh, Newbotill, Berwik, Setoun, Ȝester, Roxbroght, and Hathingtoun, to be in Edinburgh with thair househaldis, xxviij ejusdem xxiiij s.

[Similar letters to Dumbarton, Renfrew, Linlithgow, Lord Livingston, and the Abbots of Soulseat, New Abbey, Ayr and Glenluce.]

Item, xxvj^to Maii, deliverit to Ros herrold, lettre requiring my lordis of Arrane and Murray to restor the Kingis gunis . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, gevin to Robert Borthwik in part of payment of the iiij smal pecis of artalȝere makkand in the castel xx li.

Item siclyk gevin to Johne Drummond for his servandis feis and wagis in making of the cartis to the iiij litil falconis . . . . . x li.

Item, to Ros and Ilay that raid for the grete seil to Dunfermbling . . . . . xx s.

Item, xxvij Maii, gevin lxviij pinouris that drew the gret gunnis fra the abbay to the castell, and thair-attour bur xij sparris for ending of the falcoun quhelis . . . . . xxiiij s. ij d.

Item, ultimo Maii, deliverit to the cartaris of Leytht for vj draucht of grene tymir out of the orchard of Scherefhau for grathing of the iiij litil falconis, ilk draucht with thair iiij hors takand vj s. viij d., the soume thairof is . . . . . xl s.

Digitized by Google

Item, for viij stane and sex pund of irne deliverit to be grath for the said iiij falconis, pretium pecie v ß.; summa . . . . . xlj ß. x ₫. A.D. 1526.

Item, to the smytht for his werkmanschip to the samin xj ß. iiij ₫.

Item, sexto Junii, send ane clois lettre to my lord of Sanctandrois with Williame Duncan, messinger, for the gret sele . . . . . vj ß.

Item, deliverit, be command of the lordis, to James Colvile of Ouchiltre, computrollar to our soverane lord for helping to furniss the Kingis expens ordinar as his acquitanis beris . . iij^c xxj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫

Item, deliverit to my lord of Angous, be resoun of his wardan fee within the times of this compt . ij^c ℔.

Item, deliverit and pait to Andro Wod of Largo for his fee within the times of this compt . . xl ℔.

Item, allowit to the thesaurar for his fee within the termes of this comput . . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, pait to Maister James Currour for his pensioun quhil he be beneficiit conform to his gift with lettres under the prive sele, with our soverane lordis approbatioun of the samin, within the termes of this comput l ℔.

Item, pait siclyk to Schir Alexander Skot for his half pensioun within the times of this comput . xv ℔.

Item, pait to David Wod, ane of the Kingis gentlemen, for his ȝeris fee, per preceptum . . . xl ℔.

Item, pait to Maister Adam Ottirburn, be ane precept of the lordis of the secret consale, for his expensis at divers tymes riddand with the commissionaris to Ingland . . . . . j^c ℔.

Item, to the said Maister Adam, within the termes of this comput, for his fee of the office of advocatorii xl ℔.

Item, to Johne Ketht, ane of the Kingis gentlemen, for his ȝeris fee within the tymes of this comput xl ℔.

Item, to James Crechtoun, capitan of the castel and maister of pantrie, for his ȝoil clais . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, to Nichol Craufurd, clerk of Justiciarii, for his fee within the termes of this comput . . xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to the maister kuk in part of payment of his ȝoil clais within the termes of this comput, ij eln and j half of blak weluous, price ulne iij ℔.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Johne Aittoun, maister mason to the Kingis grace, gevin to him eftir tenour of his lettrez of gift under the gret sele for all the dais of his lyf in ȝerlie pensioun . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to the clerkis of the signet within the termes of this comput, pait to thame . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Donaldsoun, ȝeman of the above, for his ȝuile clais, within the termes of this compt v ℔. vj ß.

Item, to David Moutray, ischear of the courte kichin dur, for his ȝuile clais, within the termez of this compt v ℔. vj ß.

Item, to Andro Edzaire, tailȝour to our soverane lord, takand in the ȝeir for his fee and to fynd sewing silk xx ℔.

Item, to Thomas Andirsoune, the Kingis furrour, for his ȝeiris fe . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to the clerk of register taking ȝeirelie in the thesauraris comput . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene takand siclik xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the Provest of the Quenis College, siclik xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to the thesauraris clerk . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Schir Johnne Quhite, siclik . . x ℔.

Item, to James Colvile of Uchiltre, Directoure of the chancellarie for the tyme . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Nicholl Craufurd, for his lauboris within the tyme of this compt . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott . . . v ℔.

Item, to George Gude . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to Maister Johnne Donaldsoun . . iiij ℔.

Item, to James Scott . . . . . iij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to George Richardsoun . . . . iij ℔. A.D. 1526.
Item, to Pat of the Trone, Ischar of the Chekkir hous dure, for this ȝere . . . . . x ß.
Item, to Johnne Bannantyne, Writar to the Signett, for a ȝeir . . . . . xl ß.

Summa totalis expensarum ij^{m}v^{c}lxxv ℔. viij ß. ix ₫.; et sic restant viij^{c}lvij ℔. xvj ₫.—of the oneracioune and exoneracioune of this present compt to be allowit to the comptar in part of the super expensis of his last compt, extending to the foure thousand five hundreth thre score a pund, fiftene schillingis and ane penny as the fute of his said compt comportis. And sa the comptare is super expendit de claro iij^{m}vij^{c}iiij ℔. xiij ß. ix ₫.

Gawinus Aberdonen.
Alexander Camis^{kth}.
Jacobus Kincragy, Decanus Abirden.
Ja. Colvile.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

25 JUNE 1526—16 AUGUST 1626.

A.D. 1526. COMPOTUM Willelmi Magistri de Glencarne thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis de omnibus receptis suis et expensis dicti officii thesaurarii a die vicesimo quinto mensis Junii, Anno Domini millessimo quingentesimo vicesimo sexto usque in diem decimum sextum Augusti, Anni Domini etc., v^{c} vicesimi sexti ut supra.

A VICECOMITIBUS IN SCACCARIO, ANNO ETC. v^{c}xxvj^{to}.

Item, onerat se in primis de xxiij ℔. x ʒ., receptis a vicecomitibus in scaccario tento apud Edinburgh vicesimo quinto Julii, Anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo vicesimo sexto.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM CONFIRMATIONUM per tempus compoti.

Item, onerat se in primis de v ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Ballingall de eodem facte Willelmo Ballinga filio suo et heredi apparenti super terris de Ballingall, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiff.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta tallie Hugonis Campbell de Lowdoune facta

Digitized by Google

Berthilomeo Craufurd de Kers viginti libratarum terrarum de Kers antiqui extentus, cum molendino et pertinenciis earundem, jacentibus in baronia de Martname et vicecomitatu de Are. A.D. 1526.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Horsbruke de eodem facte Laurentio Horsbruke de quadraginta solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus de Huchounefeild, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Peblis.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis carte alienationis Bartholomei Craufurd de Kers, facte David Craufurd filio suo et heredi apparenti super terris de Annehane, Litle Sallach, Auchenreoch, Glenheid, Balhomais, Kilbryd et Hoggistoun, cum parte molendini, et pertinenciis earundem, jacentibus in comitatu de Carrik et vicecomitatu de Aire.

Et de v ℔. vj ſ. viij d., compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Simple de Kirkmichaell facta Johanni Simple suo filio et heredi apparenti et Mariote Maxwell ejus sponse super sex mercatis tres solidatis et quatuor denariatis terrarum antiqui extentus, quas nunc occupant David Brydin, Willelmus Lawta, Nigellus Brydin, Cuthbertus Jamesoun, Robertus Litle, Johannes Lyle, Johannes Grenleis, et Agnes Byretreis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM ET BONORUM ESCHAETORUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de j^c [℔.], compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Cochrane, Gilberti Cochrane, Johannis Cochrane et diversarum aliarum personarum ad cornu regis existentium pro interfectione quondam Johannis Mure et Gavini Fairlie, venditorum Johanni Mure de Caldwell, et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum, Nigelli

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Montgumry ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione Edwardi Cunyghame de Auchinhervy, Willelmo Mure de Ard venditorum, et suis assignatis.

Et de j^c ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Betoune de Creich, Roberti Yong, Johannis Allerdes et certarum aliarum personarum, domino regi pertinentium pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Grief, venditorum dicto Johanni Betoune, et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^c ℔., compositionis remissionis Roberti Stewart in Dunfermling, David Elwald, Johannis Elwald et certarum aliarum personarum pro interfectione quondam Johannis Greiff et pro diversis aliis criminibus ut in litera remissionis plenius continetur.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis remissionis Johannis Halkheid de Petfurane, Karoli Denestoune et certarum aliarum personarum in dicta remissione contentarum pro arte et parte [quondam] Johannis Greiff, et diversis aliis criminibus.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, NONINTROITUUM ET MARITAGIORUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^clxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis warde et nonintroitus terrarum quondam Thome M^cclelane de Bomby, cum maritagio heredum dicti Thome, Willelmo M^cclelane suo fratri venditarum.

Et de lxx ℔., compositionis warde et relevii terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Henrici Banerman de Waterstoune, cum maritagio heredum dicti Henrici, Willelmo Wod de Bonytoune et Johanni Forbes de Petslego venditarum et suis assignatis.

Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de firmis certarum terrarum spectantium Johanni Lindesay de Dunrod, Johanni Mowat de Busby et Andree Lykprevik de eodem, domino regi appreciatarum pro

Digitized by Google

summa sexingintarum et quinquaginta mercarum pro amerciamentis certarum personarum prout plenius in libro adjornalis continetur. A.D. 1526.

Item, idem onerat se de xxx ℔., provenientibus de cona et per dictum thesaurarium per tempus compoti receptis.

Summa totalis onerationis, ix^{c}liij ℔. x ß.

EXPENSE.

In primis for stuff taken for the Kingis abilȝementis, viz., frae Adame Stewart, aucht ellis of fyne taffeteis to be the King ane goune, and four ellis of the samin to be him ane syoun, price of the eln l ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, iiij elnys of weluous to begarry the said goune and syoun with, price of the eln iij ℔.; summa xij ℔.

Item, nyne quartaris of wellus to be the King ane doublat, price of the eln iij ℔.; summa . vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, for tua elnys of fustiane to stuff the Kingis syoun, price of the eln v ß.; summa . . . x ß.

Item, for four elnys of bukram to lyne the said syoun, price of the eln iij ß. vj ₫.; summa . . xiiij ß.

Item, takin fra Andro Edȝar, for half ane eln of welluus that wantit to the begarying of the said cote and goune, price . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, ultimo Junii, for vj quartaris of rissillis blak, and for claith to lyne thame with . . . lv ß.

Item, for half ane eln of welluous to bar thame with, price . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, quarto Julii, deliverit at the Kingis command to Henry Kempt, Marioune Achisoun, and David Bonar xlvj elnys of holland clath and ane half, price of the ẻln x ß., to be codbeiris, nycht curches, double schetis, aud pane schetis; summa . xxiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to the saidis personis xxiiij elnis of gret

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526.

holland clath to be fute schetis, price of the eln vj ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to the saidis personis xxiiij elnis of fyne holland claith to be sarkis to the Kingis grace, price of the eln xviij ß.; summa . . . xxj ℔. xij ß.

Item, deliverit to the saidis personis, twelve and aucht elnis of grettar holand clath to be the Kingis grace sarkis, price of the eln ten schillingis; summa xiiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the saidis personis iiij great hankis of gold, price of the hank xij ß.; summa . xlviij ß.

Item, deliverit to the saidis personis twa uncis of sewin silk, price of the unce vj ß.; summa . . xij ß.

Item, octavo Julii, takin fra Johnn Broune, burges of Edinburgh, thre fyne scarlat cappis fedderat and rubanit as efferit, be the Kingis grace himself, price of the pece, iij ℔.; summa . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for ane ringe with ane dyamant to the said Johnn iiij ℔.

Item, xiij° Julii, takin fra Adame Stewart, burges of Edinburgh, four elnis of fyne scarlat to the Kingis beid, price of the eln fyfty schillingis; summa x ℔.

Item, for ane bolt of millane fustiane contenand xiij ellis and ane half eln, price of the eln five schillingis; summa . . . . . thre ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane eln of satyne brochat to be the Kingis grace ane cott . . . . . ix ℔.

Item, for fyve quartaris of purpur welluous to be kervit apoun the satyne brochet . . . vj ℔. v ß.

Item, for thre quartaris of scottis blak to lyne the said coit . . . . . xiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, for thre elnis and ane quartar of gren carrisay to be the Kingis grace ane clok, price of the eln vj ß.; summa . . . . . xix ß. vj ₫.

Item, for thre quartaris of graye to be his grace sokkis to ryd with . . . . . viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, xv^to Julii, gevin at the Kingis command to Johnn

Digitized by Google

Broun, burges of Edinburgh, for twa fyne blak cappis, A.D. 1526.
fedderat and rubanit . . . . . five ℔.
Item, deliverit till David Bonar xxiiij elnis of fustiane to the Kingis bed, price of the eln v ß.; summa vj ℔.
Item, septimo Augusti, for v elnis to bind the Kingis suorde handis, and to be ane gluve till his sair hand, with makin and sewin silk . . . xx ß.
Item, xiiij Augusti, deliverit till David Bonar twa ellis and half ane quartar of fyne satyne crammasy, to be the Kingis grace ane doublat, price of the eln foure ℔.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, deliverit to the said David sex quartaris of lemestar blak to be his grace twa payr of hois, price of the eln iij ℔.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, for lyning to the samyn . . vj ß. viij đ.
Item, gevin the samyn tyme half ane eln of weluus to bar the said hois . . . . . xxx ß.

BURSA REGIS.

In primis gevin to the Kingis grace till apon Eloyis day xx ß.
Item, till ane puyr wyf for the slauchter of ane sowe xx ß.
Item, gevin penultimo Junii to the Kingis grace till offir at Sanct Antonis chapell . . . xx ß.
Item, gevin the Kingis grace till in Sanct Gelis Kirk to ane prestis first mes . . . . . xx ß.
Item, gevin for eggis to bikkir the castell . xv ß. vj đ.
Item, for ballis in Crummis cachpuyll quhen the Kingis grace playit with the lord Glammis . . xx ß.
Item, apoun Soundaye, primo Julii, gevin the Kingis grace till offyr to ane prestis first mes . . . xx ß.
Item, gevin to the pinouris that cariit the gunnis x ß.
Item, secundo Julii, gevin in Cawder quhare the Kingis dynit with the lard of Cawder, to the officiaris and servandis of the place and nuris . . . vj ℔.
Item, till ane servand of the Lorde Ros quhilk happinit

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526.

to be hurt with ane stane of the wal heid of Cawder, be the Kingis grace . . . . . x ℔.

Item, octavo Julii, gevin till Henry Kempe to the Kingis purs . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin till ane goldsmytht for fassing of the Kingis chenze . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to Rowy that past in France . . . xx ß.

Item, to Maister Duncane Leche . . . iij ℔.

Item, decimo Julii, gevin till Johnne Smytht, jak makar five ℔.

Item, gevin to the emprioure pursewand, at the King and lordis command . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, xvij Julii, gevin at the Kingis command till puyr wifis that come gretand apoun his grace for eggis taken fra thame be his servandis . . xx ß.

Item, gevin till Alexander Ewnis servandis that brocht halkis to the Kingis grace . . . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to James Akheid to by cristallin werris and tassis to the Kingis grace . . . . . xxj ß.

Item, the Kingis grace send his ringe in ane takin to deliver Cunninghame, gunnar . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Jardin, maister of the Kingis artalȝery, quhen his grace suld haif past till Quhithern, till furnis cartis and servandis . . . xx ℔.

[Item], till Anton, fydlar, at the Kingis command xx ß.

[Item], to Williame Calbrath to by ane luyt, at the Kingis command . . . . . xl ß.

Item, xviij Julii, till Henry Kempe, in Peblis, to the Kingis purs . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, gevin till Borthwik, the gunnar . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin to the Kingis falconeris . . iij ℔.

Item, decimonono Julii, gevin to ane horsman till pas of Melrois till Cummyrnald for ane halk, at the Kingis command, to the Lord Flemyinge place . xx ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Duly till by stringis to the Kingis cors bowis and graithing of thame xxviij ß.

Item, for hors wagis till Troilus and Brus . iiij ß.

Item, xxj daye of Julii, gevin till Patrik Sinklar, at the

Digitized by Google

King and lordis command, till pas in Ingland with halkis and uthiris erandis . . . . . lx ℔. A.D. 1526.

Item, at the Kingis command till his four hens [men] in Jedburgh . . . . . x ß.

Item, to the Cordyler freris that brocht the Kingis grace cheryis, at his graces command . . . . xl ß.

Item, to the fischaris in Jedburgh, at the Kingis command, at the watter syd . . . . . x ß.

Item, xxij Julii, gevin in Jedburgh to the Inglis herrot, at the Kingis and lordis command . . fifty ℔.

Item, apoun the Magdalyne daye, till the Kingis grace till offir in Masyndew . . . . . xx ß.

Item, furnist the Kingis grace quhen he suld have past till Quhitherne, in Peblis and Jedburghe fra his grace past of this toune quhill he come agane the space of xiij dayis, quhilk extendis in the hail expens to the soume of . . . . . j^c^xxxvij ℔. xvj ß. ix ₫.

Item, the Kingis houshald wagis for the space of thre dayis nocht being enterit nor allowit.

Item, gevin apoun Soundaye xij Augusti to the Kingis grace till offir till ane prestis first mes . xx ß.

Item, gevin for ballis in the cachepuyle . . x ß.

Item, xiij Augusti, gevin for the Kingis disjone in Antonis cachpuyle . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, for ballis that tyme . . . xj ß.

Item gevin be the Kingis command till Williame Adratoun, Inglisman . . . . . thre ℔.

Item, gevin till Cunninghame, gunnar, for his fee ix ℔.

THE PERSEWANTIS WAGIS.

Item, gevin the ferst daye of Julii till Carmage and Donaldsoune till pas with preceptis in Fif and Angus to warne certane lordis and lardis to the Kingis dyet of Quhitherne . . . . . xl ß.

Item, 2° Julii, gevin till Ormund, the pursewand, till pas till Berwik for the fynouris . . . xl ß.

Item, 2° Julii, gevin till Buyt and Blytht, pursewantis,

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. till pas to Dunkeldin, Adhell, and Rovane, till summond the Erle of Adhoill, and Mastre Rubane and thair complicis for spolze of the Kingis officiar iiij ℔.

Item, tertio Julii, to Donaldsoune, messinger, till pas with lettris in Fyff for the mutellatioun of Thomas Haye of Sandefurd . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin till Dalrimple, messinger, till pas amange the lardis of Lotheane with preceptis to the Kingis diet of Quhitherne . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, gevin till ane pursewand till pas in Cliddisdaill to the said diet . . . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin till ane pursewand till pas with lettres to the bischope of Sanctandrois . . . xx ß.

Item, xj Julii, gevin till Perduvane, masar, till pas till Wigtoune, Kirkcudb[r]ycht, Drumfres, Air, Irwin, and Renfrew, and utheris burghtis to mak inhibitioun be our soverane lordis lettris to all his liegis till by or intromitt with the gudis and geir of the lardis of Lochinver and Drumlangrig and thair complicis being at the slaughter of umquhill Thomas McClellane of Bomby . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, xiiij^to Augusti, gevin till ane messinger till pas till Innerwik with lettris upoun tua servandis of the lard of Polwortis . . . . . xiiij ß.

THE KINGIS LUVERAYIS.

Item, ane luveray gevin Troilus, ane to Jacobe Edmestoun, ane till Brus, and ane till Hobe, the Kingis hensmen, with dowblat, hois, lyning and making of ȝallow and reid carrisaye, price of ilk luveray twa ℔. xv ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔.

Item, the ferd daye of Julii, gevin at command of the Kingis grace till Andro Cunninghame, ane galbart of chammelat, ane dowblat of satyne, ane payr of blak hois, ane bonat, with twa ellis of welluus to begary the samyn; summa of all . . . xviij ℔. x ß.

Item, gevin at the Kingis command till Williame Banna-

Digitized by Google

tyne, pagis of honour, ane galbart of chammelat, ane dowblat of satyne, ane payr of blak hois, and ane bonat; summa of all . . . xiiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1526.

Item, octavo August, gevin till Hobe, the Kingis hensman, ane payr of hois of ȝallou and reid carrisaye, lyning and making and poyntis; summa . ix ß.

THE KINGIS STABLE.

Item, primis decimo Julii, to the Kingis sadillis to the sadlar, half ane eln of weluous, price . . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gibe twa furnist sadillis, price of the pece ; summa . . . . vj ß.

Item, for fassand uthir thingis thairto . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert twa elnis of blew carrisaye till covir the said sadillis, price of the eln vj ß.; summa . . . . . xij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert thre blew hors houssis, the price of ilk hous ix ß.; summa . xxvij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert ane greyne hous, price ix ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert thre bridill bittis, price the bitt iij ß.; summa . . . ix ß.

Item, for twa payr of sterupe irnis . . . vj ß.

THE KINGIS ALMOIS.

Item, in primis 2° Julii, gevin to the Mastyr Almosar at Cawder . . . . . xij ß

Item, gevin to the Mastyr Almosair, xvij° Julii, quhen the King raid till Peblis . . . . xl ß.

THE KINGIS PRECEPTIS.

Item, in primis, deliverit till Johnn Sprettye, smytht, be the Kingis precept, for hors schoyne, the soume of xj ℔. x ß. ij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said Johnn Spretty, be ane uthir precept, the soume of . . . . xxv ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, deliverit till Robert Borthwik, and Johnn of Drummond, for graithing of the Kingis gunnis xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Maister Edwart Cunninghame, be the Kingis precept, for his pensioun of termes bygane, the soume of . . . . . j^c^lx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Williame Hamiltoun, be the Kingis precept, of lent moneye to his grace, the soume of ane hundreth ix ℔. vj ſ. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit till Dene Andro Hume, be the Kingis precept, the soume of . . . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit till Johnn M^c^Crery, be the Kingis precept, the soume of . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, deliverit till Brus, per precept . . xl ſ.

Item, deliverit till Andro Muncur, armorar, per precept, for harnes dichting, the soume of . xlviij ſ.

Item, deliverit till Johnn Cunninghame, gunnar, for feis auchtand him of termes bigane; summa fifty ij ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Touris, capitane of Inchegarvy, be the Kingis precept, and letteris, the soume of iij^c^ ℔.

Item, dischargit to Johnne Betoune of Creich of the soume of j^c^ ℔. for his compositione maid for art and part of the slauchtir of Johnne Greiff, as the charge beiris . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, gevin to Schir Alexander Scott, and George Gude for thair lauboris, watand continualie apoun the Kingis service. . . . . xxiij ℔. x ſ.

Summa harum expensarum j^m^iiij^c^xv ℔. xvj ſ. ij ₫.

Et sic super exposuit compotantis iiij^c^lxij ℔. vij ſ. ij ₫.

James R.
Ge. Dunkeld.
R^tus^ D. Glasg.
Jo. S. T. Prepositus.
Archibald Douglas.
Ja. Colvile.
Ni^us^ Craufurd.
Alexander Scott.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

15 OCTOBER 1526—29 AUGUST 1527.

COMPOTUM Archibaldi Douglas de Kilspindie, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis redditum apud Edinburgh vicesimo nono die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, maritagia, nonintroitus, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas, fines ac per omnes et singulas alias compositiones quascunque per dictum thesaurarium factas concernentes dictum suum officium thesaurarii, a die decimo quinto Octobris, anno Domini etc., vicesimi sexti usque in diem hujus compoti; auditoribus, reverendis in Cristo patribus Georgio, Episcopo Dunkeldensi, Gavino, Episcopo Abirdonensi, Henrico, Episcopo Candidecase, nobilibus et potentibus dominis Archibaldo comiti Angusie, Jacobo comite Arranie, Roberto domino Maxwell, venerabilibus in Cristo patribus, Alexandro, abbate de Cambuskynneth, Johanne, abbate de Jedburgh, Jacobo Colvile de Uchiltre, compotorum rotulatore, Magistro Thoma Erskin de Haltoune, secretario, Magistro Roberto Formane, decano Glasguensi, domino Jacobo Kincragy, decano Abirdonensi, domino Johanne Dingvale, preposito collegii Sancte Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, Magistro Willelmo Gibsoun, decano de Lestalrig, Magistro Ade Ottirburne, advocato, Nicholaio Craufurde de Oxgangis, clerico Justiciarie, per commissionem supremi domini nostri regis specialiter constitutis. A.D. 1527.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis de x ß., receptis a vicecomite de Lanark in scaccario anni domini etc., v^c vicesimi septimi; et de vj ℔., a vicecomite de Peblis; et de v ℔. a vicecomite de Renfrew; et de xij ℔., a vicecomite de Striveling; et de xiiij ℔., a vicecomite de Kincardyne; et de iij ℔. xij ß., a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de viij ℔. xiij ß. vij ₫., a vicecomite de Bute; et de xvij ℔., a senescallo de Straitherne; et de xvj ℔., a vicecomite de Fiff; et de iij ℔., a ballivo de Cunynghame; et de lxvj ℔. ij ß. ij ₫., a vicecomite de Forfair; et de vj ℔., a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de xvij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫., a vicecomite de Hadingtoun; et de xix ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Berwik in scaccario anni domini etc., v^c vicesimi septimi.

Summa hujus oneris j^clxxxxiiij ℔. xvij ß. j ₫.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tempus compoti.

In primis idem onerat se de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Magistro Georgio Striviling et suis heredibus masculis et assignatis super carta quondam Hugonis Fraser de Lowet, baronis de Kynnell, de omnibus et singulis terris de Estir Braky cum pertinenciis, cum certis annuis redditibus, jacentibus in baronia de Kynnell infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de, iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Bunsche et Isobelle Broune ejus sponse ac eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione super carta alienationis Magistri Alexandri Macbrek, burgensis de Perth, de terris de Legirtlaw cum pertinenciis, nunc occupatis per Elizabeth Cochrane, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Digitized by Google

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Campbell de Lawaris super carta alienationis Jacobi Haldane de Glenneges de superioritate terrarum de Keryquhin cum pendiculis et pertinenciis, et insule vocate Ilabramban jacentium in Dischor de Lochtay in baronia de Haldane infra vicecomitatum de Perth, spectantium Willelmo Robertsoun de Keryquhyn in proprietate. A.D. 1527.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s̃. viij d̃., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Thome Lochtoune de Owsane et Helene Striveling ejus sponse super terris de Dullady cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin et per annexationem infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, que fuerunt dicti Thome prius hereditarie.

Item, idem onerat se de xx s̃., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Trotair de Chester super carta alienationis Johannis Trotair de Sisterpeth de una terra husbandia vocata Fluris Wallis, jacente in comitatu Marchie infra vicecomitatum de Beruik.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Roberto Dunbar filio et heredi Alexandri Dunbar de Durris et Cristine Leirmonth sponse dicti Roberti super terris de Durris, Drumdurris, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernys, que fuerunt alias hereditarie dicti Alexandri.

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Magistro Henrico Quhite super carta alienationis David comitis Craufurdie super terris de Auchingew, jacentibus in baronia de Melginche infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Patricio Ogilvy de Inchmartyne heredibus suis et assignatis super carta alienationis Johannis Kynnard de eodem de terris vocatis

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Smethishope Park cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Kynnard infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte vitalis redditus Jonete Lesley sponse Alexandri Lesley et Cristine Lesley filie dicte Alexandri necnon Alexandri Lesley sponsi dicte Cristine et eorum alterius diutius viventis in conjuncta infeodatione et heredum eorundem super terris et baronia de Lesley, cum pertinenciis, tenentibus, tenandriis etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de xxxv ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis concesse Johanni Campbell de Caldor, militi, super duabus cartis, viz., una confecta per quondam Jacobum regem quartum Johanni Macgillane de Lochbowy de terris de Balby cum certis aliis terris, et secunda per Johannem ducem Albanie gubernatorem dicto Johanni Campbell facta de hujismodi terris, cum pertinenciis, tenendis de supremo domino nostro rege prout eisdem continetur.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Forret de eodem et Elizabeth Kynner ejus sponse de terris de Cottoun de Forret vocatis Westirtoune, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Forret infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte David comiti Craufurdie et Isobelle Lundy ejus sponse et eorum alteri diutius viventi necnon legitimis heredibus dicti David quibuscunque, super terris et baronia de Inverarite cum tenentibus, tenendriis, annexis, advocatione et donatione ecclesiarum et capellanarum ac etiam de custumis et magna mansione infra burgum de Dundee dicto comiti spectantibus cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte resignationis facte per Alexandrum Brochty de eodem Thome Brochty filio suo super omnibus et singulis

Digitized by Google

terris de Brochty Quhitmyre, Feddin Fossa cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Elgin, reservando liberum tenementum dictarum terrarum prefato Alexandro et rationabilem terciam Jonete Dowglas ejus sponse. A.D. 1527.

Et de xxvj ß. viij đ. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Johanni Lowet super carta alienationis Johannis Pypar, burgensis de Perth, de omnibus et singulis terris de Portarmiln dicto Johanni Pypar pertinentibus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xiij ℔. vij ß. viij đ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Silvestri Haldane facte Roberto Haldane ejus nepoti et heredibus dicti Roberti, super omnibus et singulis terris de Wester Kelour, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte resignationis facte per Jonetam Leith relictam quondam Alexandri Setoun de Meldrum, Johanni Seytoun filio suo, heredibus suis et assignatis, super dimedietate terrarum et ville de Rothnok, sex bovatis terrarum de Auchlevin, cum annexis, tenentibus, tenendriis et libere tenencium serviciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, reservato libero tenemento prefatarum terrarum dicte Jonete Leith, pro toto tempore vite sue.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta conjuncte infeodationis facte Ade Nesbit et Elizabetht ejus sponse per David comitem Craufurdie de omnibus et singulis terris de Quhilco, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia et foresta de Platane infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de liij ß. iiij đ., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis David Scot, portionarii de Kynnymonth, facte Willelmo Scot ejus filio et apparenti heredi, de omnibus et singulis terris quinte partis de Kynnynmonth, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fyff.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Gilberto Monorgoune et Elizabetht Hay, ejus sponse, super omnibus et singulis terris molendini de Monorgoune, jacentibus in baronia ejusdem infra vicecomitatum de Perth, que fuerunt dicti Gilberti hereditarie.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Moncur de Balluny et Margarete Dowglas, ejus sponse, super omnibus et singulis terrarum de Estir Balluny et Westir Balluny, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Balluny infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, que terre fuerunt alias dicti Johannis hereditarie.

Et de v ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Moncur, filii Johannis Moncur de Balluny et Margarete Dowglas, ejus sponse, super carta quondam Domini David Moncur, capellani, de terris de Chapeltoune, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Megill infra vicecomitatum de Perth, cum consensu comitis Craufurdie, patroni capellanie de Chapeltoune.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Johanni Wardlaw, de Ricardtoune, et Isobelle Cokburne, ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione super carta alienationis Andree Elphinstoune de Selmys, de omnibus et singulis terris de Hill, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Balverno infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte David Skrymgeour de Ferdill, super carta alienationis Jacobi Skrymgeour, filii et heredis quondam Alexandri Skrymgeour, burgensis de Dunde, super tertia parte quarte partis terrarum de Baltuly et Cogarnok, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Seres infra vicecomitatum de Fyff.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Ogill de Fentoune,

Digitized by Google

[(*sic*) *l.* Fentoune de Ogill] super carta alienationis David, comitis Craufurdie, de omnibus et singulis terris de Firmatoun et Balquharny, cum pendiculis et pertinenciis, unacum annuo redditu quatuor librarum recepto et levato super terris de Balquhaddy, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Ferne infra vicecomitatum de Forfar. A.D. 1527.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Willelmi Mcgee, filii et heredis Nicholaii Mcgee, super omnibus et singulis terris de Balmag et Torres, cum pertinenciis ac molendinis earundem, jacentibus in dominio Galwidie, que fuerunt prius hereditarie dicti Nicholaii.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Johanni Moncur de Balluny et Margarete Dowglas, ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione super carta alienationis Johannis, comitis de Buchane, de omnibus et singulis terris de Inglistoune de Esse, jacentibus in baronia ejusdem infra vicecomitatum de Forfar.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Roberti Mersar de Ochtirtyre et Helene Chesholme, ejus sponse, super tertia parte terrarum et baronie de Ochtirtyre cum pertinenciis, jacente infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, que terre fuerunt dicti Roberti hereditarie.

Et de ij^{c}lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte vitalis redditus Johannis, comitis Cathanie, et Elizabeth Suthirland, ejus sponse, ac nove infeodationis facte Willelmo Sincler, ejus filio et heredi apparenti, de omnibus et singulis terris comitatus de Cathanes, cum tenentibus, tenandriis et annexis earundem, unacum donatione hospitalis Sancti Magni in Cathania, cum officiis justiciare et camerariatus, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernys.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis super carta donationis Georgei Abircrumby de Petmedane facta Jacobo Abircrumby ejus filio et Cristine Berclay, sue sponse, in conjuncta

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. infeodatione super omnibus et singulis terris de Petmeddane, cum molendino et terris de Petmauchly, Newtoune, Andeis Croft, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in Gareauch infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Blasio Mcgee et Cristine Agnew, ejus sponse, ad eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione super duabus cartis alienationis, una facta per Johannem Murray de Brochtoune, super quinque mercatis terrarum de Egirnes nunc occupatis per Gawinum Murray et Quintinum Macdowell, [*l.* Mondwell] cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoune, altera carta facta per dictum Johannem super quinque mercatis terrarum de Brouchtoune, jacentium infra dictum vicecomitatum in speciale warrantum dictarum quinque mercatarum terrarum de Egirnes.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis Thome Burnet, filii Roberti Burnet de Balmad, super omnibus et singulis terris de Balmad, Gorroquhy, Craigheid, cum molendino de Balmad et pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, que terre fuerunt dictum Roberti hereditarie.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Buttir de Gormok, super dimedietate ville et terrarum de Westir Kynnard et viginti solidis annui redditus annuatim levandi de reliquis terris de Kynnard, cum suis pertinenciis, jacentibus in bondis Atholie infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

COMPOSITIONIS WARDARUM, RELEVIORUM, MARITAGIORUM, ET NONINTROITUUM per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et

Digitized by Google

nonintroitus omnium singularum terrarum quondam Ferchardi Lamb, in manibus regis existentium per decessum ejusdem, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Ferchardi, concessorum Patricio Grant, heredibus suis et assignatis. A.D. 1527.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Magni Mowat de Loscraggy, in manibus regis per mortem ejusdem existentium, cum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Magni, Alexandro Seytoune de Meldrum, heredibus suis et assignatis venditorum.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii [et] nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum molendini vocati Litill Miln, cum terris et pertinenciis ejusdem, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, concessorum Johanni Lyoune de Kynblathmont, heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Alexandri Seytoune de Meldrum, in manibus regis per decessum ejusdem existentium, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti Alexandri, nobili et potenti domino Georgio, comiti de Rothes, heredibus suis et assignatis concessorum.

Et de xv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum de Towis, Cultork et Ardmurdoch, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, existentium in manibus regis per mortem quondam Willelmi Forbes de Towis, Alexandro Forbes, ejus filio, heredibus suis et assignatis concessorum.

Et de xxxiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii terrarum quondam Patricii Mcnab in manibus regis per decessum ejusdem existentium, Magistro Archibaldo Mcnab, heredibus suis et assignatis concessi, jacentium infra senescallatum de Stratherne.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Et de xiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Luce Striviling de Drongy, existentium in manibus regis per decessum ejusdem, venditorum Willelmo Striviling de Park, heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Johannis Lummisdene de Ardry, existentium in manibus regis per mortem ejusdem, venditorum Willelmo Lummysdene, suo filio, heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam David Ros de Ballingoune, existentium in manibus regis per mortem dicti David, Waltero Ros, suo filio, heredibus suis et assignatis concessorum.

Et de ij^clxvj ℔. xiij s̄. iiij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum, tenentium, tenendriarum et annuorum reddituum existentium in manibus regis per mortem Alexandri Abirnethy, concessorum Willelmo Abirnethy, filio suo, heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj s̄. viij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis, warde, relevii et nonintroitus tertie partis omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Martini Wyle, existentium in manibus regis, unacum tertia parte maritagii heredis seu heredum dicti Martini, Georgio Elphinstoune de Hendirstoune, heredibus suis et assignatis concessorum.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij s̄. iiij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus bine partis omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Martini Wily de Bonytoune, existentium in manibus regis per mortem ejusdem, concessorum Gilberto Dikesoun de Smethfeild et Alexandro Horsbruke de eodem et eorum assignatis.

Digitized by Google

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum quondam Alexandri Gray senioris, burgensis burgi de Abirdene, in manibus regis existentium per decessum ejusdem, unacum maritagio Alexandri Gray nepotis et heredis dicti quondam Alexandri, Willelmo Bard, familiari servitori supremi domini nostri regis venditorum. A.D. 1527.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM ET REMISSIONUM EXTRA ITINERA accidentium infra tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Stewart patris David Stewart qui obiit bastardus absque legitimis heredibus de corpore suo procreatis, venditorum dicto David, heredibus suis et assiguatis.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam David Alderstoune, Johannis Alderstoune, Walteri Alderstoune, Roberti Hutoune et Willelmi Gibsoun, domino regi spectantium ratione deforciamenti Johannis Adamson nuncii supremi domini nostri regis in executione sui officii, venditorum Patricio Culquhone, heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Gilberti, comitis de Cassillis, convicti de voluntario errore pro deservitione cujusdam brevis capelle regie impetrati per Willelmum Cunynghame de Laglane, super terris de Knokgulran, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Air.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis domini de Cullane de consimili errore convicti pro deservitione dicti brevis per dictum Willelmum impetrati.

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis Ade Boyd et Duncani Craufurd pro bonis eschaetis Gilberti Kennedy de Carmichell, domino

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. regi spectantibus ratione voluntarii erroris per dictum Gilbertum commissi in deservitione prefati brevis impetrati per dictum Willelmum, dictis Ade et Duncano venditis.

Et de xxxiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Magistri Roberti Chalmer de Gaitgirth et Willelmi Dalrimple de Star, existentium in manibus regis ratione predicti erroris per eos commissi in deservitione prefati brevis, dictis Magistro Roberto et Willelmo concessorum.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Wallace, tutoris de Cragy similiter de prefato errore convicti, sibi concessorum.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Guthry de eodem convicti de voluntario errore domino regi spectantium ratione deservitionis cujusdam brevis capelle regie impetrati per Johannem Balbirny, super terris de Innerrichty dicto Andree venditorum.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis Willelmi Ochtirlony de Kelle, pro suis bonis eschaetis et rehabilitatione ejusdem convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione prefati brevis super dictis terris de Innerrichty impetrati ut supra, sibi et suis assignatis venditis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis Ade Boyd, pro bonis eschaetis Willelmi Berclay de Perstoun, domino regi pertinentibus ratione voluntarii erroris per dictum Willelmum commissi in deservitione cujusdam brevis capelle regie, impetrati per Willelmum Rankyn de Scheild, super quinque mercis annui redditus terrarum de Dalmellingtoune jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Air, dicto Ade Boyd et suis assignatis concessis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Willelmi Boyd, pro bonis eschaetis Johannis Dunbar de Blantyre, domino regi spectantibus ratione predicti

Digitized by Google

erroris et per prefatum Johannem commissi ut supra, A.D. 1527.
dicto Willelmo et suis assignatis concessis.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Hugonis Campbell, pro bonis eschaetis Johannis Dalrimpill in Monyboyll, Alexandri Kennedy, Johannis Kennedy in Air, Johannis Kennedy, Jacobi Tait in Air commorantis, domino regi spectantibus ratione prefati erroris pro eos commissi in deservitione predicti brevis, dicto Hugoni, heredibus suis et assignatis venditis.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis facte Willelmo domino Sempill et Laurentio Craufurd de Balbirny [Kilbirnie] per amerciamentis in quibus adjudicati erant dictus Laureutius Craufurd et Johannes Mowat de Busby, tanquam plegii ad intrandum Jacobum Craufurd de Auchinhamis, Henricum Craufurd, ejus filium, ad subeundum legem in pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, coram justiciario supremi domini nostri regis, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Quhite.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis domini de Ardros, tamquam plegii pro Willelmo Dischingtoune, ejus filio Johanne Dischingtone, Thoma Dischingtone et Waltero Dischingtoune, infringentibus juris cautionem super domino Johanne Roull, priore de Pettynweme et ejus servitoribus, ut in literis desuper directis plenius continetur.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Roberti Bertoun de Overberntoune pro bonis eschaetis Jacobi Schaw de Sauchy, militis, ad cornu regis existentis, venditis dicto Roberto et suis assignatis.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Magistri Roberti Galbraith, pro bonis eschaetis Andree Greif et rehabilitatione ejusdem convicti pro voluntario errore per eum commisso in deservitione cujusdam brevis capelle regie impetrati per Phillipum Nesbit de eodem super terris de Manderstoun, dicto Magistro Roberto et suis assignatis concessis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Et de xv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis Thome Blaky, pro suis bonis eschaetis domino regi spectantibus ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione quondam Roberti Rede, et pro amerciamento xl librarum in quo adjudicati erant Thomas Stevinson, Alanus Symson et Andreas Blaky.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionis compositionis Jacobi Watson, pro suis bonis eschaetis ad cornu regis existentis pro interfectione quondam David Adem.

Et de iij^{c}xxxiiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Cupro tente ibidem decimo quarto die mensis Februarii anno domino millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo sexto.

Et de viij^{c}lxviij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Perth tente xxviij^{o} Januarii eodem anno.

Et de j^{c}lxxxj ℔. vij ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie de Forfar tente apud Dunde . . . . . die mensis Februarii anno retroscripto.

Et de iij^{c}lxxxv ℔. viij ß. vj ₫ obulo provenientibus de lucro cone, omnibus oneribus deductis, particulariter examinatis per dominos thesaurarium, compotorum rotulatorem et alios auditores ad dictum compotum deputatos, et [*sic*] latius patet in libris ejusdem.

Item, idem onerat se de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., receptis a nunciis mercatorum de Myddilburgh per tempus compoti.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., de bonis eschaetis quorundam vocatorum le Esplanis justificatorum in ultimo itinere de Forfaire.

Summa totalis onerationis

v^{m}j^{c}xxix ℔. xij ß. iij ₫. ob.

JUNII.

Item, Schir Johnne Campbell chargis him nocht with the ward of Inverugy extending to . v^{m} merkis.

Digitized by Google

EXPENSE.

In primis the xix day of October, gevin to Henry A.D. 1526.
Wilson for ane croce bow to the King, price iiij ℔.
Item, the xxiiij day of October, gevin to Andro Lethane for ane sumptur sadill deliverit to Johne Bane, sumptour man . . . . . v ℔.
Item, for harnessing of rede ledder to the samyn sadill xviij ß.
Item, twa girthis . . . . . ij ß.
Item, gevin to the King to play at the cartis . x ℔.
Item, the xxvij day of October, deliverit to Robert Gib, sterap man, takin fra Andro Lethane, sadillar, ane ȝokit sadill, price . . . . . xl ß.
Item, xv ellis of braid ȝallow to be x hors houssis, price of the ell iij ß. viij ₫.; summa . . . lv ß.
Item, ane pair of double sterap ledderis . . iij ß.
Item, ane pair of girthis . . . . . ij ß.
Item, thre dowbill helteris . . . . . xij ß.
Item, vij hors colaris . . . . . vij ß.
Item, x houssing girthis . . . viij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for a harnessing of rede ledder, stuthit . x ß.
Item, the xxviij day, deliverit to David Creichton in the wardrop xij ellys thre quarteris blak veluot to be the King ane goun, price of the el lv ß.; summa xxxv ℔. xv ₫.
Item, for ane brod of Flanderis buge for part of lyning to the said goun, price . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, aucht romany buge skynnyis to lay in the breist of the said goun, price of the pece x ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, deliverit to the said David xij ellis of tanny chamelot, to be ane nycht goun, price of the ell xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, for a lynying of tod powtis to the said goun xj ℔.

Item, for tua ellis and a half blak veluot to begary the said goun . . . . . vj ℔. xvij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Andro Edger, ane elne ane quarter and ane half of lymystar blak, to be twa paris of hois to the Kingis hienes, price ell iij ℔.; summa iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, for tua quarteris blak veluot to begary the saidis twa paris blak hois . . . . xxvij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun the xxix day, tua ellis and a half quarter cramessy veluot to be ane dowblet to the King, price ell viij ℔.; summa xvij ℔.

Item, to Andro Edgar for sewing silk to baith the gounyis of tanny chamelot and blak veluot . iij ß.

Item, for silk to the dowblet of crammesy veluot viij đ.

Item, iij quarteris rede to lyne the said dowblet xx ß.

Item, for canwes to the talis of the twa gounyis ij ß.

Item, for quhite to lyne the twa paris hois . v ß.

Item, the xvij day of November, deliverit to David Creichtoun thre ellis, ane naill les, blak satyne to be the King ane schort coit with narrow slevis, price el xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. xix ß. xj đ.

Item, halff a el, half a quarter bukram to lyne the coit slevis, price . . . . . ij ß. j đ.

Item, ij ellis half a quarter blak satyne to be the King ane dowblet, price el xxxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xj ß. iij đ.

Item, the xxiiij day, deliverit to David Creichtoun, takin fra Patrik Scot, ane soum sadill, price . . v ℔.

Item, the xxix day, gevin to Hary Rudeman for ane cais to the sword of honour . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xvij day of December, deliverit to David Creichtoun ij ellis half a quarter crammessy satyne to be the King a dowblet, price eln iiij ℔.; summa viij ℔. x ß.

Item the xx day, deliverit to the said David twa ellis

Digitized by Google

half ane quarter quhite satyne to be the King a dowblet, price ell xxxvj ß.; summa iij ℔. xvj ß. vj ₫. A.D. 1526.

Item, deliverit to the said David, the xxj day, v ellis, ane naill les, of purpur veluot to be ane hogtoun to the King, price el iiij ℔.; summa . . xix ℔. xv ß.

Item, the xxiiij day, deliverit to the said David xiij ellis tanny veluot for ane goun to the King, price el iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . xlv ℔. x ß.

Item, xij ellis tanny satyne to lyne the said goun, price el xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . xx ℔. viij ß.

Item, for ane el bukram to put about the taill of the said goun of tanny veluot . . . . iij ß.

Item, the xxiiij day foirsaid, deliverit to the said David Creichtoun iij quarteris scarlot to be the King a pair hois, price . . . . . lij ß. vj ₫.

Item, ane el ane quarter of blak veluot to lyne the said hois, price el lv ß.; summa . . iij ℔. viij ß. ix ₫.

Item, v doubill hankis gold to browdir the said hois, price ilk hank x ß.; summa . . . l ß.

Item, for a quhite lynying to the scarlot hois ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to the broudster for his werkmanschip . iij ℔.

Item, the xxvj day, deliverit to David Creichtoun ane el a quarter ½ lymmystar blak to be ij paris hois to the Kingis hienes, price el iiij ℔.; summa iiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.

Item, half a el blak veluot to band the said hois, price xxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for quhite lynying to the said hois . . v ß.

Item, deliverit to the said David iij ellis a quarter blak veluot to be the King ane litill coit with slevis, price el lv ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. xviij ß. ix ₫.

Item, taine fra Maister Francis Boithuile, and deliverit to David Creichtoun iij ellis, half a quarter purpour veluot to be ane coit to the King, pointit with freis of claith of silver, takin furtht of the wardrop, price el iij ℔. xv ß.; summa . . xj ℔. xvj ß. iij ₫

Item, for rede to lyne ane dowblet of claith gold gevin be the Quene to the King, price . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, for half ane el gray to be the King ij paris sokkis under his butis . . . . . vj ß.

Item, for ane lynnyng of martrix to the goun of tanny veluot that wes lynyt with tanny satyne, and takin furth of the said goun, and gevin to David Creichtoun xlv ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said David, xxiiij ellis holland claith to be ij paris schetis to the King, price el x ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, iiij ellis holland claith to be nek schetis, price el x ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß.

Item, ij ellis small holland claith to be nycht curcheis, price . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Murray, barbour, iij ellis holland claith to be nek towellis, price el viij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, the xxix day, deliverit to Robert Gib, sterap man, taine fra Henry Lorymar iij bridill bittis, price ix ß.

Item, iij paris quhite sterap irnys . . . ix ß.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib and tane fra Andro Lethane ij sadillis coverit with rain deir, price iiij ℔.

Item, a quarter el blak veluot to geit the samyn xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, a rede harnessing stitchit . . . viij ß.

Item, ij paris sterap lederis . . . . vj ß.

Item, x quhite bridillis . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, ane rede sword belt . . . . iiij ß.

Item, for a cais to the Kingis carving knyffis . xxx ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Davidsoun iij quarteris blak veluot to be the King schone . . xxvij ß. vj đ.

A.D. 1526-27. Item, the ix day of Januar, deliverit to David Creichtoun in the wardrop vij ellis iij quarteris blak veluot to be the King ane riding coit, price el lv ß.; summa xxj ℔. vj ß. iij đ.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun xij ellis small holland claith to be coveris abon the Kingis bed, price el xiiij ß. . . . . viij ℔. viij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, xij ellis holland claith to be fut schetis, price el iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . . . liiij ß. A.D. 1526-27.

Item, ij ellis small holland claith to be codberis, price xxviij ß.

Item, viij ellis iij quarteris blak bukram to lyne the Kingis lyaris, price el iij ß. vj đ.; summa xxx ß. vij đ. ob.

Item, the xxvj day, deliverit to David Creichtoun ij ellis half a quarter blak satyne to be the King a dowblet, price el xxviij ß.; summa . . lix ß. vj đ.

Item, tane fra David Cristesoun, and deliverit to Andro Edgar in Perth, iij quarteris rede to lyne the said dowblet . . . . . xx ß.

Item, in Perth, to the said Andro deliverit ij ellis and half ane quarter blak veluot to be the King ane dowblet, price el lv ß.; summa . . v ℔. xvj ß. x đ. ob.

Item, ane el, ane quarter, and a half of rissillis blak to be the King ij paris hois, price el xxxvj ß.; summa xlix ß. vj đ.

Item, ij quarteris blak veluot to begary the samyn xxvij ß. vj đ.

Item, ij ellis iij quarteris scottis blak to lyne the Kingis riding coit, enterit the ix day of Januar, price el xviij ß.; summa . . . . xlix ß. vj đ.

Item, fra the said Andro Edgar ij ellis iij quarteris grene, to be the King ane cloik, price el v ß.; summa xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, for the lynyng to ij paris hois of rissillis blak v ß.

Item, the first day of Marche, deliverit to David Creichtoun v ellis blak weluot, price el lv ß.; summa xiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Hamyltoun for ane lyning of fyne martrix, xvj ellis blak weluot, ij breddis buge, price . . . . . liiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to James Akynheid for iiij cristallynne verris to the King, price pece vj ß.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, the secund day of Marche, deliverit to Robert Gib, sterap man, iiij ellis ane half ȝallo to be iij hors housis to the King, price el iij ß. vj đ.; summa xv ß. ix đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526-27. Item, the ferd day of Marche, deliverit to Andro Edgar ij ellis half a quarter blak satyne to be the King a dowblet for a patron, to be send in Frans, for harnes to the King, price el xxxij ß.; summa . iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xij day of Marche, deliverit to Elizabeth Dowglas xij ellis ane quarter fyne holland claith to be the King sarkis, price el xiiij ß.; summa viij ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.

Item, for sewing gold to the said sarkis . . xx ß.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun ij ellis half ane quarter blak satyne to be the King ane dowblat, price el xxxij ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the samyn day, gevin to the King . . xx ℔.

A.D. 1527. Item, the vij day of Aprile, gevin to the King to play at the cartis . . . . . xxiiij ℔.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, deliverit to David Creichtoun for the King agane Pasche, xij ellis ane half blak veluot to be the King ane goun, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . xxxiiij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item x ellis blak satyne to lyne the said goun, price el xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔.

Item, iij ellis blak veluot to be ane hogtoun, price eln lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, ij ellis ane half blak satyne to poynt the said hogtoun, price eln xxxij ß.; summa . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said David iiij ellis ane quarter blak satyne for ij dowblettis to the King, price elne xxxij ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, ij ellis ane quarter of double blak taiffites to draw throw the said dowblettis, price eln xvj ß.; summa xxxvj ß.

Item, ane el ane quarter and ane half rissillis blak to be the King ij paris hois, price el xxxvj ß.; summa xlix ß. vj ₫.

Item, ij quarteris blak veluot to begary the samyn xxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, ane el ane half blak taiffites to draw throw the said hois, price el xvj ß.; summa. . xxiiij ß.

Item, gevin to Andro Edgar ij ellis iij quarteris blak

Digitized by Google

bukrame for the Kingis goun agane Pasche, price el iij ß. iij đ.; summa . . . . vij ß. vj đ. A.D. 1527.

Item, gevin that samyn tyme to David Lindesayis wife to sew the Kingis sarkis v double hankis gold, price hank x ß.; summa . . . . . l ß.

Item, the xxiiij day, gevin to David Bonar in the wardrop viij ellis ane quarter blak veluot to be the Kingis claith of stait, price el lv ß.; summa xxij ℔. xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, gevin to the said David ane el crammessy satyne to be [the] bawby Jhesus of the Senyis ane coit, price iiij ℔.

Item, ane quarter blak veluot to be the King a bonet, price . . . . . xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, the vij day of Maii, for ane gray bonet silk and gold taffiteis, grene and blew to the Kingis stele bonet xviij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Maii, gevin to the King to play at the cartis . . . . . lx ℔.

Item, gevin to Andro Edger, ij ellis half a quarter quhite satyne to be the King ane dowblet, price ell xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. vvj ß. vj đ.

Item; the xx day of Maii, deliverit to the said Andro ij ellis, half a quarter blak satyne to be the King a dowblet, price el xxxij ß.; summa . iij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the xxj day, gevin to Williame Smethberd half an el blak veluot to bind the hand of the Kingis sword, price . . . . . xxvij ß. vj đ.

Item, delivered to Andro Edgar ij quarteris, ane nale les, quhyte satyne to lay in the theyis of the Kingis quhite hois, quhilk hois wes coft fra the said Andro, price . . . . . xv ß. ix đ.

Item, half a quarter blak veluot to geit the said hois, price vj ß. x đ. ob.

Item, the xxiiij day, deliverit to Margaret Cornwell xix hankis gold to be knoppis and frenezeis to the Kingis hors harnessing, price hank v ß.; summa iiij ℔. xv ß.

Item, iij ellis ane half grene rubenis, price el viij đ.; summa . . . . . ij ß. iiij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, to the said Margaret for her laubouris in making the said harnessing . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Andro Lethane, ane el iij quarteris blak veluot to cover the Kingis sadill, price el lv ₰. ; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. xvj ʃ. iij ₰.

Item deliverit to Andro Edger, the said day, ane el, ane quarter, ane half of rissillis blak to be the King ij paris hois, price el xxxvj ʃ.; summa . xlix ʃ. vj ₰.

Item, ij ellis, half a quarter blak satyne to be the King a dowblet, price el xxxij ʃ.; summa . iij ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, half ane el blak veluot to bar the said hois, price xxvij ʃ. vj ₰.

Item, the xxv day, deliverit to Robert Gib be Andro Lethane v hors colaris, price pece xvj ₰. ; summa vj ʃ. viij ₰.

[And other saddlery to the value of 36s. 10d.]

Item, to Johne Bane, sumptour man, ij double girthis ij ʃ.

Item, the xvij day of Junii, deliverit to Johne Bane, ane coffer sadill with complete harnessing thairto, price viij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robert Gib ane sadill coverit with veluot, with all furnessing except the veluot abone enterit, price . . . . . xl ʃ.

Item, deliverit be Henry Lorymer to Robert Gib for the King, iiij mollet bittis, price bit iiij ʃ.; summa xvj ʃ.

Item, deliverit to the wardrop be the space of vij monethis, xv paris small spurres, price pair xvj ₰.; summa . . . . . xx ʃ.

Item, iiij paris sterap irnis, deliverit to Robert Gib, price pair iij ʃ.; summa . . . . . xij ʃ.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert ij grete bittis, to the grete hors that come furth of Frans, price . xx ʃ.

Item, ij dog colaris, price . . . . . iij ʃ.

Item, ij paris spurres of the Franch fassoun, for the King vj ʃ.

Item, for preparatioun of culveringis and werkmanschip of small graith, pertenying to the stable, at the Kingis command . . . . . xx ʃ.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xviij day, deliverit to Andro Edger, ane el iij quarteris blak veluot to be the King a littil ryding coit, price el lv ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. xvj ß. iij ₫. A.D. 1527.

Item, ane el taiffiteis, gray and ȝallo, for the Kingis speir, price . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Lethane, ij el, ane quarter blew cairsay for a hors hous, and a covering to the Kingis sadill, price el v ß. vj ₫.; summa xij ß. iiij ₫. ob.

Item, to Andro Edgar, ane el, iij quarteris scottis blak to lyne the Kingis litill coit blak veluot, price el xvj ß.; summa . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, for iij quarteris scottis gray to be sokkis ix ß.

Item, gevin to the King quhen he raid to the oist on the thevis, to play at the cartis . . . xl ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Julii, deliverit to David Creichtoun, in the wardrop, vj ellis half ane quarter of fyne blak satyne to be the King a hogtoun and dowblet, price el xxxvj ß.; summa thairof . xj ℔. vj ₫.

Item, ij ellis half ane quarter blak veluot to begary the said hogtoun, price el lv ß.; summa v ℔. xvj ß. x ₫. ob.

Item, to the said David iij ellis iij quarteris paryis blak to be the King ane spanȝe cloik, price el xlij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, vij ellis round holland claith, deliverit to the said David to be the King nycht sarkis, price el vj ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, ane el, ane quarter and a half rissillis blak to be the King ij paris hois, price . . . . . xlv ß.

Item, half an el veluot to begary the samyn hois xxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Johne Davidson, for butis, schone, and pantonnis, to the xxix day of Junii within the tyme of this compt as is particularly writin in the said Johne Davidsons compt buke, and ressavit be David Creichtoun in the wardrop . . ix ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to the said Johne Davidsone, for schone, butis, and pantonnis to the Kingis grace the tyme that Maister

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Johne Campbell wes thesaurar and now enterit be the Kingis precept . . . viij ℔. iiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, to David Bonar for rubennis and pointis to the Kingis claithis, fra the xv day of October to the xx day of Julii, as is particular writen in the said Davidis bill of compt . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for bow stringis, brassis, and archear gluffis within the said tyme . . . . . x ʃ.

Item, iiij swerd beltis, price . . . . xij ʃ.

Item, iiij spoungis and iiij rubbaris . . v ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, for boltis and arrowis . . . . xlv ʃ.

Item, for iij lokkis to ij standis of cofferis, iiij bandis and ane lok to ane new pres . . xxiiij ʃ.

Item, ij lokkis to letacamp cofferis . . . v ʃ.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, to the said David for pointis to the King . . . . . iiij ʃ.

Item, the xxvij day, tane fra Johne Broun for the King, ij ellis ane half, and half a quarter gray veluot to be the King a dowblet, price el iij ℔. x ʃ.; summa vij ℔. viij ʃ. ix ₫.

Item, ane el ane quarter and a half of the samyn veluot to be the King a coit, price . iiij ℔. xvj ʃ. iij ₫.

Item, ij quarteris of the said veluot to begary the Kingis spanȝe cloik, price . . . . xxxv ʃ.

Item, ane quarter el of the said veluot to bar ane pair of gray hois, price . . . . xvij ʃ. vj ₫.

Item, tane fra Alexander Scot, iij ellis iij quarteris of franche gray to be the King a spanȝe cloik, price el xxxij ʃ.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, iij quarteris of the samyn gray to be the King ane pair hois, price . . . . xxiiij ʃ.

Item, gevin to Johne Davidson to be schone to the King, ij quarteris ane quarter of gray veluot, price xliij ʃ. ix ₫.

Item, the last day, tane fra Hew Douglas wife ane el a quarter gray satyne to cover the theyis of the Kingis hois, price el xxxij ʃ.; summa . . xl ʃ.

Item, iij ellis ij quarteris and a half of gray taiffites to

Digitized by Google

lay within the theyis of his hois and his dowblet, A.D. 1527.
price el xiiij ß.; summa . . . lij ß. vj đ.

Item. the fyft day of August, deliverit to Andro Edgar, ij ellis half ane quarter blak veluot to be the King ane dowblet, price el lv ß.; summa
v ℔. xvj ß. x đ. ob.

Item, iij ellis and ane quarter blak taffiteis to lay in the said dowblet, price el xvj ß.; summa . . lij ß.

Item, to Robert Gib ij hors housis for the King
viij ß. iiij đ.

Item, to Williame Hamyltoun for lent money to the Kingis grace, at his command, and be his precept
xxiij ℔.

Item, comptit and rekinyit with Sperty, smytht, and Robert Purves, ȝeman of the stabill, tane fra the said Johne Sperty v^c hors schone within the tyme of this compt, price of ilk scho to grete hors and small hors, with x schone ma, vj đ.; summa . xv ℔. v ß.

Item, xij^c and xij removis, price of the remove ij đ.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, the xx day of August, deliverit to Andro Edgar for the King, ij ellis half a quarter blak satyne to be the King ane dowblet, price el xxxvj ß.; summa
iij ℔. xvj ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to the said Andro, ane el ane quarter and ane half rissillis blak to be ij paris hois to the King, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . xlj ß. iij đ.

Item, half an el, half ane quarter blak veluot to bar the said hois, price el lv ß.; summa xxxiiij ß. iiij đ. ob.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun xiiij ellis round holland claith, to be the King nycht sarkis, price el vij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, the xxvij day of August, deliverit to David Bonar be the Kingis hand write to by small jegis to his grace . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to Andro Mowbray for ane cors bow to the King, contenit in the said precept . . . iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Henry Kempt for bonettis, beltis,
v

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. hattis, and uthir small geir be the tyme of this compt, as his buk beris examinat thairapounn lij ℔. xij ß.

Summa . . l^m^xxxij ℔. xv ß. xj ₫. ob.

Elimosina.

In primis, gevin to Maister James Haswell, the Kingis maister almousar, to be distribute in almous, the xv day of October . . . . . xx ß.

[And eleven similar payments to him in addition to those at specific places given below, amounting to £43.]

Item, the xxvj day, gevin to Jacob Stobo, the heremyt, xl ß.

Item, to the grayfreris of Jedburgh to the reparatioun and biggin of thair place . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xix day of December, gevin to the said Maister James in Newbottill . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, in Coupar . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxj day of Februar, in Dunde, to the said
A.D. 1526-27. Maister James gevin . . . . iij ℔. x ß.

Item, to the sisteris of the Senys reparatioun and bigging of thair place, be the Kingis precept . x ℔.

Item, the viij day of Julii, gevin to the grayfreris of
A.D. 1527. Jedburgh to the edificatioun and reparatioun of thair place . . . . . xiiij ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, gevin to the freris predicatoris of Air, to the reparatioun and bigging of thair place . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to the freris minoris of Perth in almous, be the Kingis precept, ... x ℔.

Item, to Johne Pumfray, saddillar, in almous, fallin in poverty, gevin be the Kingis precept . v ℔.

Item, to Walter Auery siclike fallen in poverty, be the Kingis precept . . . . . iij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, apon Sker Thurisday, for the Kingis xv beidmen to be thair xv gounis and hudis, lx ellis blew, ilk goun and hude takand iiij ellis, of sindry prices the el; summa . . . . . xiiij ℔. x ʒ. A.D. 1527.

Item, for the making of ilk goun and hude ij ʒ.; summa xxx ʒ.

Item, xv paris schone, price . . . . . xxx ʒ.

Item, xv penny pursis, and in ilk purs xv ʒ., to ilk ane of the said beidmen; summa . xj ℔. vj ʒ. iij ₰.

Item, the xvij day of Februar, in Dunde for the Kingis offerand to a prestis first mes . . . xiiij ʒ.

Item, to a preistis first mes in Perth . . xiiij ʒ.

Summa . . . . liiij ℔. xv ʒ. j ₰.

Expense generales. A.D. 1526.

In primis, deliverit to Henry Wilson, the vj day of December, to by ij hors to Jacquet de Graiff that presentit ane copburd of siluer to the Kingis grace in name of the lord of Vere . . . xx ℔.

Item, gevin the xiij day of December, to the Quenis grace, at the Kingis command, to the sustentacioun and furnyssing of hir hous . . xxv ℔.

Leverayis at Jule.

In primis, to Schir James Hamyltoun, master sewair, be the Kingis precept, xv ellis blak veluot to be him ane goun, price el lv ʒ.; summa . . xlj ℔. v ʒ.

Item, viij ellis ane half of cramessy veluot, price el viij ℔.; summa . . . . . lxviij ℔.

Item, iij quarteris ane half paris blak, price xxxv ʒ.

[Similar clothing to George Douglas, master carver.]

Item, to the Shereff of Air, Maister Ischear, xvj ellis veluot, price el lv ʒ.; summa . xliiij ℔

A.D. 1526. Item to the lard of Sesfurd, maister coppair, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept . . xl ℔.

Item, to Schir Petir Creichtoun, maister of the wardrop, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept xviij ℔.

Item, to the lard of Drumlantrik, maister of the wyne sellair, xvj ellys tanny veluot, price el iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ℔.

Item, to the lard of Uchiltre, comptrollair, vj ellis Parys blak, price el xl ß.; summa . . . xij ℔.

Item, iij ellis blak veluous to begary the samyn, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, to William Hammyltoun, maister houshald depute, xiiij ellis satyne to be him ane-goun, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . . . xxj ℔.

Item, iij ellis blak veluot, to begarry the samyn, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, iij ellis purpour veluot, price el iiij ℔.; summa xij ℔.

Item, ane el Paris blak to his hois, price . . xl ß.

Item, to Mark Ker for his leveray claithis . xl ℔.

Item, to the Capitane of the castell of Edinburgh xx ℔.

Item, to William Wod, uschear of the Kingis chalmour dur, for his leveray claithis, in money . xxx ℔.-vij ß.

Item, to Alexander Cunnyngham, son to the Maister Kilmawris, for his leveray claithis . xxiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Maister Duncane Leithe, be the Kingis precept ane double steike of chamelot, price . . xij ℔.

Item, to him iij ellis tanny veluot, price el iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . x ℔. x ß.

Item, to William Bannatyne, vj ellis rowane russait for his goun, price el xx ß.; summa . . . vj ℔.

Item, iiij ellis ane half blak veluot to begary the said goun, price el lv ß.; summa . xij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane bonet . . . . . xx ß.

Item, iij quarteris blak to his hois . . . xij ß.

Item, to David Creichtoun, the barne, son to the Capitane of the Castell, be the Kingis precept, vj ellis

Digitized by Google

tanny chamelot to be him ane goun, price el xij ß.; A.D. 1526.
summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, iij ellis blak veluot to be him ane doublet, and to begary the said goun, price el lv ß.; summa viij ℔. v ß.
Item, ij quarteris, and ane nale of Flandris rede, to be him hois, price . . . . xiiij ß iiij ₫. ob.
Item, to Archy Dowglas, be the Kingis precept, iiij ellis ane half of blak veluot to be him ane coit, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. vij ß. vj ₫.
Item, ij ellis ane half of blak satyne to point the samyn, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . iij ℔. xv ß.
Item, ane el and ij quarteris tanny veluot to be him ane dowblet, price el iij ℔. x ß.; summa . v ℔. v ß.
Item, ij quarteris ane nale Flandris rede, price xiiij ß. iiij ₫. ob.
Item, to Maister William Stewart, be the Kingis precept, ane steik of broun chamelot, tane fra James Bassentyne, to be him a goun, price . . . xiiij ℔.
Item, iij ellis blak veluot to be him ane dowblet, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.
Item, to Johne Stewart, be the Kingis precept, iij ellis iij quarteris rowane russait, price el xx ß.; summa iij ℔. xv ß.
Item, to him ij ellis ane quarter blak satyne to be him ane dowblet, price el xxiiij ß.; summa . . liiij ß.
Item, for ane bonet to him . . . . xx ß.
Item, for iij quarteris blak to his hois . . xij ß.
Item, to Nichole Rutherfurd, be ane signatur to the grete sele, a dowble steik of tanny chamelot, tane fra Thomas Paterson, to be him a goun, price xij ℔.
Item, ij ellis, ane half blak veluot to be him ane doublet, price el lv ß.; summa . . vj ℔. xvij ß. vj ₫.
Item, to Alexander Levingstoun, be the Kingis precept, servand to the Quene, xv ellis tanny dames, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . . . xxij ℔. x ß.
Item, ij ellis ane half tanny veluot to be him ane doublet, price el iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, iij quarteris ane half rissillis blak to him xxiiij ß. vj ₫.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, to Schir James Inglis, chancellar of the Kingis chapell, xvj ellis blak satyne to be him ane goun, price el xxviij ß.; summa . . . xxij ℔. viij ß.

Item, to David Lindesay, be the Kingis precept, xiij ellyis dames to be him ane goun, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . . . xix ℔. x ß.

Item, iij ellis veluot to be him ane doublet, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. v ß.

Item, to James Creichtoun, maister of the pantry, Patrik Creichtoun, maister of the spice hous, David Creichtoun in the wardrop, Robert Gib, sterap man, James Wod, in the Kingis inner chalmer, James Akynheid, at the copburd, Johne Dowglas, ȝeman in the wyne sellair, Johne Murray, barbour, Paull Galbraith, in the inner chalmer, William Galbraith, ȝeman in the chalmer, William Bard, James Boswell, uschearis of the uter chalmer dur, George Inglis, portair, Anthone, tabornair, William Drummond *alias* Spyshous, David Creichtoun, maister avery, Johne Lawson, uschear, quhilkis are in noumer xvij personis, ilk ane takand for their leveray claithis xij ℔. xj ß., be the Kingis preceptis; summa . . ij^c^xiij ℔. vij ß.

Item, to Schir James Haswell, maister almosar, vj ellis rissillis blak, price . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Thomas Hammyltoun, ȝeman of the spice hous, Andro Murray, ȝeman of the aill sellair, George Scot, breviatar of the bukis, Johne Anderson, James Annand, futemen, William Dilly, croce bowman, Andro Dempstar, Patrik Striviling, Alexander Kemp, grumys, David Bonar, grome in the wardrop, David Multray, ischeair of the kechine dur, Robert Purves, William Galbraith, Johne Turnbull, Johne Bog, Andro Mitchelson, Johne Purves, Johne Donaldson, Johne Bane, sumptour man, Johne Sperty, smytht, William Inglis, William Forsytht, Johne Douglas, grome in the wyne sellar, quhilkis ar in noumer xxiij personis, ilk ane takand for thair leveray claithis, be the Kingis preceptis, v ℔. vj ß. vj ₫.; summa j^c^xxij ℔. ix ß. vj ₫.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Andro Fleming, grome of the stabill, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept, iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰. A.D. 1526.

Item, to Robert Ormistoun, Patrik Bruce, James Edmonstoun, James Bruce, the lard of Many, Troilus, the Kingis hensmen, coft to thame xxviij ellis rede cairsay for thair coitis, price el v ʒ. vj ₰.; summa vij ℔. xiiij ʒ.

Item, xxij ellis blak gray to lyne the said coitis, price el xviij ₰.; summa . . . . xxxiij ʒ.

Item, four ellis ane half el scottis gray, price el x ʒ.; summa . . . . . xlv ʒ.

Item, xv ellis quhite to lyne thair doublettis and hois, price el xiiij ₰.; summa . . . xvij ʒ. vj ₰.

Item, for schering of the gray . . . ix ₰.

Item, to the saidis vj hensmen, vj elnis canwes to stent thair doublettis [and] coitis, price . . ix ʒ.

Item, vj bonettis to thame, price pece xiiij ʒ.; summa iiij ℔. iiij ʒ.

Item, for the maiking of thair coitis, doublettis and hois xl ʒ.

Item, to the v Italiane menstralis takand ȝeirlie ij leverayis, Ȝule and Witsonday, ilk ane for thair singill leverayis vj ℔. x ʒ; summa for the haill ȝeir for thair double leverayis . . . . lxv ℔.

Item, to Freir Gill, for ane habite to him agane Ȝule vj ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scharp, kepair of the Kingis place beside Halyrudehous, vj ellis rissillis blak to be him ane goun, price el xxxij ʒ.; summa . ix ℔. xij ʒ.

Item, to Schir Johne Crammy, chapellane and mes preist, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept x ℔.

Item, to Robert Gib, sterapman, be the Kingis precept, for the ryding of the grete hors, that come fra the King of Frans, v ellis dames, to be him ane jackett coit, price el xxvj ʒ.; summa . . vj ℔. x ʒ.

Item, to the said Robert ij ellis ane half blak satyne, price el xxvj ʒ.; summa . . . iij ℔. v ʒ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, to Andro the Dorch, be the Kingis precept, ane doublet of quhite fustiane, ane pair of quhite hois, iiij ellis Inglis cairsay, rede and ȝallo, for his coit, ane grene bonet; summa all, with lynyng and making iij ℔. v ß.

Item, to the milk wiffe, for her leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept . . . . . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Isobell Harp, keeper of Walter Chepmannis taveroun, for hir leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to Johne McCrery vj ellis chamelot rede and ȝallo for his leveray claithis, price el xiiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, ij ellis ½ veluot, price el lv ß.; summa vj ℔. xiij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ane pair hois to him . . xiij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ane double nekit bonet . . . xx ß.

Item, to Schir James Hamyltoun ij breddis buge, attour the entres for his leveray claithis enterit in the first syde of this compt, be ane new command of the Kingis grace, price . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Patrik Douglas, coppar in the hall, be the Kingis precept, iiij ellis russait, price el xx s.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, ane bonet to him . . . xiij ß. iiij ď.

Item, to McClowy, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept . . . . . v ℔.

Item, to Symon Fraser and David Spens, falconaris, be the Kingis precept, x ellis rowane russait for thair gounis, price el xx ß.; summa . . . x ℔.

Item, vj ellis chamelot to be thair doublettis, price el xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, ij ellis scottis blak, to be thair hois, price xxviij ß.

Item, deliverit Urre Schennek, lutair, iiij ellis ane quarter frans russait, price el xx ß.; summa iiij ℔ v ß.

Item, ane el, ane quarter blak wirsait to be him ane doublet, price el xxviij ß.; summa . xxxv ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, ane franche rede bonet, price . . xviij ß. A.D. 1526.
Item, iij quarteris scottis blak, price . . xij ß.
Item, to Robert Borthwik, gunnar, for his leveray claithis vj ellis Parys blak, price el xxxv ß.; summa x ℔. x ß.
Item, iij ellis blak veluot, price el lv ß.; summa viij ℔. v ß.
Item to Johne Drummond, wrycht, v ellis ane half rissillis blak, price el xxx ß.; summa . viij ℔. v ß.
Item, ij ellis iij quarteris blak veluot, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. xj ß. iij đ.

[Similar liveries for Andrew Edgar, the King's master tailor, and Thomas Anderson, the master furrier.]

Item, to Thomas Peblis, glassynwrycht, for his leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept, v ellis rowane russait, price . . . . . v ℔.
Item, for satyne to be him ane doublet blak, to be him hois, ane double nekit cap . . vij ℔. xij ß.
Item, to Andro Lethane, sädillair, iiij ellis rowane russait, price el xx ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔.
Item, iij ellis chamelot, price el xiij ß. iiij đ.; summa xl ß.
Item, for iij quarteris blak . . . . . xij ß.
Item, to Ormestoun, Bruce, Edmonstoun, and Troylus, in Dunde, four doublettis quhite fusteane, in all coistis liij ß. iiij đ.
Item, iiij paris quhite hois, iiij paris schone, price xxvj ß. x đ.
Item, to v hensmen of the Kingis, deliverit agane Paische A.D. 1527. xij ellis Inglis rede cairsay, xj ellis ȝallo cairsay, of sindry prices; summa . . . vij ℔. x ß.
Item, ix ellis ane quarter quhite fusteane to be thair doublettis, price el v ß.; summa . . xlvj ß. iij đ.
Item, vj ellis quhite to be thair hois, price el iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, v bonettis . . . . . l ß
Item, to Knox, tailȝeour, for making of dowblettis coittis, and hois . . . . xxxiij ß. iiij đ

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, to the said v hensmen agane Witsonday v ellis quhite to be thair hois, price el iiij s. ij d.; summa xx s. x d.

Item, to Jame Richertson, be the Kingis precept, a goun of rowane russait, a doublet, tanny chame, and blak, to be him hois, price . . v li. vj s. vj d.

Item, to the Kingis maister cuke vj ellis rissillis blak, price el xxx s.; summa . . . . ix li.

Item, ix ellis ½ blak veluot to be him a hogtoun and a doublet, price el lv s.; summa . xxvj li. ij s. vj d.

Item, to the turnbrochis for thair coitis xix s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to James Dog for the Queinis grace, be the Kingis precept, vj ellis blak veluot, price el lv s.; summa . . . . . xvj li. x s.

Item, to Lady Margaret ix ellis tanny veluot, price el iij li. x s.; summa . . . . xxxj li. x s.

Item, iiij ellis purpour veluot to begary the samyn and to be slevis, price el iiij li.; summa . . xvj li.

Item, v ellis blak satyne to be hir ane kirtill, price el xxx s.; summa . . . . vij li. x s.

Item, to Jonet Dowglas, semestair of the Kingis lynnyng claithis for this instant ȝer, and for the ȝer bypast, be the Kingis precept, x ellis Parys blak, price el l s.; summa . . . . . xxv li.

Item, iij ellis blak veluot, price el lv s.; summa viij li. v s.

Item, vij ellis blak wirsait, price el xxx s.; summa x li. x s.

Item to Mawys Aitkinson for hir leveray claithis, be the Kingis precept . . . . . v li.

Item, to Marioun Maxton, with Maistres Margaret, iiij ellis russait, price . . . . . iiij li.

Item, ane el veluot . . . . . lv s.

Item, iij ellis scottis blak, price . . xlviij s.

Item, vij ellis bukrame . . . . xxj s.

Item, to George Gude for his leveray claithis iiij li. x s.

Item, to Johne Murray, the Kingis barbour, be his precept, ij ellis ane half tanny veluot, price el iij li. x s.; summa . . . . . viij li. xv s.

Digitized by Google

Item, deliverit to the grayfreris for lxiij unce siluer stollin fra the King, and revelit to thaim in confessioun, be the Kingis precept, to the men that had the said siluerwerk in wed . . . . . xx ℔. A.D. 1526.

Item, gevin to William Boyd attour the compositioun maid be him with the lard of Blantyr convict of errour for eschewing of his heirschip . . xx ℔.

Item, the viij day of September, gevin be the comptrollair or the thesauraris entre, and thairefter payit be the thesaurar to Gourlay and Hoge, messingeris, to summond the Erle of Cassallis, the lord Simple, and utheris contenit in ane summondis of tresson, for thair expensis . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, the xvj day of October, to James Kinloch and Echt, messingeris, ane summondis of tresson apone the Erle of Craufurd, the lord Lindesay, and utheris, gevin be the comptrollair, and payit be the thesaurar, for thair expens . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xviij day of October, gevin to Archibald Hoge and Johne Gourlay, messingeris, to pas with the preceptis of parliament on this syde the watter of Forth, for thair expens . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Ormund, pursevant, to pas with the remanet preceptis of parliament beyond Forth . . iij ℔.

Item, the xx day of October, gevin to Donald Nicholson, messinger, to pas with the Kingis writingis to the bischop of Abirdene, for his expens . . xx ß.

Item, the xxvj day of October, deliverit to Echt, and Johne Adamsoune, messingeris, xiij lettres to charge the barounis eist and west in Lauthiane to ride with the King to Dunkell for obeisance and furthering of his authoritie . . . . . xv ß.

Item, the xxviij day of October, deliverit to James Kinloch, messinger, to summond Patrik Charteris of Cuthilgurdy, and utheris, burgessis of Perth, for the breking of lauborrowis, and the said Patrik and uthir personis to underly the law for the termes contenit in the said summondis, for thair expens xxviij ß

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526. Item, the x day of November, gevin to Echt, messingeir, to summond witnes to preif the executioun of the summondis of tresson on the Erle Craufurd and lord Lindesay . . . . . xiiij š.

Item, the xiiij day of November, to Robert Hart, pursevant, to pas in the Mernys to summond Robert Keth to underly the law for the slaughter of Johne Hog . . . . . xl š.

Item, the xxix day, gevin to Williame Duncane, messingeir, to summond Williame Alderstoun and utheris for the deforsing of Johne Adamson, messingeir xx š.

Item, to James Kinlocht to pas in Kile with the Kingis lettres of a pur wedowis, be the Kingis precept xl š.

Item, the vj day of December, gevin to William Cresteson, messinger, to summond witnes under gretar panis to preif the breking of lawborrowis be the lord Simpill apoun the lard Caldwell . . . xx š.

Item, the xix day of December, gevin to William Crestesoun, messinger, to inbring the escheit gudis of William Keith and utheris being at the horne . xl š.

Item, to William Knox, merschell, be the Kingis precept, in money . . . xiij ℔. vj š. viij đ.

Item, to Schir James Inglis to by play coitis agane Jule, be the Kingis precept . . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin to the heraldis at Jule, be the Kingis command, x ℔.

Item, in Jule oulk, the King being in Dalkeith, gevin to the cukis, at the Kingis command, . . xx š.

A.D. 1526-7. Item, on New Jeir Day, gevin to divers menstralis x ℔.

Item, gevin to Johne Gourlay, messingeir, to pas with Adam Boyd to warne certaine lardis of Carrik to enter thair personis in ward being quitt of errour and to ij men for thair expens to beir witnes remanand in the cuntre xx dayis for the escheting of thair gudis iiij ℔. xj š.

Item, the ix day of Januar, gevin to ane Inglisman callit Nicholas Dentoun, that brocht writingis to the Kingis grace fra the lord Cliffurd . . . iiij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, the said ix day of Januair, to the Quenis grace, at the Kingis command, in augmentatioun of hir expensis of hir hous . . . . xxv ℔. A.D. 1526-7.

Item, the xviij day of Januar, to Bute, pursevant, to pas to Perth with the Kingis writingis for provision to be maid thair, and with clois dittay to the crownair xiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Januar, to Johne Pardovin, masar, be the Kingis precept, to by him ane hors x ℔.

Item, the ferd day of Februair, to Bute, pursevant, to mak provision for the King, the Quene, and the componitouris and thair remannand v dayis, to his expens xx ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Februar, to Johne Gourlay, to pas to Kingorne, Carale, Perth, with ane letter to bring in the Kingis dewiteis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Bute, pursewant, to pas furth of Dunde to Kincardin, Abirdene, and Banf to continew the airis xl ß.

Item, the last day of Februar, deliverit to Hoge, messinger, vj lettres, viz., direct to the lordis Glasgw, Eglintoun, Erskin, Dunblane, Sanct Johnnis, and Maister Henry Quhite to be in Edinburgh the xj day of Marche for the Sessioun. . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Bissait, messingeir, to pas to Sanctandrois to the bischop of Abirdene, with the Kingis writingis, and thairefter to Dunde . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the first day of Marche, deliverit to Thomas Hamiltoun, ȝeman of the spys hous . . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Drummond, callit the Kingis Kemp xv ℔.

Item, to Johne Murray, barbour, ... x ℔.

Item, the viij day of Marche, to Nicholas Aitkin, Inglisman, and his servand that brocht x cupillis rachis fra the Duke of Richemont to the Kingis grace, aud iij cupillis gevin be the said Nicholace to the King for thair rewardis . . . . . l ℔.

Item, the xij day of Marche, gevin to a pur woman for

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1526-7. iij scheip that the Kingis rachis slew on Huntly wod xx ß.

Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to the Secretaris servand to geif a Inglisman that brocht lettres fra the Duke of Richemont to the Kingis hienes complenand on the Armestrangis, Crosaris, and Nekesounis with uthiris iiij ℔.

Item, the xvj day of Marche, to Hanyslie that past in Ingland for the Kingis rache, be ane precept efter his hamecuming . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to William Knox, merschell, to by him ane hors x ℔.

Item, the xxiij day of Marche, to Iley herald, and ane messinger to pas with him in the northt partis to convocatioun of the Kingis liegis, at the lordis command . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Champnay, messingeir, to pas to Sanctandrois to the Erle Bothuile, with letters for the roull of Liddesdale . . . . . x ß.

Item, to William Cristesoun, messingeir, to pas with lettres to summond the lord Caithkert for errour, and uthiris within Carrik, Kile, and Cunninghame to the xiij day of Aprile . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Jasper, the smytht, or he deyt, and to his barnis efter his deceis . . . . . xx ℔.

A.D. 1527. Item, the xxvj day of Marche, to James Neleson, kepair of xviij rachis and iij grewhoundis, fra the xv day of the said moneth inclusive to the first day of Aprile exclusive, takand ilk day viij ß., at the Kingis command; summa . . . . . vj ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to freir Gill . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Juliane, trumpet, beand at divers raidis with the King and the lordis, for his expensis . xx ℔.

Item, to Henry Richertson, burges of Dunde, to pas in Flandris for serching of fals pennyis, at the Kingis command . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xix day of Aprile, to Petir Ra that brocht writingis fra the Duke of Richemont deliverit to him be the secretair . . . . . iij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the nuris that gaif the King soulk . iiij ℔. A.D. 1527.
Item, to James Anderson, now maid Carrik pursevant x ℔.
Item, the xx day of Aprile, gevin to James Kinloch and Hoge, messingeris, to pas to serche and seik the eschete gudis of Johne Ogill, William Hesliop, being at the horne, at the instance of Jonet Ruthirfurd xx ß.
Item, to Duncane Riche to pas to Perth to the Maister of Ruthven, and the lard of Tulybard for the inbringing of certane soumes of money restand awand be thaim xxx ß.
Item, to Robert Hart, pursevant, and Langlandis, messingeir, to charge the lard of Gerveswod and uthiris convict of errour, to ward and eschete all thair gudis movible . . . . . xl ß.
Item, to James Bissait, messingeir, to bring in the eschete gudis of iij servandis of the lord Glammys being at the horne, and with a clos letter to the bischop of Abirdene . . . . . xxx ß.
Item, to Archibald Hoge, messingeir, to pas within the bonndis of Air, to put divers lardis to the horne, that wes chargeit of befor to entir thair personis in ward, and obeyit not, and als to charge Adam Wallace of Newtoun and uthiris convict of errour to ward xl ß.
Item, to Robert Hart, pursevant, to tak souirtie of the lard of Wachton to underly the law for the slauchter of ane Clapen . . . . . x ß.
Item, to James Bissait, messingeir, to charge Gilbert Keith [to] fynd sourte to underly the law for the slauchter of David Schoriswod agane the vj day of Maij . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to Duncane Riche to pas to Johne Drummond with the extrete of the Air of Perth, and ane uthir tyme to caus indent with the Sheref of Perth xxx ß.
Item, to Robert Hert to pas to Sanctandrois to the Erle Bothuile with hasty writingis . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the xxv day of Aprile, to James Neleson, kepar of the Kingis rachis, fra the first of Aprile inclusive

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527.

to the xxx day of the samyn, makand xxix days, takand ilk day viij ß.; summa . . xj ℔. xij ß.

Item, to Iley herald, to pas agane in the northt to the Erle of Rothes, lord Forbes, Johne Grant, and uthiris to stanche insurrectioun in thai partis, to him and a messingeir . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to a fule callit Gillemowband, at the Kingis command . . . . . xx ß

Item, the vj day of Maij, gevin to David Spens, falconair, to pas in the south Ilis for halkis to the King, be his precept . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to William Duncan, messingeir to pas to the lord Maxwell with clois lettres, at the Kingis command xx ß.

Item, the ix day of Maij, deliverit the preceptis of the Chekker fra Fortht northt to Donald Nicholesoun and Duncane Riche, for expens . . . xl ß.

Item, the xij day of Maij, to Williame Cristeson, messingeir, to summond the lard Ardros, his son and thair complices to underly the law for the ryving of the Kingis lettres, and to summond ane assis and witnes to preif the breking of lauborrowis under gretair panis . . . . . xxviij ß.

Item, the xx day of Maij, deliverit to James Bissait, messingeir, a lettre direct to Menteth, Strathern, Clakmannane, and Kynros, with iij clos lettres to the Erle Montros; lordis Glammis and Oliphant to convene at Edinburgh the xv day of Junii with thair houshaldis to ryde on the theiffis . . xxx ß.

Item, the xxij day of Maij, deliverit to Bute, pursevant, ane lettre direct to the Shereffis of Kincardin, Fyff, and Angus, with v clos lettres to the Erlis of Craufurd, Merschell, lordis Ogilvy, Gray, and Innermeth, to ride on the theiffis, with ane uthir lettre to pas over the Month and relax Johne Grant fra the horne, to his expens . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, gevin to Andro Dempstair to by him ane hors x ℔

Item, gevin to a pur smytht . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xxv day of Maij, deliverit ane lettre to Robert Champnay, messingeir, direct to Lauder, Kelso, and Jedburgh, to warne the cuntre to the Kingis oist agane the xv day of Junii, to his expens . x ß. A.D. 1527.

Item, ane lettre deliverit to Ormound, pursevant, for siclike warnyng, for his expens . . . xviij ß.

Item, gevin to James Neleson, kepar of the Kingis rachis, fra the xxx day of Aprile inclusive to the first of Junii exclusive, makand xxxij dayis, takand ilk day viij ß.; summa . . . . . xij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, gevin to Juliane, trumpet . . . xx s.

Item, the first day of Junii, to Champnay, messingeir, to summond the lard of Tullyalloun to underly the law for the slauchter of Johne Greiff . . xiiij ℔.

Item, to Echt, messingeir, to pas to Dunbartan [and] Lanark, to mak warnyng for the oist agane the xv day of Junii . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to James Bissait to pas with new writingis of the Kingis to the lord Maxwell with diligence . xx ß.

Item, gevin to the heraldis for thair dewiteis at Pasche x ℔.

Item, to Gilȝem, francheman, that come with Williame Stewart, quhen thai presentit the hors that come furtht of Frans, in bridill silver, and for his rewart at his away passing . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, deliverit to Johne Drummond, wrycht, for tymmer wrocht in the stokkis of the gunnys, quhelis, lymmaris, and extreis . . . . vj ℔.

Item, for the careing fra Leith to the Castell of the said tymmer . . . . . xxv ß.

Item, v wrychtis, ilk wrycht takand oulklie wagis xvj ß., be the space of lij oulkis; summa . xij ℔.

Item, to the sawaris be the said space . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, v lok bandis, and all furnissing, price . x ß.

Item, for nalis to nale the cofferis . . . iij ß.

Item, to xij pynouris for the of taking and on putting of the grete gun of hir quhelis . . . iij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, for Orknay buttir to creische the quhelis and extreis . . . . . iiij ß.

Item, deliverit to Thomas Craufurd xj stanis, ij pundis, ane half, spanȝe irn; to Schir Alexander Jardane xxvj stanis, vij pundis of siclike irn, price ilk stane v ß.; item, to Johne Drummond xxxiiij stanis franche irn for reparatioun of the gunnyis, price stane, iiij ß.; summa totalis . . . xvj ℔. xj ß. iij ₫. ob.

Item, send to the oist with the smythtis to the gunnaris to mak pickis, v stanis, xv pundis spanȝe irne, price stane v ß.; summa . . . xxix ß. iii ₫. ob.

Item, ij wispis of stele, price . . . . vj s.

Item, for wirking of all the said irn in the smythis and for thair owkly wagis . . . viij ℔. xvj ₫.

Item, the xxiij day of Junii, to Robert Champman, messinger, to pas in Fiff, to summond Maister George Kynnymond and uthiris for the deforsing of Williame Cresteson, messingeir, agane the viij day of Julii xx ß.

Item, to Williame Wod of Bonytoun for a soum hors to the King . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to the said Williame to by himself a hors xx ℔.

Item, to Walter Scot, baxter . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, gevin to Johne Elgin, the King of Denmarkis ambassatour, for a grete hors coft be the King fra him . . . . . lx ℔.

Item, to the said Johne for his reward, at his away passing . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to James Neleson, kepair of the Kingis rachis, fra the first day of Junii inclusive to the xxviij day of Junii inclusive, makand xxviij dayis, takand ilk day viij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to Macolmetoschis man that brocht doggis to the King . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin to Johne Drummond, wrycht, for reparatioun of the gunnys in recompens of his grete lauboris maid thairupoun, at the Kingis command . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Goger, Walter Quhite, Thomas Brudeman, George Fergusson, cartaris, that caryit the vj

Digitized by Google

falconis to the oist, bullatis and gun puldir, with xxij hors remanand furtht fra the xvij day of Junii inclusive to the xxij day of the samyn inclusive, makand vj dayis, ilk hors takand on the day iij ß.; summa . . . . . xix ℔. xvj ß. A.D. 1527.

Item, to vj peanaris to convoy the gunnys, ilk ane takand xx ₫. on the day; summa be the space of v dayis . . . . . l ß.

Item, to Robert Borthwik, Hary Borthwik, Johne Drummond, and Johne Cunnynghame, gunnerys, ilk ane takand iij ß. on the day for v dayis; summa iij ℔.

Item, to a smytht be the said space of v dayis xvj ß.

Item, to Johne Drummondis man remanand siclike, for his oulkis wagis . . . . . xvj ß.

Item, for vj baggis to put gun pulder in . . vj ß.

Item, deliverit to Johne Cunnynghame iiij stanis half lede to mak bullatis, price stane v ß. iiij ₫.; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for ij cartis that past to Dunbar for bullatis and gun pulder and leid . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, the ferd day of Julii, to Dik Davidsoun, that brocht a theif to the King, be his precept . x ℔.

Item, to Andro Edgar for his gude service maid to the king . . . . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to Champnay, messengeir, to warne William Fyue and other ij personis to compere in Edinburgh and heir dome gevin on thaim for oppressioun vij ß.

Item, to Archibald Hamiltoun to pas and charge the saidis personis to pas ward . . . vij ß.

Item, the xiij day of Julii, gevin to Johne McCrory xlij ß.

Item, the xviij day of Julii, gevin to Williame Crestesoun ane letter to poind the shereffis of Fyff, Kinros, Clackmannane, for the unlawis of the Chekkir, and iiij clos lettres to the bischop of Breichin, prior of Santandrois, abbot of Lindores, and the lord Gray, to his expens . . . . . xxviij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. [Similar letters to the Master of Halis, the Sheriffs of Selkirk, Roxburgh, Berwick, Dumfries, Wigtown, Aberdeen, Kincardine, Elgin, Banff, Inverness, and the Stewart of Kirkcudbright.]

Item, to Williame Malcome, the xxj day of Julii, be the Kingis precept . . . . . x ℔.

Item, gevin to ij falconaris that past in Schetland x ℔.

Item, to Johne Craig, that wes grome of the Kingis chalmer . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xxij day of Julii, to Johne Kilgour, chapellane, for paynting of the Kingis pailȝeon, and the armys thairto . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Julii, to David Spens and Symon Fraser, falconaris, that past to enter the Kingis halkis, the said David havand iiij halkis, iij ℔., the said Symon vj halkis, v ℔.; summa . . . viij ℔.

Item, to David Craufurd . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to George Knox . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to ane Inglisman that brocht lettres fra the King of Ingland to the Kingis grace . . . . xl ß.

Item, gevin to Williame Lyell, be the Kingis precept, for lynt, cale, and corn, distroyit be his seruandis at the huntyng . . . . . v ℔.

Item, gevin to James Bissait to summond George Borthwik of Colynelaw to underly the law for the slauchter of umquhill Philip Nesbittis dochter . . vij ß.

Item, the last day of Julii, gevin to Dene David Jameson, Sacristane of Newbottill, in recompens of a gilt challice stollin furtht of the abbay of Newbottill, the Kingis hienes being thair . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, gevin to Williame Galbraitht, in the Kingis chalmer x ℔.

Item, to Alexander Kemp to pas to the bischop of Sanctandrois . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the viij day of August, to Matho Haly, Inglisman, that brocht writingis to the King . . xl ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Leonard Denton, Inglisman, that brocht writingis to the King, and remanand for ansuer viij dayis viij ℔. A.D. 1527.

Item, for bedding of the gromes of the chalmer v ℔.

Item, to John McCrory . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Jame Neleson, kepair of the doggis, be compositioun maid with him for thair mete . x ℔.

Item, to Maister John Chepman rydand to Jedburgh and Selkirk, gevin to him for his lauboris . x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Flemying . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xij day August, to Peter Ra, Inglisman, that brocht writingis to the King fra the Duke of Richemontis consaill . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to Willlame Cristeson to pas to Perth, Williame Drummond to pas to Schir James Hamyltoun, James Bissait to summond the lard Bukcleuch for tressoun, for thair expens . . . . . xlviij ß.

Reparatiouns of the kingis palaces besyde Halyrudehous and Falkland.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Inglis, maister of werk, be the Kingis precept, xlj ellis canwes to cleith hall windois in Halyrudehous agane Jule, price el xvj d.; summa . . . . . liiij ß. viij d.

Item, iij dosane of rachteris to the reparation of kichyne and lardyner . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, for lyme, sand, and werkmanschip of the said hous fluris . . . . . x ß. viij d.

Item, iiij^c planschour nalis . . . . . viij ß.

Item, to ane wrycht for mending of windois iiij ß. vj d.

Item, for iij grete lokkis to the court kichine, petty lardnar, and court pantry durris . . xliij ß. viij d.

Item, to ane mason to big up the said durris vj ß. x d.

Item, deliverit to Walter Scot, baxter, be the said maister [of] werk, ij grete dalis to be a baking burd, and a dur to the Kingis baikhous, price . xxij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, for laying of the one and sand to the samyn xij ß.

Item, for making of the baikhous dur and baiking burd vij ß.

Item, to a sclater for thekying of the baikhous iij ℔. vj ß.

Item, the xiij day of Aprile, deliverit to Schir James Inglis, maister of werk, for sindry reparatiounnis done on the office housis of the Abbay of Halyrudehous, as is particularlie writtin in the said Maister James compt buke, and subscrivit with the Kingis hand, particularly exeminyt . . xiij ℔. ix ß. viij đ.

Item, to Johne Drummond to by tymmer to mak listis in the abbay . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, in drinksilver at the begynnyng of the said listis xx ß.

Item, the ix day of Maii, coft fra Johne Hereys and deliverit to David Blytht, servand to the said maister of werk, ij^{m} sclatis for reparatioun of the said office housis . . . . . viij ℔.

Item, the first day of Junii, deliverit to the said Schir James for tymmer, lyme, sand, to the reparatioun of the said place of Halyrudhous as is particulairly writtin in the said Maister James buke, in all coistis xxviij ℔. xvij ß.

Item, to Thomas Peblis to pas in Falkland to the reparatioun of the glassin windois in Falkland, for his expens . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for a cradill of glass tane fra Michell McQuheen iiij ℔.

Item, deliverit at Schir James command to Thomas Craufurd, smytht, vj stanis of spanȝe irn, price stane v ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to Schir James Inglis, maister werk, to pay masonis, wrychtis, glassinwrychtis, for small reparatiounis of chalmeris and office housis in Halyrudehous fra the v day of Junii inclusive to the xj day of Julii inclusive, as is particularlie writtin in the said Maister James buke . . . . xvij ℔. vj ß. x đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, the last day of Julii, tane fra Margaret Frog and deliverit to the said maister werk xiij stanis ane half franche irn, price stane iiij ß.; summa liiij ß. A.D. 1527.

Item, deliverit to David Blytht, at the maister werkis command, xxiiij estland burdis, price pece iij ß. ij đ.; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, iij dosane of rauchteris, price with the careage fra the schip to the Kingis werk . . xxviij ß.

Item, the x day of August, deliverit to Schir James Inglyis j^c rauchteris, price . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, iiij grete gestis . . . . . xxiiij ß.

Item, xxiiij sparris, price . . . . xlviij ß.

Item, to Thomas Peblis to by glass . . v ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis, maister of werk, for expens maid in Halyrudehous apoun the chapell and the quenis grete chalmer, fra the xj day of Julii exclusive to the xxiiij of August inclusive, in all costis as is particularlie writtin in the said Schir James buke xxxvij ℔. x ß. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to the maister of werk for viij scoris fute of glass in the palice of Falkland, price fute xiiij đ.; summa . . . ix ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, for the careage of the said glass fra Edinburgh to Falkland . . . . . iiij ß. viij đ.

Item, for ij lokkis to ij durris . . . v ß.

Item, to Thomas Peblis and his servand remanand in Falkland xj dayis, takand ilk day ij ß.; summa xxij ß.

Item, deliverit to Schir James Inglis, maister of werk, attour the expens writtin in his buke, v stanis iij pundis franche irne, price stane iiij ß.; summa xx ß. ix đ.

Item, to William Bard rydand the Kingis erandis in Angus, and in the northt partis, for his expens iiij ℔.

Item. the xxij day of August, deliverit to David Wod a double steik of chamelot, price . . . xij ℔.

Item, ij ellis ane half of blak veluot, price el lv ß.; summa . . . . vj ℔. xvij ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, to ij ȝemen of the Kingis kechyne that wantit thair leverayis at Ȝule, at the Kingis command xj ℔.

Item, to Helenor, the blak moir . . . xl ß.

PENSIOUNIS AND FEALLIS.

In primis to Andro Wod, carvour deput, in compleit payment of his ȝeris pensioun . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Williame Somervile, ane of the squyaris, takand ȝeirlie x ℔., summa for this ȝeir and ane terme that he wantit of the last ȝeir, be the Kingis iij preceptis, direct for payment of the samyn . . . lx ℔.

Item, to Robert Logane, squyar, in compleit payment of ȝeris pensioun . . . . . xl ℔.

[Similar payments to Archibald Hamilton of Lethane, David Wod, squire, Sir James Inglis, master of works, Patrick Sinclair, George Stele, James Erskyn, John Aitoun, mason.]

Item, to William Cummying, takand for his pensioun in the ȝeir xl ℔., payit to him for ane term within the tyme of this compt . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Adam Boyd, takand ȝeirlie for his pensioun xl ℔., summa for the Witsonday within the tyme of this compt . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Maister William Stewart, be the Kingis precept, for ane terme within the tyme of the said compt xx ℔.

Item, to Schir Niniane Spottiswod, Archidene of the Kingis Chapell, be consideratioun that the thevis heryit his parrochinaris, gevin to him be the Kingis precept . . . . xxvj ℔. xiij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Schir David Cristeson, takand ȝeirly xl merkis, under the privie sele; summa . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Maister Adam Ottirburn, the Kingis advocat, in complete payment of his ȝeris fe of advocatry xl ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Jonet Dowglas, takand ȝeirlie for hir fe x ℔., summa for this ȝeir, and the ȝeir precedand, wantand unpayit in Maister Johne Campbellis tyme, and now payit be the Kingis precept . . . xx ℔. A.D. 1527.

Item, to Katrine Fyn, the princis nuris, takand ȝeirlie for hir fe x ℔.; summa for this ȝeir . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scot, takand ȝeirlie xxx ℔., equaly be the thesauraris and comptrollair; summa for the thesauris parte . . . . xv ℔.

Item, to Schir Johne Scherp, chappellane, kepair of the palace of Halyrudehous, takand ȝeirlie for his fe x merkis; summa . . . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, to Andro Edgar, tailȝour, for his fe and werkmanschip in making of the Kingis claithis for this ȝeir xx ℔.

Item, to Thomas Anderson, furrour, for his fe, wermakmanschip, and keping of the Kingis furringis x ℔.

Item, to Johne Davidson, cordonar, takand ȝeirlie x ℔. in his fe; summa for this ȝeir and the ȝeir precedand, quhilk ȝeir wes unallowit to him in Maister Johne Campbellis comptis, now payit to him, be the Kingis precept, haill ij ȝeris fe . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Johne Sperty, smyth, takand ȝeirlie for his laubouris and fe in schoing of the Kingis greit hors and small . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to the Writaris of the Signet for thair lauboris in writing of the Kingis generale materis . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir Alexander Jardane, maister of artalȝery, awaytand continualy thairuppoun, for his fe j^c ℔.

Item, to the lard of Raith for his thankfull service done and to be done to the Kingis hienes, gevin to him, quhill his son be beneficit of ij^c ℔., as the said lardis letter under the prive sele purportis; in complete payment of his ȝeris pensioun . . . j^c ℔.

Item, to Doctor Arbuthnet, the Kingis mediciner, awaytand daily on the Kingis service, to his expens be the Kingis precept . . . . ij^c xl ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527. Item, deliverit to the Maister of Kilmawris for his super expens as the fute of this compt proportis, extending to the soume . . . iiij^c lxij ℔. vij ß. ij ₫.

Item, gevin to the said Maister of Kilmawris for his reward . . . . . iij^c ℔.

Item, deliverit to Katrine Ballantyne to help to pay hir tocher for the gude and thankfull service done be her moder Marioun Dowglas to the Kingis hienes iij^c ℔.

Item, deliverit to Hew Douglas wife for stuff tane fra him to the Kingis clething, and ressavit be Andro Edgar and David Creichtoun betwix the changeing of the Maister of Kilmawris and the entering of the thesaurair that now is . lxxxiiij ℔. ij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Isobell Hoppar, executrice of umquhill Maister Johne Murray, and now spous to Archibald Douglas, thesaurar, for certane dettis aucht be the King, quham God assolze, to the said Maister Johne Murray, and now the King that now is havand consideratioun thairof hes commandit to pay to the said Isobell, be his precept, the soum of . . . . j^c l ℔.

Item, deliverit to the Kingis hienes, ane chenȝe of fyne gold, weyand neir xxiij uncis, in recompens thairof the King has direct his precept for allowance to be maid to the thesaurar of the soum of . ij^c xx ℔.

Item, to the Erle of Angus for his wardane fe of the eist and myddil marchis, takand ȝeirlie for ilk marche j^c ℔.; summa for this ȝeir . . . . ij^c ℔.

Item, to the lard of Spot in recompens of vittalis furnist be him to the castellis of Hume and Weddirburn, and for cornis that wes brunt and distroyit be the lard of Weddirburn for his dampnage and scaith, be deliverance of the lordis of consaill . . j^c ℔.

Item, to Patrik Wemys that past at the lordis command as ambassatour in Frans, for his greit laubouris and expens quhilk gat na reward thair, be the Kingis hand write, and deliverance of the lordis of consaill ij^c ℔.

Item, to Maister Adam Ottirburn for money aucht be

Digitized by Google

Maister Johne Campbell to him, and allowit to him in the said Maister Johnis compt, and now payt be the thesaurar at the said Maister Johne Campbellis command, and to be defalkit in his super expens A.D. 1527.

j^c ℔.

Item, to William Hammyltoun siclike restand awand be the said Maister Johne Campbell, thesaurar for the tyme, be the Kingis precept, and his . j^c iiij ℔. xiij ʒ.

Item, deliverit be Robert Lesley to the said Maister Johne Campbell of the rest of the Erle Atholis compositioun maid in the justice air of Perth, and assignit to the said Maister Johne to be defalkit of his super expens as said is . . . j^c ℔.

Item deliverit to the lard of Uchiltre, comptrollar, be siclike a precept of the said Maister Johne Campbellis, to be defalkit as said is . . xxxij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.

Item, to the thesauraris fee . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, to the said thesaurar for vj horse mete, and vj servandis wagis fra the xv day of October inclusive to the xxvj day of August etiam inclusive, makand ij^c lxxvj dayis defalkand xlij dayis for the tyme of the airis, and sua to cleir compt ij^c xxxiij dayis, takand ilk day for vj hors and vj men xij ʒ. ; summa

j^c lxiiij ℔. viij ʒ.

Item, to the lord Montgomery, justice, remanand continualie at the Airis of Forfar, Perth, and Cowpar, fra the ferd day of Januair to the xxiij day of Februar, within the tyme of this compt, to his expens j^c xx ℔.

Item, to the bischop of Galloway, ane of the componitoris, remanand continualy on the said airis, to his expens . . . . . lx ℔.

Item, to the thesaurar and uthir componitoris for his and thair expens, the Kingis grace beand divers dennaris thair . . . . . j^c lxxxiiij ℔.

Item, to Nichole Craufurd, Justice Clerk, be the said space . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to William Scot of Balwery, knycht, remanand continualie in absence of the Justice . . j^c ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1527.

Item, to Thomas Dudingstoune in compleit payment of this ȝeris pensioun . . . . . xl ℔.
Item, to the Clerk of Register takand ȝerlie in the thesauraris compt . . . xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.
Item, to the Dene of Abirdene takand siclike xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.
Item to the Provest of the Quenys collage, siclike xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.
Item, to the thesauraris clerk . xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.
Item, to James Colvile of Uchiltre, directour of the chancellaris . . . . . xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.
Item, to Nicholl Craufurd for his lauboris in the Chekkir x ℔.
Item, to Schir Alexander Scott . . . v ℔.
Item, to George Gud . . . . . v ℔.
Item, to Maister Johne Donaldsoun . . iiij ℔.
Item, to James Scott . . . . . iij ℔.
Item, to George Richardsoun . . . . iij ℔.
Item, to Patrik of the Trone, Ischar of the Chekkir Hous dur . . . . . x ʒ.
Item, to Johne Bannatyne, Writar to the Signete xl ʒ.
Item, to the Dene of Lestalrig for his laubouris x ℔.
Item, deliverit to Henry Kemp of the money that was ressavit fra the men of Myddilburgh, be the Kingis command . . . iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vi ʒ. viij ₫.
Item, deliverit to Maister David Douglas . xx ℔.
Item, to Maistir Adame Cokburne . . . x ℔.

Summa totalis expensarum viij^{m}vij^{c}lxxxiiij ℔. v ₫., et sic superexposuit compotans iij^{m}vj^{c}liiij ℔. viij ʒ. j ₫. ob. etc.

James R.
Gawinus Ab$^{erd.}$
Ja. Colvile.
Secretarius.
Ja. Decanus Abirden.
Jo. Dingwall, S. T. Prepositus.
W. Gybsoun, Decanus de Restalrig.
N$^{us.}$ Craufurd

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

21 AUGUST 1529—4 1530.

COMPOTUM Roberti Bertoun de . . . . A.D. 1530.
apud Edinburgh, quarto die mensis . . . . quingentesimo tricesimo de omnibus receptis su[is] . . . . . [marita]gia, nonintroitus, cartarum compositiones . . . . compositiones quascunque per dictum thesaurar[ium] . . . . a vicesimo primo die mensis Augusti, Anno Do[mini . . . . [ad] . . . Anni domini etc., v^c trigesimi . . . [auditoribus] Jacobo Sanctandree Archiespiscopo primate totius reg[ni] . . . . [reveren]dis in Cristo patribus, Gavino Henrico et Jacobo . . . . Rossensi, Episcopis, Domino Johanne Dingwell . . . . prope Edinburgh et Magistro Willelmo [Stew]art . . . .].

RECEPTIS PER THESAURARIUM.

[The detailed sums are illegible in the MS. accounts, but payments were made by the sheriffs of Ayr, Perth, Kincardine, Wigtown, Stirling, Peebles, Fife, Banff, Forfar Renfrew, Dumfries, the bailies of Cunningham and Kyle, and the stewart of Strathearn.]

Summa . j^clxxxxviij ℔. [ ].

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM per tem[pus compoti].

In primis onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij s̃. iiij d̃., in complet-[am so]lutionem carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Innes, filii et heredis appar[entis Alexandri Innes de eodem et] Elizabeth Abirnethy ejus sponse, super terris de Ovir de Nethir [ ] et Corsby cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Abirdour infra [ ].

Item, onerat se de x ℔., in completam solutionem carte conjuncte in[feodationis facte Jonete Terrell et Waltero] Innes de Tulchis ejus sponso, super terris de Innerbrek et Baln[egall . . .] Rossie, infra vicecomitatum de Innernys.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij s̃. iiij d̃., in completam solutionem compos[itionis carte facte Thome] Craufurd filio Jacobi Craufurd de Auchnames super carta sib[i] . . . masculis et secundum tenorem tallie ejusdem carte de terris de Auchnames de Renfrew cum advocatione etc., capellanie Sancte Katheri[ne] . . . et terris de Quhitside cum suis pertinenciis, jacentibus in balliatu . . . .

Et de lxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte Willelmi Disch[ingtoun filii] Georgii Dischingtoun de Ardros, super terris et baroniis subscriptis . . . . et Kinbraichmont, cum molendino, tenentibus, etc., advocationibus, etc., jacentibus in . . . . et baronia de Balglassy, Balbany, Boghall, et Tuliquhidlane, cum molendino an[nexis] . . . vicecomitatum de Forfare, terris et baronia de Curry et dominio de Langhirdmanstoun . . . . jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh, terris et baronia de Clasched[ugly], jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Kinros, et de terris et dominio de Culinauchtis cum . . . .

Et de viij ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte [Georgio comiti de Rothes] super carta sibi facta per Johannem Betoun de Creich, de terris de Count[rahillis] terrarum de Dunbug cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.

Digitized by Google

Et de iij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem com- A.D. 1580.
positionis carte confi[rmationis Georgii Schaw de] Knokhill super carta sibi facta per David Schaw, filium et heredem quondam Henrici Schaw de Cam]mismore super terris de Cammismore extendentibus ad quinque mercatas . . . jacentibus in dominio de Menteith infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jacobo . . . carta sibi facta per Willelmum Brus de Erlischall de terris de Clook . . . .

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis [carte Roberti Orrok de] eodem super carta sibi facta per Henricum Stewart de Rossith baronem . . . Northir Balmule, Sowthir Balmule cum . . . . jacentibus in dicta baronia de Rossith, infra . . . .

[ ] ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Patricio Lummisdene de . . . duodecim terris husbandiis in occidentali parte ville de Blenherne, una terra . . . de Sleichhouss, et una terra husbandia in Forestarland, jacentibus in baronia de . . . . vicecomitatum de Beruik.

[ ], in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Alexandro Schaw de Sauchy, super sexta parte . . . . de Banchry cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in baronia de Tulibody infra vicecomitatum de Clakmannane.

[ ] vj ʒ. viij ₰., in completam solutionem carte confirmationis facte Margarete Durye super carta sibi facta . . . [Men]teith de Kers de terris de Nanerester et Alvest, cum pendiculis, etc.

[ ], in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Willelmo Cunynghame filio et apparenti [heredi Alexandri Cun]ynghame de Laglane super terris de Knokgulrane, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are.

[ ] x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Eufamie Wauchop super carta vitalis red[ditus] sibi facta per Johannem Edmonstoun de eodem de tercia parte terrarum de Nudry

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Marschale cum tercia parte [molen]dini earundem multurarum et suis pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh.

[ ] de xlviij s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Cuthberto Aschennane super carta sibi . . . . per Alexandrum Levingstoun de Litilardis de sexdecim solidatis terrarum antiquis extentus de Ballimak cum pertinenciis, jacentibus in parochia de Balmaghe infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbricht.

[ ] de lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Michaeli Carlile, fratri et heredi [quon]dam Jacobi, domini Carlile, super terris et baronia de Carlile, cum castro et fortalitio earundem, cum suis . . . . , jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Drumfres, ac aliis terris in dicta carta contentis cum suis pertinenciis . . . . infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

[ ] vj li. xiij s. iiij d. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Hammiltoun de Stane[hous super] carta sibi facta per Jacobum Hammilton de Kincavill de terris de Stanehous cum pertinenciis, jacentib[us] . . . . de Stanehous infra vicecomitatum de Lanark.

[ ] xxv li., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Georgeo Haliburtoun de Gask et Jonete [Ogstoun] ejus sponse super carta sibi facta per Johannem Halkhed de Petfurene de tertia parte terrarum [de Balcra]g et Uchertire jacente infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

[ ] xiij s. iij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Alexandro Willem [nepoti et heredi apparenti Alexandri Willem] de Wodray super dimedietate de Wodra et dimedietate terrarum de . . . . de Forfare.

Et de vj li. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis [carte facte Johanni Kennedy] de Cragnele et Katherine Kennedy ejus sponse super carta

Digitized by Google

sibi [facta per Adam Reid] de Starquhite de duabus mercatis terrarum de Cragfin et . . . annuatim de quadraginta solidatis terrarum de Drumfad, jacentibus in com[itatu de Carrik]. A.D. 1530.

Et de vj ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis [Alexandri Neitche] super carta sibi facta per David Ogilvy de eodem, de terris [in baro]nia de Ogilvy infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte con[firmationis Willelmi Stewart burgensis de] Dunde et Cristiane Ramsay ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione de tertia parte terrarum de Westir . . . infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compos[itionis carte facte] Willielmo Grahame de Fintre, super terris dominicalibus de . . . . de Kerymure ac molendino et terris molendini ejusdem ac aliis jacentibus in dominio, regalitate, et baronia de Kerymure et infra . . . .

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte [infeodationis facte Johanni] Graham de Ballargus et Margarete Betoun ejus sponse super decem [mercis] annuatim levandis ad duos anni terminos, festa videlicet Penthecostes . . . hyeme per equales portiones de terris de le Kirktoun de . . . . pertinenciis jacentibus in regalitate de Kerymure infra vicecomitatum [de Forfare].

Et de viij ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis [Willelmi comitis de] Montros, etc., super carta sibi facta per Archibaldum Campbell [magistrum de] Ergile, etc., et Colinum ejus patrem, etc., de sex marcatis terrar[um] . . . et multuris ac sequelis ejusdem, necnon de sex mercatis terrarum . . . . pertinenciis jacentibus in senescallia de Stratherne infra vicecomitat[um] . . . .

Et de lx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodat[ionis Georgii Craufurd de] Federat super suis terris dominicalibus de Federat cum

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530.

molen[dino] . . . [Quhite]stanis, Meikle Ballmakelle, Irnesyde, Auchquhaich et aliis nonnullis . . . jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernys.

. . . . completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Patricio Anderson in Kello super carta sibi [facta per Geor]gium dominum Hume de decem terris husbandiis, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus contigue insimul ad orientalem finem . . . . infra vicecomitatum de Beruik.

. . . . completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Johanni Greirson de Lag et Nicholaie [Herys ejus sponse] super septem mercatis sex solidatis et octo denariatis terrarum antiqui extentus vocatis [Betuix-the-watte]ris, cum piscaria earundem, jacentibus in senescallia de Kirkcudbright.

. . . . completam solutionem compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Johanni Blakater, filio et heredi appa[renti Johannis Blakater de Tullialloun, super terris et baronia de Tullialloun cum fortalicio, molendinis . . . [tenen]tibus, etc., . . . jacentibus in senescallia de Strathern infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

. . . . [comple]tam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Johanni Maxwell de Stanelie et Agneti Lile, sponse . . . . , in conjuncta infeodatione per Willielmum Craufurd in Cartisburn de tribus orientalibus quartis Westir Thornelie, extendentibus ad quinque libratas terrarum antiqui extentus jacentibus in baronia . . . . infra vicecomitatum ejusdem.

. . . . ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Gilberto Dalgarno de eodem super carta sibi [facta per] Robertum Burnet de Balmad de terris de Murleis cum pertinenciis jacentibus in tenandria regia de Balmad [et vic]ecomitatu de Abirdene.

. . . . j^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in completam solutionem compositionis carte feodifirme facte Georgio comiti [de Hunt]lie super terris et dominiis de le Bra de Mar, Strathde et Cromar, cum forestis de

Digitized by Google

Glencluny, Bodach [et Bra] de Mar ac cum annuo A.D. 1530.
redditu de Ruthven, cum omnibus suis partibus, pendiculis et pertinenciis, exceptis [ter]ris de Migve, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

. . . . de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Edwardo Maxwell de Lochrutoun [super] carta sibi facta per Thomam Makclellane de Gilestoun de octo mercatis terrarum de Bordland de [Giles]toun antiqui extentus jacentibus infra baroniam de Gilestoun et senescallatum de Kirkcudbright.

. . . . xliiij ß., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Michaeli Ahillo [Jonete] Martin ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione per Alexandrum [Levingstoun] de Litill Ardis de viginti duabus solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Ern[gawnach] jacentibus in parochia de Balmaghe infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbright.

. . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte [Margarete] Monypenny, etc., super carta sibi facta per David Ogilvy de eodem in vitali redditu de [térris de Meikle] Kilmundy, Litill Kilmundy ac terris de le Middletoun de Ogilvy cum molendino . . . . . multuris ejusdem, ad terris eidem pertinentibus et adjacentibus unacum quinque libratis terrarum . . . . infra le Mylntoun de Ogilvy, etc., jacentibus in baronia de Ogilvy infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de vj ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte [Alexandro Gordoun in] Scheirmaris et Mariote Levingstoun ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjunc[ta] . . . . [per Ninianum] Glendynwyng de Partoun de tribus mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus nunc . . . . cum pertinenciis jacentibus in parochia et baronia de Partoun infra senescall[atum] . . . . .

Et de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. carte confirmationis facte . . . . sponso affidato super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodation[e] . . . . sexdecim solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Carouchty quinq[ue] et aliis terris in eadem carta contentis jacentibus in parochia de . . . . .

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compo[sitionis carte Elizabeth Cunynghame] super carta sibi facta per Thomam Craufurd de Auchnames . . . de Kilbarchan et vicecomitatum de Renfrew.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte con[juncte infeodationis facte Georgio] Buchquhannan de eodem et Jonete Cunynghame ejus sponse super quinque . . . de Bellecondochy quadraginta solidatis terrarum ejusdem extentus de Arequh[ebeg] . . . in dicta carta specificatis jacentibus in comitatu de Leuinax infra vicecomitatum . . . . .

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis fa[cte Duncano Dalrumple] de Lauch et Katherine Kennedy ejus sponse super quinque libratis terrarum de . . . . extentus jacentibus infra comitatum de Carrik et vicecomitatum de Are.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Beatrici [Forman] . . . in vitali redditu et Willielmo Muncreif de eodem ejus filio hereditarie su[per] . . . . infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xxiiij s., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Elizabeth [Stewart] super terris de Freland cum pertinenciis jacentibus infra dominium de Kilbryde et . . . .

Et de xij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Margar[ete Craufurd sponse Roberti] Monypenny de Pilrig super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Ramsay de Cokpen . . . . cum tenentibus, tenandriis, molendinis, etc., jacentibus infra comitatum . . . . .

Digitized by Google

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte . . . . [Thome Forester] de Arngibbon et Margarete Someruile ejus sponse super terris de Arn[gibbon] . . . . [senes]callatum de Menteith et vicecomitatum de Perth. A.D. 1530.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Georgio Hume de Lundeis et Margarete Erskin ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione per David Schaw [de] Cammismore de terris de Kerenocht et Stank, extendentibus in integro ad quinquaginta solidatas [terrarum] antiqui extentus jacentibus in dominio de Menteith infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

. . . . in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Jacobo Ogilvy filio et heredi apparenti [Thome Ogilvy de] Clovay super occidentali tertia parte terrarum de Balharry jacente infra vicecomitatum . . . . una acra unacum domo et orto, etc.

. . . . in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Katherine Kirkpatrick, etc., super carta sibi [facta per Willelmum] Johnestoun de Elscheschelis, etc., de terris de Elscheschelis et Esby extendentibus ad . . . . terrarum antiqui extentus jacentibus in senescallia vallis Annandie infra vicecomitatum de Drumfres.

. . . . ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jonete Barry, etc., super carta vitalis [redditus] sibi facta per Georgium Blare, filium et heredem quondam Willielmi Blare, burgensis de Dunde . . . . parte tercie partis terrarum de Westfeild de Dunde, cum una acra terrarum tercie partis . . . . jacente in le Myddilfeild ex parte occidentali dicti burgi infra vicecomitatum de Forfare.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Waltero Ogilvy de Monycabok, super terris de Carnowseis cum molendino, piscatione, etc., jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Banff.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Et de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Willielmo Con, etc., super carta sibi facta per Johannem Dempstar de Uchterles Dempstar de bina parte tercie partis de le Intoun de Logyaltoun ac tercia parte terrarum de Brukhillis cum suis pertinenciis jacentibus in baronia [de] Uchterles Dempstar infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene.

[Et] de vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d., in completam solutionem litere regressus facte Paulo Rerik super quinque mercatis [terr]arum antiqui extentus de Balharro jacentibus in senescallia de Kirkcudbright per ipsum alienatis Johanni Gordoun de Park.

[Et] de vj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Thome Someruile de Plane et Margarete Levingstoun ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione per Joneta Turnbule de Gargunnok, etc., [de] terris de Plane extendentibus ad novem mercatas terrarum jacentibus infra baroniam de Plane et vicecomitatum de Striveling.

[Et] de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis facte Alexandro Uchterlony [de eodem] et Elizabeth Lermonth ejus sponse super terris nuncupatis Balcathty et le Cotmur prope et . . . loco de Kelle alias Uchterlony cum le Westir Knokis nunc cotlandis appellatis, etc., jacentibus infra [vicecomitatum] de Forfare.

. . . . ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Chalmer de Petty et Katherine Scrimgeour . . . . [ca]rta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione per David Chalmer de Seggidene de terris de Strathy . . . . piscatione, jacentibus in senescallia de Stratherne infra vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Beatrici Douglas filie Jacobi comitis de Mortoun, etc., in sua pura virginitate in vitali redditu, etc., super proprietate terrarum et baronie de Meirnis,

Digitized by Google

cum castro, fortalicio, molendinis et piscationibus earundem exceptis tenandriis et decem mercatis earundem terrarum in hujusmodi carta contentis, etc., ut in eadem latius continetur, jacentibus in baronia de Renfrew infra vicecomitatum ejusdem. A.D. 1530.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Cunynghame de [Polmais et] Margarete Aytoun ejus sponse super carta sibi facta in conjuncta infeodatione per Robertum [Bissett] de terris de Chymureland cum piscatione earundem in aqua de Forth, acetiam . . . . jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Striveling.

Et de l s̃., in completam solutionem compositionis litere regressus facte [Johanni Lowis] super terris de Briglandis, cum pertinenciis jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Peblis per ipsum . . . [Magistro Johanni] Hay de Smeithfeild.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionen compositionis carte facte Willelmo [comiti de Montros] super dimedietate terrarum de Strathyfentoun cum pertinenciis, dimedietate tercie partis . . . . terrarum de Nethir Pirny et dimedietate bine et quarte partis dictarum terr[arum] . . . . jacentibus infra senescalliam de Strathern et vicecomitatum de Perth.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Alexandro Sincla[ir] . . . et Elizabeth Innes ejus sponse in conjuncta infeodationis super terris de . . . . Sandsyde, cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Innernys.

Et de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis carte facte Alexandro . . . . Jonete Grahme ejus matri, etc., ut in dicta carta super totis et . . . . . Kary et Broidwale cum pertinenciis jacentibus in regalitate de Abirnethy . . . . que fuerunt Archibaldi olim Angusie comitis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM MARITAGIORUM RELEVIORUM ET NONINTROITUUM per tempus compoti.

Idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositiones maritagii Johannis Ruthirfurd fratris et heredis quondam Andree Ruthirfurd de Hunthill ac relevii suarum terrarum domino regi debitorum prefato Johanni concessorum.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus dimedie partis de Balzordy, cum molendino granorum et fullonum, terrarum de Braco cum aliis in litera desuper confecta contentis, jacentibus in baronia de Menmur infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, venditi Georgio Somer filio et heredi quondam Thome Somer de Balzordy.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum redditiuum tam proprietatis quam tenandrie, cum domibus, etc., que quondam Andree Reidpeth de Grenelaw pertinuerunt et nunc per ipsius decessum domino regi pertinent, etc., ac cum maritagio Willelmi Reidpeth ejus filii concessorum Stephano Brounfeild.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis terrarum de Knokdoliane, Trore et Crag, viginti libratarum terrarum de Auchindrane, Govane et Corver, viginti novem libratarum terrarum de Glentig, alias [W]allace land cum suis pertinenciis ac molendinis, piscationibus, annuis redditibus, turribus, fortaliciis, et mansionibus eisdem pertinentibus, jacentibus infra balliam de Carrik et vicecomitatum de Are, concesse Jacobo Hammylton de Fynnart, militi.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii terrarum de Westir Casche cum suis pertinenciis concessorum Andree Bikkertoun, filio et heredi quondam Johannis Bikkertoun de Westir Casche.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis

Digitized by Google

nonintroitus et relevii omnium et singularum terrarum A.D. 1530.
. . . quondam Willelmo Ouchterlony de eodem venditorum Willelmo Wod de Bonyntoun.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, et nonintroitus terrarum . . . . tam proprietatis quam tenandrie, cum pertinenciis, que quondam Jacobo Drummond . . . . et nunc domino regi per ejus decessum pertinent, Jacobo Chesolme de Classingall [venditorum].

Et de ij^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus . . . . . tam proprietatis quam tenandrie, etc., cum domibus, fortaliciis, molendinis, pisca[tionibus] . . . . Patricio Barclay de Towy pertinuerunt, Waltero Ogilvy de Monycabo vendit[orum] . . . .

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii et nonintroitus . . . . et dimedie terrarum de Drumgardane, cum pertinenciis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de . . . . Thome Vaus pertinuerunt ac cum maritagio Patricii Vaus, filii et heredis . . . .

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii [terrarum de Balharry] cum pertinenciis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth, concessorum Tho[me Ogilvy de Clovay et Jacobo] Ogilvy, ejus filio et heredi apparenti.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, et nonintroitus dimedietatis terrarum de Petlevy, jacentium in baronia de Panmur, infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, que quondam Andree Barry, juniori, etc., pertinuit unacum maritagio heredis concessorum Andree Barry seniori, burgensi de Dunde, patri prefati quondam Andree.

Et de iij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus duarum acrarum et dimedie acre terrarum vocatarum Dundeis land, duarum acrarum nuncupatarum Burdhous land, unius acre vocate Cumyn aker, cum toftis et croftis earundem cum omnibus suis pertinenciis jacentium ex parte boreali

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. burgi de Cupro infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe concessi Willelmo Lindesay de Piotstoun.

Et de iiij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus trium quarteriorum terrarum de Inchehewin cum pertinenciis jacentium in baronia de Kingary infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, concessi Jacobo Ogilvy, filio et heredi apparenti Thome Ogilvy de Clovay prescripti.

Et de viij^{c} ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, et nonintroitus terrarum et annuorum redditum molendinorum multurarum et piscationum que quondam Alexandro Jardane de Appilgirth, militi, et Umfrido Jardane, ejus filio, pertinuerunt, etc., ac cum maritagio Johannis Jardane heredis, etc., concessorum Nicholaio Crawfurd de Oxgangis, etc.

Et de liij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii firmarum, proficuorum et devoriarum terrarum et baronie de Durris cum molendinis et piscationibus, etc., jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Kincardin, ac terrarum de Betyschevane cum molendino earundem et suis pertinenciis jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene, concessi Alexandro Fraser, filio et heredi quondam Willelmi Fraser de Durris.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii terrarum de Galwell, Bellmaglis cum piscaria super aqua de Halladall ac aliarum terrarum contentarum in litera super donatione dicti nonintroitus et relevii confecta jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Innernys et provinciam de Strathnaverne, antiquitus [Kintale] et West Moune nuncupatarum concessorum Willelmo Sutherland de Duffous.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus tocius et integre dimedietatis terrarum de Aldhall, extendentis ad duas mercatas et decem solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus jacentis infra balliam de Cunynghame et vicecomitatum de Are,

Digitized by Google

etc., unacum warda octodecim solidatarum terrarum A.D. 1580.
dicti extentus prefatarum [ter]rarum de Auldhall, jacentium infra balliatum et vicecomitatum predictos ac cum relevio earundem concessi Duncano Craufurd.

[Et de] v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii duodecim rudarum terrarum, jacentium in le Myln[hill] . . . . . aliarum acrarum jacentium prope burgum de Cowpar infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe concessorum Willelmo [Lindesay de] Piotstoun.

. . . . . vj s̄. viij d̄., in completam solutionem compositionis warde nonintroitus et relevii decem libratarum terrarum [de Row] cum molendino earundem et suis pertinenciis jacentium in ballia de Carrik infra vicecomitatum de Are, ... [ab]bati de Corsraguell et domino Johanni Kennedy prebendario de Menybole conjunctim . . . . . .

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus tertie partis quinque libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Arngibbon cum pertinenciis jacentium in senescallia de Menteith infra vicecomitatum de Perth, venditi Thome Forestar de Arngibbon.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus bine partis quinque libratarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Arngibbon Westir cum pertinenciis jacentium infra senescallatum de . . . . , et vicecomitatum de Perth, venditi Johanni Forestar.

Et de xxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde nonintroitus et relevii quinque mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Erothill jacentibus in ballia de Kilestewart infra vicecomitatum de Are, que quondam Jacobo Mure de Erothill pertinuerunt et per ipsius decessum in manibus regis existentium necnon cum maritagio heredis, etc., concessorum et venditorum Johanni Fowlartoun de Dregarne.

Et de l ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii quinque mercatarum terrarum et quadraginta denariatarum sexte partis terrarum de

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. le Nethertoun de Strathaven et octave partis molendini earundem et quinque solidorum annui redditus levandorum de terris de Glengevill annuatim, jacentium in baronia de Strathaven infra vicecomitatum de Lanark, concessorum Johanni domino Hay de Zester.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus et relevii quarte partis terrarum de Fawnis cum pertinenciis jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Beruik, que quondam Alexandro Hoppringill de eodem pertinuit, concessorum Johanni Hoppringill de eodem.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Argaith cum pertinenciis jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Perth concessi Niniano, domino Ross.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de [Fru]chy . . . . le tua Culquheltis, Auchingall Noble, Mekle Balnabrocht et Ald-casche . . . . . et pertinenciis jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Innernys, Elgin et Fores, concessi . . . . .

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis warde et relevii . . . . cum pertinenciis et maritagii Alexandri Cumming fratris et heredis quondam . . . . Innerellochquhy seu cujuscunque alterius heredis, etc., eo deficiente concessorum Gilberto . . . .

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis relevii terrarum de Myrtoun . . . . [ter]rarum tenentium et tenendriarum, existentium in manibus regis per decessum [Alexandri Makculloch] de Myrtoun, militis, concessi Symoni Makculloch, fratri dicti quondam Alex[andri].

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis [relevii] . . . . . et omnium aliarum terrarum existentium in manibus regis per [deccssum Issobelle] Wallace, domine de Lowdoun, concessi Hugoni Campbell de [Lowdoun].

Digitized by Google

Et de x ℔. in completam solutionem compositionis nonintroitus relevii sex mercatarum terrarum antiqui extentus de Grumet et sex mercatarum cum dimedia terrarum de Attiquyn cum suis pertinenciis jacentium in ballia de Carrik infra vicecomitatum de Are concessorum Alano M^c^Kilvene. A.D. 1530.

Et de ij^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis warde, relevii, et nonintroitus omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum tam proprietatis quam tenandrie, etc., que quondam Johanni Dunbar de Mochrome pertinuerunt et per decessum sui in manibus regis devenerunt unacum maritagio . . . . Dunbar ejus filii, etc., et eo deficiente cujuscunque alterius ipsius heredis, concessorum Gawino, Archiepiscopo Glasguensi, cancellario, etc.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., relevii terrarum et annuorum reddituum tam proprietatis quam tenandriarum cum piscationibus et molendinis earundem cum pertinenciis que pertinuerunt quondam Jacobo domino de Carlile et nunc per dominum regem concessarum Roberto domino Maxwell.

COMPOSITIONES BONORUM ESCHAETORUM, per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de xl ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum David Pollok de eodem, Hugonis Pollok et octo aliorum fugitivorum ad cornu existentium, venditorum Jacobo Hammiltoune de Fynnart, militi.

Et de viij ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Archibald de Blakhall pertinentium domini regi ob retornationem et deliberationem quod terre de Luklaw et una insula terre jacens ex parte australi molendini de Thomastoune tenentur de domino rege in alba firma ipso Willelmo cartam albefirme minime vidente, eidem Willelmo venditorum seu concessorum.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Willelmo Dryfe et Johannis Dryfe, pertinentium domino regi ratione eschaeti ob sui existentiam ad cornu pro interfectione quondam Patricii McKilvane, concessorum Niniano Creichtoune de Tulybocht.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Richardi Burne, Agnetis Burne, Roberti Burne, Patricii Burne, et Alexandri Burne domino regi ratione eschaete pertinentium ob deforciamentum per ipsos commissum super Johannem Gourlay, nuntium, concessorum David Hammiltoune.

Et de xxxv ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Henrici Fairbarne, Alexandri Fairbarne et certarum aliarum personarum participantium existentium interfectionis quondam Andree Ridpeth de Grenelaw, concessorum Niniano Seytoune de Tulibody.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Archibaldo Carnys in le Tor et Willelmo Tailȝefere pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis de Sulway.

Et de jc ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis remissionis concesse Jacobo [Gordoun de] Lochinver certisque aliis personis in hujusmodi remissione contentis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj s. viij d., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschactorum . . . . . concessorum Roberto domino Maxwell et Agneti Stewart, eju[s sponse].

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse . . . . . Johanni Dryfe, juniori, et Gavino Edgar pro intercommunicatione cum Patri[cio Blak de Tem]pilland ad cornu regis existente.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam . . . . . Jameson ad mortem justificati concessorum Willelmo Wod de Bonyntoun.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum

Digitized by Google

eschaetorum Johannis . . . . personarum ad cornu existentium pro interfectione quondam . . . [concessorum] . . . Wod, et Jacobo Ogilvy, filio et heredi apparenti Thome Ogilvy . . . . A.D. 1530.

Et de xvj ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Andree Herys et aliis vij personis pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Makghe in Gilestoun.

Et de xx ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum quondam Willelmi Lightoune, bastardi, pertinentium domino regi ratione eschaete, concessorum magistro Willelmo Gibson, decano de Restalrig.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis eschaete Alani Jameson, burgensis de Cupro, existentis super deservitione cujusdam brevis impetrati per Alexandrum Forestar propositum de Striveling super tutela heredis de Strathenry.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum olim Thome Hall in le Cotis pertinentium, et nunc domino regi ob ipsius existentiam rebellis et ad cornu regis, Roberto Stewart de Mynto concessorum.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Henrici Grahame in le Schort Cleuch, bastardi, domino regi tanquam eschaeta pertinentium, concessorum Jacobo Grahame in Glenumquhare et Johanni Weir in le Newtoune conjunctim.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Umfridi Rollok in Findony convicti de voluntario errore per ipsum commisso in deservitione cujusdam brevis inquisitionis impetrati per Johannem Maknab, filium et heredem quondam Finlaii Maknab de Bowane, eidem Umfrido concessorum.

Et de j^c ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Patricii Buttir de Gormok et Johannis Chalmer de Drumloghye convictorum de

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530.

voluntario errore per ipsos commisso in deservitione cujusdam brevis inquisitionis impetrati per Willelmum dominum Ruthven, etc., prefatis Patricio et Johanni concessorum.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Berclay de Strowy convicti de voluntario errore in deservitione ejusdem brevis dicto Roberto concessi.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Walteri Chaip de Petlour et Alexandri Chalmer de Pettye convictorum de voluntario errore in deservitione dicti brevis per Johannem Maknab impetrati concessorum Magistro Johanni Scrymgeour.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem amerciamenti Alexandri Makculloch de Cardnes in quo adjudicatus est in itinere justiciarie de Kirkcudbright propter non comparentiam ad subeundum legem, concessorum prefato Alexandro.

[Et de] xx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Inglis . . . . . de Eltervat convicti de voluntario errore per ipsum commisso in deservitione brevis . . . . impetrati per Johannem dominum Lindesay de Byris, etc., concessorum Waltero Lundy de eodem.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Roberti Richard et Willelmi Alexander convictorum de arte et parte interfectionis quondam Andree Legat et ad cornu existentium concessorum Ade Hammiltoune.

Et de j^c^xxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Gilberti Ahannay in Grenane, fugitivi et ad cornu existentis pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Alani Storye, concessorum Johanni Ahannay, ballivo de Wigtoune; necnon compositionis amerciamenti xl ℔., in quo idem Johannes adjudicatus est propter non introitum prefati Gilberti in pretorio burgi de Drumfres ad subeundum legem pro dicta interfectione.

Digitized by Google

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Niniani Pedersone ad cornu existentis pro mutilatione Jacobi Hutson de Lonnarnok et Willelmi Cochran, concessorum Johanni Murray et Jacobo Wallace. A.D. 1530.

Et de xl ℔., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Sinclare de Hirdmanstoune convicti de voluntario errore per ipsum commisso in deservitione cujusdam brevis inquisitionis impetrati per Patricium Ogill de Hartrewod, etc., prefato Willelmo concessorum.

Et de x ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis respectuationis concesse Thome Mortoune in Gallafeirtour pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Jacobi Hucheoun in le Holmis de Gingevill, concesse Jacobo Hammiltoun de Fynnart, militi.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., in completam solutionem bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Makcubin in le Ball . . . fugitivi et ad cornu existentis pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti Campbell Alexandri . . . . et Patricii Wilson, concessorum Fergusio Makcubyn filio et apparenti heredi . . . .

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Pa[tricii Cokburn] convicti de voluntario errore per ipsum commisso in deservitione cujusdam brevis . . . . per prefatum Patricium Ogill de Hartrewod, ipsi Patricio Cokburn concessorum.

Et de j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum . . . . deservitione brevium impetratorum per Hugonem dominum Fraser de Lovat super terris de . . . . per compositionem secum factam.

Et de lxxx ℔., in completam solutionem compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Pat[ricii] amerciati pro nonintroitu Archibaldi Haliburtoune et Patricii ejus . . . . Georgii Gill et interfectione Georgii Gill per compositionem secum factam.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Et de iij^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem . . . . Moraviensis ad temporalitatem dicti episcopatus.

Et de ij^{c}lxxvj ℔. ix ß. viij ₫., per venditionem sex centarum quinquies viginti ovium vocatarum *gymmer* et *dynmont*, tricentarum quinquies viginti et quindecim agnorum, viginti quinque vaccarum, cum novem sequelis, unius tauri, precii recepti ab abbate de Melros per Gavinum Hammiltoun et alios servitores domini regis habentes literas ejusdem in partem solutionis admissionis dicti abbatis ad temporalitatem prefati monasterii de Melros.

Et de ij^{c}v ℔. xj ß. ij ₫., per venditionem septemdecim boum, viginti septem vaccarum, novem vitulorum, unius thauri, unius eque, tricentarum triginta novem ovium, vocatarum *weddaris*, *yowis*, *gymmer* et *dynmont* ac *lammys*, sex librarum novem solidorum quatuor denariorum per receptionem a tenentibus abbatis de Dunfermling in partem solutionis admissionis dicti abbatis ad temporalitatem prefati monasterii de Dunfermling ut patet latius in quadam cedula remanente cum Laurencio Bekertoun nuntio appreciante bona predicta omnibus expensis deductis.

Et de ix^{c}xxxij ℔., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie vicecomitatus de Drumfres et senescallatus vallis Annandie tente apud burgum de Drumfres, xix die mensis Octobris anno Domini j^{m}v^{c}xxix^{o}.

Et de iiij^{c}lxxx ℔. v ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionem remissionem itineris justiciarie senescallatus de Kirkcudbright tenti apud burgum ejusdem xv die mensis Novembris anno predicto.

Et de iiij^{c}lviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie vicecomitatus de Wigtoun, tenti apud burgum ejusdem xxv die mensis Novembris predicto.

Et de ij^{m}lxj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem

Digitized by Google

compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie vicecomitatus de Are, tenti apud burgum ejusdem xvij die mensis Januarii anno prescripto. A.D. 1530.

Et de vij^c viij ℔. in completam solutionem compositionum remissionum itineris justiciarie vicecomitatus de Renfrew, tenti apud burgum ejusdem xxj^o die mensis Februarii anno quo supra.

Et de iij^c xiiij ℔., reste compositionis itineris justiciarie de Berwik, non onerate in compoto precedente hoc compotum.

[Et de] j^c ℔., in partem solutionis compositionis centum sexaginta unius librarum sex solidarum et octo . . . . restantium in itinere justiciarie de Roxburgh, tenti anno quo supra; et sic [ ] xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., onerandis in proximo compoto.

Et de . . . ℔., reste compositionis itineris justiciarie de Selkirk, tenti anno suprascripto . . . compote precedente hoc compotum.

Et de xxviij ℔., in partem solutionis quadraginta sex librarum tresdecim solidarum et quatuor denariorum restantium in itinere justiciarie de Peblis, non oneratarum in compoto precedente hoc compotum; et sic restant onerandis in proximo compoto xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Et de xj ℔., Willelmi Reid, Andree Murdo, et duorum Kennedyis servitorum domini de Blairquhan financie in judicio itineris justiciarie de Are, tenti anno quo supra.

Cona.

Et de vj^c vj ℔. x ß. iij ₫., venientibus de lucro cone a primo Augusti anni quingentesimi noni usque primum Septembris anni quingentesimi tricesimi omnibus

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. oneribus deductis ut patet in libris gardiani et vicegardiani particulariter scriptis et examinatum.

SUMMA PATET.

Summa totalis onerationis
xij^{m}ix^{c}xiiij ℔. xiiij ß. vij ₫.
Tenet. Abirdene.

POST SCACCARIUM TENTUM apud Edinburgh ultimo Augusti Anno Domini i^{m}v^{c}xxix.

REX.

A.D. 1529. In primis, fra Michell Mauchquhen to be ane dowblat to the King, tua ellis and ane half of crammesy satyn, price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, be Andro Edgar, to lyne the samyn, tua ellis and ane half of millane fustiane, price . xij ß. vj ₫.
Item, to him for canves . . . . . xvj ₫.
Item, for sewing silk . . . . . viij ₫.
Item, for ane eln and ane quarter of stemmyng fra Alexander Scot to be hois to the King, price xx ß.
Item, fra Maister David Ireland, tua quarteris of grene velvot to covir the hippis of the said hois, price xxxv ß.
Item, be Andro Edgar, ane eln of blew to lyne the said hois price . . . . . iij ß. vj ₫.
Item, fra Maister Adam Ottirburn, tua eln and ane half of blak satin to be ane dowblat to the King, price el xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. v ß.
Item, be Andro Edgar, tua eln and ane half of millane fustiane to lyne the samyn . . xij ß. vj ₫.
Item, on Sanct Gelis day, ressavit be David Bonar to Andro Edgar, ane eln and ane quarter of franche gray, price . . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, fra Maister Adam Ottirburn, tua quartaris of purpure velvot to covir the hippis of the said hois xxxv ß. A.D. 1529

Item, for ane eln of blew to lyne the said hois iij ß. vj ď.

Item, the vj day of September, fra Thome Arthure be Andro Edgar, tua eln and ane half of fustiane to be lyning to ane doublat, price eln vj ß.; summa [xv ß.].

Item, the xxiiij day of September, deliverit to Johne Murray, barbour, twelf eln of holland claith to be sarkis to the Kingis grace, price el xij ß.; summa [vij ℔. iiij ß.].

Item, the samyn day, fourtene eln of holland claith to be schetis to the [ ], price eln vj ß. viij ď.; summa . . . [iiij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.].

Item, deliverit to Andro Edgare, tua ellis of paris blak to be [ ] to the King to ryde to the hunting in Megotland, price eln xxx [ ].

Item, the second day of October, deliverit to Andro Edgar [ ] tua eln and ane half blak satin to be ane doublat [ ].

Item, be Michell Mauchquhen, tua eln and ane half of quhite fustiane, price eln vj ß.; summa . xv ß.

Item, ressavit be Andro Edgar, tua eln and ane half of crammesy satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln iij ℔. x ß., fra Michell Mauchquhen; summa viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, fra the said Michell, tua eln and ane half of fustiane, price . . . . . xij ß. vj ď.

Item, fra William Sym, thre quarteris and ane nale of stemmyng to be hois to the King, price el xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, fra Maister Adamis wyfe, half an eln of purpure velvot to hip the said hois . . . xxxv ß.

Item be Andro Edgar, for blew to lyne the said hois iij ß. vj ď.

Item, fra Alexander Scot, ane eln and ane quarter of stemmyng to be hois to the King, price eln xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, for half ane quarter of grene velvot fra Maister David Ireland to band thame . . xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, be Andro Edgar, tua eln of pylie gray to be ane cloik to the King . . . . xxvj ß. viij đ.

Item, the xij day of October, coft fra Andro and deliverit to Robert Gib, ten eln and ane half of ȝallo to be hors houssis to the King[is] grete horse, price eln iiij ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, fra Johne Johnson, thre eln of blew cairsay to be twa hors houssis for the Kingis ryding hors, price xv ß.

Item, fra Thome Sanderson, be Andro Edgar, ane eln and ane quarter of quhite stemming . . xx ß.

Item, for ane eln of grene fra the said Johne Johnson. to covir ane sadill, price, ... v ß.

Item, fra Williame Cruke and deliverit to Robert Gib, thre eln of ȝallow, price eln iiij ß.; summa . xij ß.

[Item], the xij day of October, deliverit to Robert Gib be Andro Lethane, ane [ ] sadill to ane of the Kingis grete hors, price . . . . . xl ß.

[And other saddlery to the amount of £10 9s. 8d.]

Item, the xx day of October, fra Maister Adam Ottirburn be Andro Edgar, tua eln and ane half of blak satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, tua quarteris of purpur velvet to hip ane pair of hois to the King, price . . . xxxv ß.

Item, fra Thome Arthure, ane quarter of blak velvot to vane ane sadill to the King . . xiij ß. ix đ.

Item, be Andro Edgar, for canves to the said doublat of blak satyn . . . . . xvj đ.

Item, be him, thre quarteris and ane nale of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price . xxvj ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, ressavit be Andro Edgar tua eln and ane half blak velvot to be ane doublat to the King, price eln iij ℔.; summa vij ℔. x ß.

Item, be him, thre quarteris of reid to lyne the said doublat, price . . . . . xxiiij ß. vj đ.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xxviij day of October, ressavit be Andro Edgar fiftene eln of dammas to be ane goun to the King, price eln xl ß.; summa . . xxx ℔. A.D. 1529.

Item, that samyn day, fra William Tod be the thesauraris wyfe, thre quarteris and ane half of blak velvot to bordour the said goun, price eln lv ß.; summa ix ℔. [xij ß. vj ₫.].

Item, be him, ressavit fra William Tod, the ferd day of November, fyve eln of paris blak to be ane goun to the King, price eln l ß.; summa . . [xij ℔. x ß.]

Item, fra the said William, four eln and ane half of blak velvot to be thre bord[ouris] to the said goun, price eln lv ß.; summa . . . . [viij ℔. v ß.]

Item, be Andro Edgar for sewing silk to the said goun of blak . . . . . [ ].

Item, ressavit fra William Tod, thre eln of paris blak [ ] hugdoun with slevis to the King, price eln l ß.; summa . . . . [vij ℔. x ß.].

Item, fra him, thre eln blak velvot to be thre bordouris to the [ ] of the eln lv ß.; summa [viij ℔. v ß.]

Item, the xx day of November, ressavit be Andro Edgar fra William Tod, aucht eln of blak velvot to be ane hugtoun with slevis to the King with twa bordouris cuttit out, price eln lv ß.; summa . . xxij ℔.

Item, ressavit be the said Andro, fra Robert Grahame, five eln of blak satyne to be twa doublatis to the King, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . viij ℔. x ß.

Item, be him, ane eln and thre quarteris of reid to lyne the said doublatis, price eln xxviij ß.; summa xlix ß.

Item, be the said Andro, ane eln and tua quarteris of rissillis blak to be tua pair of hois to the King, price eln xxviij ß.; summa . . . xlv ß. vj ₫.

Item, be him fra William Tod, tua quarteris of blak velvot to hip ane pair of hois, price . xxvij ß. vj ₫.

Item, fra the said William, ane quarter and ane half of blak velvot to band the uthir hois . xx ß. vij ₫. ob.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, deliverit to Robert Gib be Henry Lorymare, thre titup bittis, price of the pece ij ß.; summa . vj ß.
Item, to the said Robert tua licht molletis, price viij ß.
Item, tua pair of sterop irnis, price of the pece iij ß.; summa . . . . . vj ß.
Item, thre bittis . . . . . iij ß.
Item, tua titup bittis . . . . . iiij ß.
[Other bits and saddlery on 28th November, amounting to £4 17s. 6d.]
Item, the ferd day of December, deliverit to Robert Gib, tua eln and ane half of paris blak to be ane fute mantill to the King, price eln xlv ß.; summa v ℔. xij ß. vj ď.
Item, half an eln of velvot to bar the said fute mantill, price . . . . . xxvij ß. vj ď.
Item, to Andro Lethane, ane quarter of velvot to bordour the King[is] sadill, price . . . xiij ß. ix ď.
Item, tua eln of bukram to the King[is] fute mantill, price . . . . . v ß.
Item, be Andro Edgar, in Wigtoun, for tua eln of russet to be ane cloik to the King, price eln xiij ß. iiij ď.; summa . . . . . xxvj ß. viij ď.
Item, fra Michell Mauchquhen tua eln and ane half of crammesy satyn, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, fra the thesauraris wyfe for reid to lyne the said doublat, price el xxxij ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.
Item, fra Robert Graham, deliverit to William Smeithberd ane eln and half quarter of blak velvot to be scawbertis to the Kingis suerdis, price iij ℔. ij ß.
Item, deliverit to the said Robert to ane woman of Linlithqw, four eln of holland claith to be ane sark to the King, price elne xiiij ß.; summa . . lvj ß.
Item, fra the said Robert, deliverit to Thome Anderson, furrour, tua dosane of Romany buge to ane goun of . . . . blak, price . . . . . x ℔. xvj ß.
Item, ressavit be Andro Edgar fra the thesauraris wyfe alevyn eln and ane quarter of blak velvot to be ane

Digitized by Google

ryding coit to the King with twa bordouris cuttit out, A.D. 1529.
price eln iij ℔.; summa . . . xxxiij ℔. xv ß.
Item, be Andro Edgar for sewing silk . iij [ ].
Item, be the thesauraris wyfe, thre eln of scottis blak to lyne the said coit, price . . . [ ].
Item, fra . . . . . deliverit to Andro Edgar, seven eln ane quarter and ane half of blak satyn to be ane hugdoun, price eln. xxxviij ß.; summa [ij ℔. xj ß. vj ₫.].
Item, agane Ȝule, tane fra Johne Fischear, and deliverit to Andro Edgar fyftene elnis of satyn to be ane goun to the King, and to fulfill that wantit of the hugdoun of satyn, price eln xxxviij ß.; summa [xxviij ℔. x ß.].
Item, for martrikis to be lyning to the said goun of the Kingis awne . . . . . [ ].
Item, fra Michel Carncors, deliverit to Andro Edgar sevin eln and ane half crammesy velvot to be ane coit with slevis to the King, price eln viij ℔.; summa [lx ℔.].
Item, be the said Andro tua eln thre quarteris of demigrane to lyne the said coit, price eln xxx ß.; summa iiij ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.
Item, fra the Provest of Edinburgh tua eln and ane half of crammesy satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . viij ℔. xv ß.
Item, be the said Andro ane eln of demigrane to lyne the said doublat, price . . . . xxx ß.
Item, coft be Andro Edgar, five eln of blak satyn to be twa doublattis to the King, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. x ß.
Item, be him tua eln of demygrane, price . iij ℔.
Item, fra the Provest sextene eln of blak velvot of Luke, price eln iij ℔. v ß.; summa . . . lij ℔.
Item, ressavit fra Williame Hammiltoun thre quarteris and ane naile of blak stemming to be hois to the King, gevin be the said Williame and half ane eln of the rest of the said goun, to hip and narow the said hois.
Item, fra the thesaurar twa eln ane quarter of blak taffateis to draw throw the theis and narow the said hois, price eln xvj ß.; summa . . . xxxvj ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, be Andro Edgar for blew lyning to the said hois, price . . . . . iij ß. vj d.

Item, deliverit to Andro Edgar, ane eln, ane half, and half quarter of armenteris tane [fra] Laurence Kirkpatrik, price eln xvj ß.; summa . . xlij ß. iij d.

Item, half ane quarter of the rest of the said goun, and ane quarter be the said Andro to band the said hois and vane thame, price . . xiij ß. ix d.

Item, tua eln ane quarter of blak taffateis to draw throw the theis and narow thame, price . xxxvj ß.

Item, deliverit to Andro Edgar, four eln of Inglis gray to be ane goun to the King, price eln iij ℔.; summa xij ℔.

Item, be Thome Anderson for lyning to the said goun of quhite skynnis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, the viij day of Januar, deliverit to Andro Edgar thre eln of blak satin to be [ane] girkin coit with slevis to the King, price eln xl ß.; summa . vj. ℔.

[Item, the] said day, to the said Andro, fyftene eln of tanny dammis to be ane nicht[goun to] the King, price eln xl ß.; summa . . . . xxx ℔.

[Item, to And]ro Edgar, three quarteris and ane half of blak veluet to narow the said goun [ ]; summa . . . . . xlj ß. iij d.

Item, the samyn day, tua eln and ane half of crammesy satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. xv ß.

Item, ane eln, ane half, and half quarter of gray stemming to be tua pair of hois to the King, price eln xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . lij ß.

Item, ane eln of gray velvot to hip the said hois, price iij ℔.

Item, thre eln of gray taffateis of Janis to draw throw thaim, price . . . . . xlij ß.

Item, be Andro Edgar for lyning to the said hois vij ß.

Item, be the said Andro, ane coit of leddir, price x ß.

Item, be David Bonar for speris quhen thai passit to Drumfres . . . . . xij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, for the braissis to the Kingis cofferis . xxiiij ß. A.D. 1529.
Item, for thre spungeis . . . . . iiij ß.
Item, for twelf dosane of poyntis, price . xxiiij ß.
Item, for ane eln of veluot to be schone and pantonis to the King. . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for carying of the pailȝeonis fra Peblis to Meggotland and agane. . . . . iij ℔.
Item, for sextene eln of ribbanis, price . . xvj ß.
Item, for ane eln and ane half of trailze for ane goun of blak veluot lynit with claith of gold gevin to the Ambassatour of Ingland, price . . . vj ß.
Item, for aucht dosane of poyntis, price . . xvj ß.
Item, for vij martrik skynnis . . . [iij ℔.].
Item, for xvij martrik skynnis put in ane goun of blak satyn, price pece xiij ß.; summa . [vj ℔. j ß.].
Item, for four eln of ribbanis to ane goun of Inglis claith . . . . . [ ].
Item, five eln fresit claith to be ane goun to the King, price eln xx ß.; summa . . . [v ℔.].
Item, tane be David Bonar, tua eln and ane half franche gray to be ane cloik to the King. . [ ].
Item, for ane eln of canves to be sokkis to the King [ ].
Item, ressavit be Thome Anderson fra Alexander Bertoun, aucht mantillis and a h[ ] to be put in in the Kingis blak dammas goun, price of the mantill v ℔.; s[umma . . . . . xl ℔.].
Item, for tua dosane of Romany buge, price of the dosane v ℔. viij ß.; s[umma . . x ℔. xvj ß.].
Item, for four mantillis of buge to the samyn goun, price of the mantill . . . . [ ].
Item, for v dosane of romany buge to put in the Kingis blak veluot . . . . . [ ].
Item, half ane bred of Flanderis buge, price [ ].
Item, for thre mantillis of funȝeis fra Jonet Paterson, price of the mantill v ℔. x ß.; summa . xvj ℔. x ß.
Item, fra Johne Fischear, thre mantillis of funȝeis, price of the mantill v ℔. v ß.; summa . . . xv ℔. xv ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, fra Gilbert Lawder, for tua mantillis, price xj ℔.

Item, gevin to Thome Anderson, furrour, for dichting of tua dosane and half of martrik skynnis gevin be Schir William Fudes, price of the dosane xvj ß.; summa xl ß.

Item, for lyning of ane millan goun that past to Drumfres to the King, with crapis . . . xl ß.

Item, for martrikis put in the Kingis litill satyn coit with slevis, price . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for crapis that lynit the said coit . . viij ß.

Item, for lyning of ane goun of Inglis claith apon New ȝeir evin, with crapis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for ane eik of funȝeis to the Kingis tanny dammas goun . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for tua uncis of sewing silk to bais the said goun with . . . . . x ß.

Item, to Waltir Somervile for the eik of dammas of the said goun . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Februar for tua eln and ane half of blak satyn, deliverit to Andro Edgar to mak to the King ane doublat, price eln xl ß.; summa . v ℔.

Item, for thre quarteris of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price eln xxxij ß.; summa . xxiiij ß.

Item, thre quarteris and half of quhite stemming, price xxiiij ß.

Item, ane eln tua quarteris of quhite taffateis to draw through the theis of the said hois, price eln xx ß.; summa xxx ß.

Item, ane eln and half of ȝallo taffateis to draw throw the theis of the gray hois, price eln xx ß.; summa xxx ß.

Item, half an eln and nale of grene veluot to hip the said hois, price eln iij ℔.; summa . xxxiij ß. ix d.

Item, half an eln and ane nale of quhite satyn to hip the quhite hois, price eln xl ß.; summa xxij ß. vj d.

Item, be Andro Edgar, for canves to the blak satyne doublat . . . . . xv d.

Digitized by Google

[Item], the xxij day of Januar, for thre eln of blak satyn A.D. 1529
to be ane coit to the [King] with slevis, price eln xl ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.
[Item, Th]ome Anderson for martrik skynnis to the said coit . . . . . xxx ß.
Item, ane eln tua quarteris, and ane half of uterfyne to be tua pair of hois to the King, price eln xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xliij ß. ix ₫.
Item, four eln and ane half of blak taffateis to narow the said hois, price eln xvj ß.; summa . iij ℔. xij ß.
Item, the ferd day of Marche, deliverit to Andro Edgar, four eln and ane half of Inglis russate to be ane goun to the King, price eln iij ℔.; summa xiij ℔. x ß.
Item, tua eln of grene veluot to begary the samyn, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . vij ℔.
Item, deliverit to the Kingis grace be the thesaurar, thre bonettis, tua blew, and ane quhite . . vj ℔.
Item, to David Creichtoun in the wardrope, xxij dosane of Inglis poyntis fyne, price of the dosane iij ß.; summa iij ℔. vj ß.
Item, to Johne Murray, barbour, to by gold and sewing silk to the Kingis sarkis sewit in Linlithqw xxx ß. viij ₫.
Item, the vj day of Marche, deliverit to Andro Edgar, four eln and half of Inglis gray to be ane goun to the King, price eln iij ℔.; summa . . xiij ℔. x ß.
Item, tua eln of grene veluot to bordour the samyn, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . vij ℔.
Item, tua eln and ane half of crammesy satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln iiij ℔.; summa x ℔.
Item, thre quarteris ane nale of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price eln xxxij ß.; summa [ ].
Item, tua quarteris ane nale of grene veluot to hip the said hois, and narow thaim, price . [ ].
Item, ane eln and half of ȝallo taffateis to lyne and draw throw the said hois, price . . . [ ].
Item, to Thome Anderson, furrour, for ane beit to the said gray goun, price . . . . [ ].

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, the vj day of Marche, deliverit to Robert Gib, sex pair of double sterap ledderis be Andro Leithane, price [ ].

Item, deliverit to the said Robert, five pair of double girthis, price . . . . . [ ].

Item, deliverit to him, fyve hors collaris, price [ ].

Item, tua howsing girthis . . . [ ].

Item, ane quhite reneze to ane brydill, price. [ ].

Item, for towis to the Kingis grete hors . [ ].

Item, for ane pair of schakillis to the grete hors, price ij ß.

Item, ane reid brydill and ane te stothit, price xij ß.

Item, ane quhite brydill and ane te stothit, price viij ß.

Item, twa heltaris to the grete hors. . . viij ß.

Item, ane sadill of ranedeir with all furnessing . iij ℔.

Item, twa watter bridillis . . . . . vj ß.

Item, ane quarter of blak veluot to mak the Kingis sadill, price . . . . . xiij ß. ix ₰.

Item, deliverit be Johne Murray for the King tua bassingis for schaving and wesching, price . xx ß.

Item, to him ane caische of kamis, price . . v ß.

Item, to Johne Malcolme for ane croce bow and stringis at the Kingis command . . . . . v ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Marche, ressavit be Andro Edgar tua eln and half of quhyt satyn to be ane harnis doublat to the King, price eln xl ß.; summa . v ℔.

Item, be Andro Edgar tua eln and half of quhite fustiane, to lyne the samyn, price eln v ß.; summa . xij ß. vj ₰.

Item, ressavit furth of the wardrop ane journay of purpure veluot

Item, furnist be Andro Edgar thre eln of taffateis to the said journay, price eln xvj ß.; summa . . xlviij ß.

Item, ressavit fra Andro Edgar tua eln and half of gray satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item. thre quarteris ane nale of gray stemming to be ane pair of hois to the King, price . . . xxvj ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, half ane eln of gray satyn to covir the hippis of thame, price . . . . . xviij ß. A.D. 1529.

Item, ane eln tua quarteris of ȝallo taffateis, to draw throw the said hois, price . . . . xxx ß.

Item, ressavit fra David Bonare tua eln and half of ȝallo satyn to be ane doublat [to] the King, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

[Item,] be Andro Edgar, sevyn eln, tua quarteris of blak veluot of Luke to be [ ] with slevis to the King, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . xxvj ℔. v ß.

Item, thre quarteris ane nale of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price . . . . . xxvj ß.

Item, ane eln of grene veluot to hip the said hois iij ℔. x ß.

Item, ane and half of quhite taffeteis, and ane eln and half of ȝallow taffateis to the samyn hois, price iij ℔.

Item, be Andro Edgar tua eln of gray taffateis of cord to narow the samyn, price . . . xxxvj ß.

Item, to the said Andro to Jame Litiljohne ane eln of veluot to be schone and pantonis to the King, price lv ß.

Item, be the said Andro tua eln of small canves to lyne the rufe of the Kingis bed . . . . vj ß.

Item, fra Robert Grahame tua eln and half of blak satyn, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, the secund day of Maii, thre eln of quhite satyn to be ane harnes doublat to the King, price eln xl ß.; summa . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, be Andro Edgar thre eln of millane fustiane to lyne the said doublat, price eln v ß.; summa . xv ß.

Item, thre quarteris ane nale of quhite stemming to be ane pair of hois to the King, price . [ ].

Item, ane quarter of grene veluot to band the said hois, price eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . [xvij ß. vj ₫.].

Item, be Andro Edgar, for blew to lyne the said hois, price . . . . . [ ].

Item, ressavit fra Johne Mortoun, ane eln ane quarter of quhite stemming to be hois to the King.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item for tua quarteris of quhite satyn to hip the said hois, price . . . . . [ ].

Item, be the said Andro, ane harnes doublat of canves lynit with fustiane in [ ].

Item, fra Robert Grahame, ane eln of reid to lyne the blak sa[tyn].

Item, ressavit fra divers wyfis of Edinburgh twa pund sex uncis and ane half of silk for the Kingis letacampt, of sindry prices, extending to ix ℔. xix ʒ. iiij ₰.

Item, to Helene Ross for werkmanschip of the said letacampt . . . . . xx ʒ.

Item, to Maister John Chepman for ribbanis . iij ʒ.

Item, for thre eln of taffateis to the said letacampt, price eln xviij ʒ.; summa . . . . liiij ʒ.

Item, deliverit to David Bonar for the Kingis grace and send to Striveling, threttene eln of blak satyn, price eln xxxij ʒ.; summa . . . . xx ℔. xvj ʒ.

Item, thre eln of black veluot to be ane doublat to the King, price eln lv ʒ.; summa . . viij ℔. v ʒ.

Item, deliverit to the said David, ane eln and half of crammesy veluot, price eln viij ℔.; summa . xij ℔.

Item, deliverit to the said David, four eln of holland claith to be ane sark to the King, price el x ʒ.; summa xl ʒ.

Item deliverit to Henry Kempt, four eln of taffateis to be sewed beltis, and gartanis to the King, price iiij ℔.

Item, for tua coittis of leddir to the King, price xx ʒ.

Item, the viij day of Junii, ressavit be Andro Edgar furth of the wardrop als mekle quhite stemming gevin of before be Johne Mortoun to be hois to the King.

Item, ane eln and half of quhite taffateis to draw throw the said hois, price . . . . . xxx ʒ.

Item, fra Johne Fischear, tua quarteris of quhite satyn to hip the samyn, price . . . . xviij ʒ.

Item, iij quarteris, ane nale of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price . . . . . xxvj ʒ.

Item, fra the provest of Edinburgh, tua quarteris of grene veluot to hip the said hois, price . xxxv ʒ.

Digitized by Google

Item, be Andro Edgar, ane eln and half of gray taffateis A.D. 1529.
to draw throw thame . . . . xxvij ß.
Item, fra Johne Fischear, tua eln and half of blak satyn to be ane doublat to the King, price eln xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, be Andro Edgar, tua eln and half of millane fustiane to lyne the said doublat, price . xij ß. vj ₫.
[Item], ... eln half quarter of blew mellan to be ane goun to the King . . . . . with irnis with braid bordowris and narrowis, price eln . . . . . vj ℔. ij ß. vj ₫.
Item, be Andro Edgar, fresing of the samyn . xij ₫.
Item, the xix day of Junii, fra Michell Mauthquhen, tua eln and half of crammesye veluot to be ane doublat to the King, price eln viij ℔.; summa . . xx ℔.
Item, be Andro Edgar, tua eln and half of millane fustiane to lyne the said doublat . xij ß. vj ₫
Item, fra George Leithe, tua eln of pylie gray to be ane cloik to the King, price eln xij ß.; summa xxiiij ß.
Item, the xxiiij day of Junii, deliverit to Robert Gib for the King, four titup bittis, price pece ij ß.; summa viij ß.

[And other saddlery to the amount of £3 12s., besides some sums which are illegible in the MS.]

Item, xij pair of spurris deliverit to David Creichtoun in the wardrop . . . . . [ ].
Item, the xxvj day of Junii, for ane coit of ulipy in all uncostis . . . . . [ ].
Item, fra Williame Tod, tua eln of blak satyn to covir the said coit, price of the eln xxxiiij ß.; summa [iij ℔. viij ß.].
Item, for tua eln of millane fustiane, price el v ß; summa [x ß.].
Item, fra Williame Tod, tua eln tua quarteris of blak satyn to be ane do[ublat] to the King, price eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . [iiij ℔. v ß.].

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, thre quarteris ane nale of gray stemming to be hois to the King, price . . . . xxvj s.

Item, fra Hew Douglas wyfe, half ane eln of gray satyn to hip the said hois . . . . . xvij s.

Item, thre quarteris ane nale of quhite stemming, price xxvj s.

Item, fra Johne Fischear, ane eln ane quarter of franche gray to be ane doublat with ane tale to the King, price eln xviij s.; summa . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item, xxiiij halbartis for the King, price pece vj s. viij d.; summa . . . . . viij li.

Item, deliverit to David Bonar for the Kingis grace thre letacampt beddis, ane in Striveling, ane in Edinburgh, the thrid in the wardrop of Edinburgh, be Johne Drummond, price . . . . . xx li.

Item, the xxij day of Junii, deliverit to Robert Gib tua new sadillis for the King, be Andro Lethane, price v li.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert sevyn pair of girthis for the King, price . . . . . xiiij s.

Item, deliverit to the said Robert four pair of quhite armyn ledderis . . . . . xvj s.

Item, aucht faldome of towis for the grete hors . iiij s.

Item, to him tua braid tais to the grete sadill . x s.

Item, for thre helteris . . . . . xij s.

Item, ane pair of ledderis sowit in armyn irnis, price iiij s.

[Ite]m, ane pair of double girthis . . . ij s.

[Item], ane hors collar . . . . . xvj d.

[Item], ... pair of double sterop ledderis . iij s.

[Item], ... harnessingis of reid leddir . xx s.

[Item], ... Hamburgh girthis for the grete steile sadill . . . . . xij s.

Item, for ane furnyst sadill for the King . . iij li.

Item, to Williame Smeithberd for graithing of the Kingis suerdis, scawbartis, cordis of silk, grathing and dichting of four steile sadilles, be ane precept of the Kingis . . . . . v li.

Digitized by Google

Item, deliverit to Andro Edgar be Williame Tod for the King, tua eln and half of blak satyne to be ane doublat to the King, the xxj day of Julii, price el xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. v ß. A.D. 1529.

Item, be the said Williame, thre quarteris and half and ane nale of rissillis blak to be hois to the King, price el xxx ß.; summa . . . xxvij ß. ij ₫. ob.

Item, ane quarter and half of blak veluot to begary the said hois, price eln lv ß.; summa xx ß. vij ₫. ob.

Item, gevin to Patrik Scot for tua lang malis with four lang brassis to thame to cary the Kingis leitta-campt, ane stule to the oist, of sindry pricis iij ℔. xiiij ß.

Item, for cairsay to cover the said stule that past to the oist, price . . . . . viij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for ane steile bonet, price . . . . x ß.

Item, to Robert Gib for towis to the Kingis hors quhen his grace past to the oist attour certane towis coft be Andro Lethane . . . . . liiij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtoun of the Wardrop for sex stane ane pund cordis for the Kingis palȝonis, price . . . . . vj ℔. vij ₫.

Item, for canves and threid to bete the said pailȝonis, xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to David Creichtounis seruand the ferd day of August, sex dosane of Inglis poyntis, price xviij ß.

Item, to Andro Wod of Largo, tua eln of ȝallo taffateis and quhite . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for carying of the Kingis palȝonis to the oist as compt beris . . . . . xxij ß.

Item, the viij day of August, deliverit to Henry Kempt sextene eln of holland claith to be sarkis to the King, price eln xij ß.; summa . . . [ix ℔. xij s.]

Item, to Johne Sparty, smith, for sex hundreth lxix hors schone to the Kingis hors fra the xix day of August inclusive, the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xx[ix] ȝeris, to the

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529

xxix day of Julii exclusive, in the ȝeir of God $j^{m}v^{c}$ and xxx, price ilk scho vj đ.; summa [xvj ℔. xiiij ß. vj đ.].

Item, be him for ij^{c}lxxxxij remufis, price of ilk remufe ij đ.; summa . . . . [ij ℔. viij ß. viij đ.].

Item, delivered to Francis Spottiswod, for schone, butis and pantonis . . . . . grace fra the viij day of Julii the ȝeir of God $i^{m}v^{c}$xxix ȝeris to . . . . . Januar inclusive in the samyn ȝeir, as the buke beris particularlie . . . . . [ ].

Item, to Mawis Atkinson, for ane barell of saip [ ].

Item, tane fra James Litilljohne siclike for schone, butis and pantonis, fra the thrid day of Januar in the said ȝeir to the xxiiij day of August the ȝeir of God $i^{m}v^{c}$xxx ȝeris . . . . . xv ℔. xviij ß.

Summa . . $j^{m}ij^{c}$xxxviij ℔. viij ß. xj đ. ob.

Expense generales.

In the first, the secund day of September, deliverit to Robert Monypenny, smith, tane fra Maister Adam Ottirburn, sextene stane five pund of Spanȝe irne to mak pikkis and mattokis for carying of the cannone that past in the Ilis, price . . . .iiij ℔. ij ß.

Item, tane fra the gude wyfe to ane seruand of James Akinhedis, thre quarteris and half of gray to be him hois, price . . . . . x ß. vj đ.

Item, tane from Thome Cuke, tua eln and half of quhite fustiane to be ane doublat to him, price xij ß. vj đ.

Item, fra Dame Dougall, thre eln quhite to lyne the saidis doublat and hois, price eln xx đ.; summa v ß.

Item, the thrid day of September to Garis Grahame, Inglisman, that brocht writingis fra the Lord Dacre, to his reward . . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to the Kingis offerand on Sanct Gelis day, ane croun of the King . . . . . xix ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Johne Cruke, menstrale . . . xiiij ß. A.D. 1529.
Item, to ane Westland harpar at the Kingis command iij ß.
Item, to the freris of the fery . . . iij ß.
Item, ane seruand of the larde of Lus, that brocht venyson and veile to the King . . . x ß.
Item, to Johne Gourlay, messinger, that past with the Kingis writingis to the lord Hume . . xiiij ß.
Item, to Williame Duncane that past to the Erle Bothuile . . . . . xiiij ß.
Item, the vj day of September, to Dingvale pursevant that past with writingis of the lordis of secrete counsale to the Erle of Northummerland . xxx ß.
Item, to Iley herald that past with the lord Hume for expelling of Johne . . . . of Blacater . [ ].
Item, the ix day of September, to Matho Haliday that brocht wrytingis fra Roger Lessellis, lieutenent in the eist Marchis . . . . . [ ].
Item, to the lard Uchiltre in part of payment of his super expensis . . . . . [ ].
Item, to David Naiche for his fe, that past with the cannone to the Ilis . . . . . [ ].
Item, to the werkmen . . . . . [ ].
Item, to the wrichtis . . . . . [ ].
Item, to the smithis . . . . . [ ].
Item, for the werkmanschip of the pikkis and mattokis [ ].
Item, deliverit to Johne Cunninghame, gunnar, for his expens, that past with . . . . . [ ].
Item, for quhite irne . . . . . [ ].
Item, the xvij day of September, to Johne Makcrery iij ℔.
Item, to the cartaris of Leith that past with the foresaid cannone with powder, bullettis, and uthir necessaris . . . . . v ℔.
Item, for carying of the falcoun fra Halis to Edinburgh the said xvij day . . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, coft and send with the said cannone thre half barrellis gun powdir, price . . xxvij ℔.

Item, for carying of the samyn fra Leith to Edinburgh . . x ß.

Item, the xviij day of September, to Laurence Bikkertoun, messinger, that past with wrytingis to James the Grant and Schir James Creichtoun, for restis awand be thame to the King . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to Andro Hammiltoun that past to warne divers lordis to convene in Edinburgh the viij day of October xxviij ß.

Item, to Dingwale pursevant that past in the Mers twyse for inbringin of the restis of the compositionis . . . . . l ß.

Item, to Champnay, messinger, that past with the Kingis writingis to warne ane condigne assis to convene in Edinburgh the xiij day of October betwix the lardis Drummelzar and the lord Fleming . . xxv ß.

Item, to Williame Mure, messinger, that past in Tevidale for inbringin of the restis of the compositionis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Andro Hamilton that past to Peblis and Selkirk siclike for inbringin of the restis . xx ß.

Item, to tua currouris that past to summond Duncane Campbell and utheris at the Kingis instance xxviij ß.

Item, to tua currouris, viz., Hoge and Gourlay, that past in the Mers to summond ane assis for the slauchter of the lard of Grenelaw . . . xxviij ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane that past to summond the ladyis of Weddirburn, Dowglas and Traquare at the Kingis instance . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the vij day of October, to Florye Forester, Inglisman, that brocht writingis [t]o the King fra the Erle of Northummirland . . . . xl ß.

[Item], ... to Johne Adamson, messinger, that past to the lard of Fintre . . . . xx ß.

[Item], ... to Johne Makcrery . . xl ß

Digitized by Google

[Item], ... tua cukis that gar thair leve in Striveling A.D. 1529.
at the King's command . . . . iij ℔.
[Item], ... James Ahannay, the Kingis culverenar, to by powdir and leid at the Kingis command xxij ß.
[Item], ... Scheveȝ in the Kingis chalmer, be ane writing of the Kingis . . . . iij ℔.
. . . . . day to Maister Williame Chene that past with wrytingis to the . . . at the lordis command [ ].
Item, to my Lady Maistres Dowglas at the Kingis command . . . . . xx ℔.
Item, to David Wod that past in Ingland with wrytingis of the Kingis . . . j^c vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to the said David, thre eln and half of blak, price eln xxx ß.; summa . . . . v ℔. v ß.
Item, to him, tua eln of blak veluot fra Johne Fischear to begary his coit, price eln lij ß.; summa v ℔. iiij ß.
Item, twelf eln of Scottis russet to be coittis to four seruandis that past with him, price eln xiij ß. iiij ₫. summa . . . . . viij ℔.
Item, for fyve eln of freis gray to lyne David Woddis awne coit . . . . . xiij ß. iiij d.
Item, for making of the said coit . . . x ß.
Item, for schering of the twelf eln of gray that was cotis to the four men . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for twenty eln of gray to lyne the saidis cotis, price . . . . . xl ß.
Item, for making of thame . . . xxviij ß.
Item, to tua of thame that bure halkis at the Kingis command . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, the xvj day of October, to Laurence Bikkirtoun that past with threttene summondis of errour apon lardis within the boundis of Angus and Mernis iiij ℔.
Item, to Williame Crysteson and John Langlandis that past with twenty summondis of errour within the boundis of Laudiane, Mers, Tevidale and Twedale vj ℔.
Item, to ane seruand of Maister Johne Chesolmis that presentit bowis and arrowis to the King . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, to the Duke of Millane, at the Kingis command xl ß.

Item, to George Steile for ane hors gevin to David Wod quhile he past in Ingland . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Williame Galbraith for tua hors bocht to the King . . . . . [ ].

Item, to Alexander Kempt at the Kingis command [ ].

Item, to the falconaris in Drumfres at the Kingis command . . . . . [ ].

Item, to the wyfe quhair the King was lugeit in Drumfres . . . . . [ ].

Item, to George Scot, abbreviatour of the bukis of houshald, to by ane horse to him . [ ].

Item, the viij day of November, gevin to the Franche Ambassiatouris . . . . . [ ].

Item, the xv day of November, to Williame Mure, messinger, that past to . . . . the air of . . . . furth of Drumfres . . . . . [ ].

Item, the xxiiij day of November, to Laurence Bikkirtoun . . . . oure the Month to the Erle of Murray, the lorde Forbes, and utheris lordis to [convene] . . . [ ].

Item, to William Duncane that past to the Erle of Ergile, siclike . . . . . xxxij ß.

Item, to Andro Murray, messinger, that past to the abbat of Scone and the prior of Sanctandrois . xv ß.

Item, to Robert Hart that past furth of Edinburgh to Drumfres with wrytings to the lordis fra the chancellar l ß.

Item, to Andro Hamiltoun that past with siclike lettres to the lord Ogilvy . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Williame Cresteson, messinger, that past to the lord Gray with directionis of the lordis of secrete counsale . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane that past with siclike lettres fra the saidis lordis to the prior of Sanctandrois xviij ß

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to the lord Fleming in maner of the tochir to his sistir . . . . . iiij^c ℔. A.D. 1529.

Item, to Troilus, thre quarteris of gray to be him hois, tua eln of fustiane to be ane doublat, half ane eln of canves, sex eln of lynnyng to be him sarkis, price xxx ß. viij ₫.

Item, to Robert Wod, be ane precept of the kingis, in Drumfres . . . . . xviij ℔.

Item, to James Wod, be ane precept of the Kingis, to by ane hors to him and tane be him in merchandis xviij ℔. ij ß. vij ₫.

Item, to the sex hensmen, to be sex pair of hois, four eln and half of gray, price, eln xiij ß.; summa lviij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the xiiij day of Marche, to Thomas Quertoun, seruand to the Erle of Northummirland, that come for redres and remanit . . . . . j^c ℔.

Item, to David Lindesay, that past with him . xv ℔.

Item, to Maister James Douglas for tabling of xlvij summondis of errour . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane, messinger, that past in Galloway for inbringing of the compositionis of Drumfres, Wigtoun and Kirkcudbricht . . xl ß.

Item, to Malcolme, the fule, be ane precept of the Kingis, thre eln russate, price . . . xxxvj ß.

[Ite]m, fyve quarteris of trelȝe, price . . vj ß.

[Item,] to Bissate, messinger, that past to the lord Sympill for inbringing of the [composi]tionis of the aire of Renfrew . . . . . xx ß.

[Item, to] Williame Duncane that past to the lord Maxwell with the Kingis lettres . . . xx ß.

[Item, to An]dro Bonar, messinger, that past to the bischop of Murray for in[bringing of] the temporalitie xiiij ß.

Item, to the Italiane that come with the Archidene of Sanctandrois . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, to Johne Horslie, Inglisman, be the Kingis command and lordis of counsale . . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, to Thome Merschale, cuke, passand with the Secretar to Ingland, Franche, Italie, etc. . x ℔.

Item, to Dingvale herald that past with the Secretar xij ℔

Item, to Anthone, tawbonar, at the Kingis command xv ℔.

Item, to the Secretar Ambassiatour $i^{m}iij^{c}xxxiij$ ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, to James Akinhedis wyfe . . . x ℔.

Item, deliverit to Garis [Grahame], Inglisman, that brocht wrytingis fra the lord Dakeris . . . iij ℔.

Item, to sex hensmen to by thame hois . . iij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Robert Hart to charge the errouris beyond Forth . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane and Stratherne to charge thame of the eist quartar . . . . . l ß.

Item, to . . . . . Currour to summond James the Grant aganis the vij day of Maii . . . . xl ß.

Item, deliverit to Duncane Riche that past with the preceptis of the chekkir fra Forth north and uthiris directionis . . . . . [ ].

Item, to Andro Bonar that past withe the preceptis of the chekkir fra Forth south and uthiris directionis [ ].

Item, to David Lowry that past with wrytingis to the hedismen of the bordouris to convene the xvj day of Marche . . . . . [ ].

Item, to Ormond, pursevant, that past to the lardis Cesfurd, Farnyhirst, Bukcleuch, and Mark Ker to convene in Striveling the xxij day of Aprile [ ].

Item, to . . . . . that past with wrytingis to the bischo[p of] Sanctandrois . . . . . to convene in Striveling . . . . . [ ]

Item, to Juliane, trumpet, be the Kingis precept x ℔.

Item, the xxvj day of Aprile, to Katheryne Weir, sistir to Maister Duncanis wyfe, be ane precept of the Kingis . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, the first day of Maii, to James Bissate, messinger

Digitized by Google

that past in Fiffe with lettres to convene the lordis and baronis in Edinburgh the xiiij day of the said moneth . . . . . xxx ß. A.D. 1529.

Item, to the said James that past to Dunde to discharge the custumaris thairof . . . . . xix ß.

Item, to ane man that past in Ross with the Kingis wrytingis . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, to Carrik that past in Galloway to convene the baronis and lardis thairof in Edinburgh the xiiij day of the said moneth . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, the xij day of Maii, gevin to Johne Horslie, Inglisman, that remanit in Striveling and Edinburgh xv dayis . . . . . xv ℔.

Item, to Hoge, messinger, that past in Ingland with the Kingis writingis . . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Williame Duncane, messinger, that past to the lord Maxwell for inbringing of ane theif . xxx ß.

Item, to ane falconar that past in Caitnes for halkis to the King . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Murray . . . . . x ℔.

Item, the xxv day of Maii, to Ormond, pursevant, and Ergile messinger to pas in the Ilis at the Kingis and lordis command . . . . . xj ℔.

Item, to the Egiptianis that dansit before the King in Halyrudhous . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to the Gray freris of Striveling half ane hundreth eistland burdis . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Johne Pirduvyne and ane uthir messinger that past in Cunninghame [for] the inbringing of the lard of . . . . . and his complices eschete gudis . . . . . vj ℔.

[Item], the first day of Junii, deliverit to Patrik Sinclar to pas the . . . . . erandis to Lundone . j^c ℔.

[Item], deliverit to the Capitans of Inchegarvy be the Kingis command . . . . of dalis, price . vj ℔.

Item, four gestis of xxxij futis lenth . . iiij ℔.

Item, ane barell of pik . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to the boit hyre . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. Item, deliverit to the lard of Bukcleuch for the taking of Penman, tua eln and half of claith of siluer, price el ix ℔.; summa . . . . xxij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to Henry Kempt j^c eistland burdis xv ℔.

Item, the xviij day of Junii, to the currouris that past to streneȝe the bischop of Sanctandrois gudis for the temporalitie of Dunfermling . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Hecht that past to the lard of Sandelandis for the tua Scottis theifis . . . . . x ß.

Item, to Hoge that past to Lothiane for to poind the lardis thairof . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, the vj day of Julii, to ane pursevant that past to Peblis, Selkirk, and uthir placis with the Kingis lettres dischargeing all maner of personis of resettingis of the theifis gudis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to ane uthir that past to Drumfres and Kirkcudbricht with siclike lettris . . . xx ß.

Item, gevin to the lord Maxwellis man that brocht the fresche sture to the King . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Iley herald that come fra the Kingis grace to stop the feryis [*sic*] that past fra the army [ ].

Item, the xx day of Julii, to Bute pursevant that past to the lard of . . . . . for the rest of ane compositioun . . . . . [ ].

Item, to Andro Hamiltoun that past in the north partis chargeing all compositouris to cum to Linlithqu to mak thair comptis . . . [ ].

Item, to David Lowry that past to Stratherne, Fyff, and Perth, and . . . . the Mernys with the Kingis proclamationis for ane raid and in[bringing] of the unlawis of the chekkir . . . [ ].

Item, gevyn to Strathern, messinger, to pass in Carrik, Cunninghame, Dunbertane with the Kingis lettres of proclam[atioun] . . . said raid . . [ ].

Item, to Champnay that past to Jedburgh, Sellkirk, ... Kirkcudbricht [ ] siclike lettres of proclamatioun . . . . . [ ]

Digitized by Google

Item, gevin to the hensmen for doublettis and hois vj ℔. A.D. 1529.
Item, gevyn to Gawyne Hamiltoun and his cumpany to ryde to Melros . . . . . v ℔.
Item, to Kintyre pursevant that past the secund day of August to the Erle of Northummirland with directionis of the Kingis . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to Oliphant, pursevant, that past with the said Gawyne to Melros . . . . . xx ß.
Item, to Williame Duncane, messinger, that past in the north cuntre to poynd for the unlawis of the Chekkir . . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, the viij day of August, to William Mure that past in Annandale and Tevidale to warne the lardis thairof to bring in thair pleggis agane the xxv day of August and presoneris . . . . . xl ß.
Item, to Williame Stratherne, messinger, that past in the west cuntre to summond ane assyse and to summond James Wallace of Carno for tressone xl ß.
Item, to Alexander Forester in Striveling for making of listis thair to the King . . . . x ℔.
Item, gevin to Johne Pirduvyne, masar, to summond certane lordis to be upon the lord Hay of Zesteris assise the xv day of August . . . xxx ß.
Item, to Andro Hamiltoun, messinger, that past to Dunkeld for the Kingis bukis at command of the lordis of the chekkir . . . . . xx ß.
Item, to Gawane Hamiltoun and uthir seruandis of the Kingis that brocht the abbot of Melros scheip to Linlithqu attour v ℔. gevin of before . iiij ℔. x ß.
Item, to David Spens, falconar . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, gevin to James Gordoun of Lochinver for his remissioun and uthiris thretty personis his kynnismen, as the Kingis precept beris . . . . jᶜ ℔.
Item, to Johne Bog, be the Kingis precept, to by ane hors to him . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Oliphant, pursevant, that past in the Ilis with directionis of the Kingis and lordis of counsale to Alexander Canoch . . . . . vj ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529. [Item], to Donald, messinger, that past in the north Ilis with siclike directionis . . . . . iiij ℔.

[Item], to the lokman of Edinburgh that come to Linlithqw the xxv day of Au[gust . . . .] hang certane theifis . . . . . xiiij ß.

[Item], ... of the said theifis . . viij ß.

[Item], ... to . . . . . Bek, Inglisman, at the Kingis command and lordis . . [ ].

[The usual classes of liveries were given to the following persons:—Thomas Colvile of Uchiltrie, Director of Chancery, William Hamilton, Depute Master of the Household, Andrew Wood of Largo, Depute Carver, James Erskine, Henry Kemp, William Wood and his son James Wood, Gavin Hamilton, the laird of Sauchie, Master of the wine cellar, Hugh Douglas, the Captain of the Castle, the laird of Barnbougal, Patrick Sinclair, Thomas Duddingston, the laird of Auldbar, James Aikenhead, master avery, David Wood, master lardner, George Steele, the laird of Cragyhall, Thomas Scot, Mr. Duncan Omay, surgeon, Duncan Crawford, Adam Dundas, Rorie Mackenzie, "the gait wyfe," James Lindsay, keeper of the King's hawks, Edward Stewart, falconer, Simon Fresale, falconer, David Spens, falconer "Stewart that playis at the kajche," Robert, Master of Erskine, James Wood, William Barde and William Galbraith, ushers of the High Chamber door, Thomas Hamilton, of the spicehouse, Paul Galbraith in the chamber, John Guthrie in the chamber, John Tenand in the chamber, John Lawson, usher of the Hall door, George Inglis and John Balfour, porters, John Douglas of the wine cellar, Patrick Crichton, master of the spicehouse, David Crawford, Anthony,

Digitized by Google

taubernar, John Kemp in the petty lardner, A.D. 1529.
John Spens at the cupboard, Michael Donaldson, John Purves, Robert Purves, John Bog, Andrew Michelson, yeomen of the stable, John Donaldson, yeoman of the the avery, John Bane, "sumptour man," John Sperty, smith, James Richardson in the ewrye, William Dillye, crossbow, Andrew Dempster, under usher, William Donaldson, under keeper of the .vessels, David Multray, usher of the kitchen door, John Anderson, postman, David Blantyre, yeoman of the larder, Thomas Merschale and Robert Johnston, yeomen of the kitchen, James Ahannay, gunner, Malcolm Gourlay in the wardrobe, Alexander Kemp, groom of the chamber, Patrick Bruce, James Edminston, George Hamilton, Pate Bruce younger, Robert Ormiston and Troylus, henchmen, Andrew Murray in the ale cellar, James Murray, the five Italian minstrels, ... Cunnningham, keeper of the park of Stirling, John Murray, John Makcrery, Mr. William Stewart, Mr. Adam Stewart, Mr. John Hamilton, Mr. Robert Hamilton, Sir John Sharp, Sir John Mar, Paul Kinloch, John Jordan, George Hoppringill, the Master Cooke, John Makean, Patrick Stirling, Robert Wood, master brewer, Walter Scot, baker, John Wood, David Bonar and his son, John Gib, John Lawson and John Rowy, grooms, Alexander Lyon, John Fethy, Thomas Lyon, baker, John Scheveȝ, James Crichton, yeoman of the pantry, "Johne the Dorch," Patrick Clerk, master of the Court pantry, Matthew Hamilton of Milburn, Jonet Douglas, seamstress, Mawis Atkinson, James Aiken-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529.

head's wife, James Robeson's wife, Thomas Peebles, glass wright, George Leith, Robert Borthwick, gunner, John Drummond, wright, John Astoun, master mason, the Master of Work, Andrew Edgar, Thomas Anderson, furrier, John Murray, barber, a woman called Kempt, David Crichtoun of the wardrobe, Finlay Makcaw, caterer, John Perduvyne, Thomas Copland, "server" in the Hall, George Gud, William Wood of Bonnington.]

FEALIS AND PENSIONIS.

In primis to James Erskin for his Martymes and Witsonday fe within the tyme of this compt xl ℔.

[A similar sum to Andrew Wood of Largo, carver depute, David Wood, master lardner, Thomas Duddingston, Mr Duncan Omay, Gavin Hamilton, Mr. William Stewart, Thomas Scot, the laird of Barnbougal, the Master of Works, Mr. Adam Otterburn, King's Advocate.]

Item, to Adam Dundas for his fe of the Martymes terme, within the said tyme . . . . xx ℔.

[A similar sum to Matthew Hamilton, James Aikenheid, Duncan Craufurd, the Master Mason, Andrew Edgar the King's tailor, and Robert Logan.]

Item, to Francis Spottiswod for his werkmanschip of the said terme . . . . . v ℔.

[Item], to James Litiljohne, the Kingis cordwynar, for his werkmanschip [of] the terme of Witsonday within the said tyme . . . . . v ℔.

[Item], to Thome Anderson, the Kingis furrour, for his werkmanschip within [the said] tyme . . x ℔.

[Item, to] Schir Johne Scharp . vj ℔. xiij s. iiij d.

Digitized by Google

[Item, to] Schir Alexander Scot for his penshioun within the said tyme . . . . . xv ℔. A.D. 1529.
[Item], ... Cristeson for his pensioun siclike xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.
[Item, to Johne Sp]arty, smith, for his werkmanschip x ℔.
[Item, to] . . . beth Douglas, semestar to the King x ℔.
[Item, to] . . . . , cultellar, for his pensioun . xx ℔.

BURSA REGIS.

Item, gevin to the heraldis agane Ȝule . . x ℔.
Item, to Johne Adamson, messinger, that past with clois wrytingis to the Erle of Montros, the lordis Oliphant, Gray, Lindesay, the lardis of Tulibardin, Balgony, Wemys, Ardros, and Balmowto . . . xl ʃ.
Item, to Langlandis, messinger, that past with clois lettris to the Erle Bothuile, the larde of Farnyhirst, George Ker, Mark Ker . . . . . xx ʃ.
Item, to Williame Castellaw that past the samyn tyme with clos wrytingis to the lardis of Lochinver and Garules to meit the Kingis grace in Are . xxx ʃ.
Item, to Troyelus, thre quarteris of gray to be hois to him, price . . . . . x ʃ.
Item, to Johne Murray, the xviij day of November, alevyn eln of Inglis gray . . . . . and the making, price . . . . . lij ʃ.
Item, to Robert Fogo . . . . . xl ℔.
Item, to Thome the barde . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Johne Douglas in the wyne sellar, to by ane hors to him . . . . . x ℔.
Item, the xviij day of Februar, to Robert Hart, pursevant, passand furth of the toun of Are to the Kingis grace with wrytingis fra the compositionis . . [ ]. A.D. 1529–30.
Item, to Archibald Hoge passand to summond the lady Glammys . . . . . [ ].
Item, to Laurence Bekertoun passand our the Month to summond James the . . . . . for restis awand be

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529-30.

him, and siclike to charge the burrowis of Innernys and Fore[s] . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to Robert Hart passand to require the Stewart of Dunnottir for the inbr[inging] of the rests awand be him to the King . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to Andro, masar, messinger, passand in Galloway for the inbringing [of the] restis of the compositionis of the airis and martis to the King . .[ ].

Item, to Johne Gourlay, messinger, passand to Dunbertane to . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to John Makcrery, be the Kingis precept, in Aire [ ].

Item, to Patrik Broun for the Kingis lugeing in Aire at sindry . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to the Irland freris in Aire be ane precept of ten pundis of . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to ane Inglis messinger to come furth of Beruik to the . . . . . .[ ].

Item, to David Blith, the xvj day of Februar, passand to the King of Ingland for ane sauf conduct . . . to the secretar . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Ormond, pursevant, passand to warne the lard of Farnyhirst to cum to Edinburgh the thrid day of Januar . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to James Creichtoun for his basyn siluer . x ℔.

Item, to Matho Hammiltoun for his Martymes fee xx ℔.

Item, to Bissate, messinger, passand to warne the lord Hume and lord Maxwell to compere in Edinburgh xxviij ß.

Item, to Adamson, messinger, that past to warne the bischop of Sanctandrois, the prior, and the Erle Bothuile to convene the xxvij day of Februar . . xx ß.

Item, to Maister James Foulis, gevyn be the Kingis grace of the non-entres of the landis of Knokdoleane, sauld to James Hammiltoun of Fynnart, knicht . j° ℔.

[I]tem, to James Akenheid . . . . . x ℔.

[I]tem, to the Wryttaris of the Signet for thair lauboris of the Kingis and commone materis of the realme x ℔.

Digitized by Google

[Ite]m, for lxx eln of quhytis, price of the dosane xl ß.; A.D. 1529-30.
summa . . . . . xj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
[Ite]m, for litting of the saidis quhytis . iij ℔. x ß.
[Ite]m, to the walcar . . . . . iiij ß.
[Ite]m, for making of the pure mennis claithis and carrage of the same to Striveling . . xlij ß.
[Ite]m, be James Atkinson, maister cunȝeour, to xviij pure men, ilk ane takand xviij ß.; summa xvj ℔. iiij ß.
[I]tem, for xviij purses . . . . . xviij ₫.
[I]tem, be James Litilljohne, xviij pair schone to the said pure men . . . . . xxxvj ß.
Item, to the thesauraris expensis remanand apon the airis of Drumfres, Kirkcudbricht and Wigtoun fra the xix day of October in the ȝeir of God i^{m}v^{c}xxix ȝeris to the vij day of December in the samyn ȝeir
j^{c}lxij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to the lard of Balwery, justice, remanand apon the said airis be the said space . . . j^{c}lx ℔.
Item, to the lord Erskin, ane of the compositouris remanand apon the said airis be the said space
lxxx ℔.
Item, to the bischope of Galloway and uthir compositouris remanand siclike . . . . . lxxx ℔.
Item, to the Abbot of Abbirbrothok and uthir compositouris remanand siclike . . . . lxxx ℔.
Item, to the larde Uchiltre . . . . . xl ℔.
Item, to the Justice Clerk . . . . . l ℔.
Item, gevyn to the lord Maxwell for his thankfull service done to the thesaurar and compositouris at the said airis . . . . . xliij ℔.
Item, to the larde of Johnestoun and Edward Maxwell for taking of ane theif and bringing of his heid to Edinburgh in contentatioun of ane hundreth pundis grantit be the Kingis grace to thame . . l ℔.
Item, to the thesauraris expensis remanand apon the airis of Aire and Renfrew fra the xvij day of Januar inclusive to the xvj day of Februar, ...
be the said space . . . j^{c}liij ℔. iij ß. ij ₫.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1529-30. Item, to the lard Balwery, justice, remanand apon the said airis, be the said space . . . j^c^xx ℔.

Item, to the lord Erskin, ane of the compositouris [ ].

Item, to the Abbot of Abbirbrothok siclike compositour [ ].

Item, to the bischop of Galloway . . . [ ].

Item, to the larde Uchiltre . . . [ ].

Item, to the Justice Clerk . . . [ ].

Item, remittit be the King to Finlay Campbell of Corswell, be his precept . . . . . signet and to his seruandis of the compositouris of the aire of Wigtoun . . . . . [ ].

Item, to the larde Uchiltre, auld comptrollar, assignit to him the ferd . . . . . compositionis of the aire of Are, as his lettre under the prive se[le] . . . . . [ ].

Item, remittit at the Kingis command and deliverit to . . . . . for the restis [and] his compositioun, and his seruandis . . . . . [ ].

Item, remittit be [pre]cept of the Kingis to Willi[ame] . . . . . Glengarnok . . . . . and his seruandis composition[is] . . . . . [ ].

Item, remittit to the lard of Rowallane of his compositionis of the aire of Are be the Kingis precept siclike v ℔.

Item, to the thesaurar in his fe for inbringing of the Kingis casualiteis . . . . . lxxx ℔.

Item, to the said thesaurar for sex hors meyt and sex seruandis wageis fra the xxj day of August in the ȝeir of God i^m^v^c^xxix ȝeris inclusive to the x day of September in the ȝeir of God i^m^v^c^xxx ȝeris exclusive, quhilkis ar iij^c^xxv dais, defalkand thairof lxxx dais, for the tyme of the being at the airis of Drumfres, Kirkcudbright, Wigtoun, Aire and Renfrew, and sa cleir to be allowit to the said thesaurar ij^c^lxv dais, takand on the day xij ß.; summa . j^c^lxxxiij ℔.

Item, gevin to the Kingis grace Nichole Craufurd, Justice Clerk, of the warde and mariage of umquhile

Digitized by Google

Alexander Jardane of Appilgarth, knicht, tua hundreth markis, and the thesaurar is chargeit with the soum of viij^{c} ℔. of the compositioun of the said warde and mariage, howbeit he gat bot j^{m} markis, and sua to be allowit to the said thesaurar the sum of A.D. 1529.

j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

THE KINGIS REPARATIONIS.

Item, deliverit to Maister Johne Scrymgeour, Maister of Werk, for payment of masonis, wrightis, quareouris, smythis, barrow men, cartaris, thair seruandis; and for stanis, lyme, sand, tymmir, irne, leid, lokkis, keis, bandis, with uthiris necessaris, for the bigging and reparatioun of the new hous besyde the abbay of Halyrudehous; and for hors mete, and uthir reparationis, as is contenit in the said maister of werkis compt buke at mair lenth, and particularlie writtin in the samyn, fra the xxj day of August the ȝeir of God i^{m}v^{c}xxix ȝeris to the xxvij day of August the ȝeir of God i^{m}v^{c}xxx ȝeris inclusive

j^{m}v^{c}lxviij ℔. xvij ß. iij ₫.

Item, deliverit to Maister Johne Scrymgeour, maister of werk foresaid, for expensis maid in Striveling within the said tyme, as is particularlie writtin in the said maister of werkis compt buke . j^{c}x ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said maister of werk for expensis maid in Falkland within the said tyme, as is contenit in the foresaid buke. . . . . xxxv ℔. v ₫.

Item, for expensis maid on the place of Halyrudehous with the ledis of the samyn within the said tyme . . . . . xvj ℔. iiij ß. x ₫.

Item, remittit to my lord Maxwell of the releif of . . . lord Carl . . . . land and componit. . [ ].

Item, to Schir James Allane, chaplane of the barres . . . . xxj markis ȝerlie of the . . . of Edinburgh, and under pait be . . . . . xiij ℔. vj [ß].

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530.

ELEMOSINA.

In primis, deliverit to Maister James Haswell and to Maister James Scrymgeour, the Kingis elemosinaris, fra the xix day of August the ȝeir of God j^{m}v^{c}xxx ȝeris, as ane wryting subscrivit be the said Maister Johne Scrymgeouris hand particularlie writtin, and distribute to the pure folkis in the Kingis almous lxxix ℔.

Item, to the Gray freris of Drumfres . . x ℔.

Item, to the Gray freris of Are . . . x ℔.

Summa Elemosine . . . lxxxxix ℔.

BURSA REGIS.

Item, deliverit to the Kingis purs, within the tyme of this compt . . . . . iiij^{c}vij ℔.

Item, to the Clerk of Registri takand ȝerlie in the Thesauraris . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. [ ].

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene, takand siclike xiij ℔. [ ].

Item, to the Provest of the Trinite College xiij ℔. [ ].

Item, to the Thesauraris clerk . xiij ℔. vj [ ].

Item, to James Colvile, Directour of the Chancelery xiij ℔. [ ].

Item, to Nichole Craufurd, for his laubouris in the Chekker xii [ ].

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott . . v [ ].

Item, to Johne Wallace . . . iiij [ ].

Item, to Maister Williame Hay, for his writing in the . . . . . .iij ℔. [ ].

Item, George Richertsone . . iij ℔. [ ].

Item, to Pait of the Trone, Ischear . [ ].

Digitized by Google

Item, to Thome Bannatyne, Writar to the Signet A.D. 1530.
[ ].

Item, to Maister Gilbert Keith, Vicar of Drumgley . . . . xl ℔. for the termes of this compt.

Summa totalis . . . . vj^{m}jc ℔. iij ß. j ₫. ob.

Summa totalis expensorum Regis . . . . . xij^{m}ij^{c}xxxvij ℔. xxij ₫.; et. . . . . vij^{c}lxxvij ℔. xij ß. ix ₫.

De qua summa compotans onerat in compoto suo reddito . . . . . anno domini millesime quingentesimo trigesimo primis.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

2 OCTOBER 1530—6 SEPTEMBER 1531.

A.D. 1531. COMPOTUM Magistri Willelmi Stewart, decani Glasguensis ac propositi de Linclowden, thesaurarii supremi domini nostri regis, redditum apud Edinburgh sexto die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo primo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, maritagia, nonintroitus terrarum, cartarum compositiones, eschaetas, fines ac per omnes et singulas compositiones quascunque per dictum thesaurarium factas et intromissas dictum officium thesaurarie concernentes, a secundo die mensis Octobris, anni Domini, etc., quingentesimi tricesimi usque in diem hujus compoti.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis de li ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., receptis a vicecomite de Wigtoun, in scaccario anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo tricesimo primo; et de xl ʃ., a vicecomite de Peblis; et de xl ʃ. a vicecomite de Striveling; et de xx ʃ. a vicecomite de Kinros; et de liiij ʃ. a vicecomite de Banff; et de xl ʃ. a vicecomite de Renfrew Bathcat; et de xxix ℔. a senescallo de Kirkcudbrycht; et de xix ℔. iiij ʃ. a vicecomite de Abirdene; et de xl ʃ. a vicecomite de Clakmannan;

Digitized by Google

et de vj ℔. a senescallo de Stratherne; et de ij^c^xix ℔. xvij ß. iiij ₫. a vicecomite de Perth; et de vj ℔. a vicecomite de Lanerk; et de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫. a ballivo de Carrik; et de iiij [℔.] a vicecomite de Aire; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Edinburgh; et de j^c^xlix [℔.] a vicecomite de Forfaire; et de xl ß. a vicecomite de Kincardin: et de vj ℔. a vice[comite] de Drumfreis; et de xx ℔. vj ß. x ₫. receptis a vicecomite de Fiff; in scaccario a . . . . . A.D. 1581.

Memorandum quod compotans non onerat se de lxj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., restantibus de compositionibus itineris Justiciarie de Roxburgh, tenti anno Domini, etc., quingentesimo vicesimo nono ut patet in ultimo compoto Roberti Bertoune de Uvir Bertoune, reddito anni, etc., quingentesimi tricesimi.

Nec onerat se de xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., restantibus de compositionibus itineris Justiciarie de Peblis, tenti anno predicto.

COMPOSITIONES CARTARUM infra hoc compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Sinclaire super carta sibi facta per Robertum Mowbray de terris de Foulefurd.

Et de v ℔., in completam solutionem carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Carmichell et Isobelle, sue sponse, de quinque mercatis terrarum de Finlarg.

Et de xij ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Alexandro Thane de Edindunyng de terris de Edindunyng, Cultis et Comoundonyng.

Et de j^c^ ℔., pro compositione carte nove infeodationis, facte Willelmo comiti de Erole, de terris de Argeith.

Et de xxvj ℔., compositionis unius carte confirmationis Johannis Striveling de Keire, militis, super carta sibi facta per Johannem Ross de Cragy, de terris de Drumness, et alterius carte alienationis dicti Johannis

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Striveling de superioritate terrarum de Kippan et Cragbuk, sibi facte per Johannem Thane de Edindonyng.

Et non onerat se de v ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis facte Patricio Gordoune, de terris de Schaddowhalf de litle Folay Blakwatir, per resignationem Roberti Blakhall, burgensis de Abirdene, onerande cum recuperate fuerint.

Item, idem onerat se de iij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis David Petcarne super carta sibi facta per Paulum Kinloch de molendino de Freuchy, cum pertinenciis.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Fischare super carta sibi facta per Johannem Fischare, ejus patrem, de terris de Westir Quhitburne.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Cumry, filii et apparentis heredis Johannis Cumry de eodem ejus patris de terris de Cumry.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Roberti Barclay, filii et aparentis heredis Roberti Berclay de Strowy, de terris de Blaire Strowy, per resignationem dicti Roberti senioris.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Muntcreiff de eodem, super carta sibi facta per Willelmi Muntcreiff de Tibbirmello, de terris suis de Tibbirmello.

Et de xxvj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Alexandri Lekky et Helene Drummond ejus sponse de una mercata terrarum de Kepdarroch.

Et de xl ß., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Kennedie, filii Thome Kennedie de Knokreoch super carta sibi facta per Robertum MacCormik de una mercata terrarum de Strongassill.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Willelmi Dalrimple, nepotis et aparentis heredis Willelmi Dalrimple de Staire Montgomerie

Digitized by Google

et Margrete Wallace, sue sponse, de viginti una mercatis terrarum de Staire Montgomerie. A.D. 1531.

Et de v ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Fischare, burgensis de Edinburgh, Isobelle Windegaitis ejus sponse et Johannis Fischare eorum filii super carta sibi facta per Johannem Schaw de Sornbeg de terris de Westmaist seitt de Fouleschelis.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannes Maxwell de Eistir Stanelie super carta sibi facta per Johannem Lindissay de Dunrod, de terris de Thornelie Lindissay.

Et de xiiij ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Campbell de Lawaris et Jonete Gray ejus sponse de terris de Auchreoch et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de lxxxxiij ℔. vj ſ. viij ď., compositionis carte confirmationis Hugonis Montgomerie [ne]potis et aparentis heredis Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun super carta sibi facta per dictum Hugonem suum avum de quatuor mercatis terrarum de Manys, tr[iginta] tribus solidatis et quatuor denariatis terrarum de Henryis Croft et . . . . . aliis terris.

Item, idem onerat se de xvj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Hammiltoune de Newtoune, super carta sibi facta per Hugonem, dominum Somervaile de terris de Tuedy et Catcastell.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei Hume de Lundyis et Mergrete Erskin ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Willielmum Edmondstoun de Duntreth, de terris de Estir Catcarroune.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ſ. iiij ď., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Johnnstoune [*l.* Houstoun] de eodem et Agnetis Hoppringle ejus sponse de dimedia parte terrarum de Lany.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Jacobi Lindesay de Fairgarth, de tribus mercatis terrarum

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. de Ryis per resignationem Agnetis Rerik et Mergrete Rerik.

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Asloane de eodem et Katrine Maxwell ejus sponse de quadraginta solidatis terrarum de Gariauch.

Et de xv ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Karoli Fullertoune super carta sibi facta per Andream domino Avendaile de terris de Morfyfresell.

Et de xxx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Carmichell nepotis Willelmo Carmichel in Dunde, super carta sibi facta per dictum Willelmum cum consensu Isobelle Rollok ejus sponse de terris de Athebetoune et . . .

Et de vj ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Rettray super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Ramsay de Banff de terris de Kynkedlie.

Et de xx ß., compositionis carte confirmationis Patricii Wolff super carta sibi facta per Mergretam Wilsoune et Elizabeth Ogill cum consensu Symonis Greg et Willelmi Hude earum conjugum de terris unius tofte et crofte jacentibus in Mekle Pincartoune.

Et de v ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Glass de Arnhow super carta sibi facta per Robertum Glass de molendino de Amerismore.

Et de l ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Walteri Ogilvy de Carnowseis super carta sibi facta per Johannem Ogilvy de Stratherne de terris et baronia de Pety Brauchly et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xxviij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Ogilvy de Stratherne super carta sibi facta per Walterum Ogilvy de Carnowseis de terris de Carnowseis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Scott de Spensarfeild super carta sibi facta per Robertum Brus de terris de Westir Sauling.

Digitized by Google

Et de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Hugonis Douglas super carta sibi facta per Johannem Tuedy de Drummelȝare de terris de Westir Denys. A.D. 1531.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Cunyghame de Glengarnok super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Archiepiscopum Sanctiandree de terris de Nethir Cochrane et certis aliis terris in dicta carta contentis.

Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Elizabeth Gordoune super carta sibi facta per Jonetam dominam Lindissay, de terris de Westir Kinloch.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Willelmi Dunnune super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Dunbar de Tarvart de terris Argboile.

Et de xiiij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Gordoune in Scheirnes super carta sibi facta per Ninianum Glendynwyne de eodem de terris de Dowlarg et certis aliis terris.

Et de xxxv ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Glendynwyne, filii et heredis aparentis Niniani Glendynwyne de eodem et Elizabeth Gordoune ejus sponse, de tribus mercatis terrarum de Glenfuthy et quibusdam aliis terris.

Et de xxix ℔. iiij ß., compositionis carte confirmationis Elizabeth Gordoune super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Levingstoune de quinque marcatis terrarum de Edinhame viginti duabus solidatis terrarum de Contanspik cum molendino ejusdem.

Et non onerat se de v ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Wrycht, civis Dunblanensis super carta sibi facta per Robertum Nory de Boquhiple de quarta parte terrarum de Boquhople.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Kinros, filii et heredis aparentis Johannis Kinros de Kippaneros et Issobelle Callendare sue sponse, de terris de Auchinlochy, Kippan Raite et certis aliis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531.

Et non onerat se de lvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis carte Marjorie Brus et Roberti Drummond, ejus filii, de terris de Toulchhill, Carnok et certis aliis terris.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., compositionis carte Jacobi Dunbar de Conȝe de terris de Sanquhare, Quhitera et certis aliis terris.

Et de xv ℔., carte confirmationis Henrici Wardlaw filii Johannis Wardlaw de Torre et Alisone Hume ejus sponse super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per Johannem Wardlaw ejus patrem, de quinque libratis terrarum antiqui extentus de Ballingre Mabite.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Pantoun de Petmeddan super carta sibi facta per Johannem comitem de Buchane, de terris de Alathane et Nethir Armore.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Alexandri Leslie, filii et aparentis heredis Johannis Leslie de Warderis et Margrete Forbes, sue sponse, super carta conjuncte infeodationis sibi facta per dictum Johannem de terris de Myltoun Durno cum molendino ejusdem.

Et de viij ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis carte confirmationis Thome Fresell de Stanywod super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Pantoun de Petmeddane, de terris de Westir Cors et Norehame.

Et de v^c ℔., compositionis carte nove infeodationis Johannis domino Forbes pro certis terris domino regi appreciatis.

Et de viij ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Johannis Chalmir de Balbuthane super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Leslie de Buchane, de terris de Selby.

Et non onerat se de j^c ℔. compositionis carte infeodationis Willielmi Wod de Bonyngtoun de tercia parte unius septime partis terrarum de Plane et Carnok.

Item, idem onerat se de x ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Andree Fullartoune de Carntoun et Egidie Akersane, sue sponse, super carta conjuncte infeoda-

Digitized by Google

tionis sibi facta per Jacobum Gordoune de Lochinver, A.D. 1531.
de terris de Litle Dunrod.

Et de x ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis David Monypenny in Kinkell et Jonete Myretoune, sue sponse, de terris de Camroun.

Et de x ℔. compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Jacobi Chesholme de Classingall et Katrine Grahame, sue sponse, de terris vocatis West end de Forgound.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte Hugonis Ross de Kilrawyk, de terris de Sanquhare, Quhitwra et aliis terris.

Et de iiij ℔. compositionis unius regressus terrarum facti per Johannem Chalmir de Balbuthane, Roberto Blaikhall.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Georgei domini Setoune super carta sibi facta per Johannem dominum Hay de Zestir, de terris de Gammelstoune et Reidis Hill.

Et de v ℔., compositiones carte confirmationis Andree Barry super carta sibi facta per Henricum Ramsay de Lawis, de octava parte terrarum de Lumlethane.

Et de xxvj ʃ. viij d., compositionis carte Willelmo Gray de officio seriandi de Methuen.

Item, idem onerat se de xv ℔., compositionis carte conjuncte infeodationis Duncan Campbell de Drumfad de Marjorie, sponse sue, de terris de Belfou[r]s Buchquhople.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis conjuncte infeodationis Walteri McFarlane et Jonete Galbraith, ejus sponse, de orientali parte dimedietatis terrarum de Gartawartane.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij d., compositiones carte confirmationis Johannis Balfoure super carta sibi facta per Paulum Balfoure, de terris de Bello.

Et de lxxx ℔., compositionis carte confirmationis Roberti Innes de Innermerky super carta sibi facta per Malcolmum dominium Flemyng, de terris de Monycabok cum pertinenciis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Et non onerat se de lxvj ℔., xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., compositionis carte confirmationis Jonete Hume super carta sibi facta per Georgium dominum Hume, de terris de Samelstoune, cum quibus onerandus est compotans cum recuperate fuerint.

COMPOSITIONES WARDARUM RELEVIORUM NONINTROITUUM ET MARITAGIORUM infra hoc compotum.

Item idem onerat se de liij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., compositionis warde et maritagii in manibus domini regis existentium per mortem quondam . . . Andirsoune, concessorum Petro Hay, et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis quingentarum mercatarum compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Patricii Buttir de Gormo, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum earundem concessorum Johanni Drummond de Innerpeffre et Roberto Bertoune de Uvir Bertoune et suis assignatis, et sic restant solvende j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Et de j^{c}lxxiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam David Forsith de Dykis, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam David concesse Magistro Arthuro [Ham]miltoun preposito de Hammiltoune et suis assignatis.

Item idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Helene Chesholme, unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicte quondam Helene, concesse Jacobo Chesholme de Classingall et suis assignatis.

Et de xlvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Johannis Chalmir, unacum

Digitized by Google

maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Johannis, A.D. 1531.
concesse Magistro Matheo Chalmir.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., in partem solutionis quadraginta mercarum compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Mariote Bothuile extendentium annuatim ad quinque mercatas terrarum de Mabyhill unacum maritagio Johannis Hume filii dicte Mariote, concesse Johanni Lokart de Barr, et restant xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., onerande ut supra.

Et de ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Simonis Carrutheris de Mouswald unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Simonis, concesse Johanni Johnnstoune de eodem et suis assignatis.

Et de vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam David Kynneire de eodem unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam David, concesse Petro Crechtoune de Nauchtane, militi, et David Crechtoune et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., in partem solutionis quadringentarum mercarum compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Alexandri Boorthuik de Gordounshall unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Alexandri, concesse Johanni Multrar de Seyfeild, et suis assignatis, et restant j^{c} ℔. onerande ut supra.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Allani Cathcart de Carltoune unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Allani, concesse Duncano Craufurd, et suis assignatis.

Et de j^{c}xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Georgei Carnis in Nuntoune

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Georgei concesse Willelmo Carnis de Orchartoune et Gilberto McClelane, et suis assignatis.

Et de iiij^c, compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Segden, Byn et Wordleis [*l.* Northleis] et molendini de Kinfawnis concessi David Chalmir de Segden.

Item idem onerat se de j^m iij^c xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₰., compositionis warde omnium et singularum terrarum in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Willelmi Sinclar de Hirdmanstoune unacum maritagio heredis seu heredum dicti quondam Willelmi, concesse Magistro Roberto Galbrath, et suis assignatis.

Et de ij^c lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₰., compositionis warde terrarum de Row in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Isobelle Blaire, concesse Willelmo Hamiltoun de Sanquhare, et suis assignatis.

Et de x ℔., compositionis warde triginta solidatarum terrarum de Quhitisland et decem solidatarum terrarum de Glenkirk, in manibus regis existentium per mortem quondam Ade Cokburne, concesse Jacobo Johnnstoun, burgensi burgi de Edinburgh, et suis assignatis.

BONA ESCHAETA.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij^c ℔., in partem solutionis quingentarum librarum compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Cunyghame de Caprintoune, et suorum complicum ad cornu regis existentium pro interfectione quondam Johannis Tod venditorum Johanni Hamiltoun de Colmskeith, et sic restant solvende j^c ℔.

Item, de x ℔., compositionis bastardie quondam Willelmo Keith, burgensis de Dunde, vendite . . . . Patersoune sponse dicti quondam Willelmi.

Et de xl ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Malcolmi Forbes in Bulquhom, et Willelmi Forbes

Digitized by Google

in New ad cornu regis existentium venditorum A.D. 1531.
Johanni Forbes de Drumdochty.

Et de lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Sinclare de Uvir Heprig, et Jonete Nesbit, ejus sponse, ad cornu regis positorum pro demembracione Roberti Hennersoun, venditorum Magistro Johanni Sinclare.

Et non onerat se de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Home in Knokane pro deforciamento unius nuncii in executione literarum domini regis onerandis ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Moiile in Glen . . . . suspensi, venditorum Petro Ramsay, burgensi de Dunde.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., bonorum eschaetorum Jacobi Muncur in Balbuchlie, justificati in itinere justiciarie de Dunde, venditorum comiti de Buchane.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Andree Wricht, Georgei Wrycht, David Wrycht, et Roberti Wricht, ad cornu regis existentium, venditorum Jacobo Gray de Pettermo.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Smert, et Johannis Smert, ad cornu regis existentium, venditorum David Wod de Crag.

Et de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Willelmi Carmichell, burgensis de Dunde, convicti de errore, dicto Willelmo venditorum per dominum regem.

Et de vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Thome Howate justificati in itinere de Abirdene, venditorum prolibus dicti quondam Thome.

Et de xxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Johannis Ogilvy se ipsum interficientis, venditorum prolibus dicti Johannis.

Et de j^c^lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₰., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Thome Crag et Jacobi Crag convictorum

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531.

in itinere de Abirdene banniti [*sic*] extra regnum, venditorum Jacobo Creichtoune de Frendracht, militi.

Et de xvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Alexandri Cowtis justificati in dicto itinere de Abirdene, venditorum prolibus dicti quondam Alexandri.

Et de x ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Johannis Smytht in Geile ad cornu regis positi, venditorum Willelmo Bard.

Et de xviij ℔., compositionis bastardie quondam Johannis Gordoun, vendite Niniano Creichtoune.

Et non onerat se de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum Bernardi Smytht ad cornu regis positi, pro interfectione quondam . . . . Stevinsoune, venditorum Roberto Borthuik de Ballincreif onerandis ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de l ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum quondam Jacobi Robertsoun, Thome Card, et . . . . Michell, justificatorum, et . . . . Murray, et Jacobi Leith, venditorum Georgeo Bard.

Et de liij ℔. vj ß. viij d., compositiones eschaete certarum terrarum spectantium quondam domino Willelmo Fudes, cancellario Cathanensis, bastardo, vendite priori de Pluscardin.

Et de ij^{c} ℔., in partem solutionis quingentarum mercarum compositionis amerciamentorum in quibus adjudicati erant Bartholmeus Crawfurd de Kers, Duncanus Craufurd, ejus frater, et Johannes Craufurd in itinere justiciarie de Perth, vocati ibidem per litteras domini regis; et pro compositione bonorum eschaetorum certarum personarum vicecomitatus de Aire, ibidem amerciatarum, venditorum dicto Duncano Craufurd, et restant onerande ut supra

j^{c}xxxiii ℔. vj ß. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xx ℔., compositionis bonorum eschaetorum domino Jacobi Rais capellani, Willelmi Rais senioris, Willelmi Rais junioris, et Georgei Loch

Digitized by Google

ad cornu regis positorum pro interfectione quondam A.D. 1531.
. . . . . Bakstar, venditorum Jacobo Baxstare.
Summa hujus particule patet.

REMISSIONES EXTRA ITINERA.

Item, idem onerat se de v^{c} ℔., pro compositione remissionis Johannis Magistri Forbes et aliorum quatuor suorum complicum pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Setoune de Meldrum.

Et de xx ℔., pro compositione remissionis Johannis Lindissay, burgensis de Dunde, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Cuke.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro compositione remissionis Jacobi Smytht, cultellarii de Dunde, pro interfectione quondam Mergrete Wod.

COMPOSITIONES REMISSIONUM IN ITINERIBUS JUSTICIARE per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de ij^{m}iiij^{c}v ℔., in partem solutionis duarum millium quingentarum octuaginta librarum sexdecim solidorum et octo denariorum compositionis remissionum itineris justiciarie de Perth, tenti ibidem secundo Novembris anno domini, etc., quingentesimo tricesimo, et sic restant solvende j^{c}lxxv ℔. xvj ß. viij ₫.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij^{c}xxv ℔., in partem solutionis quadringentarum quadraginta trium librarum tresdecem solidorum et quatuor denariorum de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie tenti apud Dunde, decimo sexto Februarii anno predicto, et sic restant, solvende, ut supra xviij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m}vj^{c}xlvj ℔. ij ß. iiij ₫., in partem solutionis mille septingentarum nonaginta librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum de compositionibus remissionum itineris justiciarie de Abir-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. dene, tenti ibidem decimo nono Junii anno domini etc., quingentesimo tricesimo primo; et sic restant j^{c}xliiij ℔. iiij ß. iiij ₫., onerande ut supra.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{c}xxxij ℔. iiij ß., receptis a Patricio, domino Gray post iter justiciarie de Perth predictum in partem solutionis ducentarum librarum concessarum domino regi per eundem, et restant de principali summa lxvij ℔. xvj ß. onerande et supra.

CONA.

Item, idem onerat se de v^{c}ix ℔. viij ₫., receptis a Jacobo Achisoune, Magistro monete per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se de vj ℔. xiij ß. iiij d., compositionis carte confirmationis Archibaldi Williamesoune, burgensis de Edinburgh, super carta sibi facta per Robertum Brus de Bynnyng de integra tercia parte terrarum de Auldtoune de Uvir Braide cum pertenenciis tenenda de domino rege.

Item, idem onerat se de j^{m} compositionis nonintroitus omnium et singularum terrarum et baroniarum cum donacione et advocatione ecclesiarum et capellaniarum cum tenentibus, tenandriis et liberetenentium servitiis et pertinenciis earundem spectantibus quondam domino de Inverrugy concessi Willelmo comiti Mariscallo heredibus suis et assignatis.

Et de xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Cotis cum pertinenciis, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh, et constabulariam de Hadingtoune, pertinentibus Johanni domino Lindissay de Byris.

Summa totalis onerationis

xiij^{m}vij^{c}liij ℔. xiij ß. ij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Insuper compotans onerat se de j^{c}lx ℔., compositionis

Digitized by Google

relevii et maritagii Roberti Herys de Maybe, con- A.D. 1531.
cessorum eidem Roberto.

Summa totalis onerationis
xiij^{m}ix^{c}xiij ℔. xiij ß. ij ₫.
Tenet. Abirdene.

THE KINGIS AWNE EXPENS.

October, Anno Domini, Millesimo v^{c}xxx^{m}. A.D. 1530.

The secund day of October for sewing silk and rubbanis to the Kingis serkis . . . . . xl ß.
Item, to Thom Arthure for ane cote of gray and ane pare of hois of rissillis blak . . . xj ℔.
Item, to the Inglis boware for bowis to the King vj ℔.
Item, for ane quhynȝare to the King . . x ß.

NOVEMBER.

Item, for ane velvet doublat to the King and ane cote of gray to the larde of Commyskeith, bocht be Henry Kemp at the Kingis command . . . xij ℔.

DECEMBER.

Item, the ferd day of December, to the Inglis bowar for bowis to the King . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, coft be Henry Kemp the samyn day, ten elnys taffate of quhite, blak and ȝallow quhilk lestit to the nixt ȝule, in beltis, gartanis and tippettis to the King ix ℔.
Item, coft be Henry, thre blak bonettis to the King the samyn tyme, the price of the pece xxiiij ß.; summa iij ℔. xij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Item, for ane skarlet bonett to the King, the price thairof xxviij s.

Item, for ane hat to the King, the samyn tyme viij s.

Item, for tua dosane gluvis to the King . . xxiiij s.

Item, to David Bonare for hornys of gold to the King v li.

Item, to Johnne Murray for ane terget to the Kingis bonet . . . . . x li.

Item, to the Inglis bowar for bowis . . x li.

Item, to David Bonar for four lyningis of Romany buge of the quhilkis ane was put in ane goun of fresit claith of gold, and ane uther in ane goune of blak velvet, tane furth of the wardrop; the thrid in ane goune of blak sating, tane furth of the wardrop, and the ferde in ane goune of fresit paris blak quhilk was coft fra the said David, the price of the foure lynyngis j^c lvij li. iii[j s.].

Item, to the said David for xiij double hankis of gold quhilkis war deliverit to David Lindesayis wyfe to sew the Kingis sarkis, the price of ilk hank x s.; summa vj li. [x s.].

Item, to the said David for xlviij quarter hankis of gold quhilk war deliverit to Thom Arthure, the price of ilk quarter hank ij s. vj d.; summa . . vj li.

Item, to the said David for vj quartaris blak velvet to be schone to the King, the price of the elne lv s.; summa iiij li. ij s. vj d.

Item, to the said David for xxiij elnis fresit pareis blak of the quhilk v elnis maid in ane goune to the King, foure elnis in ane riding coit, and xiiij elnis restis in the wardrop, the price of the eln xxxvj s; summa xlj li. viij s.

Item, to the said David for x elnis stemmet of myllane quhilk war deliverit in the wardrop to be hois to the King, the price of the eln ij li. x s.; summa xxv li.

Item, to the said David for foure elnis taffate of corde to lyne the King ane cote, the price of the eln xviij s.; summa . . . . . iij li. xij s.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the said David for foure elnis of the samyn taffate to lyne twa pare of hois, of the price foresaid; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß. A.D. 1530.

Item, to the said David for foure elnis blak taffate to lyne ane uthir pare of hois to the King, of the price foresaid; summa . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, to the said David for viij gros of poyntis quhilkis war deliverit to the wardrop, the price of the gros xxviij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. iiij ß.

Item, to the said David for x quarteris crammęsy sateyne, quhilkis the Kingis grace gaif to Thomas Scot at his passage in Ingland, the price of the eln iiij ℔.; summa x ℔.

Item, to the said David for twa stand of coffirris viij ℔.

Item, coft at Mychell McQuhan, iij elnis taffate and deliverit to Thom Arthure to lyne hois to the King, the price of the eln xiiij ß.; summa . . xlij ß.

Item, deliverit be the said Mychell to Thom Arthure, half ane elne and ane nale quhite sateyn to covir the hippis of ane pare of hois to the King, the price of the eln xxxiij ß.; summa . . xviij ß. vj đ. ob.

Item, be the said Michel to Thom Arthure, half ane eln and ane nale purpure velvet to covir the hippis of ane pare of hois, the price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa xxxix ß. iiij đ., ob.

Item, tane fra the said Michell be David Bonare to the Kingis use, x elnis velvus, the price of the eln lv ß.; summa . . . . . xxvij ℔. x ß.

Item, tane be David Bonare fra the said Mychell x elnis quhite satene to the Kingis use, the price of the eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xvij ℔.

Item, the xxv day of December, tane fra Nicholl Carncors, be Henry Kemp, v elnis taffate of corde to the King, the price of the eln xx ß.; summa . v ℔.

Item, for ane coffir to the King, deliverit to the said Henry be Nichole Carncors . . . . l ß.

Item for ane doublat crammacie satein to the King, coft

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530-1. be the said Henry, the price of the eln iiij ℔., and it contenit x quartaris; summa . . . x ℔.

JANUARE.

Item, the xij day of Januare, deliverit to Jonete Douglas xvij elnis holland claith, to be ane nycht courchye, ane eln, and twa pane schetis xij elnis and iiij elnis in codberis, the price of the eln x ß; summa viij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Jonete xv elnis round holland claith, to be thre fute schetis to the King, the price of the eln vj ß.; summa . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Jonet ane unce ane quartar unce sewing silk, the price thareof . vj ß. iij đ.

Item, deliverit to hir viij ½ elnis camerage claith to be sarkis to the King, the price of the eln xviij ß.; summa vij ℔. xiij ß.

Item, to hir ane unce and ane quarter unce sewing silk, the price thareof . . . vj ß. iij đ.

Item, deliverit to the said Jonet xxiiij elnis round holland claith to be ane pare of schetis, and to pane schetis, the price of the eln vij ß.; summa viij ℔. viij ß.

Item, deliverit to the said Jonet twa elnis holland claith to be ane hede schete to the King, the price of the eln vij ß.; summa . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, deliverit to hir twa elnis small holland claith to be twa codberis, the price of the eln x ß.; summa xx ß.

Item, deliverit to hir ane unce and ane quarter unce sewing silk, the price thareof . . vj ß. iij đ.

Item, deliverit to Mawis Atkinsoun five elnis round holland claith to be ane fute schete, the price of the eln iiij ß. vj đ.; summa . . . xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Jonet Douglas, foure elnis and ane quarter small claith to be the King ane sark, the price of the elne xij ß.; summa . . . lj ß.

Item, deliverit to hir foure elnis and ane quarter round claith to be the King ane sark, the price of the eln x ß.; summa . . . . . xlij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Williame Smeberd for thre swerdis to the King, coft be Henry . . . . . iij ℔. A.D. 1530-1.

Item, to the said Jonet, deliverit xv elne and ane half holland claith to be pane schetis and nycht curscheis to the King, the price of the elne ix ʃ. vj ₫.; summa vij ℔. vij ʃ. iij ₫.

Item, to Williame Smeberd, for ane twa handit swerde to the King . . . . . ij ℔.

Item, for ane soume to turs the Kingis bed in till iiij ℔. x ʃ.

Item, the xxviij day of Januare, coft at Maister Adam Ottirburne, and deliverit to Thom Arthure ix ½ elnis velvet Luke to be ane hogtoun and ane doublet to the King, price of the eln iiij ℔.; summa xxxviij ℔.

Item, deliverit to Thom Arthure, to be ane covir to the Kingis bed, xv elnis satene, the price of the eln xxvj ʃ. viij ₫.; summa . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, for iiij unce of sewing silk to steik the samyn, price of the unce v ʃ.; summa . . . . . xx ʃ.

Item, for viij elnis of canves to steik it apon, price of the eln ij ʃ.; summa . . . . . xvj ʃ.

Item, for caddes to stuf it with . . . . v ʃ.

Item for xij elnes gray fustiane to lyne the said covir with, price of the eln v ʃ.; summa . . iij ℔.

Item, for ane dosane of speris quhilk was send to Striveling with Robert Gib for the listis . . xl ʃ.

Item, for vj faddum of corde to turs the said speris with to Striveling . . . . . xij ₫.

Item, for ij elnis and iij quarteris quhite sateyn to be the King ane doublat, price of the eln xxxij ʃ.; summa iiij ℔. viij ʃ.

Item, for ane eln and ane quarter demi grane to lyne the said doublet with, price thareof . ij ℔. x ʃ.

FEBRUARE.

Item, the vij day of Februare, deliverit to Mawnis Atkinson viij elnis holland claith to be twa sarkis to the King, price of the eln v ʃ.; summa . xl ʃ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530–1. Item, to Johne Murray for x quartaris crammesy sating to be ane doublat to the King, price of the eln iiij ℔.; summa . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Thomas Rynde, goldsmyth, for goldin werk tane to the King agane new ȝer mes . . xxxiij ℔.

Item, the xj day of Februare, for ij dosane of speris send to Striveling with Johne Bayn for the listis . iiij ℔.

Item, the xiiij day of Februare, comptit be Henry Kemp with Thom Arthur the tailȝour, anentis lynnyngis to hois, doublattis and hogtoun cotis and payit to him for siclike stuf tane betwix the xxiiij day of December and the day of this compt . . xxv ℔. xviij ß. vj đ.

Item, the xv day of Februare, to ane wife in Striveling callit Dowis Crag for x elnis velvet gevin in to the wardrob, price of the eln iij ℔.; summa . xxx ℔.

Item, to Williame Smeberd for swerdis to the King vj ℔.

Item, to David Creichtoun for ix quartaris crammesy sateyn to be ane doublet to the King . . ix ℔.

Item, to Thom Arthure for ane quarter crammesy sateyn to eik the said doublet with . . xvij ß.

Item, for v hankis of gold to corde the samyn with xxij ß. vj đ.

Item, to the said Thom Arthur for reid silk and ȝallow silk to sew the said doublett with . . iiij ß.

Item, to the said Thom Arthure for rede bukram to steik the slevis of it apoun . . . . iij ß.

Item, for canves to it . . . . . ij ß.

Item, for x quartaris gray fustiane to lyne it with, price of the eln v ß.; summa . . . xij ß. vj đ.

Item to the said Thom Arthur for blew to lyne ane pare of hois to the King in Stirling . . iiij ß.

Item, gevin furth of the wardrob iij quartaris and ane nale rissillis blak to be the King ane pare of hois.

Item, to Thom Arthure for vj quartaris taffatis of tanys to draw the samyn hois, price of the eln xvj ß; summa xxiiij ß.

Item, for quhite to lyne thame with . . iiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to the said Thom Arthure for canves to stynt ane doublet of crammesy sateyne . . . ij ß. A.D. 1530-1.
Item, to him for x quartaris fustiane to lyne it with, price of the eln v ß.; summa . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, to the said Thom Arthur for x quartaris fustiane to be the King ane doublat in Sanct Johnestoun, price of the eln vj ß.; summa . . . . . xv ß.
Item, for canves to it . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . . . x ß.
Item, for ane eln of Franche gray to be the King ane dowblet, send to his grace to Cowpir, price thairof xxij ß.
Item, for canves to stent it with . . . . ij ß.
Item, for x quarteris of fustiane to lyne it with, the price of the eln v ß.; summa . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ane quarter gray velvet to gere it with, price thareof . . . . . xv ß.
Item, for ane pare of hois of rissillis blak to the King xxiiij ß.
Item, for schering of thame . . . . . iiij đ.
Item, for blew to lyne thame with . . . . iiij ß.
Item, for half ane eln velvet to covir the hippis of thame, the price of the eln lv ß.; summa xxvij ß. vj đ.
Item, for gray rybanys to ane gray doublett of the Kingis xij đ.
Item, for tua elnis and ane quarter brown taffate to draw ane pare of broun hois, price of the eln xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . xxxj ß. vj đ.
Item, for half an eln of purpure velvett to covir the hippis of thame with, the price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xxxv ß.
Item, for lynyng to thame . . . . . iiij ß.
Item, to Thom Arthure for the utir half of ane dowblet of paris blak . . . . . l ß.
Item, for canves to it . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for x quartaris of gray fustiane to lyne it with, price of the eln v ß.; summa . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ane quarter velvet to gete the cuttingis of the said doublet, price of the eln lv ß.; summa xiij ß. ix đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530-1. Item, for ane skyn to be ane cote to the King x ß.
Item, for blak to lyne ane cote of purpure velvet to the King . . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, for canves to stent ane doublet of purpure sateyn to the King . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for x quarteris of gray fustiane to lyne the said doublett, the price of the eln v ß.; summa xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ane eln surage gray to be ane pare of hois to the King, price . . . . . xxiiij ß.
Item, for blew to lyne thame with . . . iiij ß.
Item, for canves to stent ane doublet of gray sateyn to the King . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for blak to lyne ane cote of gray sateyn to the King, price thareof . . . xxviij ß.
Item, for blew to lyne ane pare of hois of lymmester blak to the King . . . . . iiij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne ane doublat of blak sateyn to the King . . . . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for twa dosane of poyntis the samyn time to the King . . . . . v ß. iiij đ.
Item, for thre elnys and iij quarteris pareis blak to be ane spanze cloyk to the King, price of the eln iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xvj ℔. v ß.
Item, for tua ½ elnis and ane quarter of velvet to be burgunze bandis and ane geit to it, price of the eln lij ß.; summa . . . . . vij ℔. iij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne twa dowblettis of sateyn to the King, made in Striveling . . . . xxv ß.
Item, for canves to the samyn dowblettis . . iiij ß.
Item, for lynyngis to twa pare of hois made the samyn tyme . . . . . viij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne ane doublet of crammesy sateyn to the King . . . . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for blew to lyne ane pare of hois of skarlett to the King . . . . . iiij ß.
Item, for canves to ane doublett of pareis blak tane furth of the wardrob . . . . . ij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xxiiij day of Februare, for iiij elnis holland claith to be naipkynnys to the King, price of the eln x ß.; summa . . . . . xl ß. A.D. 1530-1.
Item, for twa elnys blak taffat to the King, coft be Henry, price of the eln xviij ß.; summa xxxvj ß.
Item, to Johne Drummond, for twa lettdecamp beddis x ℔.
Item, for iiij bowis to the King, coft in Dunde iiij ℔.
Item, to Will Ra, for vj armying swerdis, price of the pece vj ß. viij d.; summa . . . . xl ß.

MARCH.

Item, the xxj day of March, for buklaris to the King xij ß.
Item, for bowis to the King . . . . x ℔.

APRILE.

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to David Bonare to by buklaris to the King . . . . . xx ß. A.D. 1531.
Item, for ane covering to the Kingis steill bonet xx ß.
Item, for twa buriell glassis with thare caisis send to Striveling agane Paisch . . . . xij ß.
Item, for twa half lang swerdis . . . iij ℔.
Item, fot v rapperis . . . . . v ℔.
Item, for foure armyng swerdis . . . ij ℔.
Item, for ane skarlett bonet to the King again Paisch xxx ß.
Item, for ane blak bonet agane the samyn tyme xxiiij ß.
Item, for iij elnis taffet to be beltis and gartanys ij ℔. xiiij ß.
Item, for twa dosane of gluvis to the King xxiiij ß.
Item, for ane hat . . . . . viij ß.
Item, to Thom Arthure for gold to the Kingis steil bonet . . . . . xx ß.
Item, the v day of Aprile, deliverit to Thom Arthur

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531.

to be ane hogtoun cote to the King, vij elnis purpure velvet, price of the eln iij ℔. iiij ß; summa xxij ℔. viij ß.

Item, the viij day of Aprile, deliverit to the said Thom Arthure ij elnis blak taffaty to draw ane pare of hois, price of the eln xij ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for ane twa handit swerde to the King quhilk he gaif to the maister cuke . . . xxx ß.

Item, for ane uthir swerde quhilk the King gaif to David Creichtoun . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the xij day of Aprile, deliverit to Thom Arthure iij quartaris and ane nale lymmastar blak to be the King ane pare of hose, price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . ij ℔. xvj ß. x½ d.

Item, for half ane eln and ane nale black veluous to covir the hippis of thame, the price of the eln lv ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß. x½ d.

Item, for twa ½ elnis purpure sateyn to be the King ane dowblet, price of the eln xxxij ß.; summa iiij ℔.

Item, the xv day of Aprile, for x quarteris gray sateyn to be the King ane doublett, deliverit to David Bonare and Thom Arthure, the price of the eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, the xviij day of Aprile, deliverit be Johne Fischear to David Bonare and Thom Arthure twenty ½ elnis and half ane quarter gray sateyn to be ane goun and ane cote with slevis, to be schone and bar hois to the King, the price of the eln xxxvj ß.; summa xxxvij ℔. ij ß. vj. d.

Item, to the saidis David Bonare and Thom Arthure deliverit twa ½ elnis gray velvus, price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . xij ℔. v ß.

Item, the xxij day of Aprile, for x quarteris blak sateyn to be the King ane dowblet, price of the eln xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of Aprile, for gluvis to the King xxiiij ß

Digitized by Google

Item, to William Smeberd for swerdis to the King, and gevin away be his grace to sindry personis xli. vij s. A.D. 1531.

Item, to Anthone for covering of the Kingis steill bonet, and gold to the samyn . . . . . xxv s.

MAY.

Item, the first day of May, for ane gray fedder to the King . . . . . x s.

Item, for ij elnis gray taffet . . . xxxvj s.

The secund day of May, deliverit to Jonete Douglas for the Kingis sarkis, ance unce sewing silk, price v s

Item, deliverit to James Akinhede foure elnis Pareis blak to be ane cloik to the King, price of the eln iij li.; summa . . . . . xij li.

Item, deliverit to the said James twa crystallyne verris to be had to Striveling to the King, price thareof xij s.

Item, the vj day of May, deliverit to the said James, be command of ane precept, to be dowblettis to the King, x elnis blak sateyn, the price of the eln xxxiiij s.; summa . . . . . xvij li.

Item, deliverit to the said James twa elnis and ane quarter blak velvet to begary hois to the King, the price of the eln lv s.; summa . vj li. iij s. ix d.

Item, deliverit to him foure double hank gold, price of the hank x s.; summa . . . . ij li.

Item, deliverit to him v unce quhite and blak sewing silk, price of the unce v s.; summa . . xxv s.

Item, deliverit to him twa blak bonettis for the King, price of the pece xxviij s.; summa . ij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to him xxiiij elnis of holland claith to be sarkis to the King, price of the eln x s.; summa xij li.

Item, deliverit to him vj elnis ȝallow taffat to be beltis and gartanys to the King, price of the eln xvj s.; summa . . . . . iiij li. xvj s.

Item, deliverit to him foure elnis blak taffat of corde

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. and ane quarter, to the King, the price of the eln xx ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. v ß.

Item, deliverit to him foure ½ elnis rissillis blak to be hois to the King, price of the eln xxx ß.; summa vj ℔. xv ß.

Item, to the said James, deliverit ten elnis fustiane to lyne doublettis to the King, the price of eln iij ß. viij ď.; summa . . . xxxvj ß. viij ď.

Item, deliverit to Jonet Douglas twa unce rybennys to the Kingis sarkis, ilk unce vj ß.; summa . xij ß.

Item, for twa rede bonettis to the King, deliverit to James Akinhede . . . . . iij ℔. xij ß.

Item, the viij day of Maii, tane be David Bonare fra Johnne Fischeare twa mantillis of funȝeis to be gevin to William Hammyltoun, price of the mantill v ℔. x ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔.

Item, the xv day of Maii, for ane part of leg harnes to the King . . . . . xl ß.

Item, for ane swerde to the King quhilk his grace gafe to Johnne Bog . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for spere hedis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, the xxvj day of Maii, deliverit to Thom Arthur tua elnis and ane quarter crammesy velvott to be ane galcoit and to bar hois to the King, price of the eln vij ℔. x ß.; summa . . . xvj ℔. xvij ß. vj ď.

Item, for iij quartaris and ane half rede taffat to draw the said cote, price of the eln xviij ß.; summa xv ß. ix d.

Item, to the said Thom Arthure, deliverit x quarteris crammesy sateyne to be the King ane doublet, price of the eln iij ℔. v ß.; summa . viij ℔. ij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ij dosane and thre speris for the listis send to Striveling with Johnne Bane, price of the dosane xl ß.; summa . . . . . iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for twa faddum of corde to turs thame with xv ď.

Item, for vj elnis and ane quarter blew claith, deliverit to James Akinhede to lyne vj pare of hois to the King, the price of the eln ij ß. iiij ď.; summa xiiij ß. vij ď.

Digitized by Google

Item, deliverit to the said James v quartaris Inglis carsay to be ane pare of sokkis to the King, the price of the eln v ß. iiij đ.; summa . . vj ß. viij đ. A.D. 1531.

Item, for vj quarteris gray velvet, coft at Mychell Machquhan, to begary ane goune to the King, price of the eln iij ℔. iiij ß.; summa . . iiij ℔. xvj ß.

Item, for vj quartaris gray taffat of corde to draw ane pare of gray hois to the King, price of the eln xx ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, for vj quartaris velvet to be the King schone, price of the eln lv ß.; summa . iiij ℔. ij ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit be Mychell Machquhan to Thom Arthur iij elnis bukram, price of the eln iij ß. vj đ.; summa x ß. vj đ.

Item, deliverit to Andro Lichtoun, saidlar, to bordoure sadilles to the King, iij quartaris velvet, price of the eln lv ß.; summa . . . . xlj ß. iij đ.

Item, for ij elnis taffat of corde to draw ane pare of skarlet hois to the King . . . xxxvj ß.

JUNII.

Item, for ane hatt to the King . . . viij ß.

Item, for canves to ane dowblet of crammesy sateyn to the King agane Corporis Christi day . . ij ß.

Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . xij ß. vj đ.

Item, for ij dosane of poyntis to the Kingis clathis v ß.

Item, for ane skyn to be ane cote to the King, send with David Bonare to Douglas . . . x ß.

Item, for canves to ane doublet of claith of siluer ij ß.

Item, for canves to ane doublet of crammesy sateyn ij ß

Item, for gray fustiane to lyne it with . xij ß. vj đ.

Item, for canves to ane doublet of blak sateyn ij ß.

Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . xij ß. vj đ.

Item, for iiij elnis black taffat of Janys to draw twa pare of hois of Rissillis blak, price of the eln xiiij ß.; summa . . . . . lvj ß.

Item, for blewe to lyne thame with . . . viij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, for silk to steik ane doublett of crammesy sateyn and cordis to draw it with . . ij ß. viij đ.
Item, for canves to ane doublet of ȝallow sateyn ij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for canves to ane uthir doublet of ȝallow sateyn ij ß.
Item for fustiane to lyne the samyn . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for ane dosane of ȝallow poyntis to thir twa doublettis foresaidis . . . . . ij ß. vj đ.
Item, the xxij day of Junii, deliverit to Thom Arthure vj ½ quartaris of Rissillis blak to be ij pare of hois to the King, price of the eln xxviij ß.; summa xlv ß. vj đ.
Item, for half ane eln and half quarter velvet to begary the said hois, price of the eln lij ß.; summa xxxij ß. vj đ.
Item, for twa eln double taffatis of Janyis to draw and . . . . the said hois, price of the eln xv ß.; summa xxx ß.
Item, for canves to ane doublet of blak sateyn ij ß.
Item, for fustiane to lyne it with . . xij ß. vj đ.
Item, for blak silk to steik and corde it with ij ß. viij đ.
Item, for iij elnys and ane quarter grene Kendely to be ane galcote to the King, price of the elne vj ß. viij đ.; summa . . . . . xxj ß. viij đ.
Item, for ribbanis and poyntis to the said cote ij ß.
Item, for ij dosane rede poyntis to ane doublet of crammesy sateyn, and ane pair of hois of skarlett v ß.
Item, to ane cordonare for soling of ane pare of sokkis to the King . . . . . ij ß.
Item, for twa ½ elnis and ane quarter crammesy sateyn deliverit to David Bonare to be the King ane doublet, price of the eln iij ℔. x ß.; summa. ix ℔. iij ß. ix đ.
Item, for xj ostrage fedderis to the King . . xj ß.
Item, for ane bonet to the King, tippet and ribbanis to it xlvij ß. iiij đ.
Item, for twa elnis taffatis to be beltis and gartanis to the King . . . . xxxj ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, for ane quarter and ane half blew taffetis to the Kingis bonet . . . . . vj ß. ix d. A.D. 1531.
Item, for bowis to the Kingis grace . xxv li.

JULII.

Item, for ij skarlet bonettis to the King, price xxxij ß.; summa . . . . . iij li. iiij ß.
Item, for ane rigne to the King, coft at Mychel goldsmythis wife, price thareof . . . iij li. x ß.
Item, to William Ra for ane quhynzar to the King xxj ß.
Item, for ane chenze to the King, coft at Williame Carmychel in Dunde . . xxiiij li.
Item, to David Creichtoun for stringis . . xxj ß.
Item, to Williame Smeberd for ij swerdis to the King ij li.
Item, for x quartaris zallow sateyn to be the King ane doublet, deliverit to Thom Arthure, price of the eln xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . iiij li. x ß.
Item, for bowis to the King . . . . x li.
Item, the xxiiij day of Julii, to Johnne Drummond, wricht, for twa lett de camp beddis to the King x li.
Item, the xxvij day of Julii, to Thomas Rynde, goldsmyth, for ane targate of gold to the King xj li.
Item, the xxvij day of Julii, for glufis to the King xxxij ß.

AUGUST.

Item, the secund day of August, for ij ½ elnis purpure velvet to be ane doublet to the King, the price of the eln iij li. iiij ß.; summa . . . . viij li.
Item, for half eln and half quarter claith of gold to vane the samyn doublet, and bar ane pare of hois to the King, price of the eln x li.; summa vj li. v ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, the vij day of August, for twa dosane of halbertis to pas to the hunting with the King in Megotland, the price of the pece v ß.; summa . . vj ℔.

Item, for canves to the doublet of purpure velvus foresaid . . . . . ij ß.

Item, for x quarteris gray fustiane to lyne the samyn dowblet . . . . . xij ß. vj ď.

Item, for iij quarteris and ane nale of broun stemmet to be the King ane pare of hois, price of the eln xxxvj ß.; summa . . . . xxix ß. iij ď.

Item, for ane eln of blew lynyngis to thame, . iiij ß.

Item, for two elnes broun taffatis to draw the said hois with, price of the eln xij ß.; summa . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for ij dosane poyntis to the said hois and dowblet v ß.

Item, deliverit to Thom Arthure to covir the hippis of ij pare of hois tane furth of the wardrob, v quarteris blak velvet, price of the eln lij ß.; summa iij ℔. v ß.

Item, for ane pare of hiltis to the Kingis rapper. xx ß.

Item, for vij elnis franche gray to be ane goune and and ane doublet to the King to pas to the huntis in Megotland, price of the elne xviij ß.; summa iiij ℔. xviij ß.

Item, for schering and keltering of the said gray iij ß. vj ď.

Item, for ribbanis to the samyn goune . . iij ß.

Item, for vj quarteris of bukram to the slevis of the samyn iiij s. vj ď.

Item, for four elnis and ane quarter velvet to begary the said goune, doublet, and ane pare of gray hois tane furth of the wardrop, price of the eln lij ß.; summa . . . . . xj ℔. xij ď.

Item, for lynyng to the said doublet . xij ß. vj ď.

Item, for canves to it . . . . . ij ß.

Item, for ribbannis to the gray goun . . iij ß.

Item, for blew to lyne the said hois . . . iiij ß.

Item, for ij dosane gray poyntis to the gray hois and doublet v ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, for vj quarteris canves to pak thir foresaidis goun, doublet, and hois quhen thai war send to the Kingis grace . . . . . ij ß. A.D. 1531.

Item, deliverit to the wardrob, gottin at Johne of Murray, xx elnis blak velvet.

Item, siclike gevin in to the wardrob be the said Johnne x . . . . blak stemmet.

Item, deliverit in to the wardrop be the secreter xxij elnis blak sateyn.

Item, the xiiij day of August, for ane stane of cordis to stent the Kingis palȝoun . . . . x ß.

Item, for iij elnis canves to mend the said palȝoun iiij ß.

Item, for ane hors fra Falkland to Kingorne to turs the Kingis bed . . . . . ij ß.

Item, for ane cheneȝe with ane tablet to the King, coft at Adam Stewart . . . . . xl ℔.

Item, the xviij day of August, in Peblis, for silk to the Kingis hois and doublett . . . . . x ß.

Item, deliverit to Pate Lindesay, goldsmith, to be ane cheneȝe to the King, xxxj ridaris and ane half extending to xl ℔. xix ß.

Item, put in the said cheneȝe ten demys extending to ix ℔.

Item, xv unicornis xv ℔.; summa total of the cheneȝe by the fassoun . . . . lxiiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, the xix day of August, for ix elnis of holland claith deliverit to Johnne Murray to be ij sarkis to the King, price of the eln xj ß.; summa iiij ℔. xix ß.

Item, for ane unce quhite and blak sewing silk to the said sarkis, price thareof . . . . . v ß.

Item, for ane doubil hank sewing gold to thame, price thareof . . . . . x ß.

Item, for iij elnis holland claith to be twa nek claithis, deliverit to Johnne Murray, barbour, price of the eln viij ß.; summa. . xxiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, for twa elnis ȝallow taffatis of the corde to be gartanis to the King, deliverit to Johnne of Murray, price of the elne xx ß. . . . . ij ℔.

Item, for iij quartaris and ane nale of rissillis blak to be the King ane pare of hois, price of the eln xxviij ß.; summa . . . . xxij ß. ix ₰.

Item, for half ane eln blak velvus to covir the hippis of the said hois, price of the eln lij ß.; summa xxvj ß.

Item, for ane nail blak velvus to bynd the Kingis sword hand . . . . . iij ß. v ₰.

Item, for x quarteris crammesy sating tane fra the Provest of Edinburghis wife to be the King ane doublat, price of the eln iij ℔. xv ß.; summa ix ℔. vij ß. vj ₰.

Item, to hir for x quartaris ȝallow sating to be the King ane doublat, price of the eln xxxvj ß.; summa iiij ℔. x ß.

Item, for blew to lyne ane pare of hois of rissillis blak, price . . . . . iiij s.

Item, for v eln of blak sateyn tane fra Robert Graham to be the King ij dowblettis, price of the eln xxxiiij ß.; summa . . . . . viij ℔. x ß.

Summa . j^{m}iij^{c}xxxiiij ℔. ij ß. iij ₰. ob.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Broudstar.

Item, for ix ½ elnis of franche ȝallow to be twa coveris to the Kingis cofferis, price of the eln xviij ß.; summa viij ℔. xj ß.

Item, for schering of the said ȝallow . . iij ß.

Item, for iiij elnis iij quarteris skarlet to bordoure the saidis coveris, price of the elne lviij ß.; summa xiij ℔. xv ß. vj ₰.

Digitized by Google

Item, for ij elnis ȝallow . . . . . to the said coveris, A.D. 1531.
price of the eln iiij š.; summa . . . viij š.
Item, for ij pund franche rede worset, j pund ȝallow worset, and half ane pund blak worset, price of the pund viij š.; summa . . . . xxviij š.
Item, for ane pund rede birge threde . v š. vj đ.
Item, for half ane pund blak threde . ij š. ix đ.
Item, for ane quarter pund blew threde . . xj đ.
Item, for ane quarter pund grene threde . . xvij đ.
Item, for half ane pund quhite threde . . ij š.
Item, for ane elne Inglis grene, and ane elne Inglis ȝallow, price of the eln v š. iiij đ.; summa x š. viij đ.
Item, for ane quarter Inglis blewe . . . xvj đ.
Item, for vij elnis bukram to lyne the sadis coveris, price of the eln iij š. iiij đ.; summa xxiij š. iiij đ.
Item, for paynting of the Kingis armys, to be ane patroun to the broudstar . . . . ij š.
Item, to the broudstar for his lauboris . . xxv ℔.

Cordynare.

Item, to James Litelljohnne, cordinare, be the Kingis precept, for schone, butis, and pantonnis tane fra him to the Kingis grace fra the first day of Januare in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c}xxx ȝeris, as his compt gevin to seruandis of the wardrob beris . . . . xxx ℔.
Item, to the said James for schone and butis tane to the Kingis grace fra the vj day of Januare in the ȝer of God j^{m}v^{c}xxx ȝeris to the xviij day of Julii in the ȝere of God j^{m}v^{c}xxxj ȝeris, as his compt beris x ℔. ix š.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530.

STABULUM.

OCTOBER.

Item, the secund day of October to Robert Gib to by hors harness . . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to Johnne Spretty for hors schowing and nalis, at the Kingis command . . . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xj day of October, to Robert Gib to by hors harnessing and houssis to the Kingis grete hors ix ℔. xij ß. vj ₫.

Item, for the mending of the coffir, sadill, and the soume sadill . . . . . xxx ß.

Item, the xxiiij day of October, to Robert Gib for ane house to the Kingis quhite naig . . vij ß. viij ₫.

NOVEMBER—DECEMBER.

Item, the vj day of December, to Johnne Spretty for nails and hors schone . . . iiij ℔. xvij ß.

JANUARE.

A.D. 1530-1. Item, the xxviij day of Januare deliverit to Rober[t] Gib, to vij hors houssis, x elnis and ane half ȝallow, the price of the eln iiij ß.; summa . ij ℔. x ß.

Item, the xxvij day of Januare, deliverit to Andro Lichtoun, saidler, to be twa coveringis to twa sadill[is] to the King, iij elnis carsay, price of the eln v ß. vj ₫.; summa . . . . . xvj ß. vj ₫.

FEBRUARE.

Item, comptit with Andro Lichtoun, saidlar, the xv day of Februare, and gevin to him for graith to the Kingis hors fra the thrid day of November to the day of this compt . . . . . xv ℔. ix ß.

Item, the samyn day comptit with Johnne Spretty,

Digitized by Google

smyth, and gevin for the Kingis hors schouing fra A.D. 1531.
the vj day of December to the day of this compt, viz.,
xv Februarij . . . . vj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij [d.].
Item, to the Kingis lorymare be ane precept for werk tane fra him to Robert Gib to the stabill before the the ix day of Februare in anno xxx^mo . . vj ℔.

MARCHE.

Item, the xxiiij day of Marche, for cordis to bynd the grete hors . . . . . vij ʒ.
Item, for ane dosane of poyntis to fessin the coveringis of the Kingis sadillis . . . ij ʒ. iiij d.
Item, the xxvij day of Marche, for stirreppis to the King xx ʒ.

APRILE—MAII.

Item, the xv day of Maii, deliverit to Robert Gib to by hors to the King at the farê of Dunblane . xx ℔.

JUNII—JULII.

Item, the xx day of Julii, to Robert Gib to by hors to the King at the Magdalen fare . . . xx ℔.
Item, the xxx day of Julii to the said Robert to by hors to the King at Lammes fare . . xij ℔. x ʒ.

AUGUST.

Item, the ferd day of August, to the Kingis lorymare for werk tane fra him be Robert Gib as ane tikket subscriuit with the said Robertis hand, and for spurris in to the wardrob fra the ix day of Februare to the day of this compt. . . , . vj ℔. xviij ʒ.
Item, to the Kingis sadillare, for sadillis, bridillis, and uthir gere tane fra him to the Kingis stabill be Robert Gib sen the xv day of Februare
xiiij ℔. xv ʒ. viij d.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, to William Sineverd, armorar, for the graithing of the Kingis swerde handis and dichting of the samyn sen the last chakkare as ane tikket subscriuit with David Creichtounis hand beris . . . vij ℔.

Item, xx^mo Augusti, for ane pare of stirrep irnyis to the Kingis grace, deliverit to Robert Gib, and ane bridill bit . . . . . vj ß.

Item, the penult day of August, to Johne Spretty, smyth, for schone and remuiffis to the Kingis hors sen the xv day of Februare as his compt beris x ℔. xvij ß. vj d.

Item, to the said Johne Sprettye for the Kingis hors schoing fra the penult day of August, as his compt beris, to the day of this compt . . xlv ß. iiij d.

Summa . . ij^c xliiij ℔. ij ß. vij d.

Tenet. Abirdene.

ELIMOSINA.

October, Anno Domini, etc., xxx^mo.

A.D. 1530. Item, the x day of October, to Maister James Skrymgeour, maister elimosinare . . . . iiij ℔.

[And three other payments of £2 each.]

NOVEMBER.

Item, the secund day of November, to the elimosinar ij ℔.

[And three similar payments.]

DECEMBER.

Item, the v day of December, to the maister elimosinare ij ℔.

[And three similar payments.]

Digitized by Google

Item, be the Kingis precept to the gray freris of Perth A.D. 1530-31.
. . . . . x ℔

JANUARE.

Item, the secund day of Januare, to the elimosinar ij ℔.
[And four similar payments.]
Item, to the blak freris of Edinburgh, be the Kingis precept, to the bigging of thare place . . xl ℔.

FEBRUARE.

Item, the vj day of Februare, to the elimosinar . ij ℔.
[And three similar payments.]

MARCHE.

Item, the v day of March, to the elimosinare . ij ℔.
[And three similar payments.]
Item, the xxviij day of March, for lxxxij elnies of quhite A.D. 1531.
to the bedmenis gownys againis Skirethurisday, price of the eln iiij ß.; summa . . . xvj ℔. xj ß.
Item, for litting of the said claith blew . iij ℔. xvj ß.
Item, for schering and graithing of the said claith iiij ß.
Item, to Malcolme, tailȝour, for the making of the saidis gownis . . . . . xxxviij ß.
Item, for tursing of the said gownis to Striveling to the pure men vj ß. . . . . vj ß.
Item, to ilk pure man of xix, xix ß.; summa
xviij ℔. xij ß.
Item, for xix pursis to put the said money in xviij ₫.
Item, for xix pare of schone to the pure men, ilk pare ij ß.; summa. . . . . xxxviij ß.
Item, for tursing of thare schone to Striveling . v ß.
Item, to the blak freris of Dunde be the Kingis precept
x ℔.
Item, to the Cordilleris of Dunde be the Kingis precept
x ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1581. Item, to the Sisteris of the Senis be command of the King . . . . . xij ℔.

APRILE.

Item, the thrid day of Aprile, to the elimosinar . ij ℔.
Item, to the elimosinar to dait on Gude-Fraday . xx ℔.
[And three similar payments.]
Item, to the gray freris of Striveling be the Kingis precept . . . . . l ℔.

MAII.

Item, the first day of Maii, to the elimosinare . ij ℔.
[And four similar payments.]
Item, to the Sisters of the Senis be the Kingis command . . . . . xij ℔.

JUNII.

Item, the first day of Junii, to the elimosinar . ij ℔.
[And three similar payments.]

JULII.

Item, the thrid day of Julii, to the elimosinar . ij ℔.
[And four similar payments.]

AUGUST.

Item, to Macclane, be the Kingis command, in almous, quhilk had his barnis slane . . . x ℔.
Item, the vij day, to the elimosinar . . . ij ℔
[And three similar payments.]

SEPTEMBER.

Item, the vj day of September, to the elimosinare ij ℔.
Summa . . . iij^{c}xv ℔. xj ß. vj ₰.
Tenet. Abd.

Digitized by Google

LEVERAY CLAITHIS GEVIN AT THE FEIST OF JULE BE THE KINGIS COMMAND. A.D. 1530.

[The usual classes of Christmas liveries were given to the following persons:—James Colvill, comptroller, the Master of the Wardrobe, four yeomen of the Chamber, four grooms of the Chamber, the ushers of the Great Chamber, the pantryman, the yeoman of the wine cellar, the yeoman of the ale cellar, the stirrup man, the master cook, four yeomen of the stable, six henchmen, James Erskin, William Hamilton, Henry Kemp, William Wood, Andrew Lichtoun, saddler, Andrew Wood of Largo, Gavin Hamilton, Cabroch, fiddler, John Kemp, Anthoun, taubronar, Sir John Jordan, Janet Douglas, Mawis Atkinson, "lavendar," two serving women of the laundress, Thomas Dudingston, Henry Barclay, Robert Wood, Michael Donaldson, James Akinhead in the cuphouse, the mason of Stirling's son that sings to the King, John Aytoun, master mason, little John Stewart, four grooms of the stable, Thomas Arthur, tailor, John Drummond, wright, Robyn Johnston, yeoman of the kitchen, John Donaldson, yeoman of the avery, James Littlejohn, cordiner, five Italian trumpeters and 'shawmaris,' John Bane, sumptour man, Thomas Peebles, glasswright, John Spretty, smith, James Akinhead in the cuphouse and master of the avery, George Steele, James Flemyng, John Bowmaker, English-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1581.

man, Sir Michael Disert, Simon Fraser and David Spens, falconers, James Ahannay, gunner, George Leich, John Danȝelston, John Tennent, David Lindsay, herald, David Stewart, falconer, Sir John Scott, chaplain, Robert Nesbit, page, George Steel's son.

The following were granted later in the year:—Captain Borthwick, the six henchmen, Robin Nesbit, page, four grooms of the stable, William Wood, John Bog and John Lawson, Henry Kemp, James Crichton, James Erskin, the King's Robin Hood, George Inglis, Edward Stewart, falconer, Anthone, taubronar, James Wood, James Canochsoun, Sir John Mar, chaplain, George Couttis, the boy that sings, Thomas Scott, the Laird of Balwery, commissioner to the Border, George Forrest, Ninian Brown, Julian, Bastian, and Vincent Pais, the five Italian minstrels, Mr. John Scrymgeour, master of work, George Good.

And clothing was given to the following women:—Mawis Atkinson, Lady Berridale, "a gentlewoman" through William Pacok (frequently), a woman in Stirling called Craigengelt, a gentlewoman through David Bonar (frequently), the King's milk wife, a gentlewoman through Thomas of Murray, a gentlewoman through Thomas Arthur.]

Item, the v day of Aprile, for vj quarteris gray taffatis of Jeynes to be ane parte of the Kingis Robene Hudis baner, price of the eln xiiij ß. viij d.; summa xxij ß. vj d.

Item, for vj quartaris ȝallow taffaty to the said baner, price of the eln xiij ß.; summa . . xix ß. vj d

Item, for ane quarter quhite taffatis to be corsis to the said baner, price thareof . . . iij ß. iiij d. A.D. 1531.
Summa of the baner . iij lt. ix. ß. iiij d.

CLAITHIS GEVIN AT THE KINGIS COMMAND TO GENTILL WOMEN.

Item, lousit be the Kingis command fra Michel Makquhan, ane cheneȝe of Cristiane Berclayis quhilk lay in wed of . . . . xix lt. xv ß. ix d.
Summa . . . ij^c lxxxxix lt. ix ß. vij d.
Tenet. Abirdene.

THE NEW WERK IN THE ABBAY OF HALYRUDHOUS.

Item, the vj day of Aprile, to Maister Johnne Skrymgeoure, maister of the werk, to the furnessing of the new werk in the abbay . . . . . iiij^c lt.
[And ten other payments, the whole sums amounting to £1466 13s. 4d.]
Item, be Maister Laurence Taleȝefer, the ix day of Julii, deliverit to him . . . . . xxij lt.
Item, be Maister Johnne Hammyltoun, deliverit to him l lt.
Item, to him, deliverit be Henry Kemp, furth of the Kingis pois with the quhilkis the thesaurare has nacht to be dischargit . . . . . ij^c lt.
Item, deliverit to him, the thrid day of September lij lt.
Item, resavit be him of the cunze . . iiij^c lxxxij lt.
Tenet. Abd.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531.

MONEY AT THE COMMAND AND PRECEPTIS OF THE KINGIS, DEBURSIT TO SINDRY PERSOUNIS.

Item, to the Secretare the tyme of his first passage to Rome in Ambassatry . . vj^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to him sen syne in parte of payment of ane precept of vj^{c} ℔ . . . . . iij^{c} ℔.
Item, to furnys the necessaris of the place of Temptallon, be the lordis precept . . . xx ℔.
Item, to James Erskin, at divers tymes xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to Johne Makrery at sindry tymes . . xiiij ℔.
Item, to Maister James Foulis, . . . j^{c} ℔.
Item, to Schir Johnne Jordane, . . . xx ℔.
Item, to the quenis grace at divers tymes . iij^{c} ℔.
Item, to Williame Fowlis that come with ane present to the King . . . . . x ß.
Item, to ane servand of the lord Flemyingis for the finding of ane halk of the Kingis . . xx ß.
Item, to William Galbraith, ... xxx ℔.
Item, to litill Johne Stewart be divers preceptis at sindry tymes . . . . . xviij ℔.
Item, to the said Johnne Stewart be the lordis command in the Air of Abirdene . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to Maister Johnne Bellentyne for translating of the cronykill . . . . . xxx ℔.
Item, to Alexander Kemp be sindry preceptis of the Kingis . . . . . vij ℔.
Item, to Williame Bard . . . . . xl ℔.
Item, to Petir Allirschaw, the quenis servand . x ℔.
Item, to Maister Duncane Omay . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Maister Williame Chene . . . xv ℔.
Item, to Hob Ormystoun . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to Wat Mailvill . . . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Schir Gilbert Bard . . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Doctor Arbuthnot quhen he lay seik . xxx ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Henry Berclay . . . . . xl ℔. A.D. 1531.
Item, to Johnne Guthre . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to the larde of Sauchquhy . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Paul Galbraith, ... xx ℔.
Item, to Johnne Craik, menstrale . . . v ℔.
Item, to Pate Clerk . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Rowe Paul, veschell gaderare v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to James Akinhede . . . . . xx ℔.
Item, to Symon, falconare, quhilk passit in the Ilis for halkis . . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to James Lindesay, falconare . . . viij ℔.
Item, to George Inglis in parte of payment of ane precept of ten ℔. . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to James Richardsoun in parte of payment of ane precept of xx ℔. . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Dene Richart Abircrumby be ane precept x ℔.
Item, to David Crawfurd . . . . . xx ß.
Item, to Johnne Wod, broder to the lard of Largo x ℔.
Item, to Thom Hammyltoun of the Spicehous xij ℔. xj ß.
Item, to Alexander Lyoun . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to Johnne Creichtoun . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to George Scott . . . . . x ℔.
Item, to ane cuke in the Kingis kicheyne callit Rogye v ℔.
Item, payit to Gilbert Lawder for xvj elnis tanny velvet and twa mantillis of funzeis deliverit to David Bonar be the said Gilbert . . . lxiiij ℔. viij ß.
Gevin to Williame Hammyltoun for a goune of purpur velvet lynit with romany buge, deliverit to Johnne Canochsoun.
Item, to James Annane, gunnare, to by thre pundis culvering powder . . . . . xij ß.
Item, for the cariage of hagbutis, and his awne expens to the huntis . . . . . xxviij ß.
John Cabroch, fidlare, to by him ane hors v ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to Edwerd Stewart . . . . . xx ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, to Johnne Andersoun . . . . iij ℔.

Item, to Williame Hammyltoun for jewellis, money, and uthir thingis gevin be the Kingis grace at sindry tymes ij^{c}lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Robert Bartoun in parte of payment of the soume aucht be the King . . l ℔. x ß. viij ₫.

Item, payit to David Bonare for his expens maid in France quhen he was send be the Kingis grace j^{c} xix ℔. xv ß. vj ₫.

Item, to Mathow Hammyltoun and Arche Hammyltoun for the eschete of Robene Murrayis men of Logy, gevine to thame be the Kingis grace, and coft agane be the thesaurar for . . . . . l ℔.

Item, for the cariage hors to turs the arres werkis quhilkis hang in the abbay, the Kingis bowis, arrowis. and uthir geir of the wardrob to Striveling agane Paisch . . . . . xviij ß.

Item, to Johnne Bog to mak ane passage doun fra the castell of Striveling to the park . . . v ℔.

Item, the xix day of Aprile, for cariage hors to turs geir of the wardrop furth of Edinburgh to Striveling x ß.

Item, for cartis to turs the lett de camp beddis furth of Striveling to Douglas, and the arres werkis the tyme the Kingis grace was thare . . . iij ℔.

Item, for tursing of foure hakbutis furth of Striveling to Douglas, and fra Douglas to Striveling agane xx ß.

Item, to Makkesonis wage of the wardrobe for v dayis quhen he passit to the huntis with the gere of the wardrob . . . . . vij ß. viij ₫.

Item, to ane uthir seruandis wage that passit to kepe the ger of the warderob for the samyn space, to his wage . . . . . v ß.

Item, for vij hors, vj dayis to turs the graith of the wardrob to the huntis in Megetland . iiij ℔. iiij ß.

Item, for lokkis to the place of Falkland . . xx ß.

Item, dischargit to the larde of Nachtane and David Creichtoun, be the Kingis precept, for ane hors sald to

Digitized by Google

the Kingis grace be the said David of the warde and mariage of Kynnere . . lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ. A.D. 1531.

Item, dischargit be the Kingis grace to Robert Murray and his tenentis of Logy of thare compositioun in the aire of Perth as the Kingis precept direct to the auditouris of his chekker beris . . iiij^c ℔.

Item, dischargeit siclik to the Kingis grace to Johnne Multrare of Seyfeild, of ane compositioun aucht be him of ane ward and mariage of Gordonshall as his precept direct to the auditouris of chakker beris lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij đ.

Item, dischargit be the Kingis grace to Johnne Johnsetoun of that ilk of ane compositioun aucht to him of the warde and mariage of Mouswald as his precept direct to the auditouris of chakkar beris j^cxxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij đ.

Item, to the takar of George Keith, deliverit . xl ℔.

Item, to Thome Arthur, tailȝeour, for his ȝeris payment for makkein of the Kingis claythis . . xx ℔.

Item, deliverit to Roberte Bertoune in part of payment of the soume awand to him be the Kingis grace, deliverit to him be James Achisonis, cunȝeour, within the tyme of this compt . xxvij ℔. viij đ.

Item, deliverit to him be the Thesaurare in complete payment of ane thousand pund, in part of payment of the said Robertis super expens contenit in his last comptis . . ix^cxxij ℔. viij ß. viij đ.

Item, to James Meldrum for writting of the Duchemenis contract anentis the myndis . . . xx ß.

Summa . . . iij^mij^cxx ℔. xv ß. x đ.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Bursa Regis.

Item, gevin to small expens to the Kingis purs j^mviij^clxxviij ℔. ix ß. iij đ.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, quinto Septembris, deliverit to Henry Kempt to the Kingis purs . . . lij ℔. xij ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, deliverit to the said Henrie to the Kingis pois vij ros nobillis, ij Hary nobillis, iij angell nobillis, ane rydar, ane croun of wecht and vj unicornis; summa . . . . . xxxiij ℔. iiij ʃ.

Summa . . . . . j^{m}ix^{c}lxiiij ℔. vj ʃ.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Pensiones.

Item, to Schir Johnne Scharp for his ȝeris fee, be the Kingis precept . . . . vj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫.

Item, to the Maister of Werk of the castell of Striveling in part of payment of his ȝeris fe in anno, etc., xxx, be ane precept . . . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Jonete of Douglas for hir ȝeris fee, viz, Mertymes in anno xxx° and Witsonday in anno xxxj° xx ℔.

Item, to Hannys, gunnar, of his ȝeris fee of the termes forsaid . . . . . xxxvj ℔.

Item, to George Scott, abbreviatour of the Kingis expens of houshald, for his ȝerlie pensioun of the termes forsaid . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Johne Spretty, smyth, for his ȝeris fee x ℔.

Item, to James Erskin for his martymes fee de anno xxx° . . . . . x ℔.

Item, to Schir James Inglis chaplane quhilk syngis in Cambuskynneth for the Kingis saule that deid is, for his pensioun . . . . xiij ℔. vj ʃ. viij ₫.

Item, to Patric Hume, sone to the lard of Weddirburn xl ℔.

Item, to . . . . Johniestoun, lard of Corrye . xl ℔.

Item, to George Hoppringill . . . . xl ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Johnne Wod, at the Kingis command, be his precept . . . . . x ℔. A.D. 1531.
Item, to Andro Edȝair, tailȝour, for consideratioun, x ℔.
Item, to Thomas Scott for his half pensioun becaus he is payit the uthir half be the comptrollare xx ℔.
Item, to Schir David Cristesoun in his pensioune xxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ď.
Item, to Schir Alexander Scott . . . xv ℔.
Item, to the Kingis advocat . . . . xl ℔
Item, to Doctour Arbuthnot attour befor allowit xx ℔.
Summa . . . . . iij^c^lxxxxj ℔.
Tenez. Abd.

THE EXPENS OF THE KINGIS DOGGIS.

Item, the five day of March, be the Kingis precept, to Pate Striveling to feid the Kingis doggis . xliij ℔.
[And five similar payments amounting to £67.]
Item, for dog collaris and leischis . . vj ℔. iiij ß.
Item, the xviij day of August, in the Crammald, deliverit to Pate Striveling to feid the doggis iiij ℔.
Summa . . . . . j^c^xx ℔. iiij ß.
Tenet. Abirdene.

MONEY GEVIN TO HERALDIS AND STRANGEARIS.

Item, the secund day of November, to the Duke of Albanyis servand that brocht the grete hors to the Kingis grace . . . . . j^c^xx ℔. A.D. 1530.
Item, to the Franche armorare that come with him . . . . . xl ℔.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Item, to the Kingis gracis heraldis on Jule day . x ℔.

Item, the xxv day of December, to ane herald to ride furth of Striveling to Edinburgh to convoy Carlil, Inglis herald, to Striveling be the Kingis grace ij ℔.

A.D. 1530-31. Item, on New Jer Day, to the Italiane menstralis in Striveling . . . . . vj ℔

Item, to the said Carlil, Inglis herald, for his wage with the laif of the heraldis on New Jer Day x ℔.

Item, the penult day of Januare, to ane Inglis curroure quhilk brocht the Papis brief for the generale counsell to be had, in his wage . . . x ℔.

Item, to the forsaid Carlil, Inglis herald, quhilk remanit here fra New Jer day to Palme Sonday xl ℔.

Item, to the Kingis gracis heraldis on Paischday x ℔.

Item, to messingeris of Myddilburgh, at the lordis command, quhilk remanit on the parliament . vij ℔.

A.D. 1531. Item, the sext day of Junii, to Havringtoun, Inglisman v ℔.

Item, the penult day of Julii, gevin to Capitane Lundy to mak the Frenche ambassiatouris expens quhen he raid furth of Edinburgh to Dunde to the Kingis grace . . . . xxxvj ℔. iij ß. vj ₫.

Item, the secund day of August, be the lordis command, to Horslie, Inglisman . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to Garis, Inglisman, quhilk come with writingis fra my lord Dacres to the Kingis grace . . iiij ℔.

Item, be the lordis precept to Alexander Mure, herald of Denmark . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to Marchmond herald to pas with lettrez to Abirdene to arreist the Sey Revaris . . iiij ℔.

Item, the xv day of August, be the Kingis precept, to the Franche ambassiatour to his reward . ij° ℔.

Item, to Agnes Quhite, for the said ambassiatouris lugeing the time he was in Dunde . . iij ℔.

Item, to Marchmond herald that past in France the Kingis erandis . . . . . l ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, the xxiij day of August, to King Cristall, servand A.D. 1531.
xx ℔.

Item, the xxix day of August, be the Kingis precept, to ane servand of Schir Williame Evir, Inglisman, that come for halkis . . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to ane pursevant to pas to convoy the said Inglisman with twa halkis send fra the Kingis grace to the said Schir Williame . . . iiij ℔.

Item, to the Duchmen quhilk come here for the myndis at thare departing hamewart . . xx ℔

Item, the penult day of August, to the larde of Balwery, commissionare, for xv dayis payment, takand ilk day to his expens at his being on the bordouris iij ℔.; summa . . . . . xlv ℔.

Item, to Schir Johnne Campbell of Lundy, commissionare, for his expens xv dayis, ilk day xl ß.; summa . . . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to Thom Scott, commissionare, for his expens the space forsaid, ilk day xx ß.; summa . . xv ℔.

Item, to the lard of Hempisfeild for his expens that ilk space, ilk day xl ß.; summa . . . xxx ℔.

Item, to Johnne Dicksoun, herald, for his expens to pas with the commissionaris . . . . vj ℔.

Item, to Schir Johnne Campbellis soum hors that tursit his coffiris, for his xv dayis wage . . iij ℔.

Item, gevin be Maister Laurence, taillitfer, to ane Inglisman quhilk brocht writingis fra the capitane of Beruic to the lordis, and had agane thair ansueris to him . . . . . iij ℔.

MONEY GEVIN TO MESSINGERIS AND PERSEVANTIS PASSING THE KINGIS ERRANDIS.

Item, to ane persewant to pas with lettres to the larde of Bukcleuch for the apprehending of the slaaris of Maister Johnne Balfoure . . . . . xx ß.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1530. Item, the first day of October, to ane pursewant to pas furth of Dunde to Sanctandros and uthir placis for the conventioun of the lordis at the Secretaris first hame cummyng . . . . . vj ß.

Item, to Hoge, messinger, to pas to Sanct Johnstoun with preceptis to the Sheref of Perth to warne for the dittay to be intakin . . . . . ix ß.

Item, to ane boy that ran furth of Dunde to Edinburgh for ane summondis on the lord Forbes. iij ß.

Item, the last day of October, in Striveling, to ane messinger to pas with lettres for conventioun of the lordis, in Sanct Johnestoun . . . . x ß.

Item, the xj day of November, in Sanct Johnestoun, to Hoge, messingere, to pas to apprise the lord Forbes landis . . . . . xl ß.

Item, the xxvj day of November, to Cuthbert George, messingere, to pas to summond certane personis to pas on ane assise for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Campbell of Auchinhowy . . xx ß.

The xviij day of December, to Adam Stewart, messinger, to pas to Renfrew, Kyle, Cunynghame, etc., to warne for the armys and passage in the Ilis . . xxv ß.

[Letters for men and ships for the expedition to the Isles were also sent to Lothian, the Merse, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Galloway, Nithsdale, Aberdeen, Forfar, and Perth, Irvine, Ayr, and Wigtown, and in May further letters to the same effect were sent out.]

A.D. 1530-31. The [ix day of Februare], to Duncane Riche to pas with ane summondis of tresoun to the men of the Ilis to be execute in Invernes . . . . . xl ß.

The xix day of Februare, to Andro Murray, messinger, to pas to inbring the restis of the Air of Perth and the taxt of the toune of Sanct Johnestoun . xx ß.

Item, [the first day of Marche], to Wilȝame Quhite, messinger, to pas with lettrez to Sanctandrois for apprehending of Johne Blakater of Tulyallane xiiij ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Andro Murray, messinger, to pas with siclike lettrez and uthir lettrez for the commissionaris of the burrowis of Perth, Striveling, and Linlithqu to convene for the devising of the stapill . . xx ß. A.D. 1530-31.

The xvj day of Marche, to William Mure, messinger, to pas with lettrez to the bischoppis of Sanctandros and Brechen to cum to Edinburgh for degradation of ane priest . . . . . x ß.

[Item], to ane boy to ryn to the bischop of Dunblane with siclike lettrez . . . . . ij ß.

[Item], the xxvij day of Marche, to Andro Hammyltoun, messinger, to pas with lettrez to the erlis of Ergile, Montrois, and the lord Erskin to convene in Edinburgh for justifying of the lard of Tullyallane xij ß.

Item, to Thomas Nevyn, messinger, to pas with siclike lettrez to the lorde of Montgumery . . v ß.

The xviij day of Marche, to Johne Gourlaw, messinger, to pas with siclike lettrez to the Erle of Mortoun and lord Seytoun . , ... iij ß.

Item, the xix day of Marche, to Cuthbert George, messinger, to pas with lettrez to the Sheref of Forfare, for inbringing of the extretis of the are, and to proclame lettrez for passing in the Ilis, in the Sherefdomez of Forfar, Kincardin, Breichen, Abirdene, Elgin, Banff, and Innernes . . . xl ß.

The [last day of Marche], to Robert Champnay, messinger, to pas with the extretis of Stratherne and Monteith to the Stewartis of the samyn, and with lettres to Striveling, Dunbertane, etc., for passing in the Ilis . . . . . xxx ß. A.D. 1531.

Item, to Echt, messinger, to pas with ane letter to the Capitane of Temptalloun . . . . . x ß.

Item, the first day of Maii, to Falkland, pursewant, to pas to Fife, Forfare, Kincardin, Abirdene, and fra that north to warne of new for passing in the Ilis xl ß.

Item, the thrid day of Maii, to Williame Mure, messinger, to pas with siclike lettrez to the Sheref-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. domis of Are, Renfrewe, Wigtoun, Lanrik, and Dunbertane . . . . . xxx ß.

The v day of Maii, to ane boy to ryn to Striveling with lettrez to be proclamyt thare for the said passage . . . . . iij ß.

Item, to Thomas Thomsoun, messinger, to pas with siclike lettrez to Hadingtoun . . . v ß.

Item, to Duncane Riche to pas with lettrez to Carale and Anstruthir for warnyng of veschell . ix ß.

Item, the viij day of Maii, to Quintyne Shaw to pas to Kirkcudbricht, Lanrik, Irwin, Renfrewe and Glasgu with preceptis of the chakker, and letters to inbring the taxt . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to Johnne Perdovyn, masar, to pas with lettrez to Dunfermling, Cowpir, Dunde, Breichin, Montros, Forfare, Abirdene . . . . . ij ℔.

The ix day of Maii, to Duncane Riche to pas and summond awnaris of botis and schippis on the coistis of Anstruthir and Carale to compere before the lordis . . . . . ix ß.

Item, the xv day of Maii, to Duncane Riche to pas and charge Johne Gibsoun, skipper of ane bote callit "Balmalkin," to mete the schippis in Pentland firth xxxiiij ß.

Item, the xx day of Maii, to Cuthbert, messinger, to pas with lettrez fra the lordis furth of Edinburgh to the Kingis grace in Striveling . . . x ß.

The xxix day of Maii, to Williame Mure, messinger, to pas with lettrez to the lard of Fairnyhirst for lowsing of Richerd Dakeris, Inglisman . . . xij ß

The vj day of Junii, to Thomas Thomsoun, messinger, to pas in Ingland with Haiffringtoun, Inglisman xx ß.

The xxvij day of Junii, to Johne Coib, messinger, to pas furth of Abirdene with lettres fra the lordis to the Kingis grace . . . . . xl ß.

The secund day of Julii, to ane messinger to pas furth of Abirdene with lettrez fra the lordis to the Kingis

Digitized by Google

grace anentis the Craggis quhilkis war exilit the realme . . . . . xx ß. A.D. 1531

Item, to ane boy quhilk brocht writtingis fra the Kingis grace to the lordis in Abirdene . . iij ß.

The xix day of Julii, to ane messinger to pas furth of Sanct Johnestoun to Alway with the Kingis writingis to the lord Erskin . . . . . iij ß.

The thrid day of August, to Thomas Thomson, messinger, to pas in the Westland to inbring certane soumes of money aucht to the Kingis grace. . xxviij ß.

The ferd day of August, to Gourlaw, messinger, to pas to Menteth and uthir place with lettrez to warne the gentilmen of the cuntre to the Kingis hunting in Megetland . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to ane boy to ryn to Striveling with ane letter to warne the Abbot of Cambuskynneth of the ambassiatouris cumming . . . . . xvj đ.

Item, to Johnne Adamson, messinger, to pas in Lowthiane with lettrez to warne the gentill men to the hunting in Megatland . . . . xiiij ß.

The x day of August, to David Lowry, messinger, to pas and warne the lardis Innerwik and Spott, and the lord Hay to the hunting forsaid . . . xij ß.

The xj day of August, to ane boy to ryn to Lithqu to Schir James Hammyltoun with ane lettir fra the lordis . . . . . xvj đ.

The xij day of August, to Jok Cristesoun, messinger, to pas and poynd the Shereffis of Perth, Forfare and Fiffe for thare remanyng fra the chakkar xx ß.

The samyn day to William Mure, messinger, to pas and poynd the Shereffis of Edinburgh, Berwik, Lauder, Roxburgh, Peblis, and Selkirk for thare absence fra the chakkar . . . . . xx ß.

Item, for writing of certane writingis to the Kingis use iij ß.

Item, the xiiij day of August, to David Lowry, messinger, to pas with lettrez to the lard of Farny-

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. hirst, chargeing him to pas with the commissiounaris to the bordouris . . . . . x s.

Item, to ane boy to pas to the priores of Hadingtoun with ane letter for the hunting . . . xvj d.

Item, the xvij day of August, to Duncane Riche, messinger, to pas with ane lettir to Anstruthir and Carale to charge certane botemen to refound to the thesaurar money tane for the wage of thare botis quhilk suld have passit in the Ilis and servit not tharefor . . . . . ix s.

Item, the xxviij day of August, to David Lowry, messinger, to pas with ane letter fra the lordis to the larde of Farnyhirst for his passage with the commissionaris to the bordouris . . . . x s.

Item, to ane pursewant to pas with lettres to the erl Bothuile fra the lordis . . . . . v s.

Item, to Williame Cristesoun, messinger, to pas to Perth with the commissionis and conduttis to be subscruit be the Kingis grace . . . . xij s.

Item, the xxix day of August, to ane boy to pas with lettres to Perth to the Kingis grace . . iij s.

Item, to David Blyith, messinger, to pas with Maister Johnne Hammyltoun to inbring the taxt, to his wage the space of xj dayis, ilk day iiij s.; summa xliiij s.

Item, to ane boy to ryn with ane lettir fra the Kingis grace to Schir James Hammyltoun at John Canochis incummyng . . . . . v s.

Item, to Johnne Gourlay, messinger, to pas in the westland, with Maister Johnne Hammyltoun to inbring the taxt the space of xv dayis to his expens ilk day iij s.; summa . . . . . ij li. v s.

The vij day of Julii, to ane pursewant to pas and poynd the provest of Sanct Gelis Kirk and the persoun of Calder for thare taxt . . . . . v s.

Item, to Ros, herald, and David Blyth to pas thre sindry tymes in Thevidale and the Mers to poynd for the taxt . , ... vj li.

The last day of August, to ane pursewant to ride with

Digitized by Google

lettrez fra the lordis to the larde of Farnyhirst A.D. 1531.
xvj ß.

The thrid day of September, to ane pursewant to pas to Sanctandros for thare commissaris to convene in Edinburgh, and with uthir lettrez to Anstruthir and Caraill to charge the botemen to refound certane moneye to the thesaurar . . . . . x ß.

The ferd day of September, to ane pursewant to pas with lettres to the Kingis grace to Sanct Johnestoun x ß.

Item, to Echt, messinger, to pas with ane missive fra the Kingis grace to Johnne Sinclare of Blance beand in Hirdmanstoun . . . . . v ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane, messingere, to execute ane summondis apone difforcement at the Kingis instance apoun Johnne Lyle of Stanypeth . x ß.

Item, to William Duncane, messinger, to pas to summond the lord Hume, the lard Swyntoun, the lard Nesbet, the lard Polworth, the lard Bylle and the lard Blenhern, anent the retouring of Johnie Hum of Blacadder . . . . . xl ß.

Item, to Johnie Cob, messinger, to pas to Abirdene with lettres to the lordis componitouris in the air to caus thame to convene to ressave the Franche ambassiatour . . . . . xiiij ß.

Item, to Duncane Riche, messinger, to pas with siclik lettres to the Archbishop of Sanctandros, Prior of Sanctandros, Erle Rothwes, Earl Bothuille and Lord Lindesay . . . . . xij ß.

Item, to Andro Hammyltoun, messinger, to pas with preceptis of the parliament, and with lettres for the taxt to the burrowis of Dunfermling, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Carrale, Cowpir, Sanctandros, and with lettres to furness weschell on the cost of Fiff for passing in the Ilis . . . . . xx ß.

Item, to David Lowrie, messinger, to pas with preceptis of parliament, and with lettres for the taxt of the

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. burrowis of Haddingtoun, North Berwic, Dunbar, Selkirk, and Peblis . . . . . xv ß.

Item, to Williame Duncane to pas with lettres to Linlythqu, Cowpir, Kirkcaldie, Disart, Haddingtoun, to keip the first diett in the Ilis . xxviij ß.

Item, to Johnie Adamsoun, messinger, to pas with lettres to the lordis Maxwell and Dacres. . xxxij ß.

Item, to Wiliam Mure, messinger, to pas with lettres to my lordis chancellar and Eglintoun . . xvj ß.

Item, to Bute pursewant to pas and ressave in the Kingis name the hous of Langnewtoun, and to remane in the samyn . . . . xl ß.

Item, to ane pursewant to pas in the Mers to summond thame that tuik the Kingis halkis fra the Inglismane x ß.

Summa . . . ix^c^xv ℔. xix ß. ij ď.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Item, to the Clerk of Register takand ȝerelie in the thesauraris compt . . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Dene of Abirdene takand siclik xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Trinite College . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Thesauraris Clerk . xiij ℔. vj ß viij ď.

Item, to the Directour of the Chancellare xiij ℔. vj ß. viij d.

Item, to Nichole Craufurd . . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to Williame Hammiltoun of Sanquhar xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to the Dene of Restalrig . xiij ℔. vj ß. viij ď.

Item, to Schir Alexander Scott, provest of Corstorphin vij ℔.

Item, to George Gude . . . . . vij ℔.

Item, to Maister James Scott . . . v ℔.

Item, to Maister Williame Hay . . . v ℔.

Item, to Johnne Wallace . . . . v ℔.

Item, to George Richartsune . . . iiij ℔.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Johne of Bannatyne . . . iiij ℔. A.D. 1530.
Summa . . . j°xliij ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫.
Tenet. Abirdene

EXPENSE ITINERUM.

Item, to the erle of Ergile, justice, for his expens maid in the Are of Perth, fra the xxj day of November to the xx day of December, quhilk contenis xxix dayis, for ilk day iij ℔.; summa . . . lxxxvij ℔.
Item, to the lord Erskin, componitour in the said Are to his expens the space foresaid, ilk day xl ß.; summa lviij ℔.
Item, to Nichole Craufurd, to his expens, ilk day xx ß.; summa . . . . . xxix ℔.
Item, to the Comptrollare for the expens the samyn tyme xxxj ℔.
Maid be him in the hous for the space of . . . .
Item, to Schir Johnne Campbell, Justice Depute, for his expens made in the Are of Forfare, quhilk held the space of xxiij dayis, ilk day ij ℔.; summa . xlvj ℔.
Item, to the lord Erskin, componitour, for his expens maid in the said Are, ilk day ij ℔.; summa xlvj ℔
Item, to Nichole Crawfurde for his expens in the said Are . . . . . xxiij ℔.
Item, to Maister George Cuke for his laubouris maid in the said Are . . . . . vj ℔.
Item, to the Justice expens in the Are of Abirdene the space of xxviij dayis, ilk day ij ℔., summ lvj ℔.
Item, to the lord Erskynnis expens in the said Are, ilk day ij ℔.; summa . . . . . lvj ℔.
Item, to the Justice Clerkis expens in the said Are xxviij ℔.
Item, to the Erle Murray for his laubouris and service done in the said Are, and for the eschete of thame

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. that remanit fra the raid of Cathnes, gevin to him be the Kingis grace . . lxvj ℔. xiij ʒ. iiij ₫.

Item, to Johne Perdovane, masar, be consideratioun of the lordis for his lauboris and service done in the samyn Are . . . . . vij ℔.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Item, to the Capitane of the Castell of Edinburgh for the expens of thevis and presoneris within the tyme of this compt . . . . xiij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Summa totalis expensarum xiiij^{m}xxxij ℔. ix ʒ. viij ₫. ob.

Et sic super exposuit compotans j^{c}xviij ℔. xvj ʒ. vj₫. ob.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Gavinus, Abirdene.
Alex^{r}. Camiskenneth.
Ja. decanus Abirdene.
Ja. Colvile.
Jo. S. T. prepositus.
W. G., decanus de Restalrig.
William Hammyltoun.
R. Barton.

ONERACIO MAGISTRI WILLELMI STEWART de taxa per eum a prelatis regni recepta, per eosdem Supremo Domino Regi concessa pro exercitu in suis insulis ducendo, Anno Domini, etc., xxxj°.

In primis onerat se de iiij^{c} ℔., receptis ab Episcopo Sancti Andree de sua taxa pro episcopatu Sancti Andree ac eciam pro abbacia de Dunfermling, in completam solutionem.

Item, de l ℔., receptis ab abbate de Lundoris de sua taxa in partem solutionis.

Digitized by Google

Item, de xl ℔., ab abbate de Balmerinoch in completam solutionem. A.D. 1531.

Item de lij ℔., ab abbate de Kinlois in completam solutionem.

Item, de xl ℔., ab Episcopo Dunblanensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxxij ℔., a priore de Pluscardy in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a priore de Monymusk in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxiiij ℔., a decano Abirdonensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxiiij ℔., a rectore de Kinkell in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a rectore de Feddiresso in completam solutionem.

Item, de xvj ℔., a Magistro Georgeo Dury pro ecclesiis suis de Inchbriok, Moffett et Lyntoune ac eciam de xiiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem.

Item, de xl ℔., ab abbate de Dere in partem solutionis.

Item, de xix ℔.. iij ß., ix ₫., ab archidiacono Glasguensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de vij ℔. vij ß. ij ₫., a Magistro Willelmo Lamb pro ecclesiis suis de Conveth, Kynnell et Croy in partem solutionis.

Item, de lx ℔., ab Episcopo Brechinensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de x ℔. ab archidiacono Dunkeldensi in partem solutionis.

Item, de xij ℔., a precentore Brechinensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a preposito de Boithvell in completam solutionem.

Item, de xvij ℔., ix ß., ab archidiacono abirdonensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xl ℔., ab abbate de Cupro in partem solutionis.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, de lx ℔., ab abbate de Cupro in completam solutionem.

Item, de x ℔., a decano Moraviensi in partem solutionis.

Summa . . ix^c^lxxxx ℔. xiiij ß. iij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

EXONERATIO DICTI MAGISTRI WILLELMI.

Item, per eum deliberate thesaurario viij^c^xx ℔. xvij ß.; et sic restant in manibus dicti Magistri Willelmi j^c^lxix ℔. xvij ß. iij ₫.

De qua resta allocatur compotanti per feodo suo expensis et emptione unius equi . . . . . l ℔.

Et pro expensis duorum officiariorum domini regis transeuntium cum compotante pro importatione taxe v ℔. vj ß.

Et Johanni Craufurd pauperi ex mandato domino regis literatorio in elimosina . . . . . v ℔.

Summa harum expensarum lx ℔. vj ß. Et sic restant . . . j^c^ix ℔. xj ß. iij ₫.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj ℔. xv ß., receptis a rectore de Kincardin.

Summa hujus oneris patet, et sic restant unacum resta precedenti j^c^xxxvj ℔. vj ß. iij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

ONERATIO MAGISTRI JOHANNIS HAMMYLTOUN, alterius collectorum taxe.

In primis onerat se de xvj ℔., receptis a decano Glasguensi de sua taxa in completam solutionem.

Digitized by Google

Item, de xxj ℔. xj ß. x d., a subdecano Glasguensi in completam solutionem. A.D. 1531.

Item, de xxvij ℔., a domini Johannis Duncani factoribus, pro rectoria et precentoria Glasguensibus, in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a cancellario Glasguensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a rectore de Douglas in completam solutionem.

Item, de xiiij ℔., a rectore de Eddilstoun in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxx ℔., ab abbate de Kilwynning in partem solutionis.

Item, de xx ℔., a ministro de Fale in completam solutionem.

Item, de xiiij ℔., a rectore de Kirkmaquho in completam solutionem.

Item, de lxxx ℔., ab abbate de Melros in partem solutionis.

Item, de lxiiij ℔., ab Episcopo de Galloway in completam solutionem, pro Galloway and Tungland.

Item, de lx ℔., ab abbate de Dundranane in completam solutionem.

Item, de xx ℔., ab abbate de Glenluce in partem solutionis.

Item, de xl ℔., ab abbate de Newabbay in completam solutionem.

Item, de xvj ℔., [ab] abbate de Saulsete in completam solutionem.

Item, de xx ℔., ab Episcopo Lismorensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de lxxx ℔., ab abbate de Kelso in partem solutionis.

Item, de xij ℔., a preposito de Dunglass in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxx ℔., ab abbate de Melros in partem solutionis.

Summa totalis onerationis

v^c^lxxxviij ℔. xj ß. x d.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. EXONERATIO DICTI MAGISTRI JOHANNIS.

Item per eum deliberate thesaurario v^c^x ℔. xvij ʒ. vj ₰.; et sic restant in manibus dicti Magistri Johannis lxxvij ℔. xiiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

De qua resta allocatur compotanti pro expensis suis pro importatione dicte taxe, per tempus compoti, l ℔.; et sic restant . . . xxvij ℔. xiiij ʒ. iiij ₰.

Tenet. Abirdene.

ONERATIO MAGISTRI LAURENTII TALEZEFER, canonici Abirdonensi, tercii collectorum taxe.

In primis onerat se de xvj ℔., receptis a preposito collegii Sancte Trinitatis in completam solutionem.

Item, de xv ℔., ab archidiacono Sancti Andree in partem solutionis.

Item, de xx ℔., ab abbate de Glenluce in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔. xv ʒ., ab archidiacono Moraviensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de lxxx ℔., ab abbate de Newbottill in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxviij [℔.], ab abbate de Sanct Colmys Inche in completam solutionem.

Item, de lxxx ℔., ab Episcopo Abirdonensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^c^xx ℔., ab Episcopo Glasguensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de l ℔., ab abbate de Kilwynnyng in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^c^lx ℔., ab abbate Sancte Crucis in completam solutionem.

Digitized by Google

Item, de lx ℔., a priorissa de Hadingtoun in completam solutionem. A.D. 1581.

Item, j^{c} ℔., a priore Sanctiandree in partem solutionem. solutionis.

Item, de j^{c}lx ℔., ab abbate de Paslay in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a decano de Restalrig in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxiiij ℔., a decano de Dunbar in completam solutionem.

Item, de xvj ℔., a rectore de Caldor in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxviij ℔., a preposito ecclesie collegiate Sancti Egidii in completam solutionem.

TAXE BURGORUM per eundem recepte.

Item, onerat se de v ℔., taxe burgi de Peblis in completam solutionem.

Item, de iiij ℔., burgi de Carale in completam solutionem.

Item, de vij ℔., burgi de Dysart in completam solutionem.

Item, de v ℔. x ß., burgi de Kirkcaldy in completam solutionem.

Item, de vj ℔., burgi de Elgin in completam solutionem.

Item, de vj ℔., burgi de Selkirk in completam solutionem.

Item, de iiij ℔., taxe burgi de Dunbar in completam solutionem.

Item, de xviij ℔., burgi de Hadingtoun in completam solutionem.

Item, de iiij ℔., burgi de Lauder in completam solutionem.

Item, de iiij ℔., burgi de Rugleyn in completam solutionem.

Item, de vj ℔., burgi de Quhitherne in completam solutionem.

Item, de vij ℔., burgi de Wigtoun in completam solutionem.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, de x ℔., burgi de Drumfreis in completam solutionem.

Item, de v ℔. v ß., burgi de Dunbertane in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxx ß., burgi de Culane in completam solutionem.

Item, de ix ℔., burgi de Linlithqw in completam solutionem.

Item, de iiij ℔., burgi de Banff in completam solutionem.

Summa totalis onerationis taxe intromisse per Magistrum Laurentium Tailzefeir

j^{m}lxxxviij ℔.

Tenet. Abirdene.

EXONERATIO PREFATI MAGISTRI LAURENTII.

Item, per eum deliberate thesaurario

j^{m}xvij ℔. xij ß. ix ₫.

Et sic restant in manibus dicti Magistri Laurentii

lxx ℔. vij ß. iij ₫.

De quibus allocatur compotanti pro expensis et laboribus suis factis in importatione taxe et in scripturis literarum et dictamine earundem concernentium regiam majestatem et rempublicam regni supplendo vices thesaurarii in sua absentia in itineribus justiciarie ex consideratione auditorum

xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Summa hujus expense patet, et sic restant

xxxvij ℔. vij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

ONERATIO MAGISTRI WILLIELMI STEWART prepositi de Linclouden officio thesaurarii fungentis de taxa per eum recepta tam a prelatis et burgis quam a Magistris Willelmo Stewart et Johanne Hammyltoun taxe

Digitized by Google

collectoribus necnon Magistro Laurencio Talliefer taxe eciam collectore. A.D. 1531.

In primis onerat se de ij^{c}xl ℔., receptis ab Episcopo Moraviensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^{c}xx ℔., ab abbate de Arbroith in partem solutionis.

Et de l ℔. ab abbate de Lundoris in completam solutionem.

Item, de lx ℔. ab Episcopo Rossensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^{c} ℔. a priore Sancte Andree in completam solutionem.

Item, de xxiiij ℔. xv ß., a precentore Moraviensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^{c}xx ℔., ab Episcopo Dunkeldensi in completam solutionem.

Item, de xvj ℔., ab abbate de Ferne in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., a rectore de Hauche in completam solutionem.

Item, de j^{c} ab abbate de Cambuskynneth in completam solutionem.

Taxe burgorum per eundem recepte.

Item, idem onerat se de xxij ℔., taxe burgi Sancti Andree in completam solutionem.

Item, de xij ℔., taxe burgi de Invernes in completam solutionem.

Item, de iij ℔., burgi de Thayn in completam solutionem.

Item, de xlv ℔., burgi de Perth in completam solutionem.

Item, de xviij ℔., burgi de Montros in completam solutionem.

Item, de ix ℔., burgi de Arbroith in completam solutionem.

Item, de x ℔., burgi de Brechin in completam solutionem.

Item, de lxiij ℔., burgi de Dunde in partem solutionis.

Item, de ix ℔., burgi de Irwin in completam solutionem.

Item de xiiij ℔., burgi de Are in completam solutionem.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item per eum recepte a Magistris Willielmo Stewart et Johanne Hammyltoun taxe collectoribus necnon a Magistro Laurentio Talliefer taxe etiam collectore ij^{m}iij xlix. ℔. vij ß. iij ₫.

Item, recepte lx ℔., a priorissa de North Berwik.

Summa totalis onerationis receptorum per thesaurarium et a collectoribus ij^{m}iiij^{c}lvij ℔. ij ß. iij ₫.

Tenet. Abirdene.

EXONERATIO DICTI MAGISTRI WILLIELMI STEWART, THESAURARII.

Item, in the first to David Blare, pursevant, quhilk brocht the offeris fra the Ilis men, and had agane the lordis ansueris thareof to the saidis Ilis men x ℔.

Item, to the larde of Gaustoun to his expens in purchessing of certane munytiouns brocht be him furth of France to the Kingis grace . . . . j^{c}xl ℔.

Item, to the said larde of Gaustoun for the cariage, fracht, and uthir necessare thingis for the sure keping and carying of the said municiouns . . j^{c} ℔.

Item, to Robert Bertoun, deliverit to by powder lx ℔.

Item, to Watt Skrymgeour of Dunde for his laubouris made for the Kingis passing in the Ilis . vj ℔.

Item, the xxviij day of Aprile, to Maister Duncan Omay for his laubouris and expens made for the passing in the Ilis . . . . . xx ℔.

Item, to David Blare of Are, quhilk past agane to the Ilis men with writingis fra the lordis . . vj ℔.

Item, to Johnne Ker of Leith, for powder to be put into the schippis . . . . . xiiij ℔. x ß.

Item, to Maister William Stewart to pas to inbring the taxt . . . . . ij ℔. xvj ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to ane pursewantis and Maister Duncane servand expens, send be the King to Johnne Caynochsoun with his cundyt . . . . . vj ℔. A.D. 1531.

THE FURNESSING OF THE SCHIPPIS.

In primis, for foure tun of claret wyne to put in the schippis and deliverit to James Akinhede, price of the tun xxiiij ℔.; summa . . . lxxxxvj ℔.
Item, to the Maister of Werk to furnes the schippis in thair trene werk, viz., to big the Kingis cahute and ane uthir on the oureloft, with uthir necessar thingis, as his compt beris . . . . . xxxj ℔.
Item, to David McFerlane, for xij hakbutis put in the schippis and deliverit [to] Hannys, gunnare . xij ℔.
Item, for l puncionnis of ale put in the schippis lxxv ℔.
Item, for iij^{m} birsket brede . . . . xxx ℔.
Item, for ij^{c} fresch breid . . . . xl ß.
Item, for iij hard keling . . . xvj ℔. x ß.
Item, for iiij^{m} speldingis . . . . ix ℔.
Item, for ij½ barrellis of salmond . . vij ℔ xv ß.
Item, for vij stane of candill . . . iij ℔. x ß.
Item, for xxx boll of mele . . . xviij ℔. xv ß.
Item, xxvj bollis and ane firlote of floure . . xxj ℔.
Item, for vj firketis and ane pek mane floure iij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, ane barell of vynakir . . . . xxxij ß.
Item, half ane barell . . . . xxviij ß.
Item, twa girdillis . . . . . vij ß.
Item, ane bote of colis . . . . . viij ℔.
Item, for grete salt for thare beif . . . vij ß.
Item, for lxxj tume punsionnis . . vij ℔. ij ß.
Item, for carying of thame fra Edinburgh to Leith xj ß. ix ₫.
Item, for bering of the saidis punsionnis to the schippis xxj ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for bering of foure tun of wyne . v ß. iiij ₫.

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. Item, to sex cartis that brocht the flour and salt beif fra Edinburgh to Leith . . . . . xij ß.
Item, for xx bollis of salt . . . iij ℔. xv ß.
Item, to ane bote that fetchit the samyn fra the Seyfeild and to have ane cowpar thar girdet the punsionnis xvj ß. vj ₫.
Item, for foure grete pipis to the meil . . xiiij ß.
Item, for bering and tramping of it . vj ß. viij ₫.
Item, to ane bote that passit to the raid with salt beif and uthir stuf . . . . . x ß.
Item, for v last and vij barellis of bere . . lxvij ℔.
Item, for bering thareof . . . ij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for bering of iiij^{m} speldingis and iij^{c} hard keling ij ß. vj ₫.
Item, for ane bote that passit to the raid for the bere ij ß.
Item, to the cowper for onputting of lx girdis apoun the pipis and punsionnis, inputting of thare hedis and bunging of thame, and for twa bukkettis and ij stopis xxvj ß. viij ₫.
Item, for bering of iiij^{m} brede fra Edinburgh to Leith ix ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for ane barell to mayne floure, and ane uthir to the candill . . . . . iiij ß. iiij ₫.
Item, for doun bringing of thame . . . xij ₫.
Item, twa botis wage, ane to have the bere to the schippis, and that uthir the artilȝery . . . xx ß.
Item, to Paule of Kinloch for xvij dayis wage the time he was depeschand thir schippis . iij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫.
Item, to Johne McCawis, servand, and Andersoun, futeman, ane servand of Paule of Kinlochis, and ane uthir of James Akinhede, quhilkis past in the schippis to kepe the victualis, to ilk man xx ß.; summa . iiij ℔.
Item, deliverit to Robert Wod to furniss twa of thir servandis that past to kepe thir vittalis in the Kingis schip, to thare keiching . . . . iiij ℔.
Item, to Andersoun and his marro quhilkis past to kepe the vittalis in George Wallas schip, to thair keiching xx ß.

Digitized by Google

Item, to Johnne of Bertoun for his schip twa monethis wage . . . . . iij^{c}lx ℔. A.D. 1531.

Item, to George Wallace for his schip twa monethis wage . . . . . ij^{c}xxv ℔.

Item, to the said John of Bertoun to furnes vj men ma than first was conditionit with him in the Kingis schip for the space of ij moneth, to ilk man of thir vj men foresaid iiij ℔.; summa . . xlviij ℔.

Item, to George Wallace to furnes iiij men ma than first was conditionit with him in the Kingis schip for the space of twa moneth, to ilk man iiij ℔. in the moneth as said is; summa . . . . xxxij ℔.

Item, to foure botis of Anstruthir and Carale, for ane moneth wage to pas with the schippis, to ilk bote xxxvj ℔.; summa . . . . j^{c}xliiij ℔.

Item, to ane franche man callit Laurence, quhilk passit with Hannys, gunnare, to help him in the schippis v ℔.

Item, for bering of the stuff furth of the schippis efter thai come in to the bote to be had to Striveling xlv ß. iiij ₫.

Item, for outbringing and careage of artilȝery and uthir municiouns quhilkis war in the schippis fra Leith to the castell of Edinburgh . . xxiiij ß.

Item, for viij barell and ane half powder, coft at the Duchemen . . . j^{c}lxxxvj ℔. vj ß. viij ₫.

Item, for tursing of the said powder fra Leith to Edinburgh, and putting in the castell . xiij ß. iiij ₫.

Item, to Richard Lundy be the Kingis precept, the taxt of North Berwik extending to . . . lx ℔.

Item, deliverit be Maister Laurence Talliefer to David Bonar to mak the expens of the carying of the powder and municioun brocht hame be the larde of Gaustoun fra Leith to the castell of Edinburgh . . vj ℔.

Item, be the Kingis command to Johnne Canochsoun to his rewarde . . . . . j^{c} ℔.

Item, to David Blare quhilk come in with the said

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531.

Johnne Canochsoun and past to the schippis to caus thame to returne hame . . . . xij ℔.

Item, to Maister Duncane Omay be the Kingis precept for his lauboris and passage in the Ilis . . xl ℔.

Item, gevin for silver veschell, and deliverit to the Kingis grace, gottin fra Nicholace Cannavett, comptrollar of Dunbar, that is to say, thre dosane of platis of sindry sortis, xxiiij dischis, twa chandelaris of siluer ungilt, with thre floures maid on buffet wyse thre hicht chandelaris, ourgilt, ane salt falt of siluer ourgilt, with covir, thre trunscheouris round, twa trunscheouris squair, with ane salt falt in ane newk of the samyn, all ourgilt, ane cowp covirit ourgilt . $j^{m}v^{c}$ ℔.

Summa totalium expensarum
$iij^{m}v^{c}xxiij$ ℔. viij ʒ. iij ₰.

Sic superexposuit compotans lxvj ℔. vj ʒ

Tenet. Abirdene.

Insuper allocatur compotanti ultra prius allocatum, viz., centum quadraginta quatuor libras pro nautis quatuor cimbarum de Anstruthir et Craile conductarum ad insulas extendentibus ad triginta sex libras compotanti minime prius allocatas . xxxvj ℔

Summa hujus expense patet, et sic superexposuit compotans de claro . . $j^{c}ij$ ℔. vj ʒ.

Tenet. Abirdene.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND.

KING JAMES V.

14 AUGUST 1526—19 AUGUST 1532.

COMPOTUM Johannis Campble de Lundy, militis, tunc thesaurarii domini Regis, redditum apud Edinburgh decimo nono die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo secundo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per wardas, relevia, maritagia, nonintroitus, cartarum compositiones, fines ac per omnes alias compositiones quascumque per dictum tunc thesaurarium factas concernentes dictum suum officium a die decimo quarto dicti mensis anni Domini etc., v^c vigesimi sexti usque in diem hujus compoti; et sic de sex annis infra hoc compotum; auditoribus. . . . A.D. 1531.

A VICECOMITIBUS.

Idem onerat se in primis de ij^c ij ℔. v ʒ. iiij ₰., receptis per compotantem a diversis vicecomitibus ut patet in rotulo anni Domini etc., v^c vigesimi septimi; et de j^c viij ℔. x ʒ., receptis a diversis vicecomitibus, ut patet in rotulo anni etc., v^c vicesimi octavi; et de iiij^c lxxxx ℔., receptis a vicecomite de Forfair, ut patet in rotulo anni etc., v^c vicesimi noni; et de xviij ℔., receptis a vicecomitibus, ut patet in rotulo anni etc., v^c trigesimi; et de xvij ℔. vj ʒ. viij ₰., receptis a

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1531. diversis vicecomitibus, ut patet in rotulo anni etc., v^{c} trigesimi primi; et de iiij ℔. xix ß. iiij ₫., receptis a vicecomite de Forfar; et de v ℔., receptis a ballivo de Carrik, ut patet in rotulo anni etc., v^{c} trigesimi secundi. Summa hujus oneris viij^{c}xlvj ℔. xvj ₫. Item, idem onerat se de v ℔., in completam solutionem nonintroitus juris et clamei terrarum de Pettohaggis et quarte partis terrarum de Petfour et Cotland, Magistro Henrico Quhite; et de aliis quinque libris compotans redditum compotum in compoto suo reddito anno etc., v^{c}xvij^{o}. Item, idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., receptis ab Archibaldo Douglas tunc thesaurario per manus Magistri Ade Ottirburne; et de j^{c}iiij ℔. xiij ß., receptis a dicto thesaurario per receptionem Willelmi Hammyltoun de Sanquhair; et de j^{c} ℔., receptis a comite de Athole per manus Roberti Leslie pro compositione commissionis justiciarie facte dicto comiti; et de xxxiij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫., pro compositione eschaete bonorum quondam unius vocati Wichthand in Brechin, decedentis bastardi; et de xxxij ℔. vj ß. viij ₫. receptis a dicto Archibaldo Douglas tunc thesaurario per receptionem Jacobi Colvile de Est Wemys. Summa hujus oneris iij^{c}lxx ℔. vj ß. iiij ₫. Item, idem onerat se de j^{c} ℔., compositionis warde, maritagii, relevii et nonintroitus terrarum de Loncarti concessarum Johanni Crechtoune de Innernyte; et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis nonintroitus terrarum de Tatis Thornetoun facte Margrete Boyd, comitisse de Cassillis; et de iij^{c}xxxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., compositionis warde et maritagii domini de Glammys concessarum comiti de Rothes; et de lxxx ℔., receptis a certis personis infra vicecomitatum de Perth convictis de errore; et de j^{c}xlvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., receptis a Georgeo Haliburtoun de Petcur pro nonintroitu sui fratris coram justiciario in curia justiciarie tenta apud Edinburgh; et de lxvj ℔. xiij ß. iiij ₫., in completam solutionem ducentar umlibrarum compositionis warde, relevii et maritagii terrarum et heredis de Abirȝeldi;

Digitized by Google

et de ducentis mercis dicte summe compotans reddidit A.D. 1531.
compotum in compoto suo reddito anno Domini etc., v^{c} vigesimo secundo ut patet in eodem; et de x ℔., compositionis warde quinque marcatarum terrarum de Kynnard cum lie Glen et Brewland jacentium in baronia de Lumtrethin concesse Willelmo Blar in Schangy, heredibus suis et assignatis; et de ij^{c}lxxx ℔., receptis pro redemptione certarum terrarum spectantium Willelmo Ochtirlony de Kelly appreciatarum tanquam plegio comitis Craufurdie, in qua summa dictus Willelmus adjudicatus erat ut latius patet in decreto dominorum concilii de data vigesimo sexto Februarii anno Domini etc., v^{c}xvij^{o}. Summa hujus oneris j^{m}lxxxvj ℔. xiij ʃ. iiij ₫. Summa totalis onerationis ij^{m}iij^{c}viij ℔. xij ₫. Allocatur in superexpensis compotantis ultimi compoti sui redditi decimo quarto Augusti, anni etc., v^{c} vigesimi sexti extendentibus ad tria millia septingintas quatuor libras tresdecem solidos et novem denarios ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et sic superexposuit compotans j^{m}iij^{c}lxxxxvj ℔. xij ʃ. ix ₫.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GLOSSARY.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GLOSSARY.

Air, 113; ayre, circuit court.
Akkein, 118; oaken.
Alenarlie, 206; only.
Alloring, 24; the top of a wall above which the roof is put.
Apprys, 50; to appraise, value.
Armasyn satin, 253; probably satin obtained from the Isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf, a great mercantile emporium in the Middle Ages.
Armenteris, 362.
Assolze, 199; pardon, acquit, absolve.
Aucht, 67; owed, due to.
Aumes, 123; alms, contribution.

Barras, 94; a barrier, an outwork at the gate of a castle.
Balis of fyre, 211; beacons for warning the inhabitants of a district of the approach of an enemy.
Bawby, 301; baby; used here with reference to the figure of the infant Christ kept at the Sciennes convent.
Begarre, 252; to variegate, to deck with various colours.
Begarreis, 253; coloured embroideries.
Beill fyris, 39, 47; bale fires, bonfires.
Beinis, 69; beans.
Beit, 365; an addition.
Beting, 93; repairing, or making additions to.
Beting, 219; reparation.
Birstin, 44; *see* Bursyn.
Bodin for were, 45; prepared or accoutred for war.
Bodin, 200; provided, prepared, furnished.
Bostit, 214; threatened, terrified.
Bowis, 20; bolls.
Bowkis, 21; literally bulks, in this case used of the carcases of sheep.
Boyst, 254; a box, in this instance a box for alms.
Breddis, 119; boards.
Brek, 44; perhaps breach, in the sense of breach of the peace; it may also signify uproar, tumult.
Brochat, 274; stitched, brocaded.
Brodekinnis, 112; half-boots.
Brwis, 21; soup, broth.
Burgunze bandis, 414.
Buriell glassis, 415.

Digitized by Google

Bursyn, 39; Birstin, 44; overpowered with fatigue; in these cases applied to a foundered horse.

Buttis, 112; boots.

Buttis, 79; butts, erections of straw or turf at which archery was practised.

Byronyn, 83; byrun; in arrear, unpaid.

CABDENE, 52; captain, commander.

Cachspele, 256; the place where a game at ball was played, probably a tennis court.

Cahute; *see* Kahowt.

Caiggearis, 231; cadgers, travelling dealers.

Calmes, 265; moulds for bullets.

Camerage cloth, 410; cambric.

Camstanis, 222; applied to limestone or whiteclay; probably moulds of soft stone in which cannon balls, &c., were cast.

Carcagis, 20; carcases.

Carieg, 74; carriage.

Carrowit, 116.

Cartill, 38; a cartill of horses is here equivalent to a team of four —perhaps from the Fr. *quadrille*, a troop of horse.

Cers, 98; to search.

Cisterns, 233; Cistercians.

Clenging, 97; cleaning.

Cliftis, 219; thicknesses, cleavages.

Close cartis, 12; ammunition waggons.

Coft, 326; bought.

Colar of cokkyllzeis, 115; the collar of cockles was part of the insignia of the French Order of St. Michael instituted in 1469. Cockle shells also appear on the collar of the Order of the Ship, another French Order founded in 1269.

Commonit, 211; communed, had conversation with.

Condettis, 97; conduits, drains.

Condigne, 374; worthy or proper, applied to a jury.

Cost, 47; coast.

Creddill, 199; a cradle or crate of glass.

Creische, 322; to grease or lubricate.

Crukis, 12; the iron hooks in a door post which form part of its hinges, the other portion being called bands.

Cuntreth, 47; country.

Currouris, 374; couriers.

DEID pais, 155; dead pays; payments made to an officer for wages of men who have died.

Dekin, 121; deacon used here as deacon of the incorporation of masons.

Delaittit, 68; accused.

Demigrane, 361.

Dewiteis, 210; duties, customs.

Disforsment, 76; deforcement, specially violent opposition to a messenger-at-arms or other officer in the performance of his duty.

Digitized by Google

Dissobeing, 69; disobeying.
Dittayis, 163; indictments, bills of accusation.
Durres, 10; doors.

Effor handis, 87; in advance.
Ekit, 198; added.
Ellis, 46; else.
Endlangis, 47; along.
Ensenȝe, 155; an ensign, standard.
Eschin, 118; ashen.
Expremyt, 43; expressed.
Extre, 31; axle-tree.
Extreis, 321; axle-trees.

Falt, 211; fault.
Fedderat, 274; feathered.
Fenistring, 261; the making of windows.
Fensable, 28; able for defence.
Fermoraris, 210; lessees, persons who payed rent.
Fleit, 214; p. part. of "Fley"; frightened, terrified.
Forfactour, 50; forfeiture.
Furche, 113; the two hind quarters of a deer.
Fynour, 20; refiner.

Gaddering, 52; gathering, assembly.
Gadmen, 29; goad-men, drivers of oxen.
Gait, 214; road.
Galcot, 256; a sort of coat, perhaps a jacket.
Gar, 73; to cause.
Garrow nalis, 116; large nails of different sizes, spike nails.
Gatwartis, 265; on the road, towards.
Gavill, 220; gable.
Gavilokkis, 84; handspikes.
Gemmay bandis, 220; twin bands. *See* Vol. IV., Glossary.
Gestis, 78; joists.
Girkin coit, 362; a jerkin.
Grathing, 114; furnishing.
Grewhoundis, 318; greyhounds.
Grunmale, 120; grummel, mud.
Gun muldis, 68; moulds for the casting of heavy guns.
Gyddis, 117; guides.

Hakbussis, 73; arquebusses or culverins generally fired from a tripod on which they were placed.
Halcrikkis, 122; corslets.
Hereit, 70; harried, laid waste, robbed.
Herrot, 277; herald.
Heryit, 328; harried, despoiled.
Hoggatonis, 116; the acton or gam beson, a short close-fitting tunic, stuffed and quilted, generally worn under the hauberk.
Howis, 147; coifs, hoods.

Indurand, 162; enduring, lasting to.

Janys, 412; Jaynes, 432; Genoese cloth.
Jedwart stavis, 46; a kind of javelin, for making which the artificers of Jedburgh were formerly celebrated.
Jegis, 305; perhaps small saddle bags.

Digitized by Google

Jepone, 195; a wide overcoat.
Jottis, 253; jobs, occasional pieces of work.
Journay, 366; a kind of military coat.

KAHOWT, 129; a little house, in this case an aviary for the hawks.
Kechynggis, 93; kitchens.
Keling, 21; hard keling was salted codfish.
Key silver, 122.

LEICHT, 29; light, applied to money.
Lemestar blak, 275; Lymystar blak, 296; Leominster.
Leris, 129; learns, has lessons.
Loith broid, 219; wood for splitting into laths.
Lousit, 153; freed from pledge.
Lugget, 124; boat with lug sail.
Lumys, 33; tools for work.
Lunttis, 255; matches made of slow-burning rope used for firing the charge in a culverin.
Lymmaris, 206; scoundrels, worthless fellows.
Lymmaris, 321; lymmowris, 157; limbers for guns.

MALIS, 371; trunks, coffers.
Mare, 209; an officer of a court, in this case probably a court of barony, charged with executing summonses, &c.
Marlezonis, 128; merlins, hawks.
Monzeallis, 96; the mullions of a window.
Mummye, 264; asphalt from Egyptian mummies, used as a drug. *Cf.* Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, p. 366.
Mummyn, 254; the entry probably refers to the sum given to the Yule-tide mummers or players.
Myance, 27; medium sized, applied to artillery.

NERRAST, 82; nearest, next.
Notar, 74; notary.
Novellis, 217; news.
Novelteis, 31; news, tidings.
Nownschankis, 121; luncheon.
Nychtbouris, 210; neighbours.

OIST, 217; host, army.
Ontriblit, 265; untroubled, safe.
Owgerus, 121.
Owynhous, 148; ovenhouse, bakery.

PANTFOLLIS, 159; generally spelt Pantuflis, slippers.
Pantit rownd, 96; probably in this instance a circular window of stained glass.
Pantofillis, 196; slippers.
Pastor, 216; pasture.
Peax, 264; peace.
Perfite, 218; full, perfect.
Peyn, 192; the drapery hanging from the frame of a bed.
Pik, 25; pitch.
Plak, 36; a small coin.
Pleggeis, 234; pleggis, 235; pledges.
Pluff, 254; probably a powder-puff.
Poynthis, 193; points, laces, or ties.
Preif, 46; to prove.

Digitized by Google

Propine, 27; a gift, present.
Pylie gray, 358; gray cloth with a pile or nap on it.
Pynowris, 29; labourers, workmen.
Pyte, 128; pity, compassion.

QUAIFFS, 9; coifs.
Quhynzare, 407; a whinger, or dagger.

RACHIS, 317; hounds.
Reft, 227; spoiled, took away by force.
Removes, 147; the shifting of a horse's shoes to suit the growth of the hoof.
Reneze, 366; a rein.
Reparalling, 116; repairing.
Resessit, 94; reseised or gave infeftment of lands.
Ressate, 30; receipt.
Restis, 236; debts.
Retowrit, 236; retoured, returned.
Rosate, 25; rosin.
Rubannis, 111; ribbons.
Rungging, 220; making steps or rungs to a ladder.
Ryving, 320; tearing, destroying.

SANGISTAR, 85; songster.
Schakillis, 366; shackles or hobbles for horses.
Schorchattis, 256; sweetmeats.
Schoying of gun cartis, 32; putting tyres on the wheels.
Schwlis, 122; shovels.
Segit, 45; besieged.
Semestair, 314; seamstress.
Serce, 206; to seek.
Seriand, 156; sergeant, an officer of court.
Serpentynnis, 24; serpentines, pieces of ordnance.
Serset, 99; searched.
Sett, 113; in this case apparently the time appointed for the sitting of the justice ayre at Perth.
Skaith, 226; damage.
Skalze, 115; slates.
Skanze threid, 121; pack thread.
Sklatter, 115; slater.
Skupis, 258; scoops, shovels.
Soppit, 39; fatigued, exhausted.
Souerties, 98; sureties, cautioners.
Speit, 25; a kitchen spit.
Splenttis, 122; armour of plate for the arms or legs.
Spulzet, 206; spoiled, laid waste, robbed.
Stall hayme, 231; stole home, *i.e.* the men and horses supplied by Perth returned to their homes by stealth.
Stanchouris, 10; stanchions or iron bars for securing windows.
Staple, 153; staple goods.
Stemmyng, 356; Stemnyn, 254; a kind of cloth or woollen fabric later known as taminy.
Stentin, 253; stretching or perhaps stiffening.
Stent row, 126; the cess roll, by which persons were taxed.
Stopis, 25; stoups, mugs.
Streneze, 380; to distrain.
Study, 32; smithy, anvil.
Sture, 380; sturgeon.
Substancius, 153; in this instance

Digitized by Google

men of substance below the rank of a baron.
Succurris, 212; succours, reinforcements.
Supple, 40; to support.
Surage gray, 414; gray serge.
Surrigeane, 238; surgeon.
Syoun, 273; a species of coat.

Talloun, 25; tallow.
Tassis, 276; drinking glasses.
Tersall, 258; tiercel, male falcon.
Tethris, 196; tethers, picketing ropes.
Theking, 221; thatching.
Threid, 72; third.
Throuchgang windo, 220; throughgoing, probably applied to a casement window which opened out to a garden.
Tinsale, 202; loss, forfeit.
Tod powtis, 194; fox skins.
Toll, 121; tow or rope.
Traistis, 121; trestles.
Travis, 112; a screen or canopy with curtains: in this case probably the curtains themselves.
Trawellis, 23; labours.
Treing, 25; wooden.
Troth, 36; Trow, 40; truce.
Tueching, 76; touching, concerning.
Turky, 155; Turkey, referring to Turkish cloth.
Turnbrochis, 314; kitchen boys who turned the spits.
Turnegre, 116; a winding stair.
Turnpek, 78; turnpike, a winding stair within a dwelling-house.
Twys, 66; twice.
Tyld, 18; tiles.
Tynsall, 53; tinsel, loss.

Ulipy, 369; probably a kind of coat.
Umast, 116; uppermost, highest.
Uterfyne, 365; apparently superfine, applied here to cloth.

Vaig, 124; wage.
Vesy, 54; to visit.
Veten, 120; a name given to French canvas.
Vile cottis, 9; wylycoats, underwaistcoats.
Vordan, 123; warden.

Waiche, 156; watch.
Walcar, 387; a fuller of cloth.
Wall rasis, 220; beams placed along the top of walls to hold the rafters.
Wan, 24; worked, laboured at.
Wanis, 231; waggons.
Weggis, 85; wedges.
Weill, 21; veal, calves.
Weluous, 66; velvet.
Weschear, 20; a washer, in this case of gold.
Wirsait, 312; worsted.
Woik, 157; kept awake.
Wyndais, 17; pulleys, winches.

Yconimos, 210; a steward or superintendent of expenses, usually applied to the factor of a religious house. In this case the word is used in the plural.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

ABBACIES, letters sent to the, 226.
Abbey, the. *See* Holyroodhouse, Abbey of.
—— Kirk, payment in the, 114.
Abbots, letters for the tax sent to the, 115.
Abbreviator (breviatar) of the books of household, George Scott, 310, 376, 438.
Abercromby, George, of Pitmeddane, 287.
—— James, 287.
—— Dean Richard, payment to, 435.
Aberdeen, letters for the stopping of the port of, 30; do. to the provost and bailies of, 35; do. to the commissioners of, 76; do. to the prelates in, 225; do. from and to the lords in, 444, 445; messengers sent with letters to, 75, 119, 440, 442, 444, 447; Gilbert Menzies of, 76; gathering between the Earl Marischal and Lord Forbes in, 80; the seal of, affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; pursuivant sent to, 443.
—— ayre of, 434; continuation of the, 264, 317; letters to the lords componitours in the, 447; expenses of the Justice and others at the, 449.
—— Archdeacon of, tax paid by the, 451.
—— Bishop of, xxv, 8, 32, 110; letters to the, 119, 212, 215, 217, 228, 264, 315, 317, 319; tax paid by the, 454; Gavin Dunbar, 243, 269, 281, 332, 333, 450; Elect of, letters to the, 76; William Stewart, xviii.
Aberdeen, burgesses of, 8, 291, 394.
—— Canon of, Mr. David Seton, 91; Mr. Gavin Dunbar, 109; Mr. Laurence Telfer, 454.
—— Constable of, William Kempty, 245.
—— Dean of. *See* Kincragy, Sir James.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 218, 225, 258, 264, 324; payments by the, 244, 282, 392.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Aberdour, barony of, 334.
Aberfeldy (Abirfuldy), lands of, 247.
Abergeldie, lands of, 464.
Abernethy, regality of, 343.
—— Alexander, 290.
—— Lord Alexander, of Saltoun, 3, 91, 101.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Innes, younger of that ilk, 334.
—— Jonet, payment to, 162.
—— Nicholas, the songster, payments to, 85, 95, 162; payment to his wife, 199.
—— William, son of Alexander Abernethy, 290.
Abirbothri, lands of, 106.
Abirkirdo, Alexander (Sande), gold delivered by, 253.
Achison. *See* Atkinson.
Act, sealing of the Lord Governor's, 117.
Acton coats (hogtoun cotis), 412; of purple velvet, 416.
Actons (hoggatonis; *sing.* hogtoun, hugdoun, hugtoun), of cloth of gold, 254; of Paris black cloth with sleeves, 359;

Digitized by Google

of satin, 361; of armasyn do., 253; of black do., 361; of fine black do., 303; of velvet of Luke, 411; of black velvet, 116, 193, 253, 300, 314; of do. with sleeves and borders, 359; of purple velvet, 297; skins for lining, 194.
Adam, Mr. *See* Otterburn, Mr. Adam.
—— David, slaughter of, 294.
Adamson, Andrew, son of Robert Adamson, 108.
—— David, payment to, for wax, 117.
—— John, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 28, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42, 46, 47, 49–51, 53, 69, 80, 81, 84, 93, 95, 97, 114, 115, 123, 126–128, 150, 160, 161, 200, 203, 205–208, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 219, 221, 226, 232, 233, 257, 263, 265, 315, 374, 385, 386, 445, 448; in London, 150; letter refused by, 263; deforcement of, 291, 316.
—— —— elder, glass bought from, 199.
—— Robert, 108.
Adhell, Adhoill. *See* Atholl.
Adratoun, William, Englishman, payment to, 277.
Adrian, Frenchman, payment to, 203.
Advocate, the King's, payment to, 439; Mr. James Wishart of Pittarrow, 82, 199; Mr. Adam Otterburn, 267, 281, 328, 384.
Agnew, Christina, wife of Blasius M'Gee, 288.
Ahannay, Gilbert, in Grenane, 352.
—— James, the King's culveriner and gunner, payment to, 375; livery for, 383, 432.
—— John, bailie of Wigtown, 352.
Ahillo, Michael, 339.
Aictheson, Aitkinson. *See* Atkinson.
Airis. *See* Oars.
Aitkin, Nicholas, Englishman, payment to, 317.
Aitmele. *See* Oatmeal.
Aittoun. *See* Aytoun.
Akersane, Egidia, wife of Andrew Fullerton of Camtoun, 398.
Akinhead (Akheid, etc.), James, in the cuphouse and master of the avery, livery for, 260, 310, 382, 431; do. for his wife, 383; payment to, 276, 299, 384, 386, 435; do. to his wife, 378; do. to his servant, 460; cloth bought from the good wife of his servant, 372; do. delivered to, 417, 418, 419; crystalline verris delivered to, 417; claret wine do., 459.
Alathane, lands of, 398.
Albany, John, Duke of, Lord Governor of Scotland, Introduction *passim*, 241, 284; the coming of, on 26th May 1515, 18; Holyroodhouse prepared for the do. of, 10–13; news from France of the home-coming of, 217; letters for general processions to be made for the do. of, 216; lands at Dumbarton on 20th September 1523, 223; signs accounts, 55, 239; payment to, 130; do. to his father's servitor, 119; sends a great horse to the King, 439; moves out of Edinburgh to Dunbar, 52; in Hamilton, 48; in Linlithgow, 72, 73; in Glasgow, 73, 225; in Falkland, 113; in England, 127; in Haddington, 201; goes to Newark, 229; at the camp, 231, 232: in Dumbarton, 234.
—— his secretaries. *See* Jacques; Malevile, Mr. Gaultier.
—— (Obany) herald, payments to, 93, 114, 156, 160, 214; letter delivered to, 214.
Aldcasche, lands of, 348.
Alderstoune, David, 291.
—— John, 291.
—— Walter, 291.
—— William, summoned for deforcing a messenger, 316.
Ale (aill), for the workmen at Inch-

Digitized by Google

garvie, 20; freight of, to Dunbar, 69; for the watch, 156; for the French tarborers and minstrels, 157; provided for the army, 226; do. for the camp, 229, 231; for victualling ships, 459.
Ale cellar, Andrew Murray, yeoman of the, 310, 383; livery for the yeoman of the, 431.
Alexander, slater, payment to, 79.
—— Sanderis, groom, livery for, 197.
—— William, 352.
Alisland, John Kilpatrick of, 6.
Allan, Sir James, chaplain of the barres, payment to, 389.
Allardyce (Allerdes), John, 272.
—— (Allirdas, Allirdes), Nicholas, mason, payments to, 67, 69.
Allirschaw, Peter, the Queen's servant, payment to, 434.
Alloa (Alway), letters sent to, 76, 445.
Alloring of Inchgarvie, 24.
Almoner (almosinar, elimosinar, etc.), the King's master, payments to, 255, 279, 428–430; Mr. James Haswell, 306, 310, 390; Mr. James Scrymgeour, 390, 428.
Almosaris. *See* Bedesmen.
Alms (almos, almois, aumes, elimosina), the King's, 75, 279, 306, 307, 390, 428–430; of silver given to a Frenchman, 123.
—— gowns and hoods, 75.
Alnwick (Annivek), letters sent to Monsieur Planis in, 77.
Altar, at Inchgarvie, a vestment and cloths for the, 25.
—— the high, the Lord Governor's offering to, 79.
Altiquynn, Elizabeth Kennedy of, 90.
—— (Attiquyn), lands of, 349.
Alvest, lands of, 335.
Ambassador, Ambassadors, collection of the tax for sending, to France, 50, 51, 53; the Lord Governor's close letters sent to the, 68; a safe conduct for David Purves, macer, to the, 70; the tax of spears given to the, 75; a commission sent to England with the, 76; Patrick Wemyss sent to France as, 330; the Secretary goes to England, France, Italy, etc., as, 378.
Ambassador, the King of Denmark's, John Elgin, 322.
—— of England, a gown given to the, 363.
—— of France, 209; letters to, 48, 50, 51, 68, 69, 73, 77; do. from, 48, 51, 53, 217; visit of, to Lord Dacre, 50; goes to Coldingham, 52; with the Queen at Morpeth, 68; news from England of the, 80; the collar of cockleshells taking, at the coming of, 115; communes with the Chancellor and Lord Grosoles, 211; payments to, 376, 440; rides to Dundee, to the King, 440; expenses of lodging in do., 440: the Abbot of Cambuskenneth warned of the coming of, 445; reception by the lords componitors of, 447. *See also* Planis, M. de.
Amerismore, lands of, 396.
Amisfield, John Charteris of, 245.
—— (Emmesfeild, Hempisfeild), the laird of, redress of the "skaithis" done by, 150; expenses of the official of Lothian in the matter of, 158; payment to, 441.
Anchors (ankkeris), purchase of, 25.
Andeis Croft, lands of, 288.
Anderson, David, payments to, for wax, 49, 50.
—— —— servitor to Mr. James Wishart, payments to, 71, 163.
—— —— of the New Tyld, letter delivered to, 230.
—— James, payment to, on being appointed Carrick pursuivant, 319.
—— John, payment to, 436.
—— (Androsone), John, burgess of Edinburgh, iron bought and received from, 68.

Digitized by Google

Anderson, John, footman, livery for, 310; payments to, 460.
—— —— postman, livery for, 383.
—— Patrick, in Kello, 338.
—— Thomas, the King's furrier, payments to, 198, 268, 329, 364, 365, 384; livery for, 313, 384; skins delivered to, 360, 362, 363.
—— William, of Portincrag, letters delivered to, 231.
Andrew, the dorch, livery for, 312.
—— macer, messenger, payment to, 386.
Angel nobles, 438.
Angels (coins), 93, 95.
Angus, letters sent to, 31, 84, 114; do. to the Earl of Huntly in, 73; do. to the lords, barons, and lairds in, 85, 259, 262, 266, 277; do. to the Lord Treasurer in, 204, 233; do. to the comptroller in, 233; Duncan Riche rides to, 94; expenses of Mr. John Campbell in, 98; William Bard rides on the King's errands to, 327; summons of error upon the lairds of, 375.
—— Archibald, Earl of, xxv, xxvi, xxix, xxx, xxxiii, xxxvii, xlviii, liii, liv, lxiii, lxiv, 343; letters of summons served on, 41, 151, 163; letters to, 81, 123, 127, 150, 152; payment to his servitor, 113; Gilbert Reauch sent in quest of, 119; auditor, 243, 281; payment of his warden fee, 267, 330.
—— Sheriff of, letter to the, 320.
Annand, lands of, 92.
Annan (Annand), James, footman, livery for, 310.
—— James, gunner, payment to, 435.
Annandale (Annardale, etc.), letters sent to, 31; the headmen of, summoned to Edinburgh, 233; the lairds of, warned to bring in their pledges, 381.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 153, 222.
—— Steward of, 354; letters to the, 53, 225.
Annehane, lands of, 271.
Anstruther, lands of, 5; the bailies of, charged to deliver lime in Dunbar, 210; letters sent to, 444, 446, 447; owners of boats and ships on the coast of, compear before the lords, 444, boats of, sent with the expedition to the Isles, lxxiii, 461, 462.
Anthony (Anton), the King breakfasts in his cachpuyle, 277; payment to, for covering the King's steel bonnet, 417.
—— fiddler, payment to, 276.
—— Italian minstrel, payment to, 53.
—— taborer, payments to, 256, 378; livery for, 260, 310, 382, 431, 432.
—— trumpeter, payment to, 156.
Applegarth, Sir Alexander Jardine of, 346, 389.
Arbroath, the Lord Governor's letters sent to the prior, sub-prior, treasurer, and cellarer of, 33; the burgh of, taxed, 457.
—— (Abirbrothok), Abbot of, letters to, 215, 263; payments to, 387, 388; tax paid by, 457.
Arbuthnot, Doctor, the King's mediciner, payment to, lxix, 329, 439; do. to, when sick, 434.
Archdean, the Lord. *See* St. Andrews Archdean of.
Archer, a horse for an, 203.
Archery gloves, 304.
Archibald, William, of Blackhall, 349.
Ard, William Mure of, 272.
Ardchattan (Ardquhattane), Abbot of, letter for the oxen sent to the, 215.
Ardendraught, the laird of, put in ward in Edinburgh Castle, 201.
Ardgowan, James Stewart of, 72, 79, 249.
—— the laird of, James Stewart, brother german to, 16.
Ardis, Little, Alexander Livingston of, 336, 339.
Ardlair, lands of, 104.

Digitized by Google

Ardmale, lands of, 91.
Ardmuroch, lands of, 289.
Ardquhadlay, lands of, 59.
Ardross, George Dishingtoun of, 334.
—— the laird of, 293; summoned for "ryving" the King's letters, 320; close writings sent to, 385.
Ardry, John Lumsden of, 290.
Arequhebeg, lands of, 340.
Argaith, lands of, 348.
Argaple, Aula, 6.
Argboile, lands of, 397.
Argeith, lands of, 393.
Argyle, letters sent to, 123, 149.
—— (Lesmorensis, Lismorensis), Bishop of, letters to the, 151, 216; tax paid by, 452.
—— the Master of, Archibald Campbell, 337.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 75, 76, 96, 97, 216.
—— Archibald, Earl of, lxxii, lxxiii, 250.
—— (Ergile), Colin, Earl of, xxv, xxvi, xxxvi, lxx, lxxi, 7, 17, 250, 337; letters to, 33, 80, 83, 113, 114, 208, 227, 229, 443; Lord Justice, 83, 449; messengers sent to, 85, 376.
—— messenger, payment to, 379.
Armasyn satin, 253.
Armenteris, 362.
Arming irons, 370.
—— leathers, white, 370.
—— swords, 415.
Armore, lands of, 398.
Armourers, payment to, 43, 147, 280, 428; do. to French, 439.
Arms for the expedition to the Isles, 442.
—— messenger of, 77.
—— (armorial bearings) painted for the obsequies of King James IV., 26; payment for painting the King's, 324, 425.
Armstrongs (Armestrangis), the Duke of Richmond complains of the, xxviii; execution of the, xxx, lxiv, 318.
Army, passage of the, towards Stirling, 31; news brought to the Lord Governor from the, 33; letters sent to the bailies of Dundee to speed their folks to the, 33; directing of the Lord Governor's, 44; Mr. George Langmur with do., 48; victuals and forage provided for the, 226; stoppage of the ferries against those who past from the, 380.
Arnage, Meikle, lands of, 59; Alexander Cheyne of, 90.
Arnagtuy, lands of, 59.
Arngibbon (Ernegibboune), Thomas Forester of, 341, 347; lands of, 245, 341, 347.
Arnhow, John Glass of, 396.
Arnot, Robert, of Wodmylne, 60.
Arran, the Earl of Arran in, 233.
—— (Errone, Errane), James Hamilton, Earl of, xxvi, xxxii, xxxvii, xliii, li, lvi, lxiv, 281; discharged of his office of the Sheriffship of Lanark, 45; letters of summons served on, 47, 48; letters sent to, 67, 95, 200, 207, 212-214, 218, 222, 227, 228, 233, 264, 266; a deliverance of the lords sent to, 69; regent and lieutenant of the Merse, 153, 158, 162, 213, 214, 222, 252, 257; sent to support the laird of Wedderburn, 212; the Lord Chancellor's answer sent to, 212.
Arras, a coverlet of, for the King's bed, 65.
—— cloths, French canvas for mending the, 145.
—— work, carriage to and from Stirling of, 436.
Arrestments, expenses of making, in the sett of the ayre of Perth, 113.
Arrows, 195, 304; presented to the King, 375; carriage of the King's, to Stirling, 436.
Arthur, Thomas, tailor, cloth bought from, 357, 358; payments to, 407, 412, 413, 415, 437; hanks of gold delivered

Digitized by Google

to, 408; cloth delivered to and by, 409, 411, 415, 416, 418–22, 432; livery for, 431.
Artillery (artalzery, etc.), crane and wyndais for, 17; graithing of, in Glasgow, 18; homebringing of, from do., 19, 38, 47; passage of, towards Home, 19; do., towards Crichton, 30; carriage of, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 37, 42, 71, 74, 223, 260, 261, 461; at Inchgarvie, gunpowder for, 25; payment to Alexander Jackson, wright, with the, 31; Captain Bukket, commissioner of the, 32, 71; furnishing of men and horses for the, 32; expenses made on the, 36; oxen for carrying and drawing, 42, 43, 73, 224, 225; cordage for, 45; founding of, 67; moved from Falkirk, 73; payment for keeping the, 93, 225; in Edinburgh Castle, drawn by pynoris, 122; mending of, in do., 261; small pieces of, made in do., 266; Thomas Cameron, keeper of the, 162; casting of leads for, 222; yokes for, 223; despatched to Edinburgh, 228; sundries for, 257; powder-bags with scoops for, 258; shipment of, for the expedition to the Isles, 460.
—— the Master of the, payments to, 155, 206, 232; Sir Alexander Jardine, 258, 276, 329.
—— house, carriage of munition to the, 122.
Artoun, Clement, Frenchman, serjeant to the footband, payment to, 157.
Aschennane, Cuthbert, 336.
Ash (eschin) trees, 118; great, for Holyroodhouse, 15; do. for making trestis for hacbuschis, 15.
Asloan, John, de eodem, 396.
Assignation under the Privy Seal, Mr. James Symsoun's, 127.
Assize, summoned, 81, 119, 128, 129, 158, 320, 374, 381, 442; lords and lairds poinded for being absent from the, 85; of error, 76, 113, 206; a condign, convened in Edinburgh, 374.
Assurance, letters of, 200, 209, 263.
Astoun, John, master mason. *See* Aytoun.
Athebetoune, lands of, 396.
Atholl (Adhell), letters sent to, 149; the Bishop of Caithness in Blair of, 232; pursuivants sent to, 278.
—— (Adhoill), John, Earl of, 104, 108, 464; letters to, 67, 213; Carrick sent to, 85; summoned for despoiling the King's officiar, 278; composition with, 331.
Atkinson (Achisonis), James, master coiner, 406; payments by, 387, 437.
—— (Achison, Aictheson, Aitkinson), Marion or Mawis, the King's laundress, xxiv; clothing for, 196, 261, 314, 383, 431, 432; Holland cloth delivered to, 273, 410, 411; payment to for soap, 372.
Attiquyn. *See* Altiquynn.
Auchenreoch, lands of, 271. *See also* Auchreoch.
Auchindoir, Patrick Gordon of, 91.
Auchindrane, lands of, 344.
Auchingall Noble, lands of, 348.
Auchingew, lands of, 283.
Auchinhervy, Edward Cunningham of, 272.
Auchinhowy, Alexander Campbell of, 442.
Auchinleck, John Kilpatrick of, 6.
—— (Auchinlek), Matthew, goldsmith, payment to, for mending and gilding the hilts of the King's sword of honour, 32.
Auchinlochy, lands of, 397.
Auchinames, James Craufurd of, 293, 334; Thomas Craufurd of, 340; lands of, 334.
Auchinynshe, lands of, 4.
Auchleven, lands of, 285.
Auchlossin, barony of, 103.
Auchquhaich, lands of, 338.

Digitized by Google

Auchreoch, lands of, 395.
Auditors of the Exchequer, the Lords, 125, 131, 159, 163, 241, 437.
Auldbar, the laird of, livery for, 382.
Auldhall (Aldhall), lands of, 346, 347.
Auldwyk, lands of, 248.
Aumes. *See* Alms.
Avery, David Crichton, master of the, 310; James Akinhead, do. of the, 382, 431; John Donaldson, yeoman of the, 383, 431.
—— (Auery), Walter, alms given to, 306.
Avondale (Avendale), Andrew, Lord, 145, 396; payment to, 163.
Axle-trees (extreis), 321; for the gun wheels, 31; Orkney butter for greasing, 322.
Axes, letters for the using of, 46.
Aymouth. *See* Eyemouth.
Ayr (Are, Air), xxxiii; letters sent to, 31, 123, 149, 218, 225, 229, 233, 442; do. sent to the bailies of, 72; messengers sent to, 127, 224, 319; the Lord Governor's letters sent from, 224; a macer sent to, 278; alms to the friar predicators of, 306; do. to Ireland friars in, 386; do. to the Grey Friars of, 390; Robert Hart, pursuivant, sent from, 385; the Jairds of Lochinver and Garules charged to meet the King in, 385; the King lodges in, xxx, 386; payment to John Makcrery in, 386; the burgh of, taxed, 457; David Blare of, 458.
—— Abbot of, letter to the, 266.
—— ayre of, continuation of the, 98, 119; expenses of the Treasurer and Justice at the, 387, 388; composition of the, 388.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 72, 216, 223; master usher, 307; payments by the, 333, 355, 393.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 444.
Ayres, Justice, inbringing of the rests of the compositions of the, 386; of Aberdeen, 264, 317, 434, 447, 449; of Ayr, 98, 119, 387, 388; of Banff, 317; of Berwick, 355; of Cupar, 93, 331; of Dumfreis, 387, 388; of Dundee, 58, 71, 83–85, 93, 98, 317; of Forfar, 50, 264, 331, 443, 449; of Kincardine, 264, 317; of Kirkcudbright, 122, 387, 388; of Peebles, 355; of Perth, 50, 68, 71, 93, 96, 98, 113, 319, 331, 436, 442, 449; of Renfrew, 119, 377, 387, 388; of Roxburgh, 355; of Selkirk, 355; of Wigtown, 122, 387, 388.
Aytoun (Aittoun, Astoun), John, the King's master mason, payments to, 268, 328; livery for, 384, 431.
—— Margaret, wife of James Cunningham of Polmais, 343.

Baby (bawby) Jesus of the Sciennes, a crimson satin coat for the, 301.
Baggage, oxen for drawing artillery and other, 224.
Bags, of velvet embroidered 9; for holding gunpowder, 258, 266, 323; great, of leather, for do., 157.
Bailie courts in Cunynghame, holding of the, 205.
Bailies (ballies), letters sent to, 45, 49.
Baillie, Mr. Cuthbert, treasurer, 2, 58, 89, 100, 105.
—— Janet, spouse of Willam Gordon of Craghleuch, 4, 90.
—— (Balze), Robert, payment to, 120.
Bain (Bayne, Bane), John, sumpter man, livery for, 261, 310, 383, 431; saddlery delivered to, 295, 302; sent to Stirling with spears for the lists, 412, 418.
Bairns (barnis), payment to Jasper the smith's, 318; slaughter of Macclane's, 430.
Bait, a, for the oxen, 156.
Bakehouse (baikhous), the King's, in Holyroodhouse, a door for, 325, 326; payment to a slater for thatching, 326.
Bakers. *See* Lyon, Thomas; Scott, Walter.

Digitized by Google

Baking board, great deals for making a, 325; expenses of making the, 326.
Balbany, lands of, 334.
Balbirnie, John, 292.
Balbuchlie, James Moncur in, 403.
Balbuthane, John Chalmer of, 398, 399.
Balby, lands of, 284.
Balcathty, lands of, 342.
Balcomy, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Arnot of Wodmylne, 60.
Balcoule, lands of, 102.
Balcrag, lands of, 336.
Baldoury, lands of, 104.
Bale fires (beill fyres, balis of fyre), as a warning of invasion by Englishmen, 39, 211; made in celebration of the triumph of the King of France, 47.
Balerno, barony of, 286.
Balfour, lands of, 102.
—— David, of Caraldstoune, 91, 103.
—— John, 399.
—— John, messenger and officiar, payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 26–30, 33–40, 42–47, 49–53, 68, 69, 73, 74, 77, 79, 82, 84–86, 97, 118, 119, 151, 158, 209.
—— John, porter, livery for, 382.
—— Mr. John, apprehension of the slayers of, 441.
—— Michael, 106.
—— Paul, 399.
Balglassy, barony of, 334.
Balgony, the laird of, close writings sent to, 385.
Balharro, lands of, 342.
Balharry, lands of, 104, 341, 345.
Balhervy, lands of, 101.
Balhomais, lands of, 271.
Balhousy, William Eviot of, 249; William Bryson of, 250.
Ballantyne, Katherine, payment to, 330.
Ballargus, John Graham of, 337.
Ballimak, lands of, 336.
Ballincreiff, Robert Borthwick of, 404.
Ballingall, lands of, 270.
Ballingall, Thomas, 107.
—— William, de eodem, 270.
—— —— son and heir of William Ballingall of that ilk, 270.
Ballingowan (Ballingoune), David Ross of, 290.
Ballingre Mabite, lands of, 398.
Ballodra, lands of, 3.
Balls (tennis), purchase of, 256, 275, 277.
Balluny, John Moncur of, 286, 287; Easter and Wester, lands of, 286.
Balmacaball, James Culquhone of, 106.
Balmad, Robert Burnett of, 288, 338.
—— lands of, 288. 338.
Balmag, lands of, 287.
Balmaghe, parish of, 336, 339.
Balmakelly (Ballmakelle), lands of, 338.
Balmalkin, The, John Gibson, skipper of a boat called, 444.
Balmerino (Balmerynauch), the Abbot of, letters to, 213, 215, 222, 263; tax paid by, 451.
Balmule, lands of, 335.
Balmuto (Balmowto), the laird of, close writings sent to, 385.
Balnabrocht, Meikle, lands of, 348.
Balnacreif, messenger sent to, 222.
Balnegall, lands of, 334.
Balquhaddy, lands of, 287.
Balquharny, lands of, 287.
Baltully, lands of, 286.
Balweary (Baluery), Sir William Scott of, xxxix, 8, 92, 239, 243, 331.
—— the laird of, goes to Coldingham, 52; rides to Lord Dacre, 112; money carried to, 112; in Edinburgh, 117; letters to, 151, 263, 265; expenses of, at ayres, 287, 388; commissioner to the Border, 432, 441.
Balzordy, lands of, 344; Thomas Somer of, 344.
Banchry, lands of, 335.
Band, gathering of Sir John Hamilton's, 155; payment to footmen in do, 155;

Digitized by Google

do. to footmen in Captain Glen's, 155. *See also* Footband.
Bands, for doors, etc., 11, 24, 112, 122, 219, 220, 221, 304, 389; iron, 11, 12, 13, 15, 78, 119; glass, for windows, 11, 95; gemmay, 220; double do., 120, 220; little do., 220; lock, 321; of black velvet for hose, 193; Burgunze, of velvet, 414.
Bane. *See* Bain.
Banff, stopping of the port of, 30; letters sent to, 75; do. to the prelates in, 225; the treasurer in, 80; continuation of the ayre of, 317; Alexander Ramsay of, 396; the burgh of, taxed, 456.
—— Lord, xiv.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 57, 101, 333, 392; letters to the, 218, 324.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Bannatyne, John, Writer to the Signet, payments to, 238, 269, 332, 449.
—— Richard, 91.
—— Thomas, Writer to the Signet, payment to, 391.
—— William, page of honour, livery for, 278, 308.
Banner, the, sent for, to Dundee, 212; materials for the King's, 155, 156; a case for carrying and keeping do., 156; materials for the King's Robin Hood's, 432; crosses put upon do., 433.
Bannerman, the Constable of Dundee, the King's, 156.
Bannerman, Henry, of Waterston, 272.
Bar, John Lockhart of, 401.
Barber, John Murray, the King's, 197, 256, 257, 260, 310. 314, 317, 365, 384, 423.
Barbour, John Jacob, *alias*, 250.
Barclay (Berclay), Christina, wife of James Abercromby, 287; her chain redeemed from wod, 433.
—— Henry, livery for, 431; payment to, 435.
Barclay, Patrick, of Towy, 345.
—— Robert, of Strowy, 352, 394.
—— Walter, of Gartuly, 101.
—— William, of Perstoun, 292.
Bard (Barde), payment to Thome the, 385.
—— summoned to Edinburgh, 207.
—— George, 404.
—— Sir Gilbert, payment to, 434.
—— William, 291, 404.
—— William, usher, livery for, 260, 310, 382; payments to, 327, 434.
Bardmynze, lands of, 106.
Bargany, the laird of, letters to, and letters of summons served on, 119, 124.
Bark, from Brittany, victualling of the, 126; the Spanish, brought round the Pentland Firth to Leith, 163.
Barley (ber) bought from the "crukit danskyne man," 99.
Barnbougal, Sir John Mowbray of, 3; lands of, 3.
—— the laird of, clothing for, 382; payment to, 384.
—— silver, 154.
Barnton, Over, Robert Barton of, xvii, 293, 393, 400.
Barons, letters to, 36, 38, 39, 49, 66, 76, 84, 126, 149, 151; summoned to Parliament, 45; do. to the Lord Governor, 48; convention of, in Edinburgh, 379.
Barrels, of gunpowder, 25; for water, 25; of salmon, 459; of vinegar, 459; of beer, 460; for holding mayne flour and candle, 460.
Barres (barras), in the Queen's chamber, making of the, 118; Sir James Allan, chaplain of the, 389.
—— gate, materials for the back, 94; of the leddis, do. for the, 122.
Barroun, James, payment to, 78.
Barrowmen, payments to, 20, 24, 121, 389.
Barry, Andrew, 345, 399.
—— Janet, 341.

Digitized by Google

Bars of a door, lead for the, 11.
Barton (Bertoun), Alexander, 363.
—— John, payments to, 461.
—— Robert, of Over Barnton, comptroller to the King, xvii, 293, 333, 393, 400; payments to, 84, 129, 436, 437, 458; signs accounts, 450.
Basin silver, 386.
Basins for the King for shaving and washing, 366.
Bass, the laird of, letters to, 28, 47, 48, 86, 158, 161, 226, 236, 265.
Bassentyne, James, brown camlet bought from, 309.
Bastian, Italian minstrel. *See* Drummond, Bastian.
Bastie, La (Lawbawte, Labasty, Labate, Labawty, etc.), Monsieur, xxii, xxxii, xl, xlvii, xlix, l, li, 95–97, 122, 125, 148; locks and keys for his chamber, 78; letters from, 98, 114, 127; do. delivered by, 120, 123; payment to his boy, 126; do. to spearmen in service with, 128; do. to the keeper of his lodging, 150; death of, 149. *See also* D'Arcy, Sir Anthony.
Baty, Bagis, silks bought from, 160.
Baxter (Baxstare), James, 405.
Bayne. *See* Bain.
Beans (beinis, benis), freight of, to Dunbar, 69; taken from "the crukit danskyne man," 99.
Bearers (beraris) of letters, payments to, 45–49, 51, 74.
Beauly (Bewlie), letter sent to, 215.
Bed, the King's, covers for, of arras, 65; of scarlet cloth, 93; of small Holland cloth, 298; of satin, 411; blankets of holmes fustian for, 93; a travis of braid taffety for, 112; a pane of scarlet cloth for, 192; fine scarlet cloth for, 274; fustian for, 275; small canvas for lining the roof of, 367; a soume for carrying, 411; carriage to Kinghorn of, 423.
Bedding for the grooms of the chamber, 325.
Bedesmen (almosaris, beidismen), clothing and purses with money for, 75, 111, 146, 198, 255, 307, 387, 429.
Beds, for the Castle, 129.
—— lit de camp, for the King, 370, 415, 421; carriage to Douglas of, 436.
Beef (beif), for making brwis, 21; provided for the army, 226; great salt for, 459; for victualling ships, 460.
Beer (beir, bere), freight to Dunbar of, 69; for victualling ships, 460.
Begarries, a gown of black velvet with double, 253.
Beil, letters sent to the commissioners at, 36; the Lord Governor's do. sent to, 36.
Beill fyres. *See* Bale fires.
Bek, Englishman, payment to, 382.
Bekertoun. *See* Bickerton.
Bellecondochy, lands of, 340.
Bellenden (Bellentyne), Mr. John, payment to, for translating the Chronicle, lxviii, 434.
Bellibocht, Ninian Crichton of, 244.
Bellmaglis, lands of, 346.
Bello, lands of, 399.
Belloun, John, Frenchman, payments to, lxxvii, 10; nails bought by, 10.
Bellows (belleis), 32, 156.
Bells, clan of the, letters sent to the, xlvii, 123.
Belting work in the King's chamber and chapel, payment for, 219.
Belts, 195, 305; of silk, 9; of taffety, 368, 415, 420; of red and green do., 146; of red do., 147; of white, black, and yellow do., 407; of yellow do., 417.
—— sword, 304.
—— —— red, 298.
Ber. *See* Barley.

Digitized by Google

Berclay. *See* Barclay.
Berridale, Lady, a gentlewoman, clothing for, 432.
Bertane cloth. *See* Cloth, Bretagne.
Bertheram, John, son and heir of Katherine Preston, 58.
Bertoun. *See* Barton.
Bertoune, Over. *See* Barnton, Over.
Bertouneholme, David Cunningham of, 244.
Bervie (Berwy), messengers sent with letters to, 29.
Berwick, xlviii; an officiar sent to, 51; Monsieur La Fayette goes to, 81; letters sent to, 94, 229, 266; the commissioners in, 259, 262, 264; expenses of Mr. Adam Otterburn to, 259; the fynouris in, sent for, 277; justice ayre of, 355; an English messenger from, 386.
—— the Captain of, letters to and from, 86, 95, 441.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 29, 96, 153, 203, 222, 324; payment by the, 282; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
—— Sheriff-depute of, letter to the, 225.
Berydale, Andrew Oliphant of, 248.
—— lands of, 248.
Bestiane, Nicholas, gunner, wages paid to, 161.
Betoun, James, Archbishop of Glasgow. *See* Glasgow, Archbishop of.
—— John, of Creich, 272, 284, 334.
—— Margaret, wife of John Graham of Ballargus, 337.
Betuix-the-Watteris, lands of, 338.
Betyschevane, lands of, 346.
Bewlie. *See* Beauly.
Bickerton (Bikarton), Andrew, money sent with, 252.
—— (Bikkertoun), Andrew, son and heir of John Bickertoun of Wester Casche, 344.
Bickerton (Bekertoun), Laurence, messenger, 354; payments to, 374–376, 385.
Bills, borne to the gun house, 122.
Bin (Byn), lands of, 246, 402.
Binning, Robert Bruce of, 58, 105, 406.
—— Wester, 58.
Biscuit (briscat breid, birsket brede), for victualling ships, 17, 459.
Bishops, letters sent to the, 151, 228.
Bisset (Bissat), James, officiar, messenger, and pursuivant, payments to, 27–29, 36, 39, 41, 43, 49, 50, 53, 74, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84–86, 93, 113, 117, 125, 128, 158, 200, 202, 204, 208, 209, 214, 215, 225, 226, 228, 233, 262, 265, 317, 319–321, 324, 325, 377–379, 386.
—— James, of Kyneff, 91.
—— John, cook, clothing for, 96, 148.
—— Robert, 343.
Bits, 252, 360; great, 302.
—— bridle, 279, 298, 428.
—— mollet, 302.
—— titup, 360, 369.
Black, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Skene of that ilk, 60.
—— Patrick, of Templeland, 350.
Black Moor, Helenor the, 328.
Blackadder (Blacater, Blakatter, etc.), held by Lord Home and his brother, 36; the Queen in, 39; letters for the deliverance of the house of, 86; besieged by Englishmen, 212; John Home of, 373, 447.
—— John, 338.
—— —— of Tulliallan, lxx, 338; apprehension of, 442.
Blakbe, the laird of, letter to, 208.
Blackburn, lands of, 244.
Blackfriars of Glasgow, artillery taken to the, 17.
—— in Dundee, payment to the, 429.
—— in Edinburgh, payments to the, 252, 429; offering to their boyst, 254, 257.

Digitized by Google

Blackfriars in Stirling, payment to the, 256.
Blackhall, William Archibald of, 349.
—— (Blaikhall), Robert, 399.
—— —— burgess of Aberdeen, 394.
Blackie, Andrew, 294.
—— Thomas, 294.
Blair (Blare), David, of Ayr, pursuivant, lxxii; payments to, 458, 461.
—— George, 341.
—— Isabella, 402.
—— William, burgess of Dundee, 341.
—— —— in Schangy, 465.
Blair-Atholl, the Bishop of Caithness in, 232.
Blair-Strowy, lands of, 394.
Blairnorme, lands of, 103.
Blairquhan, James Kennedy of, 251.
—— the laird of, 355.
Blance, John Sinclair of, 447.
Blankets (blankattis, etc.), of small Galloway white cloth, 10; of fustian, 192; of Holmes do., 93.
Blantyre, John Dunbar of, 292.
—— the laird of, composition with, 315.
—— David, yeoman of the larder, livery for, 383.
Blarquhill, Gilchrist Leche of, 105.
Blenhern, the laird of, summoned, 447.
—— village of, 335.
Blowing (blawing) horns, 25, 259.
Blyth, David, ordained clipper for the false placks, 148.
—— (Blith), David, pursuivant, payments to, 277, 386, 446.
—— —— servant to the Master of Work, materials delivered to, 326, 327.
Board (burd), payment of Nichol Craufurd's, 130.
—— baking, great deals for a, 325; cost of making the, 326.
Boards (burdis, breddis), 78, 80, 113, 116, 121, 129, 261; Estland, 11, 13, 15, 24, 118, 219, 327, 379, 380; tree, 94. *See also* Tables.
Boatmen, payments to; head-, of the King's ships, 16; at Inchgarvie, 22, 23; imposition of freight by, 230; of Anstruther and Crail charged to refund money to the Treasurer, 446, 447.
Boats, carriage of stones in and to, at Inchgarvie, 22; a rowing-boat for Inchgarvie, 25; graithing of, at do., 25; hire of, 69, 70, 78, 125, 256, 260, 261, 379, 460; do. of row-, 124; wrecked at Dunbar, 70; furnished with victuals for the camp, 231; the owners of, in Anstruther and Crail compear before the Lords, 444; money for the hire of, refunded by the boatmen of do., 446; of Anstruther and Crail, sent to the Isles, 461, 462; boat called *Balmalkin*, 444.
Bodach, forest of, 333.
Bog, John, groom and yeoman of the stable, livery for, 261, 310, 383, 432; payments to, 381, 436; a sword given by the King to, 418.
Boghall, lands of, 334.
Bolts (boultis), purchase of, 255, 304.
Bomby, Thomas McClellane of, 272, 278.
Bonar, Andrew, messenger, payments to, 127–129, 149, 152, 155, 200–202, 206, 207, 218, 224, 225, 377, 378.
—— David, groom in the wardrobe, 252, 273, 274, 275, 301, 304, 305, 310, 356, 362, 363, 367, 368, 370, 383, 408, 409, 415, 416, 418–420, 432, 435, 436, 461.
—— William, of Kelty, 247.
—— —— of Rossy, 107.
Bonjedward (Bownjedwerd, Bone Jedburght), the laird of, letters to, 122, 224, 234.
Bonkle, Lord Angus in, 119, 123, 150, 151; messenger rides to, 124.
—— Marion, black velvet delivered to, 66.
Bonnets, 125, 195, 260, 278, 279, 305, 308, 309, 311–313; a ruby for, 125; red

Digitized by Google

taffety for lining, 147; blue taffety for do., 421; a target for, 408.
Bonnets, double neckit, 312.
—— steel, lxvii, 371; green and blue taffety for the King's, 301; coverings for do., 415, 417; gold for do., 415, 417.
—— tippet, with ribbons, 420.
—— black, 193, 407, 415, 417; narrow, 194.
—— blue, 365.
—— gray, 301.
—— green, 312.
—— red, 418; French, 313.
—— scarlet, 193, 194, 408, 415, 421.
—— velvet, black, 112, 147, 301.
—— white, 365.
Bonnington (Bonytoun), William Wood of, 272, 322, 345, 350, 384, 398; Martin Wylie of, 290.
Bontanis (Bonetan, Boynetamps, Boyntans, Bonetampus), French minstrel and fiddler, payments to, 44, 53, 73, 77, 94, 113, 114, 156.
Book (buk), a, given to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 94.
Books (bukis), the old, taken to Dundee, 83; of fine gold for the painter, 156; of household, George Scott, abbreviator of the, 310, 376; messenger sent to Dunkeld for the King's, 381.
Boots (buttis), 112, 196, 303, 372, 425; socks for wearing under, 298.
Boquhiple. *See* Buchquhopple.
Borders, of velvet for hose, 195; of black velvet, 359; of do. for a gown, 194, 359; of do. for a riding coat, 194, 361; a gown of blue Milan fustian with braid, 369.
—— the, David Purves sent on the Lord Governor's errands to, 28; a poor man robbed on, 34; a day of truce kept on, 35; good rule for, 44, 259; expenses of the Lord Governor's secretary to, 74; letters sent to the wardens of, 79; persons forbidden to pass to England by, 84; the lords and lairds of Fife, Strathearn, and Angus go to, 85; letters sent to the south, 122; do. to the west, 123; expenses of the official of Lothian at, 158; intimation of peace in all places of, 205; men of war sent to, 236; the lords ride with the King to, 263; convention of the headmen of, 378; the laird of Balwery, commissioner to, 432, 441; the laird of Fernyhirst goes with the commissioners to, 446.
Boroughmuir (burrow mur), the, thieves hanged on, 98, 127.
Borthwick, the laird of, letter to, 236.
—— Lady, cloth of gold from, 115.
—— Lord, a servitor sent to, for his seal, 76; payment to, 129; letters to, 150, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 221, 226, 263, 265, 446.
—— Alexander, of Gordonshall, 401.
—— George, of Collie Law, summoned for the slaughter of Philip Nesbit's daughter, 324.
—— Harry, gunner, payment to, 323.
—— Captain Robert or Robin, xliii, xlviii, li; master founder of the guns, 44, 222; goes to Glasgow, xxxii, 18, 19; tyles received by his servitors, 18; payments to, 19, 41, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 98, 122, 125, 154, 230, 258, 266, 276, 280, 323; smithy coal delivered to, 39; iron bought by, 39, 68, 157; victuals delivered to, 99; summoned to Edinburgh with the calms, 265; livery for, 313, 384, 432.
—— Robert, of Ballincreiff, 404.
—— William, 108.
—— —— of Crukstoune, 108.
Boswell (Bosswall), James, usher of the outer chamber door, livery for, 260, 310.
Bothwell, Earl of, letters to, 262, 263, 318, 319, 385, 447; William Duncan sent to, 373; messenger sent to, 386.

Digitized by Google

Bothwell, Provost of, tax paid by, 451.
—— (Boithuile), Mr. Francis, purple velvet from, 297.
—— Mariota, 401.
—— (Bothuil), Mr. Richard, 210; Director of Chancery, 237.
Bourtie, the benefice of, 241.
Bouskat (Bukat, Bucket, Bukket), Captain John, Frenchman, commissioner of the artillery, xliii, 19, 37; payments to, 30, 32, 36, 52, 71. *See also* Janot.
Bow, the Over, John Smith's forge at, 231.
Bowen, Finlay Macnab of, 351.
Bowmaker, John, Englishman, livery for 431.
Bows, lxvi, 195, 407, 408, 415, 421; letters ordering the use of, 46; presented to the King, 375; carriage to Stirling of, 436; for drawing the guns, 257.
—— oxen, 226.
Bowstrings, 195, 304.
Bowyer (boware), payments to the English, 407, 408.
Boxes, 82. *See also* Boyst.
Boy that sings, livery for George Coutts the, 432.
Boyd, Adam, 291, 292; sent to warn the lairds of Carrick, 316; pension paid to, 328.
—— Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Lord, xvi.
—— Margaret, Countess of Cassillis, 464.
—— William, 292; payment to, 315.
Boyman, John, hammerman, payments to, 35, 41.
Boynetampus, Boyntans, minstrel. *See* Bontanis.
Boys, payments to, 84, 114, 126, 164, 224, 258, 442–446.
Boyst, money given to the Blackfriars, 254, 257.
Braces (brassis, braissis), 304; for the King's coffers, 363; purchase of long malis with long, 371.
Braco, lands of, 344.
Brae of Mar, the, lands of, 338.
—— —— forest of, 339.
Braid, Auldtoun of Over, 406.
Braky, Easter, lands of, 282.
Brand, Nicholas, gunner in Dumbarton, wages paid to, 162.
Branewod, Thomas, carter, payments to, 30, 155, 258.
Branxholm (Brankisholme) Hall, the laird of, letters sent to, 44.
Brattanze. *See* Brittany.
Brauchly, Pety, lands of, 396.
Bread (breid, brede), for mariners, 16; for workmen at Inchgarvie, 20; for the army, 226; for the camp near Eyemouth, 231; carriage of, from Edinburgh to Leith, 460; biscuit, for mariners, 17; do. for victualling ships, 459; fresh, for do., 459.
Breast (breist) of a gown, Romany buge skins for the, 295.
Brechin, letters sent to bishops and others north of, 151; macer sent with do. to, 444; the burgh of, taxed, 457.
—— Bishop of, lxx, 110; letters sent to the, 215, 222, 228, 323, 443; tax paid by the, 451.
—— Precentor of, tax paid by the, 451.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Bred. *See* Table.
Breddis. *See* Boards.
Brekhauch, lands of, 4.
Brekland, lands of, 6.
Bretagne (Britane, Brattan, Bertane) cloth, 25, 145, 194.
—— linen, 66.
Breviatar. *See* Abbreviator.
Brewer, livery for Robert Wood, the master, 383.
Brewland, the, 465.
—— lands of, 103.

Digitized by Google

Bridle bits, 279, 298, 428.
Bridles, 196, 427; for the King's mule, 130; white reins for, 366.
—— red, 366.
—— water, 366.
—— white, 298, 366.
Bridlesilver, 321.
Brief, the Pope's, brought by an English courier, 440.
Briglands, lands of, 343.
Brigton (Bregtoune), Alexander Strachan of, 59, 107.
—— of Kinnettles, barony of, 59.
Briscat breid. *See* Biscuit.
Brittany (Brattanze), xlviii; victualling of the bark from, 126.
Brochty, Alexander, de eodem, 284.
—— Thomas, son of Alexander Brochty of that ilk, 284.
—— Quhitmyre, lands of, 285.
Brodequins (brodekinnis), 112, 147, 196.
Broidwale, lands of, 343.
Broken men in Tweeddale and Eskdale charged to return to their own country, 120.
Brother, the Lord Duke, the King's. *See* Stewart, Lord Alexander, Duke of Ross.
Broudstar, payments to the, 297, 425; materials for the, 424, 425.
Broughton, John Murray of, 288.
—— lands of, 288.
Brounfield, Stephen, 344.
Brounhill, William, 68.
Browdin werk. *See* Embroidery.
Brown (Broun), of Hartret, summoned to Edinburgh, 208.
—— (Broune), carter, payment to, 155.
—— hammerman, payment to, 41.
—— Isabella, wife of Alexander Bunch, 282.
—— James, wages paid to, 22.
—— John, his slaughter, 109.
—— —— burgess of Edinburgh, caps bought from, 274, 275; a diamond ring do. from, 274; gray velvet do. from, 304.
Brown, Ninian, Italian minstrel, livery for, 432.
—— Patrick, payment to, for the King's lodging in Ayr, 386.
Browns, the, summoned to Edinburgh, 208, 209, 234.
Bruce (Brus), Alexander, his relict, Janet Stewart, 106.
—— James, 246.
—— —— henchman, livery for, 261, 278, 311, 313; horse wages to, 276; payment to, 280.
—— Marjory, 398.
—— Patrick, henchman, livery for, 311, 383.
—— —— (Pate), younger, henchman, livery for, 383.
—— Robert, 396.
—— —— of Binning, 58, 105, 406.
—— William, of Earlshall, 335.
Brudeman, Thomas, carter, payment to, 322.
Bruges (Birge) satin, green, 125.
—— thread, 425.
Brugh, the laird of, 225.
Brukhillis, lands of, 342.
Brwis, beef for making, for workmen at Inchgarvie, 21.
Bryden, David, 271.
—— Nigel, 271.
Brys, William, linen bought from, 117.
Bryson (Brisoune), David, 250.
—— Thomas, 250.
—— William, 250.
—— William, of Balhousy, 250.
Buccleuch (Bukclewch, etc.), the laird of, xxviii, lxiii; letters to, 43, 52, 202, 205, 206, 208, 213, 223, 229, 232, 234, 441; clothing for, 260; summoned for treason, 325; pursuivant sent to, 378; cloth of silver given to, 380.

Digitized by Google

Buchan (Buchquhane), William Leslie of, 251, 398.
—— John, Earl of, 287, 298, 403; letters to, 213.
Buchanan (Buchquhannan), George, de eodem, 340.
Buchquhopple (Boquhiple), lands of, 7, 397; Robert Nory of, 3, 397.
—— Balfour's, lands of, 399.
Bucket (Bukat, Bukket, etc.), Captain. *See* Bouskat.
Buckets (bukkettis), 460.
Bucklers (buklaris) for the King, 415.
Buckram, 253, 254, 273, 296, 297, 314, 360, 419, 422, 425.
—— black, 112, 299, 301.
—— red, 412.
Budge (buge), 194, 195, 253, 299, 312, 363.
—— Flanders, 295, 363.
—— Romany, 194, 295, 360, 363, 408, 435.
Bukkat. *See* Bouskat.
Bull, William, 58.
Bullets, of iron, for the guns, 222, 223; of lead, 223, 323; carriage of, 323, 373.
Bulquhom, Malcolm Forbes of, 402.
Bunch, Alexander, 282.
Burdhouse land, lands of, 345.
Burdis. *See* Boards and Tables.
Burgesses of Aberdeen, 8, 291, 394.
—— of Cupar, 351.
—— of Dumbarton, 101.
—— of Dundee, 286, 318, 337, 341, 402, 403, 405
—— of Edinburgh, 8, 60, 65, 68, 92, 104, 274, 275, 395, 402.
—— of Haddington, 13.
—— of Linlithgow, 250.
—— of Montrose, 245.
—— of Musselburgh, 247.
—— of Perth, 282, 285, 315.
Burghs (burrowis), letters sent to, 28, 50, 51, 53, 76, 77, 151, 218, 233; do. to the commissaries of, 149; payment for summoning, 124; letters proclaimed in, 217, 263.
Burgunze bands of velvet, 414.
Burial (buriell) glasses, 415.
Burn, Agnes, 350.
—— Alexander, 350.
—— Patrick, 350.
—— Richard, 350.
—— Robert, 350.
—— Symon, execution of, 94.
—— William, letters delivered by, 218.
Burnet, James, son to John Burnet, 109.
—— John, 109.
—— Robert, of Balmad, 288, 338.
—— Rolland, 109.
—— Thomas, son of Robert Burnet of Balmad, 288.
Burrow mur. *See* Boroughmuir.
Busby, John Mowat of, 293.
Bute (Buyt) pursuivant, payments to, 277, 317, 320, 380, 448.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 75, 76, 97, 216; payment by the, 282.
—— John, payment to, 36.
Butter, for workmen at Inchgarvie, 21; furnished for the camp, 231.
—— Orkney, 258, 322.
—— Patrick, of Gormok, 247, 288, 351, 400.
Buttergask, Gilbert Gray of, 104, 106.
Butts, built in the Abbey, 79; do. for the King in the Castle, 112.
Bylle, the laird of, summoned, 447.
Byretreis, Agnes, 271.

Cables, ship, 130.
Cabroch, John, fiddler, livery for, 431; a horse for, 435.
Cachpuyle (chachspele, cachpuyll, cachepuyle) in Edinburgh, 256; do. in Crummis, 275; money delivered to Henry Kemp in the, 257; the King breakfasts in Anton's, 277; balls bought in the, 277.

Digitized by Google

Caddes, for stuffing a cover to the King's bed, 411.
Cadgers. *See* Caiggearis.
Cahute (kahowt), a, in the ship, made for the hawks, 129; building of the King's, lxxv, 459.
Caiggearis warned to send fish to the camp, 231.
Caird (Card), Thomas, 404.
Cairncross (Carncors), Michael, crimson velvet bought from, 361.
—— Nichol, taffety bought from, 409; a coffer delivered by, 409.
—— Robert, treasurer, xvii.
Cairns (Carnis), Andrew, payment to, 98.
—— Archibald, in the Tor, 350.
—— George, in Nuntoune, 401.
—— William, of Orchardton, 402.
Cairsay. *See* Kersey.
Caithness (Caitnes, Cathnes), letters sent to, 151; a falconer sent for hawks to, 379; the raid of, 450.
—— (Chathnes), Archdean of, payment to the, 238. *See also* Dingwall, John.
—— (Cathines), Bishop of, 110; letters to the, 212, 215, 232.
—— Chancellor of, William Fudes, 404.
—— Earldom of, 287.
—— John, Earl of, 287.
Calbrath, William, a lute for, 276.
Calder (Cawder), letters sent to the barons near, 149; the King dines in, xxvii, 275; Lord Ross' servant injured by a stone of the wall-head of, 276; alms at, 279; Sir John Campbell of, lxxi, 284.
—— (Caldour), the laird of, letters to, 27, 236, 265; the King dines with, 275.
——, the parson of, poinded for the tax, 446.
—— Rector of, tax paid by, 455.
—— Riche, payments to, for delivery of letters, 37, 40.
Calderwood, Robert Maxwell of, 244.
Caldstreme. *See* Coldstream.
Caldwell, John Mure of, 271.
—— the laird of, breaking of lawburrows upon, 316.
Cale. *See* Kale.
Callender, Isabella, wife of James Kinross, 397.
Calms, Robert Borthwick summoned to Edinburgh with the, 265.
Cambric (camerage) cloth, shirts of, 410.
Cambusarnot, lands of, 248.
Cambuskenneth, Sir James Inglis, the King's chaplain in, 82, 199, 438.
—— Abbot of, 457; letters to the, 208, 210, 215, 263, 445; Alexander Mylne, Abbot of, signs accounts, 239, 269, 450; auditor, 243, 281.
Cameron (Camroun), lands of, 399.
—— David, officiar, payments to, 27, 31, 33, 34, 36-38, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 52, 70, 73, 83, 86, 97, 118, 119, 154, 156, 204, 227, 228, 233, 235, 259, 260, 263, 264.
—— Robin, payment by, 35.
—— Thomas, wheels for close carts bought by, 31; keeper of the artillery, 162.
Camlet (chamlot, chamelot, chame, chammelat), 148, 197, 308, 313, 327.
—— for doublets, 312, 314.
—— for galbarts, 278, 279.
—— for gowns, 296, 309; for a winter gown, 193; for night-gowns, 194, 296.
—— brown, 309.
—— red and yellow, 312.
—— tan, 193, 296, 309, 314.
Camloddane, lands of, 5.
Cammismore, Henry Shaw of, 335; David Shaw of, 341.
—— lands of, 335.
Cammous, Frenchman, expenses of, when in ward in Edinburgh Castle, 237.
Camp, the, Italian trumpets sent to, 203;

Digitized by Google

ale and malt for, 229; passage of Robert Borthwick and John Drummond to, 230; cartage of munitions to, 230; the "provisiours" of, 231; the Lord Governor at, 231, 232; near Eyemouth, victuals for, 231; fish sent to, 231; the lieutenant in, 232.
Campbell, ——, assize of error summoned on, 76.
—— Alexander, of Auchinhowy, slaughter of, 442.
—— Archibald, payment to, for delivery of letters, 225.
—— —— Master of Argyle, 337.
—— —— of Skipinch, 250.
—— Colin, servitor to the King, clothing for, xlviii, 122, 125, 146, 147, 196.
—— —— Earl of Argyle (*q.v.*).
—— Dougal, payments to, 45, 67, 70, 72, 76, 77.
—— Duncan, summoned, 374.
—— —— of Drumfad, 399.
—— Finlay, of Corswell, payment to, 388.
—— Helen, wife of Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, 249.
—— Hugh, 244, 293.
—— —— of Loudoun, 270, 348.
—— James, of Lawers, 103, 283, 395.
—— Mr. John, of Lundy, 329; payments to, 70, 76, 77, 98; treasurer, xiv, lxii, lxiii, 99, 111, 243, 304, 331.
—— Mr. John, of Thorntoune, treasurer, xiv, 100.
—— Sir John, of Calder, lxxi, 284.
—— —— of Lundy, commissioner to the Borders, 441; carriage of his coffers, 441; justice-depute, 449; treasurer, 463.
—— Marjory, wife of Duncan Campbell of Drumfad, 399.
—— Robert, murder of, 353.
Campvere (Vere), the Lord of, a silver cupboard presented to the King in his name, 307.
Camstones for casting leads for the guns and artillery, 222.
Candidacasa. *See* Galloway, Bishop of.
Candle for workmen, 21, 26, 121; for the ships, 459; a barrel for holding, for do., 460.
Cannacht, the Lord Governor's letter sent to, 235.
Cannavett, Nicholas, comptroller of Dunbar, silver vessels got from, lxxv, 462.
Cannons, carters sent to Glasgow for, 18, 38; sent to the Isles, 372–374.
Canoch, Alexander, pursuivant sent to the Isles to, 381.
—— John, incoming of, 446.
Canochson, James, livery for, 432.
—— (Caynochson), John, a gown delivered to, 435; pursuivant sent to, 459; a reward for, 461; payment to David Blare, who came in with, 462.
Canongate, the, maltmen of, charged to compear before the lords, 206; do. of, warned to provide ale and malt for the camp, lx, 229; payment to Pat Reche of, 258.
Cant, John, of Leith, glass bought from, 219.
—— Nichol, tailor, payment to, for making pavilions, 43.
Cantirland, Robert Ramsay of, 244.
—— lands of, 244.
Canvas, 356, 377; to a gown, 254; to the tail of a gown, 194, 253, 296; to the do. of a hogtoun, 253; for doublets, 254, 358, 364, 412–414, 419–422; for the body of a galcot, 256; for windows, 261, 325; for stenting doublets and coats, 311; for socks, 363; small, for lining the roof of the King's bed, 367; for a harness doublet, 368; for pavilions, 371, 423; for a bed cover, 411; for packing, 423.
—— French, for mending Arras, 145; called Veten, 120.

Digitized by Google

Capons, 21.
Caprington, John Cunningham of, 402.
Caps, fine scarlet, feathered and ribboned, 274; fine black do., 275; double nekit, 313.
Caption, a general letter for, 34.
Caraile, Carale, Carrale. *See* Crail.
Caraldstoune, David Balfour of, 91, 103.
Cararlachlane, lands of, 4.
Cardoness (Cardnes), payment to the merchant of Rouen in the silver of, 84; Alexander McCulloch of, 90. 352.
Cards, the King's expenses at, 252, 254, 255, 295, 300, 301, 303.
Cargill, John, 101.
—— John, of Kinloch, 104.
Carketle, Alexander, burgess of Edinburgh, 104.
Carlaverock, the Lord Governor's letters sent to, 78, 84.
Carlisle (Carlile, Carlele), Lord Dacre in, 39, 93, 94, 112; the raid of, 210.
Carltoun, lands of, 244; Alan Cathcart of, 401.
Carlyle, lands of, 336.
—— James, Lord, 336, 349, 389; letters to, 44, 94.
—— Michael, brother and heir of James, Lord Carlyle, 336.
—— English herald, convoyed to Stirling, 440; payments to, 440.
Carmaig (Kermage, Kermaig), Alexander, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, 158, 201, 209, 217, 226, 227, 232, 233, 235, 259, 262–264, 277.
Carmichael, Gilbert Kennedy of, 291.
—— John, of Meadowflat, 244.
—— (Carmechele), Peter, letters to, 125.
—— William, 393, 396.
—— —— of that Ilk, letter to, 209.
—— (Carmychel), William, burgess of Dundee, 396, 403; a chain bought from, 421.
Carncors, Carnis. *See* Cairncross, Cairns.
Carneden, lands of, 246.
Carnehill, lands of, 59.
Carnewell. *See* Cornwall.
Carngarauch, lands of, 4.
Carno, James Wallace of, 381.
Carnoussie (Carnowseis), Walter Ogilvy of, 396.
—— lands of, 341, 396.
Carnock, Alexander Drummond of, 70; lands of, 398.
Carntoun, Andrew Fullartoun of, 398.
Carnwath (Carnweith), messenger sent in quest of the Earl of Argyle to, 229.
Carouchty, lands of, 340.
Carpenter, Mr. John, wright, payments to, 76, 77, 78, 81, 118, 120. *See also* John, Mr.
Carpets (lyaris), black buckram for lining the King's, 299.
Carre, Thomas, of Kelwood. *See* Corrie.
Carriage men, towns ordered to sell corn and fodder to the, 230.
Carrick, letters sent to, 31, 149, 229, 318, 380; lairds of, warned to enter their persons in ward, 316.
—— bailie of, letters to the, 72; charged to compear in Edinburgh, 76; payments by the, 393, 464.
—— Earldom of, 271.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 72, 153, 216, 222, 223, 263.
—— herald, payments to, 85, 224, 379; Andrew Bonar rides in company with, 224.
—— pursuivant, lviii, lix; James Anderson created, 319.
Carrier, payment to Pas, 257.
Carrisaye, carsay. *See* Kersey.
Carrochtre, lands of, 5.
Carruthers, Simon, of Mouswald, 401.
Cart limbers, a horse put in the gun, 157.
—— wheels, 15, 31, 41.
Carters, payments to, 27–29, 31, 37, 38, 66, 67, 71, 115, 117, 123, 154, 155, 223, 258, 267, 322, 373, 389; sent to Glas-

Digitized by Google

gow, 38; of Leith, carry munitions to the camp, 230.
Cartill of horses, 27, 38.
Carts, hire of, 18, 28–30, 37, 38, 66, 71, 115, 117, 118, 150, 154, 223, 230, 258, 266, 276, 323, 436, 460; tallow and nails for, 31; servitors help the, 38; purchase of, 154; grathing and mending of, 156; a horse hurt in the cart, 157; sent to Haddington, 214; do. to the camp, 231; made for the little falcons, 266.
—— close, iron work for, 12; payment for work on the Lord Governor's, 14; materials for, 14; wheels for, 31.
—— gun, shoeing of, 32, 34, 38; timber to and hire of workmen for, 67.
Cartsburn, William Crawford in, 338.
Carver (carvour), George Douglas, the master, 407; -depute, Andrew Wood of Largo, 328, 382, 384.
—— Mr. John, payments to, 11, 12.
—— Thomas, payment to, 79.
Carving knives, a case for the King's, 298.
Casche, Wester, lands of, 344; John Bickertoun of, 344.
Case (cais, caische), a, for carrying and keeping the King's banner, 156; for the sword of honour, 296; for the King's carving knives, 298; of combs, 366.
Cases, burial glasses with their, sent to Stirling for Pasch, 415.
—— (casement windows) for the Castle, 118; for the great hall in do., 261; single, for do., 120; French canvas for stenting and fenestring do., 120; double, for the King's chamber, 120; new, for the Queen's great chamber, 220.
Cassillis, Gilbert, Earl of, 5, 102, 251, 291; letters to, 81, 85, 123, 212; poinded for unlaws, 258; summons of treason served upon, 315.
—— Margaret Boyd, Countess of, 464.
Castellaw, William, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, 228, 234, 262, 264, 385.
Castle, eggs to bicker the, 275.
Casualties, 205; inbringing of the King's, 388.
Catcarroune, Easter, lands of, 395.
Catcastle, lands of, 395.
Caterer, livery for Finlay Makcaw, 384.
Cathcart, Alan, of Carltoun, 401.
—— (Caithkert), Lord, letters to, 212; summoned for error, 318.
—— Margaret, one of the heirs of the laird of Carltoun, 244.
Cathill, lands of, 105.
Cathnes. *See* Caithness.
Cauldstreme. *See* Coldstream.
Cavers (Caweris), the laird of, letters sent to, 44.
Cawder. *See* Calder.
Caynochson. *See* Canochson.
Cellarer (sellerar) of Arbroath, letters to the, 33.
Cena Domini, the King's alms on, 75.
Cessford (Cesfurd), letters sent to, 28, 117; David Ker of, 53.
—— (Sesfurd), the laird of, xxviii; letters to, 31, 33, 40, 43, 44, 47, 52, 66, 84, 95, 161, 205, 213, 223, 224, 227, 229; payment to his servitor, 33; wardenry fee paid to, 98, 160; the King's master cupbearer, 308; Ormond pursuivant sent to, 378.
Chachspele. *See* Cachpuyle.
Chain (chenze), a, for the King, 421, 423; of fine gold for do., 330; with a tablet for do., 423; payment to a goldsmith for fashioning the King's, 276; Christiane Berclay's, redeemed from wod, 433.
Chains, hound, purchase of, 254.
—— lyng, purchase of, 257.
Chaip, Walter, of Petlour, 352.
Chakkar. *See* Exchequer.

Digitized by Google

Chalice, a gilt, stolen from Newbattle Abbey, 324.
Chalmer (Chalmour), Alexander, painter, payment to, xxxiv, 26.
—— —— of Petty, 342, 352.
—— David, of Seggieden, 246, 342, 402.
—— John, of Balbuthane, 398, 399.
—— —— of Drumlogie, 351.
—— Marjory, wife of Gilbert Menzies of Findone, 245.
—— Mr. Matthew, 401.
—— Mr. Robert, of Gaitgirth, 292.
Chamber, a great slot for Monsieur St. Roman's, 11; locks, keys, etc., for La Bastie's, 78; the mid, in David Tower, flooring of, 120; the Chancellor's, in the Abbey, grathing of, 114; Mr. Thomas Hay's, in do., mending of, 120; the mid, in Edinburgh Castle, great joists for, 121; the captain of Milan's, in do., payment for work in, 152; a portal for Lord Grosoles', 219; bedding of the grooms of the, 325; livery for grooms and yeomen of the, 382, 383, 431; do. for ushers of the great, 431.
—— the King's, necessaries bought for, 111; double cases for, and bands for the window of, 120; in Edinburgh Castle, reparalling of, 129; in Craigmillar, great locks and keys for, 130; livery for yeoman and others in, 197, 260, 308, 310, 324; belting work for, 219; payment to John Craig, groom of, 324; Schevez in, 375; James Wood in the King's inner chamber, 310; Paul Galbraith in do., 310.
—— the Lord Governor's, slots for, 11; iron stanchions for the window of, 12; do. and glass bands for the north window of, 95; plaster and boards for, 113.
—— the Queen's, reparalling of, with glass, 116; a barras made in, 118; a great cased window for the west gable of, 220; bands and nails for the "throuchgang" window of, 220; a new case for the south side of, 220; payment to Sir James Inglis for work on, 327.
Chambers in Holyroodhouse, a spout put in between, 89; reparation of, 326.
—— serpentines with, 24.
Chamberlain, the Lord, letters to, 27, 28; letters of summons of forfeiture served on, 34.
Chamberlains, the Queen's, summoned to Edinburgh, 86.
Chame, Chamelot. *See* Camlet.
Champany (Schampany), herald of France, payments to, 157, 158.
Champnay (Champman), Robert, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, 259, 318, 321, 322, 323, 374, 380, 443.
Chancellor of the Chapel Royal, Sir James Inglis, 310.
—— the Lord, 97, 153, 226, 234; payments to, 77, 83; letters to, 84, 115, 151, 152, 212, 214, 223, 262, 448; do. from, 210–212, 214, 229, 235, 376; expenses of, at the ayre of Perth, 113; grathing of his chamber in the Abbey, 114; signatures sent to, 151; the stent roll do., 200; the Lord Ambassador communes with, 211.
—— —— James [Beaton], signs accounts, 55, 99, 131, 164, 239.
Chancery (Chancellare), letters delivered in the, 95.
—— Director of, payment to the, 448; Mr. Richard Bothwell, 237; James Colvile of Ochiltree, 268, 332, 390; Thomas Colvile of Ochiltree, 382.
Chandeliers of silver, ungilt, 462; high, overgilt, 462.
Chapel, the, broken into by a thief, 221.
—— the King's, Symoun Cunyinghame of, 75; belting work for, 219; Sir James Inglis, chancellor of, 310; pay-

Digitized by Google

ment to do. for expenses on, 327; Sir Ninian Spottiswood, archdean of, 328.
Chapeltoun, lands of, 286.
—— de Essilmond, lands of, 59.
Chaplains, payments to, 23, 31, 69, 199, 241, 258, 311, 324, 329, 438; letters delivered to and by, 226, 228; livery for, 432.
Chaplane, Mr. Peter, canon of St. Salvator's College, 103.
Chapman (Chepmane), James, 247.
—— Mr. John, payments to, 259, 325, 368.
—— Walter, clothing for Isobel Harp, keeper of his tavern, 312.
—— William, burgess of Musselburgh, 247.
Charcoal for founding guns, 19.
Charteris, Abbot of, letters to the, 215.
—— James, payment to his man, 150.
—— John, of Amisfield, 245.
—— Katherine, wife of John Carmichael of Meadowflat, 244.
—— Margaret, wife of David Chalmer of Segyden, 246.
—— Patrick, of Cuthilgurdy, summoned for breaking of lawburrows, 315.
Chathnes. *See* Caithness.
Cheese (cheis), 21, 231.
Chekkar. *See* Exchequer.
Cherries (cheryis) brought to the King by Cordelier friars, 277.
Chess, playing at, 78.
Chester, Alexander Trotter of, 283.
Chests (kists), keys for the gun, 157.
Cheyne (Chene), Alexander, of Mekle Arnage, 90.
—— Mr. Alexander, 59.
—— Patrick, 59.
—— Mr. William, payments to, 375, 434.
Child, payment to a, 83.
Childer of the King's chamber, livery for, 260.
Chimney (chymnay), in the new court kitchen, sintries for the, 121; materials for building, 121; hewing of owgerus for, 121.
Chimneys in David Tower, candle for masons at the demolition of, 121.
Chisholm (Chesholme), Helen, 400.
—— —— wife of Robert Mercer of Ochtertyre, 287.
—— James, of Classingall, 345, 399, 400.
—— Mr. John, letters delivered to, 226; presents bows and arrows to the King, 375.
Christopher (Christoffir), the ship, expenses made on, 70.
Chronicle (cronykill), payment to Mr. John Bellenden for translating the, 434.
Chymureland, lands of, 343.
Cistercian monk, Dean Thomas Fassintoun, a, 233.
Clackmannan (Clakmannane), letters sent to, 29, 213, 320; a respite to persons in, coming to the footband, 203.
—— (Clekmannan), the laird of, letters of summons served on, 52; letters to, 262.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 153, 201, 215, 218, 222, 229, 263, 323; payment by the, 392.
Clans of the Bells, Olivers, Littles, Dicksons, and Irvines, letters sent to the, 123.
Clapen, slaughter of one called, 319.
Clarenceux (Clarence), English herald, rides to Berwick, 94; payment to his man, 113; reception in Edinburgh of, 207; letter sent to Lord Dacre concerning his deliverance, 208; convoyed by Carrick herald to Dumbarton, lviii, lix, 224; do. to Lord Maxwell, 224.
Claret wine, for provisioning ships, 459.
Claschedugly, barony of, 334.
Classingall, James Chisholm of, 345, 399, 400.
Clerk, Patrick, master of the court

Digitized by Google

pantry, livery for, 383; payment to, 435.
Clerk, Thomas, payment to his relict, Eleanor Ferrars, 88; do. to his wife, 127, 199.
Clerks, stopping of ports from the passage of, 30; of Haddington, 97, 117.
—— Justice, 68, 83, 113, 264, 268, 331, 387, 388, 449.
—— of the Register, 55, 57, 87, 100, 130, 164, 238, 239, 268, 332, 390, 448.
—— of the Signet, 97, 207, 268.
—— of the Treasury, 87, 130, 164, 238, 241, 268, 332, 390, 448.
Cles. *See* Chess.
Cleuch, the Short, Henry Graham in, 351.
Clifford, Lord, sends writings to the King, 316.
Clippers ordained for the false placks, 148.
Cloak (cloke, cloik, clok), of Paris black cloth, 195, 417; of green kersey, 274; of green cloth, 299; of pylie gray, 358, 369; of russet, 360; of French gray, 363.
—— Spanish, of Paris black cloth, 303, 414; of French gray, 304; velvet for begarying the King's, 304.
Close, cartage of harness and spears in the outer, 150.
Closet, a, for the Captain of Milan's chamber in Edinburgh Castle, 152.
Cloth, 193, 195, 198.
—— black, 122, 193, 194, 275, 278, 279, 308, 309, 313, 314, 375, 407, 414, 415, 417.
—— black gray, 311.
—— blue, 146, 307, 356, 357, 362, 365, 367, 412-414, 418, 419, 422, 424.
—— Bretagne, 25, 145, 194.
—— brown, 413.
—— cambric (camerage), 410.
—— English, 363, 364; blue, 425; gray, 362, 365, 385; green, 425; red, 125; russet, 365; yellow, 425.
—— Flanders, red, 309.
Cloth, French, 148; black and yellow, 197; gray, 304, 356, 363, 370, 413, 422; red, 313; russet, 96, 196, 312; yellow, 424.
—— friezed (fresit), 363; gray, 375.
—— Galloway white, 9; small, 9.
—— of gold, 112, 115, 126, 193, 254, 297, 363, 421; friezed, 408.
—— gray, 298, 304, 372, 375, 377, 385, 407, 413, 419, 422.
—— green, 299, 312.
—— Holland, 9, 66, 117, 145, 147, 194, 251, 273, 298, 299, 357, 360, 368, 371, 410, 411, 415, 417, 423; small, 146, 298, 299, 410; fine do., 147, 193, 274, 300; great, 274; round, 303, 305, 410.
—— Kelter, fine English, 192.
—— Kendal green, 420.
—— linen, 112; small, 93; fine, 195.
—— London red, 193.
—— Lymystar black, 275, 296, 297, 414, 416.
—— March black, 195.
—— milk and water, 75.
—— Paris black, 195, 303, 307, 308, 313, 314, 357, 359, 360, 413, 414, 417; friezed, 408.
—— pylie gray, 358, 369.
—— red, 296, 297, 299, 358-360, 368, 418.
—— Rissillis black, 10, 146, 193, 194, 197, 252, 254, 255, 257, 260, 273, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 309-311, 313, 314. 359, 371, 407, 412, 413, 418-420, 424.
—— Rowane russet, 74, 75, 122, 148, 308, 309, 312-314; fine, 159.
—— —— tan, 96, 128, 197.
—— russet, 149, 312, 314, 360, 377.
—— scarlet, 9, 65, 93, 96, 112, 146, 147, 192-195, 297, 408, 414, 415, 419-421, 424; fine, 146, 274; narrow, 253.
—— Scots black, 195, 256, 274, 299, 303, 312-314, 361.
—— Scots gray, 303, 311.
—— Scots russet, 375.
—— of silver, 297, 380, 419.
—— surage gray, 414.

Digitized by Google

Cloth, white, 296, 297, 311–314, 365, 372, 387, 412, 429; small, 111; braid Westland, 146.
—— yellow, 195, 299, 358, 425, 426; braid, 295.
Clothes, washing of, 25; payment for keeping and furring the King's, 131; sewing of do., 194, 196; payments for making do., 198, 329; redemption of Captain Moreis', 159.
Cloths, altar, 25.
—— Arras, 145.
—— neck, 423.
Clova (Clovay), Thomas Ogilvy of, 341, 345, 346.
Clowburne, lands of, 60.
Clydesdale (Cliddisdaill), letters sent to, 46, 86, 213, 278; Lord Arran in, 213.
Clyne, Lower, lands of, 103.
Coals (collis, colyis, coill, etc.), for the ships, 17, 459; for Inchgarvie, 21, 26; carriage of, to do., 21; a servitor sent to Lady Sinclair for, 71; for founding guns, 157; for melting lead for bullets, 223.
—— smithy, for casting iron gates for the Castle of Hume, 34; delivered to Robin Borthwick, 39.
Coats (Cotis), lands of, 406.
—— Thomas Hall in the, 351.
Coats, 125, 311, 313, 314.
—— acton (hogtoun), 412; of purple velvet, 416.
—— jacket, of damask, 311.
—— jepone, of black velvet, 195.
—— jerkin, of black satin, with sleeves, 362.
—— little, of black velvet, 303; of do., with sleeves, 297; of satin, with sleeves, 364.
—— play, 316.
—— riding, 299; of black velvet, 192, 194, 298; of do., with borders, 361; little, of do., 303; of friezed Paris black cloth, 408.
Coats, short, of black satin, with narrow sleeves, 296.
—— wylie (vile, uyle), of scarlet cloth, 9, 65, 146; of white Holmes fustian, 112.
—— of black Rissillis cloth, 146.
—— of gray cloth, 407.
—— of kersey, red, 311; of English red and yellow, 312.
—— of leather, 362, 368.
—— of Scots russet cloth, 375.
—— of satin, black, with sleeves, 365; of brochat, 274; of crimson 301; of gray, 414; of do., with sleeves, 416; of tan, 146.
—— made of a skin, 414, 419.
—— of ulipy, 369.
—— of velvet, black, 9, 66, 92, 111, 145, 147, 309; of crimson, with sleeves, 361; of gray, 304; of purple, 414; of do., pointed with frieze of cloth of silver, 297.
Cob (Coib), John, messenger, payments to, 444, 447.
Cochran, the herald of Denmark, payment to, 158.
—— Allan, armourer, payment to, 147.
—— William, 353.
—— Elizabeth, 282.
—— Gilbert, 271.
—— John, 271.
—— Thomas, 271.
—— Nether, lands of, 397.
Cockburn (Cokburne), Adam, 402.
—— Mr. Adam, payment to, 332.
—— Cristeane, rocker, clothing for, 75.
—— Edward, warned to come before the lords auditors of the ship accounts, 67.
—— Isabella, wife of John Wardlaw of Ricardtoune, 286.
—— Patrick, 353.
Cockburnspath, passage of the artillery to, 257; gun stones carted to, 258.
Cockleshells (cokkyllzeis), the collar of, xlv, 115.
Cockpen, James Ramsay of, 340.

Digitized by Google

Cockpool (Cokpule, Cokbule), the laird of, letters to, 44, 94.
Codbeiris, codberis. *See* Pillow-slips.
Codling, fresh, for workmen at Inchgarvie, 21.
Coffer saddles, 302, 426.
Coffers, carriage of, to Leith, 28; do. to the Castle, 67; do. of the Lord Governor's, 31; do. of Sir John Campbell's, 441; payments from the King's, 41, 82; boat-freight to Stirling of do., 256; braces for do., 363; covers of French yellow cloth for do., 424; locks for stands of, 304; do. for lit de camp, 304; nails for, 321; purchase of, 409; do. of stands of, 409.
Cogarnok, lands of, 286.
Coiner (cunzeour), James Atkinson, the master, 387, 437.
Colbintoun, the laird of, letters to, 208, 209.
Coldingham, the French ambassador in, 52, 68, 69; the archdean of St. Andrews and the laird of Balweary accompany do. to, xxxix, 52; the Lord Governor's letters sent to the sheriff and bailie of, 72; do. to Jacques the secretary in, 84; arrival of letters from France at, 80, 124; Eycht, messenger, rides to, 97, 98.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 216, 226.
—— Prior of, letters to the, 86, 94; summoned with his brother George Hume to Edinburgh, 86.
Coldstream (Caldstreme), lxiv; the French ambassador at, 43.
—— (Cauldstreme), Abbey of, letters sent to the, 226.
—— Abbot of, letter to the, 216.
Coliquhat, lands of, 92.
Collar (colar), the, of cockleshells, 115; Romany skins of buge for lining the King's, 194.
Collars, dog, 254, 259, 302, 439.
—— horse, 196, 252, 295, 302, 366, 370.
Collessie (Colisee), lands of, 247.
Collie Law (Colynelaw), George Borthwick of, 324.
Colmskeith, John Hamilton of, 402.
—— (Commyskeith), the laird of, a coat for, 407.
Colquhoun (Culquhone), James, of Balmacaball, 106.
—— Patrick, 291.
Colston, artillery conveyed to Inchgarvie from, xlii, 25.
—— (Coilstoun), the laird of, letters to, 48, 236.
Colvile, James, of Ochiltree, comptroller to the King, 243, 267, 281, 431; director of chancery, 268, 332, 390; signs accounts, 269, 280, 332, 450.
—— —— of East Wemyss, 464.
—— Thomas, of Ochiltree, director of chancery, 382.
Combat, Pierre, gunner, payment to, 161.
—— Robert, gunner, payment to, 161.
Combs (kamys), for the Kings, 147; a case of, 366.
Comkile, letter to the minister of, 216.
Commission to England, seals affixed to the, 76, 79; to do. for peace, 150; for the staple, 153; for process on the thieves, 207.
Commissioners at Ellem, Petcok, and Duns, 35; at Beil, 36; of England, in Morpeth, 53; a safe conduct for the, of do., 150; in Coldingham, 68; of Aberdeen, letters to the, 76; of burghs, do. to, 149, 443; John Langlands rides to Lord Dacre before the, 95; in Berwick, 259, 262, 264; Adam Otterburn rides to England with the, 267; to the Borders, 432, 441, 446.
Commissions subscribed by the King sent to Perth, 446.
Commyskeith. *See* Colmskeith.
Comoundonyng, lands of, 393.
Componitors, expenses of, at ayres, 98, 331, 449; provision made for the,

Digitized by Google

317; the lords, at the ayre of Aberdeen, letters to, 447.
Compositions, inbringing of, 377; of ayres and marts, do. of, 386; writings from the, sent to the King, 385; of the ayre of Ayr, 388.
Compositors, charged to come to Linlithgow, 380; expenses of, at ayres, 387, 388.
Compter, money allowed to the, 238.
—— masters of the King's ships, payment to the, 16.
Comptroller, the, victuals bought by, 160; do. provided for persons in the Castle of Edinburgh by, 216; in Angus, 233; payments by, 315, 439; expenses of, at the ayre of Perth, 449.
—— the King's. *See* Barton, Robert; Colvile, James; Ochiltre, the laird of.
—— of Dunbar, Nicholas Cannavett, 462.
Comrie (Cumre, Cumry), John, 105, 394.
—— lands of, 394.
Con, William, 342.
Condettis, in the Abbey, cleansing of the, 97.
Conduct (cundyt) for John Caynochsoun, 459.
Conducts (conduttis) subscribed by the King, 446.
Congalton (Congiltoun), the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
Contanspik, lands of, 397.
Contract anent the mines, writing of the Dutchmen's, 437.
Conveith (Conveth), Mr. William Lamb, rector of, 245; church of, 451.
Conventions, held on Roslin Mure, 202; Lords Eglinton and Glencairn charged to cease their, 205; of the lords in Edinburgh, 208, 212; letters for the convention of all the realm, 225.
Convocation, the Earl of Craufurd and Lord Ogilvy charged to cease their, 264; Islay herald sent to the north for the, of the King's lieges, 318.
Conye, James Dunbar of, 398.
Cook (kuk, cuke), the King's master, payment for work done in the Castle by, 129; livery for, 197, 268, 314, 383, 431; payment to, 256; mummy for, 264; a two-handed sword given to, 416. *See also* Shaw.
Cook, Mr. George, payment to, 449.
—— John, letters delivered to, 208, 231.
—— —— slaughter of, 405.
—— Thomas, white fustian bought from, 372.
—— William, 250.
Cooks, in Dalkeith, payment to, 316; in Stirling, get their leave, 375. *See also* Bisset, John; Marshall, Thomas; Rogye.
Cooper (cowper), a, sent for, to gird puncheons, 460; payment to the, 460.
Copburd. *See* Cupboard.
Copland, Thomas, server in the hall, livery for, 384.
Coppair, coppar. *See* Cupbearer.
Copper kettle, purchase of a, 152.
Copre taken from "the crukit danskyne man," 99.
Corbels (corbalis), stone, put in the walls of the Abbey, 220; put in the stable walls of do., 220; carriage of, to do., 220.
Cord, taffety of, 367, 408, 409, 417, 419, 424; for the King's pavilions, 371, 423; for carrying spears with, 411, 418; for drawing a doublet, 420; for binding the great horse, 427.
Cordage for the artillery, 45.
Cordelier friars (Cordyler freris, Cordilleris), bring cherries to the King, 277; of Dundee, alms to the, 429.
Cordwainer (cordonare), payment to a, for soling a pair of socks, 420. *See also* Davidson, John; Littlejohn, James.
Corn, horse, 23; do. for the army, 226; provided for the carriage men, 230;

Digitized by Google

compensation for, destroyed by the King's servants at the hunting, 324; do. for, burnt and destroyed by the laird of Wedderburn, 330; do. to the wife who had her corn eaten in Dalkeith, 258.
Corntoun, George, warned to come to the Lords, 50.
Cornwall (Carnewell, Cornval, Cornwell), Margaret, payments to, 94, 127, 302; hanks of gold delivered to, 301.
Corpus Christi Day, 419.
Corrie (Corrye) —— Johnston, laird of, 438.
—— Herbert, of Newby, 102.
—— (Carre), Thomas, of Kelwood, 102, 106, 251.
—— —— in Wrichtshouses, 248.
Cors, Wester, lands of, 398.
Corsbaskat, Alexander Lindsay of, 106.
Corsbie (Corsbee), the laird of, letters to, 44.
—— lands of, 334.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 96.
Corskee, lands of, 3.
Corstane, lands of, 59.
Corstorphine, letters sent to the barons near, 149; Sir Alexander Forestar of, 250.
—— the laird of, charged to wait on the Lord Governor, 83; pointed for money, 150; letters to, 236, 265.
—— provost of, Sir Alexander Scott, 448.
Corswell, Finlay Campbell of, 388.
Corver, lands of, 344.
Cotis. *See* Coats.
Cotland, Patrick Mure of, 3; lands of, 105, 464.
Cotmure, the, lands of, 342.
Cottonaris, fine white, for lining a coat, 145.
Cottoun de Forret, lands of, 284.
Council (consell, consale), letters from Lord Dacre to the, 149; Lords of, 83, 97, 126–128, 164, 205, 232, 234, 235, 330, 377, 381; Lords of the Secret, 267, 373, 376.
Countrahillis, lands of, 334.
Country (cuntreth) men, payment to, 157.
Couple (cuppill) feet, wall raises put under the, 220.
Couples (cuppillis) in the stable, reparation of, and materials for, 220, 221.
Courcheis. *See* Kerchiefs.
Couriers (currouris), payments to, 374, 380; do. to English, 440.
Court kitchen door, David Mowtray, usher of the, 268; a great lock for the, 325.
—— pantry door, a great lock for the, 325.
Courts, bailie, in Cunynghame, 205.
Coutts (Cowtis), Alexander, 404.
—— —— of Uchtircoule, 91.
—— George, "the boy that sings," livery for, 432.
Coverings, for the King's steel bonnet, 415; of kersey for saddles, 426; points for fastening, for do., 427.
Coverlet, a, of Arras for the King's bed, 65.
Covers, for the King's bed: of scarlet cloth, 93; of satin, 411; of small Holland cloth for above do., 298; of French yellow cloth for the King's coffers, 424; scarlet cloth for bordering, for do., 424; yellow cloth and buckram for lining, for do., 425; a saltfat of silver with a cover, 462.
Cowane, carter, payment to, 258.
Cowp. *See* Cup.
Cradles (credillis) of glass, purchase of, 199, 219, 326.
Cragbuk, lands of, 394.
Cragend, lands of, 247.
Cragfin, lands of, 91, 337.
Cragheid, lands of, 59, 288.
Craghleuch, William Gordon of, 90.

Digitized by Google

Craghume, gunners sent to, 33.
Cragingalt, 122.
Cragnele, John Kennedy of, 336.
Cragtoune, lands of, 246.
Cragy, John Ross of, 245, 393; William Wallace, tutor of, 292.
Cragynis, Nether, lands of, 104.
Craig (Crag), lands of, 344; David Wood of, 403.
—— Dowis, a wife in Stirling, velvet bought from, 412.
—— James, 403.
—— (Crage), John, groom of the King's chamber, livery for, 96, 148, 197, 261, 324.
—— Thomas, 403.
Craigbernard (Cragbarnard), William Stirling of, 130.
Craigengelt, a woman in Stirling, clothing for, 432.
Craigiehall (Cragyhall), the laird of, livery for, 382.
Craigmillar (Cragmillar, etc.), small stock locks for, xxii, 130; the King at, 130, 148.
—— (Craigmelour), the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
Craigs, the, exiled from the realm, 445.
Craik, John, minstrel, payment to, 435.
Crail (Carale, Caraill, Carrale), collection of the King's duties in, 317; vessels for the expedition to the Isles from, lxxiii, 444, 461, 462; the owners of boats and ships on the coast of, summoned to compear before the lords, 444; the boatmen of, charged to refund money to the Treasurer, 446, 447; precepts of parliament and letters for the tax sent to, 447; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Crammald, the, payment in, 439.
Crammy, Sir John, chaplain and mass priest, livery for, 311.
Crane for artillery, 17.
Cramond (Crawmond), territory of, 250.
—— Regis, lands of, 102.
Crannoch, Patrick Leith of, 60.
Cranshaukis, lands of, 4.
Cranston (Cranstoun), Catherine, wife of Walter Haliburton of Myretoun, 3.
—— John, 6, 108.
—— —— of Harlaw, 6.
—— Sir William, de eodem, 6.
Cranston-Riddell (Cranistoune Riddale), James Crichton of, 237.
Crape (crappis, crapis), for lining, 253, 364.
Craufurd, Bartholomew, of Kerse, 271, 404.
—— David, 404.
—— (Crawfurd), David, clothing for, 197, 382; payments to, 252, 324, 435.
—— —— Earl of, 283-285, 287, 465; letters to, 31, 52, 67, 80, 86, 87, 123, 200, 208, 209, 212, 215, 222, 259, 264, 320; Carrick sent to, 85; summons of treason served on, 315, 316.
—— —— son and heir of Bartholomew Craufurd of Kerse, 271.
—— Duncan, 291, 347, 401.
—— (Crawford), Duncan, livery for, 382; payment to, 384.
—— George, of Federat, 337.
—— Henry, 293.
—— James, of Auchinames, 293, 334.
—— —— groom, livery for, 197.
—— Janet, spouse to James Logan, 102.
—— John, 404.
—— (Crafurd), John, carter, payments to, 66, 71, 115, 123, 154.
—— —— pauper, 452.
—— Laurence, of Kilbirnie, 293.
—— Margaret, wife of Robert Monypenny of Pilrig, 251, 340.
—— the Master of, the Lord Governor's missive sent to, 47; surety for, 93.
—— Nichol, of Oxgang, 100, 346; payments to, 130, 164, 238, 332, 390, 448, 449; justice-clerk, 243, 268, 281, 331, 388; signs accounts, 280, 332.

Digitized by Google

Craufurd, Mr. Patrick, rector of Auldhamstocks, 248.
—— Thomas, son of James Crawford of Auchinames, 334, 340.
—— —— lorimer, iron bands and nails bought from, 15.
—— —— smith, Spanish iron delivered to, 322, 326.
—— William, in Cartsburn, 338.
—— —— groom, livery for, 197.
Craufurd-Mure, accounts relating to the gold mine at, 19, 20; the Dutch fynour and others ride to the mines at, 259.
Creich, John Betoun of, 272, 280, 334.
Creif, Little, John Drummond of, 104.
Crepar, a, of iron, 121.
Crichton (Creichtoun), passage of the artillery to, 30.
—— Provost of, letters to the, 151. *See also* Halkerston, Thomas.
—— Mr. Abraham, 101, 104.
—— Adam, of Ruthven, xv.
—— David, 401, 428; livery for, 96, 148, 197, 261, 310, 384; cloth, etc., delivered to, 295–300, 303, 305, 365; a soum saddle do. to, 296; spurs do. to, 369; stuff for the King's wardrobe received by, 330; English points delivered to his servant, 371; cords delivered to, 371; payments to, 412, 421, 436; a sword given by the King to, lxvi, 416.
—— —— master of the avery, livery for, 310.
—— —— "the barne," son of the captain of Edinburgh Castle, livery for, 308.
—— James, of Cranston-Riddell, master of the pantry and captain of Edinburgh Castle, livery for, 197, 260, 310, 383, 432; payments to, 237, 267; basin silver to, 386.
—— Sir James, writings sent to, 374.
—— —— of Frendraught, 404.
—— John, payment to, 435.
—— —— of Innernyte, 464.
—— Margaret, payments to, xlix, 129.
Crichton, Ninian, 404; letters of assurance to, 200; payment to, 260.
—— —— of Bellibocht, auditor, 244.
—— —— of Tulybocht, 350.
—— Patrick, master of the spicehouse, livery for, 261, 310, 382.
—— Sir Patrick, a messenger sent for, 87.
—— Peter, of Nauchtane, 401.
—— Sir Peter, master of the wardrobe, xlix; sent for, 126; livery for, 308.
—— Robert, Lord, of Sanquhar, 5; letters to, 44, 67; pledges for, 163.
Cristall, King, servant, payment to, 441.
Cristell, Sir, clothing for his son, 261.
Cristeson (Cristesoun), David, cloth bought from, 299.
—— Sir David, payments to, 328, 385, 439.
—— Jok, messenger, payment to, 445.
—— (Cristessone, Cresteson, Crysteson, etc.), William, messenger, payments to, 200, 201, 205, 209–211, 213–215, 218, 224, 226, 228, 229, 232, 236, 259, 262–264, 266, 316, 318, 320, 323, 325, 375, 376, 446; deforcement of, 322.
Crochbae, Alexander Kennedy of, 106.
Crochzart, the captain of, summoned to the Lord Governor, 80.
Crolle Lindissay, lands of, 59.
Cromar, lands of, 338.
Crooks (crukis), iron, 11, 12, 119, 219; great, 122.
Crookston (Crukstoune), William Borthwick of, 108.
—— Cruxstoun, the laird of, assize summoned for, 128, 129; the barons of Lothian summoned for his action, 128.
Crosars, the, taken to Edinburgh to underlie the law, 206; the Duke of Richmond complains of, 318.
Croscheatt, payment to his man, 157.
Crosraguel (Crosragle, Corsraguile), Abbot of, 347; letters to the, 85, 216, 222.

Digitized by Google

Cross (Cors), the, offering at, 117.
—— the Holy, offering in the Abbey to, 255.
Crossbowman, livery for William Dilly, 310, 383.
Crossbows (cors bowis), 256, 295, 305, 366; strings for, 276, 366.
Crosses (corsis) of white taffety put upon the King's Robin Hood's banner, 433.
—— mercat, letters proclaimed at the, 120, 201, 216, 218, 266.
Crowbay, lands of, 7; James Kennedy of, 7. *See also* Crochbae.
Crowner (crownair) of Perth, dittay sent to the, 317.
—— (coronour) principal of Forfar, the, 82, 83.
Crowns, of weight, 19, 35, 114, 122, 157, 159, 438; French, of do., 71; French, 36, 77-79, 149; light French, 20, 29, 31-33, 54, 70, 78, 97, 150, 153; half, 78; light, 95, 117, 126, 156, 158, 254; of the King, 372.
Croy, church of, 451.
Cruke, John, minstrel, payment to, 373.
—— William, cloth bought from, 358.
Crystalline glasses (werris), 276, 299, 417.
—— tasses, 276.
Cuky, letters delivered by, 212, 217, 218, 226, 227.
Culess, Patrick, 102. *See* Lundy, Katherine, his spouse.
Culinauchtis, lordship of, 334.
Cullen (Culane), the burgh of, taxed, 456.
—— the laird of, 291.
—— Andrew, burgess of Aberdeen, 8.
Cullirhope, lands of, 103.
Culmauris, Culmawaris. *See* Kilmaurs.
Culquheltis, the two, lands of, 348.
Culquhone. *See* Colquhoun.
Culross, Abbot of, lxx; letters to the, 30, 215, 263.
Culter, lands of, 393.
Cultork, lands of, 289.
Culveriner, James Ahanny, the King's, 375.
Culveriners summoned to Edinburgh, 203.
Culvering myance, cartage of, from Edinburgh to Linton, 30.
—— powder, 435.
Culverings, letters for the using of, 46; with lunts, purchase of, 255; mending of, 255; do. of the King's, 258; preparation of, 302.
Cumbald, Robin, gunner, payment to, 29.
Cumbernauld (Cummarnald, Cummernauld, Cummyrnald), John, of, master mason, 23; gun stocks made in the wood of, 70; a horseman sent for a hawk to, xxviii, 276.
Cume, lands of, 105.
Cumming, Alexander, 348.
—— William, pension paid to, 328.
—— Sir William, of Inverallochy, xxxiii.
Cumre, Cumry. *See* Comrie.
Cumyn aker, 345.
Cunninghame, letters sent to, 29, 31, 229, 318; the bailie courts in, 205; messengers sent to, 379, 380, 442.
—— bailie of, the, payments by, 282, 333; summoned to compear in Edinburgh, 76.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 153, 216, 222, 223, 263.
—— carter, payment to, 155.
—— keeper of the park of Stirling, livery for, 383.
—— Adam, Lord, 249.
—— Alexander, 249.
—— —— of Laglane, 335.
—— —— son of the Master of Kilmaurs, livery for, 308.
—— Andrew, livery for, 278,
—— David, of Bertounehòlme, 244.
—— Edward, of Auchinhervy, slaughter of, 272.
—— Mr. Edward, pension paid to, 280.

Digitized by Google

Cunninghame, Elizabeth, 340.
—— Hannis, gunner, payment to, 118.
—— James, of Polmais, 343.
—— Janet, wife of George Buchanan of that ilk, 340.
—— —— wife of Patrick Houstoun of that ilk, 246.
—— John, payment to, 23.
—— —— carter, payment to, 30.
—— —— gunner, payments to, 162, 199, 259, 261, 277, 280, 323, 373; the King sends his ring in a token to deliver, 276; lead for making bullets delivered to, 323.
—— John, of Caprington, 402.
—— Simon, of the King's chapel, payments to, 75, 123, 128, 149, 153; payment to his wife, 199.
—— William, of Glengarnok, 388, 397.
—— —— of Laglane, 291.
—— —— son and heir of Alexander Cunningham of Laglane, 335.
Cunyingis. *See* Rabbits.
Cunze. *See* Mint.
Cunzeour. *See* Coiner.
Cup (cowp), a covered, overgilt, delivered to the King, 462.
Cupar (Cowpar, Coupre, Cowpir), 347; letters sent to, 29, 444, 447, 448; uptaking of dittay for the ayre of, 93; expenses of the Justice and others at do. of, 331; tents, etc., sent to Edinburgh from, 228; letters proclaimed at the mercat cross of, 266; alms in, 306; Alan Jameson, burgess of, 351; the King in, 413.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 209, 213, 215, 222; tax paid by the, 451, 452.
—— Abbot elect of, the, 234.
Cupbearer (coppair, coppar), the laird of Cessford, the King's master, 308; in the hall, Patrick Douglas, 312.
Cupboard (copburd), a, of silver, presented to the King, 307; James Akynheid at the, 310; John Spens at the, 383.
Cuphouse, James Akinhead in the, 431.
Cuppillis. *See* Couples.
Curches, curscheis. *See* Kerchiefs.
Currie, barony of, 334.
Currour, ——, payment to, 378.
—— Mr. Alexander, 246.
—— Andrew, of Logy Meikle, 246.
—— Mr. James, 89; scarlet cloth bought by, 65; payments to, 125, 158, 207, 232, 267; letter delivered by, 228; clerk of the treasury, xiv, 241.
Currouris. *See* Couriers.
Custe, Wille, payment to, 18.
Custumaris of Dundee, the, 379.
Cuthbert, messenger, payment to, 444.
Cuthilgurdy, Patrick Charteris of, 315.
Cutler (cultellar), payment to a, 385.
Cuttings of a doublet, velvet for the, 413.

Dacre (Daker, Dakkir), Lord, lvi; messengers sent to, 29, 36, 41, 95, 156; letters to, 30, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 70, 93–96, 98, 113–115, 119, 154, 205, 208, 448; do. from, 149, 372, 378, 440; Lyon herald goes on the Lord Governor's errands to, xxxvi, 37; visit of the French ambassador to, xxxviii, xxxix, 43, 50; payments to his man, 77, 117, 126, 149; the laird of Balweary rides to Carlisle to, 112.
—— Richard, Englishman, "lowsing" of, 444.
Dalbeattie, lands of, 4.
Dalcoif, lands of, 5; Margaret Kerr, lady of, 106.
Dalgarno, Gilbert, de eodem, 338.
Dalhousie, the laird of, letters to, 209, 236, 265.
Dalkeith (Dawketh), lx; letters sent to, 28, 39, 43, 230; the French ambassador in, xxxviii, 48; the King's letters proclaimed in, 211; the King in, xxix,

Digitized by Google

253, 258, 316; payment to chaplains in, 258; do. to the gardener of, 258; do. to the wife who had her corn eaten in, 258.
Dalkeith, Lord of, official rides to the, for his seal, 79.
Dalkezeane, lands of, 91.
Dalmahoy (Damhoy), the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
—— Andrew, sergeant mare of Edinburgh, payments to, 154, 230, 232; precepts delivered to, 204.
Dalmellington, lands of, 292.
Dalrymple, messenger, payment to, 278.
—— Duncan, of Lauch, 340.
—— John, in Monyboyll, 293.
—— William, of Stair, 292.
—— —— of Stair Montgomerie, 394.
—— —— heir of above, 394.
Damask (dammes, etc.), for gowns, 260, 310, 359, 363, 364; for a jacket-coat, 311; for a nightgown, 362; black, 363; tan, 309, 362, 364.
Danish (Danskyne) man, payment to the "crukit," 99.
Danskin. *See* Denmark.
Danzelston, John, livery for, 432.
D'Arcy (Darsy), Sir Anthony, François Farquhar, servitor to, 35; the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 49, 51; John Balfour sent on the Lord Governor's errands to, 49. *See also* Bastie, La.
Darnick Moor, xxviii.
Dates (daittis) for the King, 256.
David, falconer, payment to, 163.
David Tower of the Castle of Edinburgh, flooring of the lords' hall in, 120; do. of the mid-chamber in, 120; downfalling of great joists in, 120; payment to wrights working in, 121; lofting for, 121; demolition of chimneys in, 121.
Davidson, Dick (Dik), payment to, 323.
Davidson, John, the King's master cordwainer, payments to, 82, 112, 147, 196, 198, 303, 304, 329; black velvet for shoes delivered to, 298.
Dawick (Dawik), letter to Waich of, 207.
—— the laird of, poinded for sums of pains, 27; letter to, 207.
Dawketh. *See* Dalkeith.
Dawson, ——, of Leith, summoned, 123.
Deacon (dekin), John Kirk, master mason and, 121.
Deals (dalis), 13, 379; double, 15, 120; great, 325.
Decree (decret), sealing of the Lord Governor's, 117.
Dee, water of, fishings of, 102, 245.
Deer (Deir, Dere), Abbot of, letters to the, 114, 212, 215; tax paid by the, 451.
Deforcement (disforsment, difforce, *etc.*), 76, 114, 127, 158, 206, 211, 316, 322, 447.
Dejeuner (disjone) for the King in Anton's cachpuyle, 277.
Dempster (Dempstar), Andrew, groom and under-usher, livery for, 261, 310, 383; a horse for, 320.
—— John, of Uchterles Dempster, 342.
—— George, groom, livery for, 96, 148, 197.
—— Henry, payment to, 75.
—— Uchterles, John Dempster of, 342; lands of, 342.
Demygrane (demigrane), 361; for lining, 252, 361, 411; for floiting and stenting, 253.
Demyis (coins), 252, 423.
Denmark (Danskin), expenses of John Warlaw, gunner, to and from, 77; Cochran, herald of, 158; Alexander Mure, do. of, 440; letters writen to, 259.
—— King of, John Elgin, his ambassador, xxix, 322.

Digitized by Google

Dennistoun (Denestoun), Charles, captain of Inchgarvie, xli, 272; expenditure on the work of Inchgarvie by, 20, 26; payments to and by, 22, 23; letters of summons for the taking of, 52.
Denton, Leonard, Englishman, payment to, 325.
—— Nicholas, Englishman, payment to, 316.
Denys, Wester, 397.
Deputes, letters delivered to the, 225; compearance for slaughters before the Justice —, 235.
Derfreland, lands of, 60.
Deridounlawis, letters for the muster at, lvi, 215.
Diamond (dyamant) ring, purchase of a, 274.
Dice (dis), the Lord Governor plays with the Lord Legate at the, 78.
Dick (Dik), Mr. Alexander, 6, 210.
Dickson, George, of Hardrig, 105.
—— Gilbert, of Smithfield, 290.
—— John, herald, payment to, 441.
—— —— in Lethamcamp, 105.
—— Patrick, son and heir of George Dickson of Hardrig, 105.
—— Dean William, 210; summoned to Edinburgh, 211.
Dicksons (Dyksonis), letters sent to the clan of the, xlvii, 123.
Diet (dyet), the King's, in Whithorn, delivery of precepts for, 277, 278.
Dillye (Dille, Duly), William, crossbowman, livery for, 96, 148, 197, 261, 310, 383; payments to, 265, 276.
Dingwall, letters for the tax sent to, 124.
—— pursuivant or herald, payments to, 373, 374, 378.
—— Sir John, the old books received from, 83; signs accounts, 88; archdean of Caithness, 57, 239; provost of Trinity College, 243, 281, 332, 333.
Dinner (diner) for masons, 121.
Dinners (dennaris) at ayres, 331.
Dirleton, lands of, 160.
—— Castle, officiar sent with letters for the receipt of, xxxv, 30.
Disart, Disert. *See* Dysart.
Dischor de Lochtay, 283.
Disclune, lands of, 91.
Dishes (dischis), silver, 462.
Dishington, Andrew, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, 200, 201, 203–205, 208, 209, 212, 215, 218, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 258, 262.
—— (Dishingtoun), George, of Ardros, 334.
—— John, 293.
—— Thomas, 293.
—— Walter, 293.
—— William, 293.
—— —— son of George Dishingtoun of Ardros, 334.
Disjone. *See* Dejeuner.
Dittays, 93, 163, 204, 258, 317, 442.
Docan, Docane, Dokcaine. *See* Duncan.
Docks (dokkis), ship, made at Dumbarton, 17.
Dog, James, black velvet delivered to, 314.
Dog collars, 259, 302, 439.
—— leashes, 439.
Dogs, the King's, xxix; Lindsay, keeper of, 253; James Neleson, do. of, 325; expenses of do., 439; brought to the King, 322.
Donald, messenger, payment to, 382.
—— the Clan, of the Isles, lxx.
—— Sir, of the Isles, Makane's house besieged by, 45; in Inverness, 113; expenses of, while in ward in Edinburgh Castle, 237.
Donaldson, pursuivant and messenger, payments to, 277, 278.
—— John, his slaughter, 107.
—— —— yeoman of the avery, livery for, 96, 310, 383, 431.
—— Mr. John, payments to, 130, 164, 238, 268, 332.

Digitized by Google

Donaldson, Michael, yeoman of the stable, livery for, 383, 431.
—— Patrick, keeper of the King's wardrobe, 111, 117, 130, 145–148, 192, 194, 195, 205, 251, 260.
—— William, under-keeper of the vessels, livery for, 383.
Doom (dome) passed on William Fyve and others for oppression, 323.
Door (dur), Vaus, keeper of the, 88; payment to the usher of the Exchequer house, 238; William Wood, usher of the King's chamber, 308; livery for ushers of the high chamber, 382; do. for the usher of the hall, 382.
—— nails, 12, 119, 221.
Doors (durres), mending of, 10; lead for the bars of, 11; iron work for, 12; bands for, 24, 220; locks for, 24, 112, 327; great do. for, 11, 325; great nails for, 24; making of, 95; for the Castle, 118; for the King's kitchen in do., 121; for the captain of Milan's chamber in do., 152; lined with iron, 200; the old door built up with stones, 221; for the King's bakehouse, 325, 326; building up of, 325.
Dorch, livery for Andrew, the, 312; do. for John, the, 383.
Doublets, 54, 83, 148, 159, 278, 311, 313, 381.
—— harness, of white satin, 366, 367; of canvas, 368.
—— of camlet, 312; of tan do., 314.
—— of cloth of gold, 254, 297.
—— of cloth of silver, 419.
—— of gray cloth, 413; of French do., 370, 413, 422.
—— of Paris black cloth, 413; 414.
—— of scarlet cloth, 96.
—— of fustian, 377, 413; of gray do., 122; of white do., 312, 313, 372.
—— of satin, 147, 195, 260, 278, 414; of black do., 253, 255, 256, 296, 299–302, 305, 309, 313, 356–359, 361, 364, 369, 371, 414, 416, 417, 419, 420, 424; of fine black do., 194, 303; of crimson do., 253, 296, 356, 357, 361, 362, 365, 409, 412–414, 418–420, 424; of fine crimson do., 275; of gray do., 366, 414, 416; of purple do., 414, 416; of tan do., 195; of white do., 256, 257, 297, 301, 411; of yellow do., 367, 420, 421, 424.
Doublets of velvet, 197, 273, 310, 407, 411; of black do., 116, 194, 197, 252, 257, 299, 305, 309, 314, 358, 368; of black do. with fore-sleeves of cloth of gold, 193; of crimson do., 296, 369; of gray do., 193 304; of purple do., 421, 422; of tan do., 309.
—— of worsted, black, 312.
—— floting and stenting of, 194, 197; linings for, 195, 412, 422; canvas for, 254, 358, 364, 412–414, 419–422; points for, 422; silk for, 423.
Dougall, Dame, white cloth bought from, 372.
Douglas, the King in, 419, 436; carriage of hagbuts to and from, 436.
—— the captain of, summoned to Dunbar, 77.
—— the lady of, summoned at the King's instance, 374.
—— the Castle of, lxiv.
—— the Rector of, tax paid by, 453.
—— Archibald [of Kilspindie], xxx; the King's letters sent to, 43; signs accounts, 280; clothing for, 309; treasurer, xvi, 330, 464.
—— Beatrice, daughter of James, Earl of Morton, 342.
—— Mr. David, payment to, 332.
—— Elizabeth, the King's mistress (governess), xxiii; Holland cloth delivered to, 146, 300; payment to, 375; seamstress to the King, 385.
—— Gavin, xxxv, liv.
—— George, xvi, xxx, liv, lvi; letters to, 124, 205, 209, 234, 235; his answer

Digitized by Google

sent to the Lord Governor, 234; payment to, for his clothes, 260; master carver, 307.
Douglas, Hew or Hugh, 397; the King's letters sent to, 43; gray satin bought from his wife, 304, 370; payment to his do., 330; livery for, 382.
—— James, of the Parkheid, letter to, 209.
—— Mr. James, payment to, 377.
—— Janet (Jenet, Jonet), spouse of David Lindsay, the King's master usher, payments to, xxiv, 196, 329, 438; seamstress of the King's clothes, 314, 383; Holland cloth delivered to, 410, 411; sewing silk do. to, 410, 417; cambric cloth do. to, 410; ribbons do. to, 418; clothing for, 431.
—— —— wife of Alexander Brochty of that ilk, 285.
—— John, yeoman in the wine cellar, livery for, 260, 310, 382; a horse for, 385.
—— Margaret, 245.
—— —— wife of John Moncur of Balluny, 286, 287.
—— Marion, xxiii; mother of Katrine Ballantyne, 330.
—— Patrick, cupbearer in the hall, livery for, 312.
—— William, servitor, clothing for, 94, 96, 148.
Douglasdale, army summoned to meet in, lix, lx.
Dowart, Maclean of, lxxii.
Dowlarg, lands of, 397.
Drane, John, Frenchman, fynour, washer, and melter of gold, payment to, 20.
Dregarne, John Fullarton of, 347.
Drinksilver, 24, 27, 326.
Dronar, David, falconer, payment to, 127.
Drongy, Luke Stirling of, 290.
Drumcowtane, the wood of, 4.
Drumdurris, lands of, 283.
Drumfad, lands of, 337; Duncan Campbell of, 399.
Drumgardane, lands of, 345.
Drumgargane, Martin McMakkane of, 3.
—— lands of, 3.
Drumgley, Mr. Gilbert Keith, vicar of, 391.
Drumlanrig (Drumlangrig, Drumlantrik), the laird of, pledges for, 163; letters to, 212; do. of assurance to, 200; at the slaughter of Thomas McClellane of Bomby, 278; master of the wine cellar, 308.
Drumlogie (Drumloghye), John Chalmer of, 351.
Drummeis, lands of, 4.
Drummelzier, John Tweedie of, 397.
—— (Drummalzear, etc.), the laird of, letter to, 207; convention of a condign assize between Lord Fleming and, 374.
Drummond, lands of, 113.
—— Lord, letters to, 81, 128, 151, 152; letters of summons to, 149, 158; summoned to the Lord Governor, 125.
—— (Drummynd), Alexander, of Carnock, payment to, 70.
—— (Drummonth), Bestian or Bastian, Italian minstrel, payments to, 53, 54; livery for, 432.
—— Helen, wife of Alexander Leckie, 394.
—— James, 345.
—— John, called "the King's Kemp," payment to, 317.
—— —— gunner, payment to, xxxii, 323; do. to his man, 323.
—— —— wright, xliii; accounts of, 17, 18; cart wheels delivered to, 31; payments to, 67, 70–72, 74, 77, 78, 84, 156, 230, 253, 266, 280, 321, 322, 326, 415, 421; do. to wrights working with, 119, 121; Estland boards bought by, 118; the cased window made by, 219; livery for, 313, 384, 431; Duncan Riche sent to, 319; French iron delivered to, 322; lit de camp beds do. by, 370.

Digitized by Google

Drummond, John, of Innerpeffrey, 400.
—— —— of Little Crieff, 104.
—— Robert, 398.
—— William, sent to Sir James Hamilton, 325.
—— —— *alias* Spicehouse, livery for, 310.
Drumness, lands of, 393.
Drumquhassil, the laird of, the Lord Governor's letters executed on, 125.
Drumtochty (Drumdochty), John Forbes of, 403.
Dryburgh (Driburgh), Gilbert Reouch and William Cristesoun in, 211; the tenants and inhabitants of, charged to provide corn for the carriage men, 230; the Earl of Lennox in, 235.
—— Abbot of, letter to the, 216.
—— Lord. *See* Ogilvy, Mr. James, Commendator of Dryburgh.
—— convent of, letters sent to the, 210, 228.
—— prior of, letter to the, 210, 211, 228.
Dryden (Drydan), the laird of, letters to, 265.
Dryfe, John, 350.
—— William, 350.
Drysdale (Drysdaill), Robert, payment to, 70.
Ducats, 118; of weight, 32; light, 73.
Duddingston (Dudingstoun), the tenants of, summoned for the tax of Kelso, 150.
—— (Dudingstoune), Margaret, relict of David Balfour of Caraldstoune, 103.
—— Thomas, pension paid to, 332, 384; livery for, 382, 431.
Duff, Andrew, of Maldalee, 6.
Duffus, William Sutherland of, 346.
Duke, the Lord. *See* Stewart, Lord Alexander, Duke of Ross.
Dukehouse, lands of, 4.
Dulcis Cordis. *See* Sweetheart Abbey.
Dullady, lands of, 283.
Dulmay, lands of, 91.
Duly, John, son and heir of late John Duly of Easter Eschinde, 104.
—— William. *See* Dillye.
Dumbarton (Dunbertan, Dunbrattan, Dunbrettane, etc.), 101; expenses of the King's ships at, xxxii, xxxiii, 16, 17, 72, 79; Jekat pursuivant rides to do. at, 95; mariners leave do. at, 96; patent letters for the tax sent to, 68; carriage of artillery from, 71; the captain of Milan in, 73; John Palmair, burgess of, 101; the lands of Drummond in the shire of, 113; messengers sent to and from, 114, 125, 224, 321, 380, 386; the mire beside, 125; a copper kettle sent to, 152; Nicholas Brand, gunner in, 162; letters sent to, 218, 229, 233, 266, 442, 443; the Lord Governor in, xlviii, lviii, 223, 234; Clarenceux convoyed to 224; Carrick herald in, 224; the sheriffs and gentlemen about, warned to provide oxen for the artillery, 225; the burgh of, taxed, 456.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 47, 53, 75, 76, 153, 214, 216, 222, 223, 263.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 444.
Dumfries (Dumfreis, Drumfres, etc.), letters sent to, 31, 86, 218, 229, 380, 442; a general letter proclaimed in, 203; a macer sent to, 278; spears sent to, 362; the King in, xxx, 364, 376; payment to the falconers in, 376; messengers sent from and to, 376; payment to Robert Wood in, 377; inbringing of the compositions of, 377; expenses of the treasurer and justice at the ayre of, 387, 388; alms to the Grey Friars of, 390; the burgh of, taxed, 456.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 76, 153, 216, 222, 324; payments by the, 333, 354, 393.
—— Sheriffdom of, taking of the dittays of the, 163.

Digitized by Google

Dumfries, Steward of, letters to the, 75.
Dunbar, 19; double deals, Estland boards, lead, iron bands, and great nails sent to, 15; letters sent to, 29, 36, 46, 49, 218, 228; victuals and artillery taken to, 42; directing of the Lord Governor's army between Edinburgh and, 44; Sir Anthony D'Arcy in, 49, 51; the French ambassador in, 50, 51; the Lord Governor moves out of Edinburgh to, 52; Adam Dundas leaves for England from, 53; iron sent to, 55; freight of victuals from Leith to, 69; do. of the Lord Governor's gear to, 70; the captains of Douglas and Tantallon summoned to, 77; letters sent to Jacques, the Lord Governor's secretary, in, 83, 84; the Lord Governor in, 150; Captain Morys in, 151; Paslay of Inchgarvie goes to, 152; payment to the Queen for the rent of, 154, 159; Master Wolf, gunner, sought for in, 155; Nichol Wardlaw of, 159; hose and doublets for persons in, 159; money delivered to the treasurer in, 160; payments to gunners in, 161, 162; lime sent to, 210; the caiggearis and fishers of, warned to provide fish for the camp, lx, 231; payment to the smith of, 258; carts sent for ammunition to, 323; letters for the tax of, 448; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— Captain of, letter to the, xl. 152; payments to the, 160. *See also* Moris, Captain.
—— Under-Captain of, letter sent to the Lord Governor by the, 48.
—— Castle, gunners sent to, 35: victuals for, 160.
—— Comptroller of, Nicholas Cannavett, 462.
—— Constable of, payment to the, 160.
—— Sheriff of, letters for the tax sent to the, 124.
—— Alexander, of Durris, 283.
Dunbar, Mr. Gavin, archdeacon of St. Andrews and tutor of King James V. ("the King's Master"), xxi, xxxix, xlix, 96; auditor, 1; clerk of the register, 57, 100; signs accounts, 88, 99, 131, 164; payments to, 111, 129; summoned to Edinburgh, 219.
—— —— canon of Aberdeen, 109; bishop of Aberdeen, 243, 281, 333.
—— James, of Conye, 398.
—— —— of Tarvart, 397.
—— John, of Blantyre, 292.
—— —— burgess of Edinburgh, 8.
—— —— of Mochrum, 349.
—— Robert, son and heir of Alexander Dunbar of Durris, 283.
Dunblane, messenger sent with letters to, 30, 31, 76, 149; a horse bought for the King at the fair of, 427.
—— Bishop of, xxv, 110; letters to the, 151, 208, 210, 213, 215, 222, 228, 262, 317, 443; payment to his man, 256; tax paid by, 451.
—— Sheriff of, letter to the, 263.
Dunbog, lands of, 334.
Duncan (Dokcaine, Docane, Docan, etc.), Andrew, carter, payments to, 27, 28, 30, 31, 37, 38, 67, 71, 115, 117, 123, 124; an axletree bought by, 31.
—— John, smith, payments to, 32, 38, 68, 70.
—— Sir John, 453.
—— Mr. *See* Omay, Mr. Duncan.
—— William, messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 265, 267, 316, 320, 373, 374, 376-379, 381, 447, 448.
Duncanson, John, smith, payments to, 42, 70.
Dundas, the Lady of, boats for Inchgarvie received from, xli, 25.
—— Lord of, xli; letter to the, 265.
—— Adam, 8; payments to, 53, 384.
Dundee, xxxi, lix, lxi, 92, 313; officiar sent to, 28; letters sent to, 29, 72,

Digitized by Google

123, 227, 231, 317, 444; do. sent north of, 149; stopping of the port of, 30; letters sent to the bailies of, 33; the provost and bailies of, charged to send in wageouris to the Lord Governor, 35; Wallace rides with letters to the Frenchman sailing from, 78; the Justice-Clerk in, 83; the old books taken to, 83; escheat of, 87; the seal of, affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; the banner sent for, to, 212; alms in, 306; King's offering to a priest's first mass in, 307; messenger sent to discharge the custumaris of, 379; bows bought in, 415; a chain do. in, 421; alms to the Blackfriars and Cordeliers of, 429; the French ambassador rides to, 440; expenses of lodging do. in, 440; a pursuivant sent to St. Andrews from, 442; a boy runs for a summons to Edinburgh from, 442; the burgh of, taxed, 457; Watt Skrymgeour of, 458.

Dundee, ayre of, payments at the, 58; continuation of the, 71, 317; expenses of the justice and others at the, 83, 98; letters sent to the lords at the, 84; delivery of the extract of the, 85; surety for the Master of Craufurd in the, 93.

—— burgesses of, 286, 318, 337, 341, 402, 403, 405.

—— the Constable of, bannerman to the King, lii; payment to, 156; commanded to go to the Earl of Arran in Haddington, 212; summoned to Edinburgh, 262.

—— Westfield of, lands of, 341.

—— Middlefield of, lands of, 341.

Dundee's land, lands of, 345.

Dundrennan, Abbot of, tax paid by the, 453; James, Abbot of, signs accounts, 99, 131, 164.

—— James, postulate of, 100.

Dunfermline (Dunfermling, Dunfrembling, etc.), the Regality of, warned to wait on the keeping of Stirling, 27; letters sent to, 28, 76, 115, 210, 228, 444; David Purves, macer, sent to, 43 Robert Hart rides to, 93; the Lord Chancellor in, 214, 262; Ross and Islay heralds ride for the great seal to, 266; the Bishop of St. Andrews' goods distrained for the temporality of, 380; precepts of parliament and letters of the tax sent to, 447.

Dunfermline, Abbacy of, 450.

—— Abbot of, 354; letter to the, 215.

—— treasurer of, letters to the, 210.

Dunglass, xxxv; gunners sent to, 32; John Adamson sent to, 33; victuals and artillery taken to, 42, 74; directing of the Lord Governor's army between Edinburgh and, 44; the Lord Governor's letters sent to, 47.

—— Castle, officiar sent with letters for the receipt of, 30.

—— Provost of, tax paid by, 453.

Dunkeld (Dunkel, Dunkeldin), the Earl of Craufurd and Lord Ogilvy in, 86; pursuivants sent to, 278; the King rides to, 315; messenger sent for the King's books to, 381.

—— Archdeacon of, tax paid by, 451.

—— Bishop of, xxxv; letters to the, 87, 119, 151, 152, 215, 263; Robert Hart rides to, 118; tax paid by, 457.

—— —— George [Crichton], 281; signs accounts, 280.

—— Dean of, letter to the, 39.

—— temporality of, the, 40.

—— Vicar-general of, letters to the, 40, 74, 228.

Dunlop, carter, payment to, 155.

Dunlophill, Middle lands of, 249.

Dunmor, William, payment to, 47.

Dunnottar, Steward of, inbringing of rests by the, 386.

Dunnune, William, 397.

Dunrod, David Lindsay of, 59; John Lindsay of, 272, 395.

Digitized by Google

Dunrod, the laird of, poinding of, 159.
Duns, xxxvi; the commissioners at, 35; Eycht rides to, 97, 98.
Duntreath, William Edmondston of, 395.
Dunypace, Mr. Alexander Livingston of, 101.
Durris, Alexander Dunbar of, 283; lands of, 283; barony of, 346; Alexander Fraser of, 346; William Fraser of, 346.
Dury, Mr. George, tax paid by, 451.
—— Margaret, 335.
Dutchmen (Duchmen), payments to, 69, 95, 259, 441; writing of the contract anent the mines made by, 437; gunpowder bought from, 461.
Duties (dewiteis), of Dryburgh Abbey, 210; collection of the King's, 317.
Dykes, David Forsyth of, 400.
Dysart (Disert, Disart), payment to masons of, 23; letters sent to, 448; do. for the tax sent to, 447; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— Sir Michael, livery for, 432.

Earls (erlis), letters sent to the, 151.
Earlshall, William Bruce of, 335.
Earth (erd), payment to workmen for redding and carrying, 120.
East land, letters sent to the, 118.
Eccles (Eklis), Abbey of, letter sent to the, 226.
Echt (Eycht, Eicht, Hecht), messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, 97, 98, 113, 114, 124, 149–151, 315, 316, 321, 380, 443, 447.
Eddirstoun, lands of, 101.
Eddlestoun, Rector of, tax paid by, 453.
Edgar (Edzaire), Adam, 90.
—— (Edzar, etc.), Andrew, the King's master tailor, l, 9, 10, 147, 192–195, 198, 268, 273, 296, 299–303, 305, 313, 330, 356–362, 364–369, 371, 384, 439.
—— Gavin, 350.
—— Robert, son of Adam Edgar, 90.
Edgar, Robin, payment to, 35.
Edin, sands of, fishings of, 102.
Edinburgh, 29, 40, 76, 84–86, 98, 114, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 149–153, 158, 161, 164, 199, 200, 205–212, 217–219, 223–225, 231–237, 242, 259–266, 317, 320, 323, 386, 389, 443; coming of the Lord Governor to, 18, 223; carriage of artillery to and from, 18, 27, 29, 30, 71, 123, 223; do. of gunpowder to, 18, 35, 374; payment to a mason of, 23; servitors sent to, 26; stopping of the port of, 30; messengers sent with letters to and from, 31, 215, 229, 444; letters sent to the lords, lairds, and barons about, 42, 43, 86, 149; do. sent west and south of, 149; directing of the Lord Governor's army between Dunglass, Dunbar, and, 44; horse-hire from, 49, 226; the Lord Governor moves out of, to Dunbar, 52; letters of summons to the Parliament held in, 66, 202, 204; messengers sent from, 68, 69, 80, 84, 124, 376; Monsieur de Planis in, 72; the French ambassador in, 73; do. rides to Dundee from, 440; carriage of clothes to Stirling from, 75; the lairds near, ride with the Lord Governor to Stirling, 82; the old books taken to Dundee from, 83; coming of the King to, 111, 122; departure of do. to Stirling from, 192; return of do. to, 265; the archdean and secretary in, 112; expenses of Patrick Donaldson and his marrows in, 117; Lord Dacre's man and the laird of Balweary in, 117; the bailies and deacons of, summoned for the tax, 123; the Queen's coming to, 125; expenses of Marchmont herald in, 127; return of do. to, 149; the chancellor and treasurer in, 152; warning of oxen within the constabulary of, 154; expenses of keeping the King's hawks in, 160; letters proclaimed in, 203, 211; hagbuters and culveriners summoned to,

Digitized by Google

203; Andrew Dalmahoy, sergeant-mare of, 204; convention of the lords in, 208, 212, 215, 232, 374, 379; slates bought in, 219; carriage horses despatched to, 226, 228; artillery do. to, 228; tents and pavilions do. to, 228; compearance for slaughter before the Justice in, 235; balls bought in the chachspele in, 256; pears brought to the King in, 258; carriage of glass to Falkland from, 327; silk received from the wives of, 368; lit de camp beds for the King's use in, 370; carriage of the falcon from Hailes to, 373; a condign assize convened in, 374; John Horslie, Englishman, remains in, 379; payment to the lockman of, 382; the head of a thief brought to, 387; carriage of wardrobe gear to Stirling from, 436; a herald rides to do. from, 440; a boy runs from Dundee for a summons to, 442; convention of the commissaries of St. Andrews in, 447; carriage of puncheons to Leith from, 459; do. of victuals for ships to do. from, 460.

Edinburgh, Abbey of. *See* Holyroodhouse.

—— Blackfriars of, alms to the, 252, 429.

—— burgesses of, 8, 60, 65, 68, 92, 104, 274, 275, 395, 402.

—— the Castle of, lxxv, lxxviii; accounts of, 18, 19; carriage of artillery and munition from, to, and in, 28, 37, 122, 157, 163, 266, 461; mending of artillery in, 261; small pieces of do. made in, 266; payment to hammerman working in, 37; cartage of tiles from Tranent to, 37; stocking of falcons in, 44; pointing and mending of stairs in, 52; mending of the long stair in, 52; a coffer borne to, 67; payment to masons working in, 67, 69; do. to gunners working in, 72; do. to Lord Dacre's man in, 77; do. to Boynetampns, minstrel in, 77; grathing of the powder house in, 79; building of the King's butts in, 112; the King's stable in, 112; slates for, 115; cartage of gear to the Abbey from, 117; doors and windows for, 118; cartage of timber from Leith to, 118, 120, 321; iron work for, 119; reparalling of the great hall in, 119; single cases for the windows of do. in, 120; payments for work in, and material for, David Tower of, 120, 121; payment to pinouris in, 121; do. to Thomas Peebles, glass wright, for work in, 124; cloth of gold presented to the King in, 126. reparalling of the chamber in, where the King is taught, 129; beds and tables for, 129; work done by the master cook in, 129; the wardrobe house in, 130; clothing for the King's gentlewomen in, 148; work made by the captain in, 148; an oven-house built in, 148; harness and spears put in, 150; the captain of Milan's chamber in, 152; payment to the slater for work done in, 153; iron work for the guns made in, 156; payment to wrights working in, 156; reformation of glass windows in, 199; Gilbert Keith and the laird of Ardendraucht put in ward in, 201; furnishing of, 215; victuals provided for 400 persons in, 216.

Edinburgh, Castle of, the Captain of, work made in the Castle by, 148; livery for, 382; do. for his son, David Crichton, 308; payment to, 308; do. for expenses of thieves and prisoners, 237. *See also* Crichton, James.

—— Mercat Cross of, letters proclaimed at the, 201, 216.

—— Provost of, the, 251; crimson satin bought from, 361; black velvet do. from, 361; green velvet do. from, 368; crimson and yellow satin bought from his wife, 424.

—— Sheriff of, 81; payments by the, 2,

Digitized by Google

282, 398: letters to the, 39, 76, 153, 216, 217; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445. *See also* Lauder, Alexander, of Haltoun.
Edinburgh, Sheriff Depute of, James Logan, 81.
Edindunyng, Alexander Thane of, 393, 394.
—— lands of, 393.
Edingart, lands of, 60.
Edinhame, lands of, 397.
Edmonston, the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
—— (Edmestoun, Edminston), Jacob or James, henchman, livery for, 261, 278, 311, 313, 383.
—— John, de eodem, 335.
—— William, of Duntreath, 395.
Edrington (Eddringtoun, Eddingtoun), iron bought for the guns at the passing to, 157; letters sent to the laird of Bass respecting, 158, 161.
—— Constable of, payment to the, 163.
—— William. *See* Hetherington.
Eggs, bought at Pasch and cast by the King, xxvii, 257; do. and cast after supper, 257; to bicker the Castle, 275; taken from poor wives by the King's servants, 276.
Egirness, lands of, 288.
Eglinton, Hugh, Earl of, 249, 395; letters to, 67, 74, 80, 81, 95, 151, 200, 205-209, 212, 214, 222, 317, 448; put to the horn, 210.
—— the Master of, letters to, 74.
Egyptians, the, dance before the King in Holyroodhouse, 379.
Eicht, Eycht, messenger. *See* Echt.
Elcho (Elquhoik), abbot of, letter to the, 215.
Elgin, xxxi; stopping of the port of, 30; letters sent to, 75; do. for the oxen to the prelates in, 225; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Elgin, Sheriff of, 109; letters to the, 218, 324.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters proclaimed in the, 443.
—— John, the King of Denmark's ambassador, a great horse bought by the King from, 322; reward to, on his departure, 322.
Elimosina, elimosinar. *See* Alms, Almoner.
Ellem, xxxvi; the commissioners at, 35.
Elphinston (Elphainston), Lord, letters to, 262.
—— Andrew, 6.
—— —— of Selmys, 286.
—— George, of Henderstoun, 290.
Elscheschelis, William Johnstone of, 341.
—— lands of, 341.
Eltervat, John Inglis of, 352.
Elwald, David, 272.
—— John, 272.
Elwandis, incoming of the, 74.
Embroidery (browdin werk), bags of velvet in, 9.
Emmesfeild. *See* Amisfield.
Emperor's (empriour's) pursuivant, payment to the, 276.
Enemies (innimyis), resisting of, 45.
England, lead weighed at the frontier of, 13; Lord Dacre in, 29, 30, 33, 37, 41, 42, 114, 115, 156; John Balfour, officiar, sent to Newcastle in, 40; the Queen in, 40, 52, 53; do. at Morpeth in, 53, 66; do. at Harbottle in, 46; the French ambassador with the Queen in, 51; Lyon herald in, 43; a commission sent with the ambassadors to, 76, 79; letters sent to do. in, 77; news of do. from, 80; Monsieur Planis at Alnwick in, 77; a special licence required for persons passing to, 84; a furche brought by Clarenceux from, 113; cloth of gold from, 126; John Adamson, messenger, loses his horse in, 127; expenses of Marchmont herald

Digitized by Google

through, 127, 149; do. of Mr. Galter, the Lord Governor's secretary, through, 149; do. of Mr. Adam Otterburn riding with the commissioners to, 267; a safe-conduct to the commissioners of, 150; do. for David Blyth passing to, 386; weapons forbidden to be sold to, 217; the Lord Governor's secret charges sent to, 224; Scotsmen prohibited from going to, 227; a letter delivered to a messenger of, 264; hawks sent to, 277; Hanyslie sent for the King's rache to, 318; a gown given to the ambassador of, 363; David Wood sent to, 375, 376; the Secretary goes to, 378; the King's writings sent to, 379; passage of Thomas Scot to, 409; a messenger accompanies Haiffringtoun, Englishman, to, 444.

England, King of, liv; the French ambassador sends writings to his commissioners at Morpeth, 53; blowing horns, leashes, and dog collars from the, 259; letters to James v. from the, 324.

English bowyer, the, 407, 408.

—— cloth. *See* Cloth.

—— courier, an, 440.

—— heralds, 207, 208, 277, 440.

—— kersey, 312, 313, 419.

—— messengers, 264, 386.

—— points, 365, 371.

Englishman, David Purves, accompanied by an, sent with letters to the Queen, 40; the, rides to Stirling to see the King, 82; the King's hawks taken from the, 448.

Englishmen, payments to, 114, 117, 125, 259, 263, 277, 316–318, 324, 325, 372, 374, 377–379, 382, 440, 441; livery for, 431. *See also* Dacre, Richard; Evir, Sir William; Hathaway.

—— Scotsmen forbidden to intercommune with, 203, 227; resisting of, 211, 213, 215, 222; Blackadder besieged by, 212; invasion of Scotland by, 214; defence of Edinburgh Castle against, 216.

Ensign (ensenze), the, borne by David Waiche, 155; payment for Sir James Hamilton's, lii, 155; do. for Captain Glen's, 155.

Entres of the kirk door of Holyroodhouse, a great lock for the, 11; the fore-, of the abbey gate, a great key and staples for, 264.

Ergile. *See* Argyle.

Ernegibboune. *See* Arngibbon.

Erngawnach, lands of, 339.

Erothill, Jame Mure of, 347; lands of, 347.

Errane, Errone. *See* Arran.

Errol, William, Earl of, 8, 393; letters to, 67, 76, 93, 212; gathering between, and Lord Gordon, 76; his seal sent for, 79; Carrick sent to, 85.

Error, assize of, 76, 113, 206; summons of, 318, 375; tabling of do., 377.

Errors, charging of, 378.

Erskine, James, payments to, 253, 254, 328, 384, 434, 438; livery for, 382, 431, 432.

—— John, Lord, letters to, xxxiv, lxx, 27, 31, 81, 128, 230, 262, 263, 317, 443, 445; Carrick sent to, 85; expenses of, at ayres, 98, 113, 387, 388, 449; auditor, 243.

—— Margaret, wife of George Home of Lundys, 341, 395.

—— Robert, Master of, livery for, 382.

—— Mr. Thomas, of Haltoun, secretary, lxviii, 281; goes to Rome, 434.

Esby, lands of, 341.

Eschin trees. *See* Ash trees.

Eschinde Easter, John Duly of, 104.

Eskdale (Eisdale, Eskdaill), the thieves and broken men in, charged to return to their own country, 120; the headmen of, summoned to Edinburgh, 233; letters for the rule of, 234; letters proclaimed in, 236.

Digitized by Google

Esplanes, the, executed, 294.
Essilmont, lands and mill of, 59.
—— Forthree de, village of, 59.
Estland boards, 11, 13, 15, 24, 118, 219, 327, 379, 380.
Eteane, the Lord Governor's tailor, payment to, 124.
Ettrick, Forest of, the King's letters proclaimed in the, 211.
Evangelist, black velvet bought from, 116.
Eviot, William, of Balhousy, 249.
Evir, Sir William, Englishman, sends for hawks, 441; hawks sent to, 441.
Ewesdale, the headmen of, summoned to Edinburgh, 233.
Ewn, Alexander, sends hawks to the King, 276.
Ewrye, livery for James Richardson in the, 383.
Exchequer (chekkar, chekkir, chakkar), payments for service in the, 129, 130, 163, 238, 332, 390; poinding for the unlaws of the, 323, 381; inbringing of do. of the, 380; sheriffs poinded for their absence from the, 445.
—— house, Waus, usher of the, 164.
—— —— door, payment to the usher of the, 238, 269.
—— the lords auditors of the, 131, 159, 241, 381, 437.
—— precepts, delivery of, 79, 123, 158, 320, 378, 444.
—— rolls, 236, 242.
Executrix of Mr. John Murray, payment to the, 330.
Extract silver, 95.
Extracts (extretis), delivery of, 85, 319, 443; inbringing of, 443.
Extreis. *See* Axle-trees.
Eyemouth (Aymouth), victuals for the camp near, lxi, 231.

FAIL, letter to the minister of, 216.
Fairbairn (Fairbarne), Alexander, 350.
Fairbairn, Henry, 350.
Fairgarth, James Lindsay of, 395.
Fairlie, Gavin, 271.
Fairs, horses bought at: of Dunblane, 427; at the Magdalen, 427; at Lammas, 427.
Fala (Fale), minister of, tax paid by, 453.
Falconer, David, payments to, 41, 42.
—— —— of Halkertoun, 245.
Falconers, payments to, 127, 128, 160, 163, 254, 276, 320, 324, 376, 379, 381, 435; merlins delivered to the, 129; livery for, 312, 382, 432.
Falcons, stocking of, 44; sent to Stirling, 259; spars for ending wheels of, 366; carriage of, to the host, 323; do. from Hailes to Edinburgh, 373.
—— little, carts for, 266; green timber for grathing, 266; iron for do., 267.
Falkirk (the Fawkirk), artillery moved from, 73.
Falkland, xxix, xxxi, xliv, lxxviii, lxxix, 78, 83, 113; letters sent to and from, 28, 80, 83, 113; glass for, 79; Monsieur La Fayette in, 84; a furche brought from England by Clarenceux to, 113; payment to messengers remaining in, 113; accounts for the reparation of, 325–327, 389; carriage of the King's bed to Kinghorn from, 423; locks for, 436.
—— pursuivant, payment to, 443.
Falveir, lands of, 107.
Farmers (fermoraris) of Kilrenny, letters to the, 210.
Farnyhirst. *See* Fernyhirst.
Farquhar, François, servitor to Sir Anthony D'Arcy, payment to, 35.
Fastcastle, double deals sent to, 15; officiar sent with letters for the receipt of, xxxv, 30; victuals and artillery taken to, 42; the Lord Governor's letters sent to, 47; compensation to Robert Drysdale for an ox taken from him at, 70.

Digitized by Google

Fastcastle, Lady, her chaplain comes with news to the Lord Governor, 31.
Fassinton, Dean Thomas, Cistercian monk, summoned to Edinburgh, 233.
Fater, lands of, 4.
Fawnis, lands of, 348.
Fayette, La (La Fyet, Layfeit), Monsieur, xlvi; goes to Berwick, 81; the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 84.
Fealls, 328, 384.
Feathered (fedderat) caps, 274, 275.
Feathers (fedderis), gray, for the King, 417; ostrich, for do., lxvii, 420.
Feddin Fossa, lands of, 285.
Federat, George Crawford of, 337; lands of, 337.
Feldeis, lands of, 101.
Fencible persons summoned to the Lord Governor, 28, 40.
Fentoun, James, of Ogill, 286.
—— West, lands of, 104.
Ferdill, David Scrimgeour of, 286.
Fergushill, Alexander, de eodem, 249.
Fergusson, Angus, 108.
—— George, carter, payment to, 322.
Ferne, abbot of, letter for the oxen sent to the, 215; tax paid by, 457.
—— barony of, 287.
Fernyhirst (Farnyhirst), letters to the lairds above, 28; David Ker of, 39, 40, 52; Andrew Ker of, 47.
—— the laird of, letters to, 161, 206, 213, 224, 226, 229, 234, 263, 385, 444–447; Ormond pursuivant sent to, 378, 386.
Ferrars, Eleanor (Eleinour), relict of Thomas Clerk, payment to, 88.
Ferries (feryis), stoppage of the, 380.
Ferry (ferre), the west, arrival of a French ship with letters at, 49.
—— (Ferre), Riche, payments to, 22, 23.
Ferrymen (feriaris) of Leith, Kinghorn, and Queensferry, a letter under the signet to, 230; payment to, 256.
Fethy, John, livery for, 383.
Fettercairn (Fetherkerne), Mr. Gilbert Strachan, rector of, 247.
Fetteresso (Feddiresso), rector of, tax paid by the, 451.
Fiddlers, payments to, 73, 94, 276, 435; livery for, 431.
Field, the. *See* Flodden.
Fife (Fyff), letters sent to, 29, 31, 50, 84, 85, 149, 213, 259, 262, 278, 379; collection of the tax in, 114; assize summoned in, 119, 128, 129; respite to persons in, coming to the footband, 203; precepts sent to the lords and lairds in, 277; David Lowry sent to, 380; vessels for the expedition to the Isles from, 443, 447.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 93, 201, 215, 218, 222, 225, 229, 263, 320, 323; payments by the, 101, 244, 282, 333, 393; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
—— Sheriffdom of, taking of the dittays of the, 163; slaughters committed in the, 235.
Findone, Gilbert Menzies of, 102, 245.
Findony, Humphrey Rollock in, 351.
Finert, William, payment to, 72.
Fingask, Alexander Scot of, 60.
Finlarg, lands of, 393.
Finnart (Fynnart), Sir James Hamilton of, 344, 349, 353, 386.
Fintry, William Graham of, 337.
—— the laird of, messenger sent to, 374.
Fir (firrin) masts, 118.
Fire (fyre) for the guns, 73.
—— balis of. *See* Bale fires.
—— raising by the King's rebels, 48.
Firmatoun, lands of, 287.
Fish (fische, fesche), for victualling ships, 16; for Inchgarvie, 21, 26; carriage of, for do., 21; for the camp, 231.
Fisher, John, 394.
—— —— burgess of Edinburgh, 395; cloth bought from, 65, 66, 361, 368–370, 375, 416; funzeis bought from, 363, 418.

Digitized by Google

Fisher, John, son of preceding, 395.
—— William, 394.
Fishers (fischearis) warned to furnish fish for the camp, 231; in Jedburgh, payment to the, 277.
Flanders, Henry Richardson, burgess of Dundee, goes to, 318.
—— buge, 295, 363.
—— red cloth, 309.
Flaschill, lands of, 104.
Fleming, ——, payment to, 85.
—— Berclay or Berthil, payments to, 22, 23.
—— Andrew, groom of the stable, livery for, 311.
—— James, livery for, 431.
—— Malcolm, Lord, 399; letters to, xxxiv, xlv, 27, 67, 72, 127, 161, 200, 212, 215, 233; a servitor sent to, for his seal, 76; venison sent by, 256; his place at Cumbernauld, xxviii, 276; convention of a condign assize between the laird of Drummelzier and, 374; a tocher for his sister, 377; payment to his servant, 434.
—— the Master of, summoned to Edinburgh, 200, 208, 209, 219.
—— Thomas, payment to, 325.
Flemyntoune, John Mortimer of, 247.
—— lands of, 247.
Flesh for victualling Inchgarvie, 26; carriage of, to do., 21.
Flodden (Flowdoun, etc.), the Field of, 131, 147; slaughters committed since, 204, 235.
Floors (fluris) of Holyroodhouse, lime and sand for the, 325.
Flour for victualling ships, 459; cartage of, 460.
—— mane (mayne), for ships, 459; a barrel for holding, 460.
Flowers, silver chandeliers with, 462.
Fluris Wallis, lands of, 283.
Folder (fodir) for the carriage men, 230.
Fogo, Robert, payment to, 385.
Folbery, the Master of, a reward to, 124.
Folly Blackwater (Folay Blakwatir), lands of, 394.
Fool (fule), a, called Gillemowband, payment to, 320; clothing for Malcolm, the, 377.
Footband (futband), ale for the, 156; Clement Artoun, Frenchman, sergeant to the, 157; supper for Sir John Hamilton's and Captain Glen's, 157; a respite to persons coming to the, 202, 203; tents and pavilions provided for the, 226–228. *See also* Band.
Foot-mantle, a, of Paris black cloth, 360.
Footmen, payment to, 111, 210; deforcement of, 114; livery for, 261, 310.
—— [infantry], Captain Gourlay and the, sped to the Lord Governor, 46; in Sir John Hamilton's band, payment to, 155; in Captain Glen's band, do. to, 155.
Foot-sheets, 195; of Bretagne cloth, 194; of Holland cloth, 251, 274, 299, 410.
Forbes, Alexander, son of William Forbes of Towis, 289.
—— Gilbert, gunner, wages paid to, 30.
—— Henry, of Kinellan, 249.
—— John, Lord, 251, 398; letters to, 68, 205, 207, 209, 212, 233; a gathering between the Earl Marischal and, stopped, 80; Islay herald sent to, 320; Laurence Bickerton sent to, 376; a summons served on, 442; apprisement of his lands, 442.
—— —— of Drumdochty, 403.
—— —— of Pitsligo, 272.
—— Mr. John, 405.
—— Malcolm, of Bulquhom, 402.
—— Margaret, wife of Alexander Leslie, 398.
—— William, slaughter of, 251.
—— —— of Tuchquhone, 90.
—— —— in New, 402.
—— —— of Towis, 289.
Forest (Forrest), George, Scotsman with

Digitized by Google

the Italian minstrels, payments to, 53, 87; livery for, 432.
Forester, Alexander, lists made for the King in Stirling by, 381.
—— —— Provost of Stirling, 351.
—— Sir Alexander, of Corstorphine, 250.
—— Sir Duncan, of Gardyne, 245.
—— Florye, Englishman, payment to, 374.
—— John, 347.
—— (Forestar), Mariot, spouse to James Campbell of Lawers, 103.
—— Thomas, of Arngibbon, 341, 347.
—— —— son of Sir Duncan Forester of Gardyne, 245.
—— (Forestar), Thomas, in Kincapill, his slaughter, 108.
Foresterland, lands of, 335.
Forester's Croft, 91.
Forfar, officiar sent to, 28; letters sent to, 29, 75, 442, 444; pursuivant sent to, 443.
—— Justice ayre of, the, letters for the holding of, 50; continuation of, 264; expenses of the Justice and others at, 331, 449; inbringing of the extracts of, 443.
—— crowner (coroner) principal of, the, 82, 83.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 282, 333, 393, 463, 464; letters to the, 50, 82, 153, 215, 218, 222, 223, 258, 264, 443; Lord Gray, 92; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
—— Sheriffdom of, expenses of taking the dittays of the, 163; slaughters committed in the, 235; letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Forfeiture (forfatoure, forfactour), letters of, 34, 49, 50.
Forge, John Smith's, at the Over Bow, yokes from, 231.
Forgound, West end of, lands of, 399.
Forman, Beatrix, 340.
—— Robert, dean of Glasgow, auditor, 1, 100, 243, 281; signs accounts, 99, 131, 239, 280.
Forms for Edinburgh Castle, 121.
Forres (Foress, Fores), stopping of the port of, 30; collection of the tax of spears in, 75; do. of rests in, 386.
—— Sheriff of, 109.
Forret, John, de eodem, 284.
—— barony of, 284.
Forsyth, David, of Dykes, 400.
—— William, groom, livery for, 197, 261, 310; payment to, 255.
Forth, fishings of the, 343.
—— the north half of, delivery of letters on, 85, 115, 124, 201, 202, 204, 211, 213, 226, 232, 237; do. of precepts on, 214; do. of precepts of Parliament on, 315; do. of Exchequer precepts on, 320, 378; charging of errors on, 378.
—— the south half of, delivery of letters on, 84, 85, 97, 115, 200, 201, 202, 204, 211, 213, 216, 217, 226, 232, 236; do. of precepts of Exchequer on, 123, 378; do. of precepts of Parliament on, 315.
Forthree de Esselmond, village of, 59.
Fotheringham, James, son and heir of Thomas Fotheringham of Powrie, composition by, 3.
—— Thomas, of Powrie, 3.
Fothirte, lands of, 247.
Foulefurd, lands of, 393.
Fouleschawis, lands of, 244.
Fouleschelis, Westmaist seitt of, lands of the, 395.
Foulis, John Munro of, 3; Hector Munro of, 59.
—— Mr. James, payments to, 386, 434.
—— (Fowlis), William, brings a present to the King, 434.
Founder of the guns, Robert Borthwick, master, 19, 66.
Founding of guns and artillery, 18, 19, 67, 69, 70.
Fowl, moor- (foulys, mure), 21.
France, letters for the tax for sending

Digitized by Google

ambassadors to, 50, 51, 53; arrival of letters from, 124, 125; falconers sent with hawks and merlins to, 128, 129; the Lord Governor in, 150, 237; news of the home-coming of do. from, 217; Schampany, herald of, 157; Sir James Hamilton goes to, 158; the ambassadors of, 209; Rowy goes to, 276; a doublet for a pattern sent to, 300; a horse from, 321; a great do. from, 302; Patrick Wemyss sent as ambassador to, 330; the Secretary goes to, 378; expenses of David Bonar in, 436; Marchmont herald sent on the King's errands to, 440; munitions brought from, 458.

France, the King of, his ambassadors, 42, 43, 48, 50–53, 68, 69; news of the triumph of, xxxviii, 47; a great horse sent by, 311.

Fraser, Alexander, of Durris, 346.

—— (Fresale), Simon, falconer, livery for, 312, 382, 432; goes to enter the King's hawks, 324.

—— (Fresell), Thomas, of Stanywood, 398.

—— William, of Durris, 346.

—— of Lovat, Hugh, 282.

—— —— Hugh, Lord, 212, 353.

Freeholders (frehalderis) summoned to Parliament, 45, 48, 49.

Freight (fraucht) levied on the people by ferrymen, 230.

Freland, lands of, 340.

French armourer, the, 439.

—— canvas, 120, 145.

—— cloth. *See* Cloth.

—— crowns. *See* Crowns.

—— iron, 322, 327.

—— minstrels, 44, 53, 157.

—— pursuivant, the, 123.

—— red worsted, 425.

—— ship, a, 80.

—— spurs, 302.

—— taborers, the, 157.

Frenchman, a, arrives at the west ferry with letters, 49; letters delivered to the, sailing from Dundee, 78; lying in the roads of Leith, hire of a row-boat to the, 124; composition made with the, 124.

Frenchmen, payments to, 10, 20, 30, 33, 71, 77, 79, 123, 157, 159, 203, 321, 461; letters for the expedition of, 204.

Frendraught, Sir James Crichton of, 404.

Frened, Adrian, gunner, payment to, 29.

Fresale, Fresell. *See* Fraser.

Freuchy, lands of, 348; mill of, 394.

Friar (freir) Gill, 311, 318.

Friars (freris), payments to: of Queensferry (the fery), 373; to Irish, in Ayr, 386. *See also* Blackfriars, Cordelier Friars, Grey Friars.

—— minors of Perth, alms to the, 306.

—— predicators of Ayr, alms to the, 306.

Fringes (frenzeis, frenezeis), of red and green silk for the King's banner, 155; gold, for the King's horse-harnessing, 301.

Frog, Margaret, French iron bought from, 327.

Frontier of England, lead of plate weighed at the, 13.

Fudes, Sir William, martrik skins given by, 364; chancellor of Caithness, 404.

Fullerton (Fullertoune), lands of, 245.

—— Andrew, of Carntoun, 398.

—— Charles, 396.

—— (Fowlartoun), John, of Dregarne, 347.

—— William, servitor to the Captain of Milan, payment to, 152.

Funzeis, purchase of, 363, 364, 418, 435.

Furche, a, brought from England by Clarenceux to the Lord Governor, 113.

Furnace, a new, for founding guns built in Edinburgh Castle, 18.

Furriers. *See* Anderson, Thomas; Winchester, James.

Digitized by Google

Furrings, delivery of the Queen's, 87; payments for keeping the King's, 148, 198, 329.
Fustian, 357; to the King's clothing, 10; for lining, 93, 111, 112, 125, 192, 356, 357, 366–369, 411–414, 418–420, 422; for blankets, 93, 192; for gowns, 111, 369; for Uyle-coats, 112; for doublets, 122, 312, 313, 372, 377, 413; for stuffing the King's syoun, 273; to the King's bed, 275.
—— gray, 122, 411–414, 419, 422.
—— white, 93, 111, 112, 312, 313, 357, 366, 372.
—— Holmes, 93; white, 112.
—— Milan, 254, 274, 356, 367, 369; fine, 111; blue, 369.
Fyet, Monsieur La. *See* Fayette, La.
Fyn, Katherine, the Prince's nurse, payment to, 329.
Fynouris, payments to: of gold, 20; to the Dutch, 259; the, in Berwick, sent for, 277.
Fyve, William, doom passed on, for oppression, 323.

Gable (gavill), the Queen's great chamber in the west, 220.
Gabriel, the ship, expenses made on mariners in, 45; passage of Dougall Campbell to the Isles in, xxxvii, 67.
Gadmen, payment to, 29.
Gaitgirth, Mr. Robert Chalmer of, 292.
Galbart, a, of camlet, 278, 279.
Galbraith, Paul, in the inner chamber, livery for, 310, 382; payment to, 435.
—— Mr. Robert, 293, 402.
—— (Galbratht), William, yeoman in the chamber and usher of the high chamber door, livery for, 260, 261, 310, 382; payments to, 324, 376, 434.
Galcoat, a, of black velvet, 256; of crimson do., 418; of Kendal green, 420.
Gallafeirtour, Thomas Mortoun of, 353.
Galloway, letters sent so, 85, 149, 442; a messenger sent to, 377, 386; Carrick sent to, 379.
—— (Candidecase), 92, 110; Bishop of, letters to the, 123, 151, 212, 216; expenses of, at ayres, 331, 387, 388; tax paid by, 453.
—— lordship of, 287.
—— white cloth, 9.
Galston (Gaustoun), the laird of, payments to, 458; carriage of the powder and munition brought home by, lxxiv, 461.
Galter, Mr., the Lord Governor's secretary. *See* Malevile, Mr. Gaultier.
Galwell, lands of, 346.
Gammelstoune, lands of, 399.
Ganzeis, purchase of, 255, 256.
Garden (Gardyne), Sir Duncan Forester of, 245.
Gardener of Dalkeith, payments to the, 258.
Gardens (gardingis) of Holyroodhouse, expenses of the, 14.
Gardin, David, slaughter of, 260.
—— (Gardyne), David, of Leys, 246.
—— —— son of James Garden of Newton, 60, 245.
—— James, of Newton, 60, 103.
Gargunnock, lands of, 5; Janet Turnbull of, 342.
Garioch (Gariauch), 288; the regality of, 60; lands of, 396.
—— pursuivant, payments to, 36, 39.
Garis, Englishman. *See* Graham, Garis.
Garlies (Garules), the laird of, charged to meet the King in Ayr, xxx, 385.
Garmo, lands of, 2.
Garrow (garron) nails, 116, 118.
Gartavertane, lands of, 6, 399.
Garters (gartanis), of taffety, 368, 407, 415, 420; of yellow do., 417, 424.
Gartuly, Walter Barclay of, 101.
Garvane, Alexander Kennedy of, 248.
—— Mains, lands of, 248.
Gask, George Haliburton of, 336.

Digitized by Google

Gate (zet, yet), materials for the back barres, 94; a great hung, for the leddis, 121; iron bands and crooks for the barres, of the leddis, 122; an iron, for the Lord Governor's tower, 200; a new great key for the Abbey, 264.
—— (gait) wife, clothing for the, 382.
Gates (zettis), iron, for the Castle of Home, 34, 37, 38; in Craigmillar, great locks for, 148.
Gathering (gaddering, etc.), a, between Lords Huntly and Craufurd, 52; between the Earl of Errol and Lord Gordon, 76; between the Earl Marischal and Lord Forbes, 80; of Sir John Hamilton's band, 155; the Earl of Lennox charged to cease from all, 214.
Gatherings, the Earls of Eglinton and Glencairn charged to cease their, 205.
Gaustoun. *See* Galston.
Gavelocks (gavilokkis) iron, 84.
Gedwod. *See* Jedburgh.
Gemmay bands for windows, 220; double, 120, 220; little, 220.
Gentlemen: a gentleman sent to Inchgarvie, 22; summoned to Edinburgh, 126; payments to the King's, 267.
Gentlewomen, clothing for the King's, 96, 148, 432, 433.
George, Cuthbert, messenger, payments to, 442, 443.
Gerveswod. *See* Jerviswood.
Gestis. *See* Joists.
Gib, John, livery for, 383.
—— (Gibe), Robert, stirrup man, payments to, 252, 305, 371, 426; small gear bought by, 255; livery for, 260, 310; saddlery, etc., delivered to, 279, 295, 298, 299, 302, 358, 360, 366, 369, 370, 426–428; a damask jacket-coat given to, for riding the King's great horse, 311; sent to Stirling with spears for the lists, 411; horses bought for the King at fairs by, 427.
Gibson (Gibsoun), John, skipper of the *Balmalkin*, charged to meet the ships in the Pentland Firth, 444.
Gibson, William, 291.
—— (Gybsoun), Mr. William, dean of Restalrig, 281, 351; payments to, 332, 448; signs accounts, 332, 450; tax paid by, 455.
Gift, letters of, 268.
Gilestoun, Thomas Maclellan of, 339; Thomas Makghe of, 351.
—— Bordland of, lands of, 339.
Gilfillan, Eugene, slaughter of, 92.
Gilkerstoun, lands of, 247.
Gill, Friar, a habit given to, for Yule, 311; payment to, 318.
—— George, 353.
Gilleis, Peter, Frenchman, payment to, 30.
Gillemowband, payment to a fool called, 320.
Gilquhomaty, Fergus Macnaught of, 249.
Gilzem, Frenchman, bridle silver to, 321.
Gingivill, the Holmes of, James Huchoun in, 353.
Girdles (girdillis), 459.
Girds for pipes and puncheons, 460.
Girths, 146, 196, 295, 370; double, 302, 366, 370.
—— Hamburgh, for the great steel saddle, 370.
—— housing, 295, 366.
Glamis, Lady, lxv; summoned, 385.
—— Lord, 464; letters to, 31, 68, 213, 215, 222, 320; his seal sent for, 79; sends a horse to the King, 255; plays at tennis with do., 275; escheat of his servants' goods, 319.
Glasgow, 230; Gavin Jardine sent to, 16; outbringing of the King's guns from the water of, 16; John Drummond, wright, sent to, 17, 18; artillery taken to the Blackfriars of, 17; Robin Borthwick goes to, 18; artillery and munitions brought from, 18, 30, 38, 47, 71; letters sent to, 30, 124, 149, 218, 233,

Digitized by Google

442; do. for the tax sent to, 68, 444; convention of sheriffs and bailies in, 72; the Lord Governor in, 73, 225; the Lord Chancellor in, 151; letters proclaimed in, 203, 217; besieging of the palace of, 214; horse hire from Edinburgh to, 226; the Earl of Argyle sought for in, 229; Irishman sent to, 235; Exchequer precepts delivered in, 444.

Glasgow, Archbishop of, xxv, xliii; letters from the, 210; summoned to Edinburgh for the Session, 317; James, chancellor, xlv, 100; Gavin, chancellor, 349.

—— Archdeacon of, tax paid by, 451.

—— Bishop of, tax paid by the, 454.

—— Chancellor of, tax paid by the, 453.

—— Dean of, summoned to Edinburgh, 151, 217; tax paid by, 452. *See also* Forman, Robert; Stewart, Mr. William.

—— Provost of, letter to the, 235.

—— Rector and Precentor of, tax paid by the, 453.

—— Subdean of, tax paid by the, 453.

—— Vicar-general of, letters to the, 215, 228.

Glashauch, lands of, 4.

Glass, purchase of, 199, 219, 326, 327; carriage of, 327; for Holyroodhouse, 10, 37, 41, 115, 199, 219; a great lantern of, for do., 41; for Falkland, 79, 326, 327; for the Lord Governor's chamber, 96; for the Queen's great chamber, 116;—windows in Edinburgh Castle, reformation of, 199.

—— bands for windows, 11, 95.

—— John, de Arnhow, 396.

—— Robert, 396.

Glasses, burial, sent to Stirling for Pasch, 446.

—— (werris, verris), crystalline, for the King, 276, 299, 417.

Glasswrights (glassinwrychtis), payment to, 326. *See also* Peebles, Thomas.

Gledstanis, in Kelso, a letter of summons served on one called, 126.

Glen, Sir Robert Gordon of, 4.

Glen, the, 465.

Glen (Glenny), Captain, lii; payments to, 155; payment for his ensign, 155; do. to footmen in his band, 155; supper for his footband, 157.

—— Robert, ordained a clipper for the false placks, 148.

Glencairn, the Earl of, xv; letters to, 67, 80, 81, 151, 200, 205–209, 214, 222.

—— William Cunningham, Master of, an assize upon, 81; treasurer, xv, lxiii, 243, 270.

Glencaput, lands of, 91.

Glencluny, forest of, 339.

Glendinning (Glendynwyne), John, 397.

—— Ninian, 397.

——(Glendynwyng), Ninian, of Partoun, 339.

Gleneagles (Glenneges), James Haldane of, 283.

Glengarnok, William Cunningham of, 388, 397.

Glengevill, lands of, 348.

Glenheid, lands of, 271.

Glenkirk, lands of, 402.

Glenluce, Abbot of, letters to the, 216, 266; tax paid by the, 453, 454.

Glentig. lands of, 344.

Glenumquhare, James Graham in, 351.

Gloves (gluvis, glufis), lxvii, 195, 408, 415, 416, 421; a glove for the King's sore hand, 275.

—— archery, 304.

Gogar (Goger), John, carter, payments to, 258, 322.

—— William, carter, payment to, 30.

Gold, John Drane, Frenchman, fynour, washer, and melter of, 20; books of fine, for the painter, 156; sent to the King, 253; to the King's steel bonnet, 301, 415, 417; a chain of fine, 330; horns of, 408; a target of, 421.

Digitized by Google

Gold, cloth of, 112, 115, 126, 193, 254, 297, 363, 421; friezed, 408.
—— hanks of, for embroidering and sewing various articles, 9, 300, 301, 365, 408, 412; great, 274; double, 297, 301, 408, 417, 423.
—— mine, a letter of inhibition to the workers in the, 82.
—— —— at Craufurd Mure, the, workmen set at, and ordinance made for, 19.
Golden work bought by the King for New-Year mass, 412.
Goldsmiths, payment to, 32, 276, 412, 421. *See also* Lindsay, Patrick; Mychel.
Gonzelles. *See* Grosolez.
Good (Gud, Gude), George, writer of the Rolls, payments to, 55, 87, 128, 130, 164, 238, 268, 280, 332, 448; clothing for, 149, 207, 233, 261, 314, 384, 432.
Good Friday (Gud Freday, Gude Fraday), offerings on, 117, 255; payment to the almoner on, 430.
Goose (gus), a, 21.
Gordon, Lord, the Lord Governor's close letters sent to, 67; a gathering between the Earl of Errol and, 76.
—— Alexander, 8.
—— —— in Scheirmaris, 339.
—— —— in Scheirnes, 397.
—— Elizabeth, 397.
—— —— wife of John Glendinning, 397.
—— —— wife of Alexander Livingston, 397.
—— James, of Lochinver, xxx, 245, 249, 350, 399; a remission to him and his kinsmen, 381.
—— Janet, wife of Patrick Butter of Gormok, 247.
—— John, of Lochinver, 4.
—— —— of Park, 342.
—— —— bastard, 404.
—— Mr. John, vicar of Stirling, 8.
—— Patrick, 394.
—— —— of Auchindoir, 91.
—— —— of Methlic, 4.
Gordon, Sir Robert, of Glen, 4.
—— William, of Craghleuch, 4, 90. *See* Baillie, Janet, his wife.
Gordonshall, Alexander Borthwick of 401; ward and marriage of, 437.
Gormok, Patrick Butter of, 247, 288, 351, 400.
Gorroquy, lands of, 288.
Gourlay, Captain, summoned with the footmen to the Lord Governor, 46.
—— (Gourlaw, Gurlaw), John, messenger and courier, 250, 350; payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 202, 204, 206, 210, 213, 216, 223-225, 229-232, 234, 236, 264, 315-317, 373, 374, 386, 443, 445, 446.
—— Malcolm, in the wardrobe, livery for, 383.
—— Simon, of Leith, gunpowder bought from, 156.
Govan, lands of, 344.
Governor, the Lord. *See* Albany, John, Duke of.
Gowns, 54, 83, 146, 148, 198, 255, 307, 429.
—— of camlet, brown, 309; of tan camlet, 296, 309.
—— of crimson, 254.
—— of damask, 260, 310, 359; of black do., 363; of tan do., 364.
—— of English cloth, 363, 364.
—— of English gray cloth, 362, 365.
—— of English russet cloth, 365.
—— of French gray cloth, 422.
—— of French russet cloth, 96.
—— of friezed cloth, 363.
—— of cloth of gold, 112; of friezed do., 408.
—— of Milan, 364; of fine do., 111; of blue do., 369.
—— of Paris black cloth, 359; of friezed do., 408.
—— of Rissillis black cloth, 10, 197, 260, 311.
—— of Rowane russet cloth, 74, 75, 148, 308, 312, 314.

Digitized by Google

Gowns of Rowan tan cloth, 128.
—— of russet cloth, 149.
—— of satin, 308, 361; of black do., 194, 310, 363, 408; of gray do., 416.
—— of taffety, fine, 273.
—— of velvet, black, 295, 296, 300, 307, 408; of do. with double begarries, 253; of do. lined with cloth of gold, 363; of purple velvet, 435; of tan velvet, 193, 194, 297, 298.
—— alms, of milk and water cloth, 75.
—— night-, of camlet, 194; of tan do., 296; of tan damask, 362.
—— winter, of tan camlet, 193.
Graham (Grahame), Lord, summoned to Edinburgh, 210.
—— Catherine, wife of James Chisholm of Classingall, 399.
—— Garis, Englishman, payments to, 372, 378, 440.
—— Henry, in the Short Cleuch (bastard), 351.
—— James, in Glenumquhare, 351.
—— (Grame), James, the King's minstrel and taborer, payments to, 117, 128.
—— Janet, 343.
—— John, of Ballargus, 337.
—— Robert, cloth bought from, 359, 360, 367, 368, 424; Romany buge bought from, 360.
—— William, of Fintry, 337.
Grahams, the, summoned to Edinburgh, 209.
Graiff, Jacques de, two horses given to, 307.
Grandtully (Grantuly), Isabella Stewart of, 247.
—— lands of, 247.
Grant, Isabella, wife of John Mackenzie of Kintail, 247.
—— James, messenger sent to, for rests owing by him to the King, 374; summoned, 378.
—— John, Islay herald sent to, 320; relaxed from the horn, 320.
Grant, Patrick, 289.
Gray, payment to a mason called, 23.
—— Alexander, senior and junior, 291.
—— Gilbert, payment by, 82.
—— —— of Buttergask, 104, 106.
—— James, of Pettermo, 403.
—— Janet, wife of James Campbell of Lawers, 395.
—— Patrick, Lord, xv, 406; letters sent to, 31, 87, 95, 199, 208, 209, 213, 215, 222, 320, 323, 376, 385; non-entries of his lands, 82; sheriff of Forfar, 92.
—— William, 399.
—— —— of Loure, 58.
Green Coat (Grene coit), payment to, 161.
Greenhead (Grenehede), David Ker of, 53.
—— (Greynheid), the laird of, letter to, 224.
Greenlaw, Andrew Redpath of, 344, 350.
—— the laird of, slaughter of, 374.
Greenlees (Grenleis), John, 271.
Greg, James, son of Thomas Greg, 103.
—— Simon, 396.
—— Thomas, 103.
Greif, Andrew, 293.
Greiff (Grief), John, slaughter of, 272, 280, 321.
Greitheid, lands of, 5.
Grenane, Gilbert Ahannay in, 352.
Grener, John, gunner, payment to, 29.
Greyfriars (Greyfreris), silver stolen from the King and revealed in confession to the, 315.
—— of Ayr, payment to the, 390.
—— of Dumfries, payment to the, 390.
—— of Jedburgh, payment to the, 306.
—— of Perth, payment to the, 429.
—— of Stirling, payment to the, 256, 430; Estland boards for the, 379.
Greyhounds (grewhoundis), James Nelson, keeper of, 318.
Grief, John. *See* Greiff.
Grierson (Greirson), John, of Lag, 338.
Grifis Castle, lands of, 104.

Digitized by Google

Grig, David, gunner, payment to, 33.
Groboz, Anthony, letters for the expedition of, 204; payment to, 225.
Grooms (gromes), the King's, livery for, 197, 261, 310, 311, 383, 431, 432; payments to, 255, 324; bedding for, 325.
Grosolez (Grosellis), Lord, xlvii, lxii, 205, 212, 223; mending of the loft occupied by, 116; the Lord Ambassador communes with, 211; letters from, 214, 217; do. to, 237; a portal made for his chamber, 219; payment to, 237.
Grumet, lands of, 349.
Grundistoun, 204.
Grunmale, payment to workmen for redding and carrying, 120.
Guides (gyddis), payment to, 117.
Gullane, 211; the caiggearis and fishers of, warned to provide fish for the camp, lx, 231.
Gun, guns, payment to workmen labouring on the, 14, 72; hire of do. for the, 19; outbringing of the King's, from the water of Glasgow, 16; homebringing of do. from Glasgow, 18, 30, 38, 47; graithing of, 18, 25, 280; founding of, 18, 19, 69, 70; carriage to Leith of, 28; oxen for drawing, 28, 155–157; John Quarrier sent with the, 29; William Stewart with the, 31; stocking of, 39; payment to hammermen working at the, 41; casting of, 47; Robin Borthwick, master founder of the, 66; fire for, 73; carriage of the King's, to Edinburgh from Stirling, 123; a tow for drawing the, 154; sundries bought by the master gunner for the, 154; payment to servitors waiting on the, 154; iron for, 156, 157; drawn from, in, and to the Castle, 157, 163, 266; the great, at the raid of Wedderburn, 164; off-taking and onputting the wheels of do., 321; iron bullets for the, 222; camstones for casting leads for the, 222; mending of the passages for the, 226; yokes and bows for drawing, 257; the Earls of Arran and Moray charged to restore the King's, 266; payment to pinouris for carrying, 275; reparation of, 322; French iron for do., 322; convoyed to the host, 323.
Gun cart limbers, a horse put in the, 157.
—— carts, 32, 34, 38, 67.
—— (gon, gowne) house, work done by wrights in the, 121; carriage of munition from the Captain's tower to the, 122.
—— kists, keys for the, 157.
—— moulds, iron for the, 68.
—— stocks, 19; payment for work on, 14, 32; in Edinburgh Castle, expenses made on, 19; got from the woods, 70, 72; put in the artillery house, 122; timber for, 321.
—— wheels, expenses made on, 19; an axle-tree for the, 31; shoeing of great, 42; payment to smiths working on, 42; making of, in the woods, 71; carriage of, to the artillery house, 122; mending of, 156, 263; timber for, 321; Orkney butter for greasing, 322.
Gunners: Robin Borthwick, the master founder gunner, 19; sent to Inchgarvie, 22; payments to, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 70, 72, 73, 77, 83, 118, 128, 129, 154, 161–163, 199, 259, 276, 277, 280, 323, 373, 435, 438; John Quarrier sent with the, 29; passing with the army, furnishing of, 31; livery for, 313, 383, 384, 432; at the host, 322; hagbuts delivered to, 459.
Gunpowder (pulder), graithing of, 18; homebringing from Glasgow of, 18, 19; purchase of, 25, 156, 375, 458, 461; carriage of, 27, 28, 38, 155, 323, 374, 461; rubbouris for carrying, 35; bags for, 157, 258, 266, 323; carts sent to Dunbar for, 323; sent to the Isles, 373, 374, 458.

Digitized by Google

Gunpowder house, in Edinburgh Castle, graithing of the, 79.
Gunstones, carriage of, 27-29, 258; iron picks for hewing and making, 25; Hannis, gunner, rides to Stirling for, 73; sent to the raids, 155; lead for, 157, 257, 262.
Guthrie, Andrew, de eodem, 292.
—— John, in the chamber, livery for, 382; payment to, 435.
Gutter, payment for beting a, 120.

Habit, a, to Friar Gill, for Yule, 311.
Haddington (Hathingtoun), lix; John Howgoun, burgess of, 13; letters sent to, 97, 213, 215, 217, 218, 222, 228, 229, 266, 444, 448; letters of summons sent to, 41; letters for the tax sent to, 448; Gilbert Reauch sent to, 119; the seal of, affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; the Lord Governor in, 201; a letter of inhibition proclaimed in, 203; the King's letters do. in, 211; the Earl of Arran in, 212; the lieutenant sends for carts to, 214; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— Abbess of, letters to the, 216, 226.
—— bailies of, summoned, 97, 117; letter to the, 227.
—— clerk of, summoned, 97, 117.
—— constabulary of, letters sent to the, 39; the Master of Hailes charged to compear in the, 81; warning of the gentlemen's oxen in the, 154.
—— the dean of, despoiled by limmers, 206.
—— prioress of, a letter for the hunting sent to the, xxxi, 446; tax paid by the, 455.
—— sheriff of, letters to the, 76, 96, 203, 216, 222, 225; do. for the tax sent to the, 124; summoned for not keeping the day of truce, 97; payments by the, 109, 282.
Haddington, sheriffdom of, messenger sent for oxen throughout the, 154.
Hagbuts, (hacbuschis, hakbussis, hakbutis). trestis for 15; carriage of, from Edinburgh to Linton, 27; do. to the hunts, 435: do. to and from Douglas, 436; borne by pynouris, 27; Hannis, gunner, sent to Stirling for, 73; put in the ships, 459.
Hagbuters (hakbutaris) summoned to Edinburgh, 203.
Haiffringtoun, Englishman. *See* Hetherington.
Hailes (Halis), the King's letters executed in, 97; carriage of the falcon to Edinburgh from, 373.
—— the Master of, letters to, 41, 47, 48, 52, 74, 81, 213, 324; letters of summons to, 97, 236; non-delivery of his stent roll, 126.
Haire, William, de eodem, 251.
—— —— of Westhall, 248.
Haireman, James, 249.
Hakkat. *See* Halkhead, Lord Ross of.
Halberts (halbartis), carriage of, 37, 122; letters for the using of, 46; bought for the King, 370; sent to the hunting, 422.
Halcrikkis, payment to workmen for carrying, 122.
Haldane, George, 108.
—— James, of Gleneagles, 283.
—— Robert, 285.
—— Silvestyr, 285.
Haliburton, Andrew, son and heir of Walter Haliburton of Myretoun, composition by, 3.
—— Archibald, 353.
—— George, of Gask, 336.
—— —— of Petcur, 464.
—— Patrick, 353.
—— Walter, of Myretoun, 3.
Haliday, Matthew. *See* Haly.
Halkerston, Thomas, Provost of Crichton, auditor, 1; signs accounts, 164.

Digitized by Google

Halkertoun, David Falconer of, 245.
Halket (Halkheid), John, of Pirfirrane, 272, 336.
Halkhead (Hakkat, Halket), Lord Ross of, 85, 212.
Hall, Patrick Douglas, cupbearer in the, 312; Thomas Copland, server in the, 384.
—— the great, of Edinburgh Castle, reparalling of, 119; single cases for the windows in, 120; carriage of munition in, to the artillery house, 122; mending of, 261; fenestring of great windows in, 261.
—— the lords', in David Tower of Edinburgh Castle, flooring of, 120.
—— door, John Lawson, usher of the, 382.
—— windows in Holyroodhouse, canvas for the, 325.
—— Elizabeth, 104.
—— Janet, 104.
—— Margaret, 104.
—— Thomas, in le Cotis, 351.
Halladall, lands of, 346.
Halters (heltaris), 196, 252, 370; double, 295; for the King's mule, 130; for the great horse, 366.
Halton, George Lauder of, 105; Alexander Lauder of, 106; Isabella Hay of, 248; Mr. Thomas Erskine of, 281.
—— the laird of, letters to, 27, 236, 265.
—— lands of, 248.
Haly or Haliday, Matthew, Englishman, payments to, 324, 373.
Hamburgh (Hambrocht), letters written to, 259.
—— girths, for the great steel saddle, 370.
Hamilton (Hammyltoun), James Wallace follows the Lord Governor to, 48; Harry Lawson sent to do. at, 48; Mr. George Langmur with the Lord Governor and his army at, 48; the French ambassador's writings sent to, 48; payments to carters in the Lord Governor's service at, 66, 67; timber sent to, 71; carriage of artillery to, xxxvii, 74; letter sent to Lord Arran in, 214; messenger sent in quest of do. in, 238.
Hamilton, Provost of, Mr. Arthur Hamilton, 400.
—— —— linen bought from, 117.
—— Adam, 352.
—— Andrew, messenger, payments to, 374, 376, 380, 381, 443, 447.
—— Archibald, payments to, 323, 436.
—— —— of Lethane, payment to, 328.
—— Mr. Arthur, Provost of Hamilton, 400.
—— David, 350.
—— Gavin, lxv, 354; livery for, 196, 382, 431; payments to, 381, 384.
—— George, henchman, livery for, 383.
—— James, of Kincavil, 336.
—— —— of Stanehouse, 336.
—— (Homilton), Sir James, of Finnart, 344, 349, 353; goes to France, 158; letter of summons to, 260; letters to, 264, 265, 445, 446; payment to, 299; the King's master sewair, 307; buge given to, 312; messenger sent to, 325; the non-entries of the lands of Knokdoleane sold to, 386.
—— John, collector of tax, 452, 456.
—— —— of Colmskeith, 402.
—— —— of Newton, 395.
—— Mr. John, livery for, 383; payments to, 433; goes to collect the tax, 446.
—— Sir John, payments to, 155; payment for his ensign, lii, 155; do. to footmen in his band, 155; supper for his footband, 157.
—— Matthew, of Milburn, livery for, 383; payments to, 384, 386, 436.
—— Sir Patrick, goes on the Lord Governor's errands, 28; letter from the Lord Governor to, 74; payment to, 160.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Mr. Robert, livery for, 383.
—— Thomas, yeoman of the spice-house, livery for, 261, 310, 382; payments to, 317, 435.
—— Mr. Thomas, lxxvii; payment to, for joists and boards, 78.
—— William, of Sanquhar, depute master of the Household, 402, 464; payments to, 280, 305, 331, 435, 436, 448; livery for, 308, 382, 431; black stemming received from, 361; funzeis given to, 418; signs accounts, 450.
Hammermen, payments to, 34, 35, 37, 41.
Hand, a glove for the King's sore, 275.
Hands, sword, the King's, fustian for binding, 275; black velvet for do., 301, 424; graithing and dichting of, 428.
Hanging (hangyn), the, brought from Stirling, 115.
Hannis, gunner, xliii; payments to, 32, 73, 162, 438; hagbuts delivered to, 459; helped in the ships by Laurence, Frenchman, 461.
Hanyslie, sent to England for the King's rache, 318.
Harbottle (Harbottill, Herrbotle), David Cameron's passage with Mr. James Hay to, 46; the Queen in, 46; the French ambassador with do. in, 51; Lord Dacre at, xxxix, 96.
Hardrig, George Dickson of, 105.
Hare (hair), reward given to a man for finding a, 255.
Harlaw, John Cranstoun of, 6.
Harness, 147, 300; dichting of, 25, 43, 280; cartage of, 37, 150; leg, 418; horse, 426.
—— doublets, 366–368.
Harnessing, saddles with, 147; of red leather, 370; of do. for a sumpter saddle, 295; of do. studded, 295; of do. stitched, 298; hanks of gold for knops and fringes to, 301; payment for making do., 302; a coffer saddle with, 302; for the King's great horse, 426.
Harp, Isobel, keeper of Walter Chepman's tavern, clothing for, 312.
Harper, payment to a, 256; do. to a Westland, 373.
Harrowar (Harrour), Robert, gunner, payments to, 69, 162; payment to his wife, 199.
Harry nobles, 438.
Hart (Hert), Robert or Robin, officiar, messenger, and pursuivant, payments to, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 67, 68, 72, 73, 77, 79, 81–83, 85, 86, 93–95, 97, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 149, 151, 153, 163, 203, 205, 212, 213, 233, 235, 237, 316, 319, 376, 378, 385, 386.
Hartret, Broun of, 208.
Hartrewood. Patrick Ogill of, 353.
Harvestoune, William Melville of, 107.
Haswell, Sir James, the King's master almoner, payments to, 306, 390; Rissillis black cloth given to, 310.
Hathaway (Hathway, Hathwy), Englishman, accompanies messengers riding to England with letters to Lord Dacre, 96, 114; crowns of weight given to, 114.
Hathringtoun (Havringtoun), William, Englishman. *See* Hetherington.
Hats, 306, 408, 415, 419.
Hauch, Rector of, tax paid by the, 457.
Hawks (halkis), messenger sent to the laird of Myrtoun for, 85, 87; do. to Cumbernauld for, 276; the King's letters sent to Ayr for the taking of, 128; falconers sent to France with the Lord Governor's, xlix, 128; a kahowt made in the ship for the, 129; payment for keeping the King's, in Edinburgh, 160; brought to the King, 276; sent to England, 277, 375; entering of the King's, 324; James Lindsay, keeper of the do., 382; reward for finding a stray hawk, 434; got from the Isles, 435; do. from the South Isles, 320; do. from Caithness, 379; Sir William Evir sends for, 441; sent to do., 441; the

Digitized by Google

King's, taken from the Englishman, 448.
Hay, Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Monorgoune, 286.
—— Mr. George, of Mynzeane, 101. *See* Wauchop, Euphame, his spouse.
—— —— of Smithfield, 245.
—— Isabella, of Haltoun, 248.
—— Mr. James, passage of, to Harbottle, 46.
—— John, Lord, of Yester, 348, 399; letters to, 35, 47, 72, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 221, 263, 265, 266; his seal affixed to the commission, 79; summoned for not keeping the day of truce with La Bastie, 97; letters delivered to his head mare, 209; do. to his chaplain, lix, 226; assize summoned on, 381; warned to the hunting, 445.
—— Mr. John, of Smithfield, 343.
—— Peter, 400.
—— Thomas, master of St. Leonard's Hospital, 245.
—— —— of Sandford, 245; mutilation of, 278.
—— Mr. Thomas, 117; mending of his chamber in the Abbey, 120.
—— Mr. William, payments to, 232, 390, 448.
—— for horses, 23.
Head (heid), the, of a thief brought to Edinburgh, 387.
—— sheets, 195; of Holland cloth, 194, 410.
Headmen (hedismen), letters sent to the, 38–40; summoned to parliament, 45.
Heads (hedis) of spears and pikes, grathing of, 12; purchase of new spears with their, 265; do. of spear, 418.
Heather (heddir), 21.
Hecht. *See* Echt.
Hecks (hekkis), for the stables of Holyroodhouse, rafters for making, 221; mending of, 221.
Hector, Robert, spears bought from, 252.
Heidhouse, lands of, 106.
Heirship, the laird of Blantyre eschews his, 315.
Helenor, the black Moor, payment to, 328.
Hempisfeild, the laird of. *See* Amisfield.
Henchman (hensmen), the King's, payment to, 277; livery for, 278, 279, 311, 313, 314, 377, 378, 381, 431, 432.
Henderland (Hinderlandis, Hennerland), the laird of, letters to, 28, 43, 207, 260.
Henderson, John, payments to, 22, 23.
—— (Hennersoun), Robert, 403.
—— Simon, 108.
Henderstoun, George Elphinston of, 290.
Henry. *See* Kemp, Henry.
Henry's Croft, lands of, 395.
Hepburn, Sir George, victuals and fuel for Inchgarvie delivered by, 21.
—— James. *See* Moray, Bishop of.
—— Marion, 206.
Heprig. *See* Hoprig.
Heralds, payments to, 254, 256, 316, 321, 378, 385, 439–441; a tent for the, 230, livery for, 432; Islay, 27, 30, 46, 87, 163, 262, 264, 318, 320, 373, 380; Lyon, 27, 36, 37, 39, 43; Ross, 46, 93, 164, 264, 266, 446; Albany, 93, 160, 214; of France, 157; of Denmark, 158, 440; Marchmont, 149, 156, 440; Carrick, 224; English, 277; Clarenceux, the English herald, 207, 208; Carlyle, the do., 440.
Herbagh, lands of, 106.
Herdmanston (Hirdmanstoun), William Sinclair of, 353, 402; John Sinclair of Blance in, 447.
—— the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
Herikyll, John, payment to, for taking a thief, 127.
Heriot (Herreot), assize summoned on, 119.
—— David, of Trabroun, letters of summons served on, 34.

Digitized by Google

Hermit (heremit), Jacob Stobo the, 306.
Herons, payment for bringing live, 256.
Herrbotle. *See* Harbottle.
Herries (Herys), Andrew, 351.
—— (Hereys), John, slates bought from, 326.
—— Nicholas, wife of John Grierson of Lag, 338.
—— Robert, of Maybe, 407.
—— (Heris), Roger, 250.
Herring, 21.
Hert, Robert. *See* Hart.
Hesliop, William, at the horn, 319.
Hetherington (Hathringtoun, Edringtoun, Havringtoun, Haiffringtoun), William, Englishman, and Lord Dacre's man, payments to, 149, 150, 440; Albany herald rides to St. Johnston with, 214; goes to England, 444.
Hill, lands of, 286.
Hilts of the King's sword of honour, mending and gilting of the, 32; for the King's rapier, purchase of, 422.
Hinderlandis. *See* Henderland.
Hingers (hingaris) between the horses in the stable, spars for making, 221.
Hips of hose, gray satin for covering, 367; white satin for do., 409; velvet for do., 413; green velvet for do., 356; purple velvet for do., 357, 409; black velvet for do., 416, 422, 424.
Hirdmanstoun. *See* Herdmanston.
Hobe, the King's henchman, livery for, 278, 279.
Hochiltre. *See* Ochiltree.
Hog, Alexander, payment to, 225.
—— (Hoige, Hoig, Hoge), Archibald, messenger and courier, payments to for delivery of letters, etc., 124, 125, 127, 129, 154, 155, 158, 202, 204, 207, 211-214, 217, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 235, 236, 258, 315, 317, 319, 374, 379, 380, 385, 442; deforcement of, 206.
—— James, gunner, payment to, 162; do. to his peonaris, 154.
Hog, John, slaughter of, 316.
Hoggatonis. *See* Actons.
Hoggistoun, lands of, 271.
Holland cloth. *See* Cloth.
Holmes fustian, for blankets, 93; white, for Uyle-coats, 112.
Holy Cross (haly cors), offering in the Abbey to the, 255.
—— Thursday (Halyfurisday), offering on, 124.
Holyrood (Monasterium Sancte Crucis), Abbot of, money for the support of the Queen received from the, 32; letters to the, 212, 216, 217, 226; do. of inhibition to the, 124; tax paid by the, 454.
—— —— George [Crichton], 8; signs accounts, 239; auditor, 243.
Holyroodhouse, accounts for the reparation of, xxx, xliv, lxxvi, 10-15, 219, 325-327, 389; a great lantern of glass for hanging in, 41; making of a turnpike in, 78; dichting of the close of, and houses in, 78; payment to Alexander, slater, for work in, 79; Sir John Sharp, keeper of, 88, 199, 260, 311, 329; glass for, 115; pointing of the windows in, 210; the Egyptians dance before the King in, 379.
—— the Abbey of, 86; accounts for work in and materials for, 10-14, 37, 41, 71, 80, 82, 93, 97, 114, 115, 120, 199, 219-221, 259, 326, 389, 433; offering to a priest's first mass in, 26, 252; do. at the high mass in, 254; do. on Palm Sunday in, 255; do. to the Holy Cross in, 255; do. on Rood Day in, 256; cartage of artillery, etc., from and to, 28, 31; cartage of do. between, and the Castle of Edinburgh, 37; great guns drawn to the Castle from, 266; cartage of timber to, 14, 118; hire of lumys for the work of, 33; building of butts in, 79; cartage of gear to the Castle from, 117; the mire beside, 119; harness and

Digitized by Google

spears taken out of, 150; falcons drawn out of, 259; a new key for the fore-entres of the gate of, 264; carriage to Stirling of the arras which hangs in, 436.
Holywood (Halywod), Abbot of, letters to the 212, 216.
Home (Hume), xxxv, xxxvi, 153; Robert Borthwick sent with artillery to, 19, 154; the Lord Governor's letters sent to the lords at, 33; John Adamson rides to, 233.
—— Castle of, li, liii; officiar sent with letters for the receipt of the, 30; iron gates msde for the, 34, 37, 38; victuals furnished by the laird of Spot for the, 330.
—— Alexander, of Polwarth, charged to send in pledges, 236.
—— Alison, wife of Henry Wardlaw, 398.
—— Dean Andrew, payment to, 280.
—— David, of Wedderburn, li; letters to, 151, 224, 229, 232, 234; summoned, 152; his answer sent to the Lord Governor, 234; charged to send in pledges, 236, 237.
—— George, Lord, xliv, 338, 400; summons served on him and his brothers, 34, 46; Blackadder held by, 36; Gilbert Reouch rides to, 126; letters to, 213, 224, 227, 229, 232, 234-237, 259, 263, 264, 373; summoned to Edinburgh, 234, 386; Islay herald sent with, to expel John Home of Blackadder, 373; summoned anent the restoring of do., 447.
—— (Howm), George, brother of the prior of Coldingham, letters to, 86, 94, 97; summoned to Edinburgh, 86; messenger sent to, 98; forfeiture of, 104; poinding of his wife's lands of Dirleton, 160.
—— George, of Lundys, 341, 395.
—— Janet, 400.
—— John, 401.
Home, John, of Blackadder, expulsion of, 373; retouring of, 447.
—— Mr. John, poinding of his wife's lands, 159.
—— John, in Knokane, 403.
—— Patrick, son of the laird of Wedderburn, payment to, 438.
—— William, brother of Lord Home, xliv.
Homends, the laird of, letters to, 94.
Homil, John, payment to, for writing letters to Denmark and Hamburgh, 259.
Homilton. *See* Hamilton.
Hood (Hude), William, 396.
Hoods (hudis, huddis), for the King's bedesmen, 198, 256, 307; of milk and water cloth, 75; of fine Milan, 111; of blue cloth, 146; a hood of black velvet for the King, 111.
Hoppar, Isobel, payment to, 330.
Hoppringle, Agnes, wife of John Houstoun of that ilk, 395.
Hoppringill, Alexander, de eodem, 348.
—— David, summoned to the Lord Governor, 202.
—— George, livery for, 383; payment to, 438.
—— John, de eodem, 348.
Hoprig (Heprig), Thomas Sinclair of, 403.
Horn, the men of the Earls of Eglinton and Glencairn relaxed from the, 207; John Grant do. from the, 320; the Earl of Eglinton put to the, 210; lairds put to the, 319; William Keith and others at the, 316, 319.
Horne, Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen, 8.
Horns of gold, for the King, 408.
—— blowing, purchase of, 25; sent by the King of England, 259.
Horsbruke, Alexander, de eodem, 271, 290.
—— Laurence, 271.
Horse collars, 295, 366, 370.
—— corn, 226.
—— harnessing, 301, 426.

Digitized by Google

Horse housings, 252, 279, 295, 299, 303, 305, 358, 426.
—— meat, 23, 238, 331, 388, 389.
—— shoeing, 329, 426–428.
—— shoes, 147, 196, 279, 305, 371, 426.
—— wages, 276.
Horsemen, payments to, 72, 73, 76, 276.
Horses, carriage, 196, 217, 218, 226, 228, 231, 436.
—— great, sent by the King of France, 302, 311, 321; bought from the King of Denmark's ambassador, 322; sent to the King by the Duke of Albany, 439; saddlery, etc., for, 329, 358, 366, 370, 371, 426–428.
—— hire of, 17, 27–30, 34, 38, 41, 49–51, 66, 67, 72–75, 124, 154–156, 226, 252, 266, 323, 423, 436; of led, 34.
—— purchase of, 44, 87, 157, 160, 203, 257, 307, 317, 318, 320, 322, 376, 381, 385, 427, 435, 436.
—— for the artillery, 32; Gilbert Rutherfurd's horse is "birstin" in the King's service, 44; Monsieur La Fayette spills his horse, 84; expenses of keeping, 117, 157; lost by a messenger in England, 127; compensation for a horse hurt in the cart, 157; sent by Lord Glamis to the King, 255; sumpter (soum), 322, 441; riding, 358; given to David Wood. 376.
Horslie, John, Englishman, payments to, 377, 379, 440.
Hose (hois, hoys), 54, 83, 96, 146, 148, 159, 260, 311–313, 378, 381, 409, 412–414, 417, 418, 421, 422; of black cloth, 122, 278, 279, 308, 309, 313, 314; of Lemestar black, 275, 296, 297, 414, 416; of March black, 195; of Paris black, 308; of Rissillis black 193, 194, 252, 254, 255, 257, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 359, 371, 407, 412, 413, 418–420, 424; of Scots black, 312; of French black and yellow, 197; brown, 413; of English red cloth, 125; of Flanders red, 309; of gray cloth, 304, 372, 377, 385, 419, 422; of French gray, 304; of surage gray, 414; of scarlet cloth, 112, 146, 147, 193, 195, 297, 414, 419, 420; of fine do., 146; of narrow do., 253; of white cloth, 301, 312–314; of kersey, 197; of yellow and red do., 279; of stemming, 356, 357; of black do., 254, 361; of brown do., 422; of gray do., 358, 362, 364–368, 370; of white do., 364, 367, 368; of Milan do., 408; of uterfyne, 365; bar, of gray satin, 416.
Host (oist), letters sent to the lords and others to stop their, 31; men warned to prepare for the, 217, 218; men forbidden to take any stuff coming to the, 227; the King at the, 303, 371; the country warned to the King's, 321; messenger sent to make warning for the, 321; Spanish iron sent with the smiths to the, 322; carriage of artillery to the, 323; do. of the King's lit de camp beds, stool, and pavilions to the, 371.
Hound chains, 254.
House, the Queen's, expenses of, 307, 317.
Household, the King's Master of, 93, 97, 115, 116; David Lindsay, do., 160; William Hamilton, Depute Master of, 382; George Scott, abbreviator of the books of, 376, 438.
—— wages, the King's, 277.
Houses, dichting of, 78; the office, of the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, reparation of, 326.
Housing girths, 295, 366.
Housings (housis), 196; for the King's mule, 130.
—— horse, 252, 305, 426; blue, 279; green, 279; of yellow cloth, 299, 358, 426; of braid do., 295; of blue kersey, 303, 358.

Digitized by Google

Houstoun, John, de eodem, 395.
—— Patrick, de eodem, 246; auditor, 244.
Howat, Thomas, 403.
Howbog, lands of, 4.
Howgoun, John, burgess of Haddington, lead of plate bought from, 13.
Howis of red taffety, 147.
Howpaslet (Howpastlow, Howpaslay), the laird of, letters to, 43, 207.
Huchoun, James, in le Holmes de Gingevill, 353.
Huchounefield, lands of, 271.
Hugdoun, hugtoun. *See* Actone.
Hume. *See* Home.
Hundalee, the Lord Governor's letters sent to the lairds above, 28; John Rutherfurd of, 106.
—— (Hyndalee), the laird of, 5; letters to, 43, 44.
Hunthill, Andrew Rutherfurd of, 344.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 28.
Hunting, hunts, compensation for crops destroyed at the, 324; expenses of James Annan, gunner to the, 435; carriage of wardrobe gear to the, 436; a letter for the, 446.
—— —— in Meggetland, the King rides to the, 357; halberts taken to the, 422; carriage of the graith of the wardrobe to the, 436; gentlemen and lairds warned to the, 445.
Huntly, George, Earl of, 338; letters to, 52, 67, 72, 73, 75, 80, 93, 113, 119, 200, 208, 209, 211, 212, 217, 222, 223, 225, 227, 233; Robert Hart sent to, for his seal, 79; Carrick sent to, 85; messenger sent to, 112.
—— wood, sheep slain by the King's raches in, 318.
Hutoune, Robert, 291.
Hutson, James, of Lonnarnok, 353.

Ibirkyne, lands of, 105.
Ilabramban, island of, 283.
Inchaffray, Abbot of, letter for the oxen to the, 215.
Inchbarry, lands of, 250.
Inchbriok, church of, 451.
Inchewen, lands of, 346.
Inchgarvie, xl-xlii; accounts of the expenses on the work of, 20–26; Charles Denestoune, Captain of, 52; William Towris, do. of, 280; Andrew Towris, Constable of, 149; Paslay of, 152, 156; Hannis, gunner of, 162; deals delivered to the Captains of, 379.
Inchmahome, Abbot of, letter for the oxen to the, 215.
Inchmartin, Patrick Ogilvy of, 283.
Indenture of peace sent to Lord Maxwell, 205.
Inglis, George, porter, livery for, 310, 382, 432; payment to, 435.
—— John, of Eltervat, 352.
—— Sir James, cloth, etc., delivered to, 9, 10, 65, 66; payments to, 82, 126; the King's chaplain, 199, 438; chancellor of the Chapel Royal, 310; play coats for, 316; master of works, 325–328; Abbot of Culross, lxx.
—— William, livery for, 310.
Inglestoun de Esse, lands of, 287.
Inhibition, letters of, 82, 124, 203, 278.
Innerachy, William McRossane of, 3.
Innerbrek, lands of, 334.
Innerichty, lands of, 292.
Innermeath, Lord, letters to, 31, 212, 213, 320; his seal sent for, 79.
Innermerky, Robert Innes of, 246, 399.
Innernyte, John Crichton of, 464.
Innerpeffrey, John Drummond of, 400.
Innerquharity, the laird of, 58.
Innerwick, messenger sent with letters to, 278.
—— the laird of, letter to, 236; warned to the hunting, 445.
Innes, barony of, 2.
—— Alexander, de eodem, 3, 246, 334.

Digitized by Google

Innes, Alexander, son and heir of Alexander Innes of that ilk, 334.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Sinclair, 343.
—— Robert, of Invermerky, 246, 399.
—— —— of Rothnakenze, 2, 246.
—— —— son and heir of Robert Innes of Rothnakenze, composition by, 2.
—— Walter, of Tulchis, 334.
Insurrection in the north, Islay herald sent to stanch the, 320.
Inverallochy (Innerellochquhy), —— Cumming of, 348.
Inverarity, barony of, 284.
Invercroske, lands of, 91.
Inverkeithing (Innerkething), messengers sent with letters to, 28.
Inverleith (Innerleitht), the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
Inverness (Innernes, etc.), stopping of the port of, 30; letters sent to, 75, 149, 151; do. for the tax sent to, 97, 114, 124; do. to the prelates in, 225; Sir Donald of the Isles in, 113; collection of rests from the burgh of, 386; summons of treason on men of the Isles served in, 442; the burgh of, taxed, 457.
—— Sheriff of, payment by the, 2; letters to the, 218, 225, 324.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Ireland (Irland), freight of Colin Porterfeld's ship to, 116.
—— friars in Ayr, payment to the, 386.
—— Mr. David, green velvet bought from, 356, 358.
Irishman (Irscheman), payment to, 235.
Irnesyde, lands of, 338.
Iron, stanchions of, 10, 12, 95; crooks of, 11, 12; slots of, 11, 13; bands of, 12, 13, 15; great do. of, 11; long do. of, 121; glass-bands of, 11; for the guns, 19, 157; for the reparation of do., 322; purchase of, 24, 34, 38, 39, 55, 68, 84, 200, 223, 257, 267; — spit, an, 25; picks of, 25, 322, 372; — gates for the Castle of Home, 34, 37, 38; carriage of, 38; a crepar of, 121; a door lined with, 200; made into bullets, 222, 223; yokes "laidit" with, 226; mattocks, 372.
Iron, French, 322, 327.
—— Spanish, 322, 326, 372.
—— white, 373.
—— work for Holyroodhouse, 12, 14; made by John Duncan, smith, 68; for the back barras gate, 94; for the Castle, 119; for the guns, 156.
Irons, mending of the masons', 24.
—— arming, leathers sewed in, 370.
—— stirrup, 146, 252, 279, 302, 360, 428; white, 298.
Irvine (Irvyne, Irwin), letters sent to, 30, 31, 218, 233, 442; a man sent for tents and pavilions to, 224; a macer sent to, 278; Exchequer precepts and letters for the tax sent to, 444; the burgh of, taxed, 457.
Irvines, letters sent to the clan of the, xlvii, 123.
Irwen, lands of, 105.
Isabella, wife of William Carmichael, 393.
Isla, Alexander of, lxxi, lxxii.
Islay (Ila, Ilay) herald, drinksilver to, 27; payments to, 30, 87, 156, 163, 259, 262, 266, 318, 320, 373, 380; sent for by the Lord Governor, 46; letters delivered to, 264, 265.
Isles (Ilis), the, lxx–lxxv; passage of Dougal Campbell in *The Gabriel* to, xxxvii, 67; cannon sent to, 372, 373; pursuivants sent to, 379, 381; messenger sent to, 382; a falconer sent for hawks to, 435; do. to the south Isles, 320; letters for men and ships for the expedition to, 442–444, 447; a summons of treason upon the men of, 442; money refunded to the Treasurer

Digitized by Google

for boats which should have passed to, 446; letters for the first diet in, 448; the King's passage to, 458; Mr. Duncan Omay's do. to, 458, 462; offers from and the lords' answers to the men of, 458; David Blare of Ayr sent with writings from the lords to do. of, 458; payment to boats of Anstruther and Crail passing to, 462.
Isles, the, Donald of, 45, 113, 237.
—— the lord postulate of, 19, 69, 85.
—— Monsieur de, 85.
Italian minstrels, 53, 87, 198, 261, 311, 383, 432, 440.
—— shawmers, 431.
—— trumpeters, 203, 431.
Italians, payments to, 18, 377; abilzements for the six, 96, 124, 128.
Italy, Bastian Drummonth goes to see his friends in, 54; the Secretary goes to, 378.

Jack (jak), the King's, 253; a jepone coat for wearing above, 195.
—— of plate, payment to the tailor of Stirling for a, 255.
—— maker, payment to John Smith, 276.
Jacket-coat, a, of damask, 311.
Jackson, Alexander (Jaksone, Sande), wright, payments to, 29, 31.
Jacob, John, *alias* Barbour, 250.
Jacques (Jaccat, Jekat, Jecat), French pursuivant, payments to, 79, 95, 123, 159; money assigned to, 150.
—— (Jakkis), Mr., secretary to the Duke of Albany, money delivered to, 32; letters to, 83, 84; payment by, 115; clothing for, 116.
James, the ship, xxxii, xxxiii; payment to the master, compter master, head boatman, and mariners of, 16; John Watson, captain and compter master of, 77.
James III., King, Sir James Inglis infeft in Cambuskenneth for the soul of, 82.
James IV., King, painted arms for the obsequies of, xxxiv, 26; the Lord Governor's offering at the mass of do., 26; payment to Sir James Inglis who sings for the soul of, 438.
—— V., King, David Lindsay, keeper of his grace, 37; letters sent to the lords keepers of his person, 37, 44; the Lord Governor rides with the Englishman to see, 82; his preceptor (master), Mr. Gavin Dunbar, 111, 129; his governess (mistress), Elizabeth Douglas, 146; cloth of gold presented by an Englishman to, 126; a silver cupboard presented by the Lord of Campvere to, 307; sixty-three ounces of silver stolen from, 315; a chain of fine gold delivered to, 330; a present brought to, 434; in Ayr, 385, 386; rides to the Borders, 263; at Craigmillar, 130, 148; in Cupar, 413; in Dalkeith, 258, 316; in Douglas, 436; in Dumfries, 364; in Dundee, 440; rides to Dunkeld, 315; in Edinburgh, 111, 122, 265; passage of, to the Isles, 458; in Jedburgh, 277; in Linlithgow, 111, 257; rides to Melrose, 265; at Newbattle Abbey, 324; rides to Peebles, 279; in Perth (St. Johnston), 413, 446, 447; at Soutra, 265; in Stirling, 192, 197, 252, 264, 266, 412, 417, 444; at Stow, 265; at Whithorn, 276, 277; rides to the host, 303; at divers raids, 318; at the hunting in Meggetland, 357, 422; expenses of, 267; signs accounts, 280, 332.
Jameson, ——, 350.
—— Alan, burgess of Cupar, 351.
—— Cuthbert, 271.
—— Dean David, Sacristan of Newbattle, recompensed for a gilt chalice stolen from Newbattle Abbey, 324.
Janot (Jonet), Captain, xlv, 42, 85; payments to or by, 41, 42, 45, 71, 74, 84, 93; letter to, 73. *See also* Bouskat.

Digitized by Google

Jardine (Jerdan, Jardane, etc.), Sir Alexander, of Applegarth, master of the King's artillery, 346; auditor, 1; payments to, 258, 276, 329; Spanish iron delivered to, 322; composition of the ward and marriage of, 389.
—— Gavin, payment to, 16.
—— Humphrey, son of Sir Alexander Jardine of Applegarth, 346.
—— John, 346.
Jasper, the smith, payments to, 33, 318.
Jeans (Janys, Jeynes), taffety of, 412; double, 420; gray, 362, 432; black, 419.
Jecat, Jekat. *See* Jacques.
Jedburgh (Jedwart, Gedwod, Jedwood, etc.), lviii, lx; letters sent to, 149, 222, 229, 230, 266, 321, 380; do. to the lairds above, 28; messengers sent to, 41, 46; Andrew Rutherfurd, bailie of, 98; letters proclaimed at the market cross of, 120; payment to the King's henchmen in, 277; do. to the fishers in, 277; do. to the English herald in, 277; the King in, xxviii, 277; alms to the Grey Friars of, 306; Mr. John Chepman rides to, 325.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 212, 215, 226; John [Home], 281.
—— (Jedbrocht), Sheriff of, letters to the, 263; do. for the tax to the, 124.
—— staves, proscription of the use of, 46.
Jegis, small, for the King, 305.
Jepone coat, a, of black velvet, 195.
Jerkin (girkin) coat, a, of black satin with sleeves, 362.
Jerviswood (Gerveswod), the laird of, convict of error, 319.
Jestis. *See* Joists.
Jesus, the baby, of the Sciennes, a coat of crimson satin for, 301.
Jewels for the King, payment to William Hamilton for, 436.
Jeynes, taffety of. *See* Jeans.
John of Cumbernauld, master mason, payment to, 23.
—— "the Dorch," livery for, 383.
—— smith, iron work bought from, 119; payments to, 156, 157; iron for the guns wrought by, 157; do. for bullets delivered to, 222.
—— master wright *alias* carpenter, payments to, 82, 115. *See also* Carpenter, Mr. John.
Johnson (Johnsone), payment to a wright called, 44.
—— (Jonson), James, red taffety bought from, 116; blue and green kersey do. from, 358.
—— Thomas, payment to, 114.
Johnston (Johniestoun), ——, laird of Corrye, payment to, 438.
—— James, burgess of Edinburgh, 402.
—— John, of that ilk, 401; payment to, 437.
—— Robert or Robin, yeoman of the kitchen, livery for, 383, 431.
—— William, of Elscheschelis, 341.
Johnstone, the laird of, letters to, 44, 94; payment to, 387.
Joists (gestis, jestis), 379; for making a turnpike in Holyroodhouse, 78; great, 327; do. bought in Leith and drawn to the Castle, 120; do. in David Tower, demolition of, 120; do. in the mid-chamber of the Castle, drawing, etc., of, 121.
Jonet, Captain. *See* Janot.
Jordan, Sir John, livery for, 383, 431; payment to, 434.
Journay, a, of purple velvet, 366; taffety to do., 366.
Julian, Auld, Italian, tiles made by, 18.
—— —— Italian minstrel, payment to, 53.
—— trumpeter, xxix; payments to, 318, 321, 378; livery for, 432.
Justice ayres. *See* Ayres, justice.
Justice Clerk, the, Duncan Riche sent

Digitized by Google

with a roll of, 68; in Dundee, messenger sent to, 83; expenses of, at ayres, 113, 449; precepts delivered by command of, 204; Nichol Craufurd, 243, 268, 281, 331; payments to, 387, 388.
Justices, expenses of, at ayres, 83, 113, 331, 387, 388, 489; compearance for slaughters before the Justice, 235.

KAHOWT. *See* Cahute.
Kajche, the, livery for Stewart that plays at, 382.
Kale (cale) destroyed by the King's servants at the hunting, 324.
Kamys. *See* Combs.
Kary, lands of, 343.
Keir, Sir John Stirling of, 6, 7, 91, 393.
—— (Kere, Ker), the laird of, 261; letters to, xxxiv, 27, 263; payment by, 45; the King's letters executed on, 126.
Keith, George, reward to the taker of, 437.
—— Gilbert, charged to enter his person in ward, 201; do. to find surety, 319.
—— Mr. Gilbert, vicar of Drumgley, payment to, 391.
—— (Ketht), John, one of the King's gentlemen, payment to, 267.
—— (Keth), Robert, summoned for the slaughter of John Hog, 316.
—— William, at the horn, 316.
—— —— burgess of Dundee, 402.
Keith Marischal, letter to, 27.
Keling, hard, 21, 459; carriage of, 460; fresh, 21.
Kelisocale, lands of, 59.
Kello, Patrick Anderson in, 338.
Kelly (Kelle), lands of, 94; *alias* Ochterlony, lands of, 342; William Ochterlony of, 292, 465.
—— the laird of, 93.
Kelour, Wester, lands of, 285.
Kelso (Kelsaucht, Kelsantucht), the French ambassador in, xxxix, 51; letters sent to, 117, 149, 222, 266, 321; a letter of summons served in, 126; the tenants of Duddingston summoned for the tax of, 150; a letter of inhibition proclaimed in, 203.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 161, 212, 216, 226; letter for the tax sent to the, 126; tax paid by the, 453.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 96, 263.
Kelso, John, slater in Stirling, payments to, 115, 153.
Kelter, fine English, for lining a coat, 192.
Keltoun, lands of, 103.
Kelty, William Bonar of, 247.
—— lands of, 247.
Kelwood (Keldwod), Thomas Corre of, 102, 106, 251.
Kemp, John Drummond, the King's, 317.
—— (Kempt), livery for a woman called, 384.
—— Alexander, groom of the chamber, livery for, 310, 383; payments to, 324, 376, 434.
—— Henry, yeoman of the King's chambers, xxiv, 257, 412; livery for, 197, 260, 382, 431, 432; money delivered to and by, 252, 253, 257, 276, 332, 433, 438; cloth delivered to, 273, 368, 371; Estland boards do. to, 380; a coffer do. to, 409; cloth bought by, 407, 409, 410, 415; bonnets do. by, 407; swords do. by, 411; payment to, 305.
—— John, in the petty larder, livery for, 383, 431.
Kempty, William, Constable of Aberdeen, 245.
Kendely, a galcot for the King of green, 420.
Kennedies, two, 355.
Kennedy, Alexander, 293.
—— —— of Crochbae, 106.
—— —— of Garvane, 248.
—— Catherine, wife of Duncan Dalrymple of Lauder, 340.
—— —— wife of John Kennedy of Cragnele, 336.

Digitized by Google

Kennedy, Elizabeth, of Altiquynn, 90.
—— Gilbert, of Carmichael, 291.
—— James, Captain Moreis' clothes redeemed from, 159.
—— —— of Blairquhan, 251.
—— —— of Crowbay, 7.
—— John, 91, 293.
—— —— in Ayr, 293.
—— —— of Cragnele, 336.
—— Sir John, prebendary of Maybole, 90, 347.
—— Martin, slaughter of, 251.
—— Thomas, of Knokreoch, senior and junior, 394.
Kepdarroch, lands of, 394.
Keppin, George, Dutch smith, payment to, 33, 69; do. to Jasper, his servitor, 33.
Ker, letter sent to one, 208.
—— Andrew (Dand), of Fernyhirst, letters of summons on, 47.
—— David, of Cessford, xxviii; the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 53.
—— (Keir), David, of Fernyhirst, xliv; letters to, 39, 40; summons served on, 52.
—— David, of Greenhead, the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 53.
—— Mr. George, letters to, 385; do. of summons delivered to his servitor, 35.
—— John, of Leith, gunpowder bought from, 458.
—— Margaret, lady of Dalcoif, 106.
—— Mark, letters to, 44, 202, 205, 223, 224, 229, 232, 234, 385; payment to, 308; Ormond pursuivant sent to, 378.
—— Mr. Thomas, payment to his servitor, 51.
Kerchiefs (courcheis, curches, curcheis, curscheis), night, of fine cloth, 195; of Holland cloth, 273, 298, 410, 411.
Kerenocht, lands of, 341.
Kermage, Kermaig. *See* Carmaig.
Kerse, Bartholomew Craufurd of, 271, 404; lands of, 271; Menteith of, 335.
Kersey (carsay, cairsay, carrisaye), 148, 197, 371, 426; blue, 279, 303, 358; green, 274; red, 278, 279, 311; yellow, 278, 279; English, 419; do. red and yellow, 312, 313.
Keryquhin, lands of, 283; William Robertson of, 283.
Keth, Ketht. *See* Keith.
Kettle, a copper, 152.
Key, keys, to La Bastie's chamber, 78; to the King's stable, 112; for the King's chamber in Craigmillar, 130; for the gun chests, 157; a new great, for the fore-entry of the Abbey gate, 264; for Holyroodhouse, 389.
—— silver, 122.
Kilbabertoun, Henry Wardlaw of, liii, 164.
Kilbarchan, lands of, 340.
Kilbirnie, Laurence Crauford of, 293.
Kilbride, lands of, 7, 271; lordship of, 340.
Kilco, lands of, 105.
Kile. *See* Kyle.
Kilgour, John, chaplain, payment to, for painting the King's pavilion and arms, 324.
Killin, lands of, 247.
Killoty, lands of, 247.
Kilmaurs (Culmauris, Culmawaris), Lord, letters to, 74, 80, 212; lords and lairds poinded for their absence from the assize of, 85.
—— the Master of, 330; clothing for, 260; do. for his son Alexander Cunningham, 308; payments to, 330.
Kilmundy, Little, lands of, 339.
—— Meikle, lands of, 339.
Kilpatrick, Henry, 7.
—— John, of Alisland, 6.
Kilravock (Kilrawyk), barony of, 105; Hugh Rose of, 245, 399.
—— Easter, lands of, 245.

Digitized by Google

Kilrenny (Kilrynne), letters to the curate and farmers of, 210.
Kilwinning, Abbot of, letter to the, 216; tax paid by the, 454.
—— Rector of, tax paid by the, 453.
Kinblathmont, John Lyon of, 289.
Kinbraichmont, lands of, 334.
Kincace, hospital of, 59.
Kincaid, Uchtred, 108.
Kincardine (Kyncardin), letters sent to, 29, 75; letter to the prelates in, 225; continuation of the ayre of, 264, 317; Falkland pursuivant sent to, 443.
—— Rector of, payment by the, 452.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 57, 109, 282, 333, 393; letters to the, 153, 218, 223, 258, 264, 320, 324.
—— Sheriffdom of, 91; expenses of taking the dittays of the, 163; letters proclaimed in the, 443.
Kincavil, James Hamilton of, 336.
Kincragy, Sir James, dean of Aberdeen, 57, 100; auditor, 1, 243, 281; payment by, 84; do. to, 130, 164, 238, 268, 332, 390, 448; signs accounts 88, 99, 131, 164, 269, 332, 450; tax paid by, 451.
Kinellan, Henry Forbes of, 249.
Kinfauns (Kylfawnis), the laird of, 93, 94.
King James III., 82.
—— James IV., 26.
—— of Denmark, 322.
—— of England, 53, 259, 324.
—— of France, 42, 43, 47, 48, 50–53, 68, 69, 311.
Kinghorn (Kingorne), messengers sent with letters to, 28; stopping of the port of, 30; the Lord Chancellor's letters sent to, 210; do. to the bailies of, 210; a letter under the signet to the ferrymen of, 230; collection of the King's duties from, 317; horse-hire from Falkland to, 423.
Kinkell, Rector of, tax paid by, 451.
Kinloch, lands of, 6; John Cargill of, 104.
—— Wester, lands of, 397.
—— (Kynloch), James, a horse bought from, 157; letters, etc., delivered by, 235, 260, 262, 264, 315, 316, 319.
—— Paul, 394; livery for, 383; payment to, 460; do. to his servant, 460.
Kinloss, Abbot of, letters to the, 212, 215; tax paid by the, 451.
Kinnaird (Kynnard), barony of, 284.
—— Andrew, of that ilk, 103.
—— John, de eodem, 283.
—— Robert, surgeon to the King, payment to, 238.
—— lands of, 288, 465.
Kinnear (Kynnere), ward and marriage of, 437.
—— (Kynneire), David, de eodem, 401.
—— (Kynner), Elizabeth, wife of John Forret of that ilk, 284.
Kinneil (Kynnele), a letter sent to, 214; the Earl of Arran sought for in, 233.
Kinnell, David Lyon of, 247; barony of, 282; church of, 451.
Kinnimont (Kynnymond), Mr. George, summoned for deforcing a messenger, 322.
Kinninmonth, lands of, 285.
Kinross, letters sent to, 29, 213, 320.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 2, 392; letters to the, 93, 201, 215, 218, 222, 225, 229, 263, 323.
—— James, son and heir of John Kinross of Kippenross, 397.
—— John, of Kippenross, 397.
Kintail, John Mackenzie of, 247; province of, 346.
Kintyre, the Lord Governor's letters sent to the captains and headmen of, 80.
—— pursuivant, payment to, 381.
Kippen, lands of, 394.
—— Raite, lands of, 397.
Kippenross, John Kinross of, 397.

Digitized by Google

Kirk, letters for the oxen sent to men of, 217.
—— the Abbey, payment in, 114.
—— door, a great lock to the entry of the, 11.
—— folks, letter for the oxen to, 226.
—— of Lauder, letters served in the, 214.
—— of St. Giles, 26, 115, 122, 124, 254, 275, 446.
—— John, master-mason and deacon, payment to, 121.
Kirkbride, Henry Shaw of, 7.
Kirkburg, lands of, 6.
Kirkcaldy, tents, pavilions, and horses of carriage from, 228; precepts of parliament and letters for the tax sent to, 447; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Kirkcudbright, letters sent to, 30, 31, 218, 229, 380; continuation of the ayre of, 122; expenses at do. of, 387, 388; a macer sent to, 278; inbringing of the compositions of, 377; Exchequer precepts and letters for the tax sent to, 444.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 123, 153, 158, 216, 222.
—— Sheriffdom of, expenses made in taking the dittays of the, 163.
—— Steward of, letters to the, 75, 76, 225, 324; payments by the, 354, 392.
Kirkhill, lands of, 102.
Kirkintilloch, the treasurer in, 228.
Kirkmaho, rector of, tax paid by, 453.
Kirkmichael, John Semple of, 271.
Kirkpatrick, Catherine, 341.
—— Laurence, armenteris bought from, 362.
—— Sir Thomas, 6.
Kirktoun, lands of, 250, 337.
Kirriemure (Kerymure), regality of, 337.
Kirtle, a, of black satin, 314.
Kists. *See* Chests.
Kitchen (keiching) allowance to Anderson and his marrow, 460.
Kitchen (keching, keche, etc.), sintries for the chimney of the new court, 121; building of do., 121; a door and window for the King's, 121; bands to do., 122; yeomen of do., 328, 383, 431; payment to a cook in do., 435; reparation of the, 325.
—— door, bands for the, 220; David Multray, usher of the, 310, 383; do., usher of the court, 268; a great lock for the court, 325.
Kitchens of the Abbey, beting of the, 93; cleansing of the, 97.
Kneland, Nicholas, 249.
Knives (knyffis), carving, a case for the King's, 298.
Knokach, lands of, 3.
Knokane, John Home in, 403.
Knokdoleane, lands of, 344, 386.
Knokgulrane, lands of, 291, 335.
Knokhill, George Shaw of, 244, 335.
Knokinblewis, lands of, 4.
Knokis, lands of, 342.
Knokreoch, Thomas Kennedy of, 394.
Knops to the King's horse-harnessing, hanks of gold for, 301.
Knox, tailor, payment to, 313.
—— George, 105; payment to, 324.
—— William, marshal, payment to, 316; a horse for, 318.
Kyle (Kile), letters sent to, 29, 31, 225, 229, 316; messenger sent to, 318, 442.
—— the bailie of, letters to, 72, 76; payment by, 333.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 72, 153, 216, 222, 223, 263.
—— John, smith, payment to, 42.
Kyle Stewart, barony of, 59.
Kylesmure, the Abbot of Melrose in, 235.
Kylfawnis. *See* Kinfauns.
Kynkedlie, lands of, 396.

Labasty, Labate. *See* Bastie, La.
Lackey (lakay), money delivered to the, 95.

Digitized by Google

Ladder (leddir), a tree for a, 220.
Lady Day, the Lord Governor's offering on, 115.
Lady, Our. *See* Virgin, the Blessed.
La Fyet, Monsieur. *See* Fayette, La.
Lag, John Grierson, of, 338.
Laglane, Alexander Cunningham of, 335.
Laing (Layng), John, letters delivered by, 35.
Lamb, Farquhar, 289.
—— Mr. William, rector of Conveith, 245; tax paid by, 451.
Lambs (lammys) for victualling Inchgarvie, 21.
Lammas (lammes), 54.
—— fair, a horse bought for the King at, 427.
Lanark (Lanrik), letters sent to, 45, 149, 217, 218, 229; do. of summons sent to, 48; the Earl of Argyle sought for in, 229; messenger sent to, 321; Exchequer precepts and letters for the tax sent to, 444.
—— Sheriff of, the Earl of Arran discharged of his office of, 45; letters to, 47, 76, 79, 153, 203, 216, 223; payments by, 109, 282, 393.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters sent to the, 262, 444.
Lances, tax of the, 145.
Langlands, John, officiar and messenger, payments to, 27–29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38–40, 42, 43, 45–47, 49–52, 66, 75, 85, 86, 95, 119, 120, 122–127, 152, 153, 158, 160, 206, 207, 211–213, 216–218, 222–224, 226–228, 232, 234, 236, 264, 265, 319, 375, 385; deforcement of, 211.
Langmure (Langmur), Mr. George, cloth bought by, 9, 10; payments by, 10, 16, 17, 26, 30, 36, 44, 45, 48, 52, 54; iron bands delivered by, 15.
—— Robert, officiar, payment to, 45.
Langsyd, lands of, 5.
Langton, li.
Langtoun, John, 250.
Lantern, a great glass, for Holyroodhouse, 41.
Lany, lands of, 395.
Lapidary's house, pointing of the, 221.
Larder (lardyner, lardnar) of Holyroodhouse, reparation of the, 325; a great lock for the door of the petty, of do., 325; John Kemp in the petty, 383; David Blantyre, yeoman of the, 383.
Larderer (lardner), David Wood, the master, 382, 384.
Largnacastell (Larglycastell), lands of, 4.
Largo, Andrew Wood of, 267, 371, 382, 384, 431.
—— the laird of, payment to his brother John Wood, 435.
Laterfell, lands of, 102.
Laths (loith broid), 219–221.
Latta (Lawta), William, 271.
Lauch, Duncan Dalrymple of, 340.
Lauder (Lawdar), li; messengers sent to, 41, 46, 97, 98, 211; the French ambassador in, 43; the Earl of Arran, regent and lieutenant of the Merse, in, 153, 155, 156; return of do. from, 157; Andrew Bonar rides to, for oxen, 155; coals and iron taken from the smith in, 157; a letter of inhibition proclaimed in, 203; the King's letters do. in, 211; letters sent to, 214, 218, 222, 228, 229, 321; a muster at the Threipland between Stow and, lvii, 222; cartage of artillery and munition to, 223; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— constabulary of, 39.
—— the forest of, 246.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 29; letters for the tax sent to the, 124; the, poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
—— Sheriffdom of, oxen from the, 154.
—— Alexander, of Halton, Sheriff of Edinburgh, 106.
—— George, of Halton, 105.
—— Gilbert, a coverlet of arras bought

Digitized by Google

from, 65; velvet do. from, 115, 435; funzeis do. from, 364, 435; payment by, 77.
Lauder, Robert, de eodem, 246.
—— —— son of Robert Lauder de eodem, 246.
—— William, 8.
—— —— son and heir of late George Lauder of Halton, 105.
Lauderdale, letters sent to the lords and lairds of, 85; do. of warning to the gentlemen of, 86; letters proclaimed in, 236.
Laudiane. *See* Lothian.
Laundress (lavendar), Mawis Atkinson, the King's, 196, 261, 431; livery for serving women of the, 431.
Laurence, Frenchman, payment to, 461.
Laverok, Thomas, 92.
Law, David, slater, payment to, 120.
—— James, gunner, payment to, 33.
—— the King's man of, Mr. James Wishart of Pittarrow, 199.
Lawbawte, Monsieur. *See* Bastie, La.
Lawburrows, King's letters for the taking of, sent to Ayr, 128; breaking of, 163, 315, 316, 320.
Lawers, James Campbell of, 103, 283, 395.
Lawis, Henry Ramsay of, 399.
Lawson (Lausone), Harry, payments to, 40, 48, 51.
—— John, usher and groom, livery for, 310, 382, 383, 432.
—— Mr. Patrick, 108.
—— Mr. Robert, 244.
—— Thomas, 108.
Layfeit, Monsieur. *See* Fayette, La.
Lead (lede, leid), for stanchions, 10; to the kirk door, 11; to the bars of a door, 11; of plate, 13; sent to Dunbar, 15; sent for, to do., 323; for casting gunstones, 157, 257, 262; made into bullets, 223; coals for melting, 223; for mending the great hall, 261; bought for the King by his culveriner, 375; for the reparation of Holyroodhouse, 389.
Leads (ledis) for the guns and artillery, casting of, 222.
Learmonth (Lermonth), Charles (Karolo), 109.
—— (Leirmonth), Christina, wife of Robert Dunbar, 283.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Ochterlony of that ilk, 342.
—— Sir James, 150; payment by, 160.
—— Richard, 109.
—— William, 109; raising of his escheat goods, 211.
Leashes (leschis, leischis), dog, from the King of England, 259; purchase of, 439.
Leather (leddar, etc.), great bags of, 157; harnessings of red, 295, 370; do. of red, studded, 295; coats of, 362, 368.
Leathers (ledderis), stirrup, 298; double do., 295, 366, 370; white arming, 370; sewed in arming irons, 370.
Leche. *See* Leith.
Lecheland, lands of, 104.
Leckie (Lekky), Alexander, 394.
Leddis, the, a great hung gate for, 121; iron bands and crooks for the barres gate of, 122.
Leg harness for the King, 418.
Legate, the Lord, plays at the dice with the Lord Governor, 78.
Leggat (Legat), Andrew, murder of, 352.
Legirtlaw, lands of, 282.
Leith (Letht, Leytht, etc.), lxxv, 251; timber bought in, 13, 14, 118, 120, 219–221; carriage of do. from, 118, 120, 321; do. of artillery, etc., to and from, 24, 28, 31, 42, 461; macers sent with letters to, 39; George Corntoun of, warned to compear before the lords, 50; David Lowry, officiar, sent on the King's

Digitized by Google

errands to, 66; Robert Hart, officiar, sent to, 67, 68, 73; freight of victuals to Dunbar from, 69; the bailies of, distrained for the tax, 73, 74; Dawson of, summoned, 123; hire of a row-boat to the French ship lying in the raid of, 124; arrival of letters from France at, 125; a copper kettle bought in, 152; Walter Logan of, 155; gunpowder bought from Simon Gourlay in, 156; do. from John Ker in, 458; the Spanish bark brought round the Pentland Firth to, 163; the maltmen of, charged to compear before the lords, 206; the do. of, warned to have ale and malt ready for the camp, lx, 229; arrest of ships in, 218, 229; glass bought in, 219; sawing of a tree in, 220; slates bought in, 220; payments to the carters of, 223, 266, 373; the do. of, charged to pass with their carts to the camp, 230; a letter under the signet to the ferrymen of, 230; yokes sent to, 231; a letter proclaimed in, 231; carriage of gunpowder from, 374, 461; do. of puncheons to, 459; do. of victuals for ships to, 460.

Leith (Leche, Leithe), Mr. Duncan, payment to, 276; livery for, 308.

—— (Leich), George, livery for, 384, 432; pylie gray cloth bought from, 369.

—— Gilchrist, of Blarquhill, 105.

—— Janet, widow of Alexander Seton of Meldrum, 285.

—— John, son and heir of Gilchrist Leche of Blarquhill, 105.

—— Patrick, of Crannoch, 60.

Leittacampt, letacampt. *See* Lit de camp.

Lekprevik (Lykprevik), Andrew, de eodem, 272.

Lemestar black. *See* Lymystar black cloth.

Lennox (Levinax), John, 104.

Lennox, John, Earl of, xxv, xxvi, xxviii, 251; letters to, 46, 67, 72, 81, 95, 161, 200, 208, 210, 212, 214, 218, 222, 227, 228, 235; letter of summons served on, 163; warden of the east Marches, 237; auditor, 243.

—— William, 90.

—— —— son and heir of the preceding, 90.

Leslie (Lesley), barony of, 284.

—— Alexander, 284.

—— —— younger of Warderis, 398.

—— Christina, 284.

—— George, de eodem, 4.

—— Janet, wife of Alexander Leslie, 284.

—— John, slaughter of, 251.

—— —— of Warderis, 398.

—— Robert, 464; money delivered by, 331.

—— William, of Buchan, 251, 398.

Lesmahagow, Abbot of, a letter for the oxen sent to the, 216.

Lesmorensis. *See* Argyle.

Lessells, Roger, lieutenant in the east Marches, writings from, 373.

Lestalrig, Lestanrig. *See* Restalrig.

Lethamcamp, 105.

Lethame, John, payment to, 131.

Lethane, Archibald Hamilton of, 328.

—— (Leithane), Audrew, saddler, payments to, for saddlery, 295, 298, 302, 358, 366, 370, 371; livery for, 313; velvet delivered to, 302, 360; kersey do. to, 303.

Letters, passage of, prohibited, 30; the laird of Ardross and others summoned for ryving the King's, 320.

Lettir, lands of, 60.

Leverhay, lands of, 5.

Leys (Leis), David Gardyne of, 246.

Lichtoun, Andrew, saddler, velvet delivered to, 419; kersey do. to, 426; payment to, 426; livery for, 431.

—— (Lychtoun), John, saddler, payment to, 147.

Digitized by Google

Liddesdale (Ledisdaill), the Master of Hailes charged to bring in his pledges of, 236; letters for the rule of, 318.
Lieges, the King's, charged to be in Edinburgh with victuals, 29; convocation of, 318.
Lieutenant (liftenent, luftennent), the. *See* Arran, Earl of, lieutenant of the Merse.
Lightoune, William, bastard, 351.
Lillok, Michael Scrimgeour of, 103.
Limbers (lymmowris, lymmaris), a horse put in the gun-cart, 157; timber for, 321.
Lime (lyme), 13–15, 22, 67, 79, 83, 93–95, 121, 210, 219, 221, 325, 326, 389.
Limmers (lymmaris), the dean of Haddington despoiled by, 206; inbringing of, from Teviotdale, 206.
Lincluden, Mr. William Stewart, Provost of, 392, 456.
Lindores (Lundoris), Abbot of, letters to the, 209, 213, 215, 222, 263, 323; tax paid by the, 450, 457.
—— lands of, 249.
Lindsay (Lindesay), Lord, 8; letters to, 151, 200, 208, 209, 213, 222, 262, 385, 447; summons of treason served on, 315, 316.
—— of the Byres, Lord, 406.
—— —— John, Lord, 352.
—— —— Patrick, Lord, auditor, l.
—— the Master of, appraisement of his escheat, 50; summoned to Edinburgh, 158; letter to, 204.
—— keeper of the King's dogs, payment to, 253.
—— "little," clothing for, 261.
—— Alexander, 91.
—— —— of Corsbaskat, 106. *See* Maxwell, Eupham, his spouse.
—— David, of Dunrod, 59.
—— Sir David, keeper of his grace the King, 37, 58; the King's usher, xxi, 112; the King's master do., 127, 196; the King's master of household, xxiii, 160; herald, 432; hanks of gold delivered to his wife, 301, 408; a gown and a doublet for, 310; payment to, 377.
Lindsay, Isabella, widow of David Lyon of Kinnell, 247.
—— James, of Fairgarth, 395.
—— —— keeper of the King's hawks and falconer, livery for, 382; payment to, 435.
—— —— messenger, letters delivered by, 263.
—— Janet, Lady, xxiv, 397.
—— John, burgess of Dundee, 405.
—— —— of Dunrod, 272, 395.
—— —— grandson of David Lindsay of Dunrod, 59.
—— Patrick, goldsmith, gold for a chain delivered to, 423.
—— William, son of Lord Lindsay, 8.
—— —— of Piotstoun, 346, 347.
Linen (lynnying, lyning), 117; for shirts, 277; Bertane, 66.
—— cloth, 93, 112, 195.
—— clothes, Janet Douglas, seamstress of the King's, 196, 314.
Linings (lynyngis), for hose, 254, 257, 275, 278, 279, 299, 362, 412–414; blue, 362, 422; white, 297.
Linlithgow (Lithqw, etc.), lix, 250; letters sent to, 28, 31, 45, 213, 217, 218, 229, 262, 263, 266, 448; do. to the bailies and provost of, 226; an axle-tree bought in, 31; patent letters for the tax sent to, 68; the Lord Governor in, 72, 73; the Lord Chancellor in, 84; the Queen's chamberlain of, summoned to Edinburgh, 86; the King in, 111; return of do. from, 257; letters proclaimed in, 203, 211, 217; horses of carriage from, 228; James Robertson, burgess of, 250; Holland cloth delivered to a woman of, 360; the King's shirts sewed in, 365; the compositours

Digitized by Google

charged to come to, 380; sheep belonging to the Abbot of Melrose brought to, 381; thieves hanged in, 382; convention of the commissioners of, 443; Sir James Hamilton in, 445; the burgh of, taxed, 456.
Linlithgow, Sheriff of, letters to the, 47, 76, 153, 201, 214, 216, 222, 223; payment by, 101.
—— Sheriffdom of, letters to the lords and barons in the, 262.
Linlithgowshire, assize summoned in, for the laird of Crookston's action, 128, 129; letters proclaimed in, 236.
Lint (lynt) destroyed by the King's servants at the hunting, 324.
Lintels of Inchgarvie, up-putting of the, 24.
Linton, cartage of artillery from Edinburgh to, 27; payment to the smith of, 258.
—— church of, 451.
Lismore. *See* Argyle.
Lists in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, timber for making, 326; payment in drinksilver at the beginning of do., 326; made for the King in Stirling, 381; spears for the, sent to do., 411, 412.
Lit de camp (letacampt, leittacampt), the King's, silk and taffety for, 368; workmanship of, 368; long malis for carrying, 371.
—— beds, 370, 415, 421, 436.
—— coffers, 304.
Litfie, lands of, 106.
Little, Robert, 271.
Little Ardis, Alexander Livingstone of, 336, 339.
—— Crieff, John Drummond of, 104.
Littlejohn (Litiljohne, etc.), James, the King's cordwainer, velvet delivered to, 367; boots, etc., bought from, 372, 387, 425; payment to, 384; livery for, 431.
Littles, clan of the, letters sent to the, xlvii, 123.
Livingston (Levingstoun), Lord, letters to, 212, 215, 222, 265, 266.
—— Alexander, 397.
—— —— of Little Ardis, 336, 339.
—— —— servant to the Queen, livery for, 309.
—— Mr. Alexander, of Dunypace, 101.
—— Margaret, wife of Thomas Somerville of Plane, 342.
—— Mariota, wife of Alexander Gordon in Scheirmaris, 339.
Loch, George, 404.
Lochalsh, Sir Donald of, xxxvii.
Lochbowy, John Macgillane of, 284.
Lochfeild, lands of, 92.
Lochflatt, lands of, 3.
Lochinver, John Gordon of, 4; James Gordon of, 245, 249, 250, 381, 399.
—— the laird of, at the slaughter of Thomas McClellane of Bomby, 278; charged to meet the King in Ayr, xxx, 385.
Lochmaben, the parson of, 227, 229.
Lochrutoun, Edward Maxwell of, 339.
Lochtoun, Thomas, of Owsane, 283.
Lock bands, 321.
Lockhart (Lokart), John, of Bar, 401.
—— (Lokkert), William, Holland cloth bought from, 9.
Lockman (lokman) of Edinburgh, payment to the, lxv, 382.
Locks for Holyroodhouse, 11–13, 389; mending of, for do. 11; for doors at Inchgarvie, 24; for La Bastie's chamber, 78; for the door of the King's stable, 112; small stock, for Craigmillar, 130; for the Captain of Milan's chamber, 152; for the gun chests, 157; for the south stable, 221; for Falkland Palace, 327, 436; for coffers and lit de camp coffers, 304; great, for the entries of the kirk door, 11; do. for the King's chamber in Craigmillar,

Digitized by Google

130; do. for gates in do., 148; do. for the court kitchen, petty larder, and court pantry doors, 325.
Lodging (lugeing), payment to the keepers of Monsieur La Bastie's, 150.
Loft, mending of a, 116; in Edinburgh Castle, flooring of the, 121.
Lofting for David Tower of Edinburgh Castle, 121.
Logan, carter, payment to, 123.
—— James, 102.
—— —— sheriff depute of Edinburgh, letter to, 81.
—— John, payment to, 40.
—— Robert, squire, pension paid to, 328, 384.
—— Sir Robert, of Restalrig, 251.
—— Walter (Wat), of Leith, hire of his horse, 155.
Loghbank, John Sempill in, 251.
Logy, Robert Murray's men and tenants of, 436, 437.
— - Meikle, Andrew Currour of, 246.
—— —— Over, lands of, 246.
Logyaltoun, Intoun of, 342.
Loith broid. *See* Laths.
Lombardy (Lumbardy), news of the triumph the King of France got in, 47.
London (Loundin, Lundone, etc.), Lord Governor's letters sent to the Queen in, 93; Galter, the Duke of Albany's secretary, rides to, 95; Albany herald do. to, 160; John Adamson in, 150; close letters sent to the lords in, 156; Patrick Sinclair sent on errands to, 379.
—— red cloth for lining doublets, 193.
Longhermiston (Langhirdmanstoun), lordship of, 334.
Longnewton (Langnewtoun), the house of, 448.
Lonnarnok, James Hutson of, 353.
Looms, work- (lumys, lowmes, werk-), hire of, 32, 33, 35, 156.
Lord Duke, the. *See* Stewart, Lord Alexander, Duke of Ross.
Lord Governor, the. *See* Albany, John, Duke of.
—— legate, the, 78.
—— postulate of the Isles, the, 19, 69.
Lords, letters to and from the, 36, 38, 39, 48, 49, 66, 76, 81, 84, 118, 149, 151, 232, 376, 444–447, 458; convention of, in Edinburgh, 208, 212, 232, 374, 379; do. of, in St. Johnston, 442; do. of, at the Secretary's home-coming, 442.
—— auditors of the Exchequer, 125, 159, 241.
—— of Council, 83, 97, 126–128, 164, 205, 232, 234, 235, 330, 377, 381; of the Secret Council, 267, 273, 376.
Loret, Robert, brought to Edinburgh to underly the law, 206.
Lorimer (lorymare), payments to the King's, 427. *See also* Craufurd, Thomas.
—— (Lorymer, etc.), Henry, bits bought from, 298, 302, 360.
—— Thomas, payment to, 75.
Loscraggy, Magnus Mowat of, 289.
Lothian (Lowthyan, Lowthean, Laudiane, etc.), letters sent to the lairds and barons of, xxxvi, 34, 35, 81, 86, 278; an assize summoned in, 128, 129; letters proclaimed in, 236; summonses of error delivered in, 375; poinding of the lairds of, 380; letters for men and ships for the expedition to the Isles sent to, 442; the gentlemen of, warned to the hunting, 445.
—— the official of, expenses at the Borders, 158; his letters sent to Lauder, 214.
—— Sheriff of, the King's writings sent to the, 48.
—— East, the inhabitants of, charged to furnish carts and vans for the camp, 231; the lairds of, charged to wait upon the lieutenant in do., 232; letters to the barons of, 262, 263, 315.
—— West, the inhabitants of, charged to wait upon the lieutenant in the camp,

Digitized by Google

232; letters to the barons of, 262, 264, 315.
Lothian, a priest named, lxx.
Loudoun, Hugh Campbell of, 270, 348.
—— Isabella Wallace, Lady, 348.
Loure, William Gray of, 58.
Lourysone, John, payment to, 23.
Lovat, Hugh Fraser of, 282.
—— Lord. *See* Fraser of Lovat, Lord Hugh.
Lovel (Luvell), Christina, wife of David Garden, 60.
Lowet, John, 285.
Lowis, John, 343.
Lowry (Loury), David, officiar and messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 27–30, 34–36, 44–49, 53, 66, 67, 72, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 93, 97, 113, 124, 151, 152, 154, 158, 200–202, 204, 207, 208, 215, 216, 236, 259, 262, 378, 380, 445–447.
Lugget with letters, arrival from France of a, 124.
Luke, velvet of, 411; black do. of, 361, 367.
Luklaw, lands of, 349.
Lumlethane (Lumlethyn), lands of, 245, 399.
Lumsden, John, of Ardry, 290.
—— Patrick, 335.
—— William, son of John Lumsden of Ardry, 290.
Lumys. *See* Looms.
Lumtrethin, barony of, 465.
Luncarty (Loncarti), lands of, 464.
Lundeis (Lundyis), George Home of, 341, 395.
Lundoris. *See* Lindores.
Lundy, Mr. John Campbell of, 243; Sir John Campbell of, 441, 463.
—— Captain, payment to, 440.
—— Isabella, wife of David, Earl of Crauford, 284.
—— Katherine, spouse to Patrick Culess, 102.
Lundy, Richard, the tax of North Berwick given to, 461.
—— Robert, leaps in the mire beside the Abbey, 119.
—— Walter, de eodem, 352.
Lunlathen, lands of, 60.
Lunts, purchase of culverings with their, 255.
Luss (Lus), the laird of, sends venison to the King, 259, 373; sends veal to do., 373.
Lute (luyt), a, bought for William Calbrath, 276.
—— (lutt) strings, 252.
Luter (lutair), livery for Urre Schennek, 312.
Lyaris. *See* Carpets.
Lyell, William, compensation to, for crops destroyed at the hunting, 324.
Lyle (Lile), Lord, letters to, 46, 212, 215.
—— Agnes, wife of John Maxwell of Stanelie, 338.
—— John, 271.
—— —— of Stanypeth, summons served on, 447.
Lymmaris. *See* Limmers.
Lymmowris. *See* Limbers.
Lymystar (lemestar, etc.) black cloth, 275, 296, 297, 414, 416.
Lynetoun, Andrew, 245.
Lyng chains, 257.
Lyon (Lyoun), Alexander, livery for, 383; payment to, 435.
—— David, of Kinnell, 247.
—— John, of Kinblathmont, 289.
—— Thomas, baker, livery for, 383.
—— herald, payments to, 27, 43, 229; sent on the Lord Governor's errands to Lord Dacre, xxxvi, 36, 37, 39; payment to his wife, 43.
—— King of Arms, payment to him and his companions for their duties at Yule, 97; pension paid to, 160; letter to, 226.

Digitized by Google

MABYHILL, lands of, 401.
McAdam, John, letters of tax delivered by, 37.
Macbrek, Alexander, burgess of Perth, 282.
McCalzeane, Robert, burgess of Edinburgh, 92.
Makcaw, Finlay, caterer, livery for, 384.
—— (McCaw), John, payment to his servant, 460.
McClelane, Gilbert, 402.
—— Thomas, of Bomby, 272; slaughter of, 278.
—— —— of Gilestoun, 339.
—— William, 272.
McClowy, livery for, 312.
Macknacht, Fergus, of Gilquhomaty, 249.
MacCormik, Robert, 394.
McCrery, (McRere, Makcrery, McCrory, etc.), John, payments to, 258, 280, 323, 325, 373, 374, 386, 434; livery for, 260, 312, 383.
Makcubin, Fergus, 353.
—— John, in le Ball, 353.
McCulloch, Alexander, of Cardoness, 90, 352.
—— Sir Alexander, of Myrton, 90, 348; the Lord Governor's letters sent to, 85, 87.
—— Norman, of Markcleiff, 4.
—— Simon, 348.
Makean (Makkan, Makane), John, of the Isles, his house besieged by Sir Donald of the Isles, xxxvii, 45; passage of Dougal Campbell to, 67; livery for, 383.
Macers (masaris), payments to, 27, 29, 38, 39, 41, 43, 50, 70, 74, 86, 93, 114, 206, 218, 229-231, 278, 317, 381, 386, 444, 450; a tent for the, 230.
McFarlane (McFerlane), David, payment to, 459.
—— (Macfarlane), Walter, 399.
McGee, Blasius, 288.
McGee, Nicholas, 287.
—— William, 287.
Makghe, Thomas, in Gilestoun, 351.
Macgillane, John, of Lochbowy, 284.
McGlassane, Donald, payment to, 225.
Makinleich, Alexander, 108.
Mackenzie, John, of Kintail, 247.
—— Rorie, livery for, 382.
McKelvene, Alan, 349.
—— (McKilvane), Patrick, 350.
Makkeson, of the wardrobe, wages paid to, 436.
Maclean (Macclane), who had his bairns slain, alms given to, 430.
—— of Dowart, lxxii.
Macleans, the, raid of, in Argyll, lxx.
McLurg, lands of, 5.
McMakkane, Martin, of Drumgargane, 3.
McNab, Mr. Archibald, 289.
—— Finlay, of Bowen, 351.
—— John, 352.
—— —— of Bowen, 351.
—— Patrick, 289.
McQueen (Maquhom, Mauchquhen, Mauthquhen, McQuhan, Machquhan, Makquhan), Michael, burgess of Edinburgh, 60; glass bought from, 326; cloth do. from, 356, 357, 360, 369, 409, 419; redemption of a chain from, 433.
McRossane, William, of Innerachy, 3.
Magdalen fair, a horse bought at the, 427.
Magnus, Doctor, goes with the commissioners to Berwick, 262; a letter of assurance to, 263.
Maidenpap (Madenpap), lands of, 5.
Mails (malys) of Dunbar, payment to the Queen of the, 154, 159.
Mails (malis), the King's mail taken to Peebles, 252; long, with braces, purchase of, 371.
Mailvill, Walter, payment to, 434.
Mair (Mar, Mor), Henry, payment to, 55, 87, 130, 164; do. to his wife, 199.

Digitized by Google

Maison Dieu (Masyndew), the King's offering in, 277.
Malcolm, the fool, clothing for, 377.
—— tailor, payment to, 429.
—— John, payment to, 366.
—— (Malcome), William, payment to, 324.
Malcolmtosch (Macolmetosch) sends dogs to the King, 322.
Maldalee, Andrew Duff of, 6.
Malevile, Mr. Gaultier, secretary to the Duke of Albany, payments to, 68, 74, 95, 149, 160; do. by, 94, 114; rides to London, 95; a horse for, 160; letter delivered to, 160; the Lord Governor's letters brought to, 224.
Malt for brewing ale for Inchgarvie, 20; delivered to the constable of Wedderburn, 163; for the camp, 229.
Maltmen of Leith and the Canongate, the, charged to compear before the Lords, 206; of do. warned to have ale and malt ready for the camp, lx, 229.
Manderstoun, lands of, 293.
Mane (mayne) flour, 459, 460.
Mangers (mangearis) in the stables, rafters and nails for the, 221; payment to wrights for mending the, 221.
Manteth. *See* Menteith.
Mantle, a foot, of Paris black cloth, 360; velvet for barring and buckram to do., 360.
Manuel, Abbot of, a letter for the oxen sent to the, 216.
Many, the laird of, livery for, 311.
Manys of Dunbar, the, 154.
—— lands of, 395.
Maquhom. *See* McQueen.
Mar, Henry. *See* Mair.
—— Sir John, chaplain, livery for, 383, 432.
—— Brae of, forest of, 339.
—— —— lands of, 338.
March black cloth for hose, 195.
Marches, the East, letters to the warden of, 217; the Earl of Lennox, warden of, 237; the Earl of Angus do. of, 330; Roger Lessells, lieutenant in, 373.
Marches, the Middle, the warden of, summoned to Edinburgh, 123; the Earl of Angus, warden of, 330.
—— the West, letters to the warden of, 217.
Marchmont herald, payments to, 114, 127, 149, 156, 440.
Mare, letters delivered to Lord Yester's head, 209.
—— serjeant, of Edinburgh, Andrew Dalmahoy, 204.
Margaret, the Lady, daughter of James IV., clothing for, 314; do. for Marion Maxton with, 314.
—— of Denmark, Queen of James III., Sir James Inglis infeft in Cambuskenneth for the soul of, 82.
—— Queen of James IV. *See* Queen.
—— the ship, xxxii, xxxiii; payment to the master, compter master, head boatman, and mariners of, 16.
Mariners, payments to and victuals for, 16, 17, 70, 72; expenses made on, 41, 42, 45; not to sail without licence, 53; leave the ships at Dumbarton, 96.
Marischal (Marschell, Merschell, etc.), William, Earl, 406; letter to Keith Marischal from, 27; letters to, 76, 80, 93, 209, 212, 320; his seal sent for, 79; a gathering between, and Lord Forbes, 80; Carrick sent to, 85.
Markcleiff, Norman McCulloch of, 4.
—— lands of, 4.
Market (marcat) with Englishmen, Scotsmen forbidden to make, 203.
—— (mercat) crosses and places, letters proclaimed at, 120, 201, 216-218, 266.
Marlezonis. *See* Merlins.
Marshal, payments to William Knox, 316, 318.
Marshall, John, 3.

Digitized by Google

Marshall (Merschale), Thomas, cook and yeoman of the kitchen, payment to, 378; livery for, 383.
Marten (marterik, martrix, etc.) skins, 363; for a coat, 253, 364, 365; for a gown, 298, 361, 363; a lining of fine, 299; dichting of, 364.
Martin, Janet, wife of Michael Ahillo, 339.
Martinmas (Martymes, Mertinmes, etc.), 54, 94, 112, 151, 160, 206, 232, 241, 384, 386, 438.
Martname, barony of, 271.
Marts, for victualling ships, 16; fresh, for Inchgarvie, 20; fed, for do., 20.
—— inbringing of the rests of the compositions of the, 386.
Maryen, Jehan, gunner in Dunbar, payment to, 162.
Masaris. *See* Macers.
Mason, John, payment to, 23.
—— Dom. Patrick, 3.
—— Thomas, payment to, 23.
Masons, payments to, 14, 20, 23, 24, 67, 69, 94–96, 121, 221, 268, 325, 326, 328, 389; mending of their irons, 24; candle for, 121; livery for John Aytoun, master mason, 384, 431; do. for the mason of Stirling's son, 431.
Mass (mes), said by the chaplain at Inchgarvie, 23; of the obsequies of King James IV., the Lord Governor's offering at the, 26; payment to the Lord Governor's priest after, 118; offering in the Abbey at the High, 254.
—— priest's first, offering to a, 277; in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 26, 252; in St. Johnston (Perth), 78, 307; in St. Giles' Kirk, 124, 254, 257, 275; called Stewart, 252; in Dundee, 307.
Master, the King's. *See* Dunbar, Gavin.
Masts, small, 15; fir, 118.
Mattocks, payment to workmen for carrying, 122; of Spanish iron, 372; workmanship of, 373.
Mauchquen, Mauthquhen, Michael. *See* McQueen.
Maxton, Marion, clothing for, 314.
Maxwell, Edward, payment to, 387.
—— —— of Lochrutoun, 339.
—— Eupham, spouse to Alexander Lindsay of Corsbaskat, 106.
—— Herbert, 103.
—— John, of Stanelie, 338.
—— —— of Easter Stanelie, 395.
—— Sir John, of Over Pollok, 106.
—— Katherine, wife of John Asloan of that ilk, 396.
—— Mariota, wife of John Sempill, 271.
—— Robert, of Calderwood, 244.
—— —— son of Herbert Maxwell, 103.
—— —— Lord, lxv, 232, 349, 350; letters to, 27, 35, 40, 43, 44, 47, 52, 66, 72, 78, 83, 84, 93, 95, 205, 208, 222, 224, 227, 229, 233, 261, 262, 320, 321, 377, 448; Clarenceux, English herald, convoyed to, lix, 224; auditor, 281; messenger sent to, 379, 386; sends a sturgeon to the King, 380; payments to, 387, 389.
—— William, of Teling, 90. *See* Muncur, Margaret, his spouse.
May abilzeaments for the Italians, 148.
Maybe, Robert Herries of, 407.
Maybole (Monyboyll), Sir John Kennedy, Prebendary of, 90, 347; John Dalrymple in, 293.
Meadowflat (Medowflatt), John Carmichael of, 244.
Meal (meill, mele), freight of, to Dunbar, 69; bought from the crukit Danskyne man, 99; for victualling ships, 459; great pipes for holding, 460; carriage and tramping of, 460.
—— oat, 20.
Mearns (Mernys), the, Robert Hart, pursuivant, sent to, 316; summonses

Digitized by Google

of error served upon the lairds of, 375; David Lowry sent to, 380.
Meat (meit, mete, meyt), horse, 23, 238, 331, 388, 389; for dogs, 325.
Mediciner, Doctor Arbuthnot, the King's, 329.
Megar, Easter, lands of, 105.
Meggatland, the King's hunting in, xxxi, 357, 422, 436, 445; carriage of pavilions to, 363.
Meigle (Megill), barony of, 286.
Meikleour (Mekillour), the lady of, summoned, 206.
Meill, Andrew, ordained a clipper for the false placks, 148.
Meirnis, barony of, 342.
Meldrum, Alexander Seton of, 251, 285, 289, 405.
—— James, writes the Dutchman's contract anent the mines, 437.
—— William, 108.
Melginche, barony of, 283.
Mellan. *See* Fustian, Milan.
Melrose, letters sent to the Lord Chancellor in, 115, 153; the King rides to, xxvi, xxviii, 265; passage of carts to, 266; a horseman sent to, 276; Gavin Hamilton rides to, 381; Oliphant, pursuivant, accompanies do. to, 381.
—— Abbot of, 354; letters to the, 161, 208, 212, 216, 222, 226, 234, 235; his sheep taken to Linlithgow, 381; tax paid by, 453.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 96.
Melter of gold, payment to John Drane, 20.
Melville (Malvile), William, of Harvestoune, 107. *See also* Mailvill, Malevile.
Menmure, barony of, 344.
Menteith (Mantetht, Monteith, etc.), letters sent to, 29, 98, 149, 320, 445; do. for the tax sent to, 114; the Queen's chamberlain of, summoned to Edinburgh, 86; respite to persons in, coming to the footband, 203; messenger sent with the extracts of, 443.
Menteith of Kerse, 335.
—— the Earl of, letter to, 213.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 93, 97, 153, 215, 218, 222, 225, 229, 263.
—— Sheriffdom of, expenses made in taking the dittays of the, 163; slaughters committed in the, 235.
—— Steward of, letters sent to the 50, 75, 93; extracts delivered to the, 443.
—— James, of Ratho, 91.
Menzies, Gilbert, of Aberdeen, letter to, 76.
—— —— of Fyndone, 102, 245.
—— Robert, de eodem, 248.
—— Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Menzies of Fyndone, 102.
Mercer (Mersar), Robert, of Ochtertyre, 287.
Merchandise, 129.
Merchants (marchand) not to sail without licence, 53; of Rouen, payment to the, 84.
Merschale. *See* Marshall.
Merkis (markis), 75, 82, 83, 124, 126, 159, 163, 199, 328, 329, 389.
Merlins (marlezonis, merlzownis), falconers sent to France with the Lord Governor's, 128; brought to the Lord Governor, 129.
Merse (Marse, Mars, etc.), the, letters sent to the lords, lairds, etc., of, xxxvi, 34, 35, 85, 86, 114, 259, 262–264; the lairds of, summoned to Edinburgh, 149; the Earl of Arran, regent and lieutenant of, 162; the lairds of, charged to wait upon the lieutenant in the camp, 232; letters proclaimed in, 236; pursuivants sent to, 374, 448; couriers do. to, 374; summonses of error delivered in, 375; letters for men and ships for the expedition to the Isles sent to, 442; poinding for the tax in, 446.

Digitized by Google

Morse, the raids in, lv; letters for, 153; guns for, 154; peonars sent with picks and shovels to, 154; expenses of carts and horses at, 154, 155; cartage of ammunition to, 155; expenses of Albany and Islay heralds with the regent at, 156; smiths and wrights sent to, 156.
Messengers, payments to, 26, 29, 34, 48, 51, 52, 76, 79, 81, 84, 93, 94, 96, 98, 113-115, 117, 119, 125, 127-129, 149-152, 154, 158, 161, 163, 200, 201, 203, 205, 209, 212, 215, 224, 228-230, 234-237, 258, 259, 264, 265, 267, 278, 315-322, 373, 374, 376-382, 385, 386, 440-448; do. to English, 264, 386; deforcement of, 206, 316, 322.
Methlic, Patrick Gordon of, 4.
Methven, office of sergeantry of, 399.
—— Henry Stewart, Lord, lxiii.
Michaelmas Day, 149, 224.
Michelsoun. *See* Mitchelson.
Middleburg (Myddilburgh), payment by the merchants of, 294; money received from the men of, 332; payment to the messengers from, 440.
Middletoun, lands of, 4.
Midsummer Day, 257.
Migve, lands of, 339.
Milan (Melane, Myllan, etc.), the Captain of, the Lord Governor's letters sent to, 73; summoned to the Lord Governor, 80; payments to, 129, 152; payment to his servitor, William Fullerton, 152.
—— the Duke of, payment to, 376.
—— fustian. *See* Fustian.
—— stemmet, 408.
Milburn, Matthew Hamilton of, 383.
Milk and water cloth for alms gowns and hoods, 75.
—— wife, the King's, livery for, 312, 432.
Mill (Miln), the Little, 289.
Miltoun, lands of, 59.
Mine (mynd), the gold, a letter of inhibition to the workers in, 82; at Craufurd Mure, workmen set at, 19.
Mines, the Dutch fynour rides to the at Craufurd Mure, 259; contract by Dutchmen anent the, 437; payment to do. who came to the, 441.
Minstrels, payments to, 82, 111, 117, 256, 316, 373, 435.
—— French, payments to, 44, 53; ale for, 157.
—— Italian, payments to, 53, 54, 87, 440; livery for, 54, 87, 198, 261, 311, 383, 432; horses for, 87.
Mint (cunze), payment from the, 433.
—— house, reparation of the, xlii, 69.
Minto. Robert Stewart of, 351.
Mire (myr), the, beside the Abbey, 119; beside Dumbarton, 125.
Mistress (Mastres), Elizabeth Douglas, the King's, 146.
Mitchell (Michell), . . . 404.
Mitchelson (Michelsoun), Andrew, yeoman of the stable, livery for, 261, 310, 383.
Moblo, John, letters delivered by, 40.
Mochrum, John Dunbar of, 349.
Moffat, church of, 451.
—— William, slaughter of, 2.
Moiile, John, in Glen . . . , 403.
Mollet bits, 302.
Mollets, light, 360.
Monbodo, lands of, 107.
Moncreiff (Muntcreiff), William, de eodem, 247, 340, 394.
—— —— of Tippermalloch, 394.
Moncur (Muncur), Andrew, armourer, payment to, 280.
—— David, chaplain, 286.
—— James, in Balbuchlie, 403.
—— John, of Balluny, 286, 287.
—— Margaret, spouse to William Maxwell of Tealing, 90.
Mondwell, Quintin, 288.
Monk of Newbattle, a, goes to England with letters to Lord Dacre, 30; Thomas Fassintoun, a Cistercian, 233.
Monorgoune, mill of, 286.

Digitized by Google

Monorgoune, Gilbert, 286.
Monteth. *See* Menteith.
Montgomerie, Hugh, 395.
Montgomery, Lord, letters to, 80, 85, 233, 443; justice, 331.
—— the Master of, an assize upon, 81, 85.
—— Nigel, 272.
Month, the, messengers sent over, 112, 124, 320, 376, 385; the Bishop of Moray rides over, 234.
Montrose, stopping of the port of, 30; the provost and bailies of, charged to send in wageouris to the Lord Governor, 35; Walter Ogilvy, burgess of, 245; letters sent to, 444; burgh of, taxed, 457.
—— William, Earl of, lxx, 337, 343; letters to, 212, 222, 320, 385, 443.
Monyboyll. *See* Maybole.
Monycabok, Walter Ogilvy of, 341, 345; lands of, 399.
Monymusk, Prior of, a letter for the oxen sent to the, 215; tax paid by, 451.
Monypenny, David, in Kinkell, 399.
—— Margaret, 339.
—— Robert, of Pilrig, 251, 340.
—— —— smith, payments to, 32, 35; Spanish iron delivered to, 372.
Monzeallis, payment to masons for taking down the stone, 96.
Moor (Moir), Helenor, the black, 328.
Moor-fowl (mure foulys), 21.
Mor, Henry. *See* Mair.
Moray, Archdeacon of, tax paid by, 451.
Moray (Murray), the Bishop of, 110; letters to, 212, 215, 228, 234, 263; messenger sent to, 377; tax paid by, 457; James Hepburn, treasurer, xiv, l.
—— Dean of, tax paid by, 452.
—— the Earl of, xxvi, lxxiii; letters to, 212, 215, 217, 221, 226, 233, 236, 258, 261, 263, 265, 266, 443; Laurence Bickerton sent over the Month to, 376; payment to, 449.
—— Precentor of, tax paid by, 457.
Morclay, lands of, 91.
Morfyfresell, lands of, 396.
Moriak, Captain, the Lord Governor's writing sent to, 224.
Moris (Moreis, Morys), Captain, captain of Dunbar, letters of summons solicited by, 119; payments to, 119, 159; payment to his man, 152; letters delivered by, 151; clothing for, 159, 160.
Morpeth, the Queen in, xlii, 53, 66, 68; the King of England's commissioners in, xxxix, 53; the French ambassador in, 68; David Purves rides to, 73; Lord Dacre in, 95.
Mortar, 121.
Mortimer, John, of Flemington, 247.
Morton, a letter under the signet to the tenants and inhabitants of, 230.
—— falconer, payment to, 160.
—— James, Earl of, 342; letters to, 35, 40, 47, 48, 86, 150, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 221, 226, 236, 258, 263, 265, 443; messenger sent to, 161.
—— John, white stemming bought from, 367, 368.
—— Thomas, of Gallafeirtour, 353.
Mory, Robert, ward, relief and marriage of, 17.
Moulds (muldis), iron, for the gun, 68.
Moune, West, lands of, 346.
Mouswald, Simon Carruthers of, 401.
—— (Moswald, Muswald), the laird of, letters to, 44, 94; ward and marriage of, 437.
Mow, the laird of, letters to, 122.
Mowat, John, of Busby, 272, 293.
—— Magnus, of Loscraggy, 289.
Mowbray, Andrew, a crossbow bought from, 305.
—— Sir John, of Barnbougle, 3.
—— Robert, 393.
Mowtray (Multray), David, usher of the kitchen door, payment to, 268; livery for, 310, 383.

Digitized by Google

Mowtray, (Multrare), John, of Seafield, 401; payment to, 437.
Muirhouse (Murehous, Mowrhous), lands of, 105; payment to the tenants of, 157.
Mulattis, expenses of keeping the Lord Governor's, 111.
Mule, shoes and saddlery for the King's, 130, 147.
Multrare, Multray. *See* Mowtray.
Mummy, for the master cook, 264.
Mummyn, 254.
Muncur. *See* Moncur.
Munition, carriage of, to the gunhouse, 122; do. to Edinburgh Castle, 150, 461; do. to Lauder, 223; do. to the camp, 230; payments to the keeper of the, 206, 232; brought from France, 458; carriage and freight of do., 458.
Munro (Monro), Hector, of Foulis, 59.
—— John, of Foulis, 3.
Murdo, Andrew, 355.
Mure, Alexander, herald of Denmark, payment to, 440.
—— James, of Erothill, 347.
—— John, of Caldwell, 271.
—— (Mur), Robert, messenger, payments to, 128, 129.
—— Patrick, of Cloncaird, 251.
—— —— of Cotland, 3.
—— William, of Ard, 272.
—— —— messenger, payments to, 374, 376, 381, 443, 444, 448.
Murealehous, lands of, 101.
Murelees (Murleis), lands of, 250, 338.
Murray, letters delivered by a serving man called, 86.
—— Andrew, messenger, payments to, 376, 442, 443.
—— Andrew, yeoman of the ale cellar, livery for, 197, 261, 310, 383.
—— Gavin, 288.
—— —— slaughter of, 251.
—— George, payment to, 203.
—— James, livery for, 383.
Murray, John, 353.
—— —— Symon Burn taken by, 94.
—— —— the King's barber, livery for, 197, 260, 310, 383–385; payments to, 256, 257, 317, 365, 379, 408, 412; cloth delivered to, 298, 357, 423, 424; tan velvet for, 314; black do. from, 423; basins for shaving and washing delivered by, 366.
—— —— of Broughton, 288.
—— Mr. John, payment to Isobel Hoppar, executrix of, 330.
—— Margaret, wife of William Moncreiff of that ilk, 247.
—— Robin or Robert, escheat of his men of Logy, 436; payment by him and his tenants, 437.
—— Thomas, clothing delivered by, 432.
—— William, letters delivered by, 37, 40.
—— —— burgess of Aberdeen, 8.
—— Sir William, letter of summons to, 149; deforcement by, 158.
Murrays, lands of, 106.
Murthleis, lands of, 246.
Muschat, James, of Tolgarth, 91.
Musselburgh, the caiggearis and fishers of, warned to send their fish to the camp, lx, 231; William Chepman, burgess of, 247.
Mutton, 163, 226.
—— bowkis, 21.
Mychel, goldsmith, a ring bought from his wife, 421.
Myddilburgh. *See* Middleburg.
Myllan. *See* Milan.
Mylnehill, lands of, 60, 347.
Myltoun Durno, lands of, 398.
—— of Pitfodels, lands of, 102.
Mynzeane, Mr. George Hay of, 101.
Myrton, Walter Haliburton of, 3; lake of, 3, Alexander McCulloch of, 90; lands of, 348.
—— the laird of. *See* McCulloch, Sir Alexander.

Digitized by Google

Myrton, Janet, wife of David Monypenny in Kinkell, 399.

Nag (naig), a housing for the King's white, 426.
Naiche, David, payment to, 373.
Nails (nalis), 10, 11, 31, 78, 120, 219, 220, 261, 321, 426; great, 11, 12, 15, 24; small, 11, 12, 24.
—— door, 12, 119, 221.
—— garron, 116, 118.
—— plancher, 11, 12, 55, 80, 116, 119, 121, 221, 325.
—— window, 12, 119.
Nairn (Narne), letters sent to, 75; do. for the tax sent to, 75; do. for the oxen sent to the prelates in, 225.
—— Sheriff of, letter to the, 218.
Nanerester, lands of, 335.
Napery of Bretagne cloth, 25.
Napkins (naipkynys), of Holland cloth, 415; of fine do., 147.
Narrows, a gown with, 369.
Naughton (Nachttan), Sir Patrick Crichton in, xlix, 86; Peter Crichton of, 401.
—— (Nachtane), the laird of, payment by, 436.
Neck-cloths of Holland cloth, 423; -sheets of do., 298; -towels of do., 298.
Neitche, Alexander, 337.
Nekesouns, the Duke of Richmond complains of the, 318.
Neleson, James, keeper of the King's raches, greyhounds, and dogs, payments to, 318, 319, 321, 322, 325.
Nelson, Richard, 5.
Nether Cragynis, lands of, 104.
Nevyn, Thomas, messenger, payment to, 443.
New, William Forbes in, 403.
New Abbey, Abbot of, letters to the, 212, 266; tax paid by the, 453.
New Year mass, 412.
New Year's Day, 254, 316, 440.
New Year's Even, 364.
—— —— gifts, rings as, 254.
Newark (New Werk), officiar sent with letters for the receipt of the castle of, xxxv, 30; Lord Angus in, 151; departure of the Lord Governor to, lx, 229.
Newbattle (Newbottill), letters sent to, 28, 39, 43, 230, 266; payment to a monk of, 30; alms in, 306.
—— Abbey of, theft of a gilt chalice from the, 324.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 47, 208, 210, 212, 216, 222, 226, 233, 263, 265; his seal is affixed to the commission, 79; tax paid by the, 454.
—— Sacristan of, Dean David Jameson, 324.
Newburgh, barony of, 248.
Newby, Herbert Corre of, 102.
—— (Neube), the laird of, letter to, 94.
Newcastle, John Balfour and Mr. James Ogilvy sent on the Lord Governor's errands to, 40.
Newscaris, fishings of, 102.
Newton, James Garden of, 60, 103; lands of, 103, 106, 288; David Garden of, 245; Adam Wallace of, 319; John Weir in the, 351; John Hamilton of, 395.
—— in Skene, lands of, 60.
—— Alexander, of Dalcoif, 5.
—— James, of Dalcoif, 5.
Nichol, George, iron bought from, 38.
Nicholas, Bastiane, gunner, payment to, 29.
Nicholson, Donald, messenger, letters delivered by, 261, 262, 315, 320.
—— Duncan, letters delivered by, 237, 258, 266.
—— Thomas, iron bought from, 68.
Niddrie (Nudry), the laird of, letter to, 236.
—— Marischall, the laird of, the King's writings sent to, 48.
—— —— lands of, 335.

Digitized by Google

Night-gown, a, of camlet, 194; of tan do., 196; of tan damask, 362.
—— kerchiefs, of fine cloth, 195; of Holland do., 273, 298, 410, 411.
—— shirts, 193; of round Holland cloth, 303, 305.
Nisbet (Nesbit), the house of, 161.
—— the laird of, payment to, 161; summoned, 447.
—— Easter, the laird of, letters to, 28, 44.
—— Wester, the laird of, letters to, 28, 44.
—— Adam, 248, 285.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Adam Nisbet, 285.
—— James, artillery conveyed to Inchgarvie by, 25.
—— —— macer, payments to, 38, 39, 46, 50, 74, 114.
—— Janet, wife of Thomas Sinclair of Over Hoprig, 403.
—— Philip, de eodem, 293.
—— —— slaughter of his daughter, 324.
—— Robert, page, livery for, 432.
Nith (Neyth), the water of, gentlemen dwelling on the east half of, summoned to the Lord Governor, 201.
Nithsdale, letters proclaimed in, 236; do. sent to, 442.
—— (Niddisdaill), Sheriff of, letters to the, 53.
Nobles, rose, Harry, and angel, 438.
Noreham, lands of, 398.
North, the, Islay herald sent to, 318, 320; William Bard rides on the King's errands to, 327; messengers sent to, 380, 381.
North Berwick, Gilbert Reauch sent to, 119; letters do. to, 218, 228; the caiggearis and fishers of, warned to send their fish to the camp, lx, 231; collection of the tax of, 448; the do. of, given to Richard Lundy, 461.
—— Abbot of, letters to the, 216, 226.
North Berwick, Prioress of, tax paid by, 458.
Northland, officiar sent with letters to the, 52.
—— men forbidden to return over the water, 231.
Northleis, lands of, 402.
Northumberland, the Earl of, writings to, 373, 381; do. from, 374; his servant comes for redress, 377.
Nory, Robert, of Buchquhopple, 7, 397.
Notaries, payment to, for keeping the Rolls, 88.
Notary, expenses of a, to the Border, 74.
Nuncheons (nownschankis), for masons. 121.
Nurses, clothing for, 10, 74; payments to, 275, 319, 329.

Oaken (akkin) spars, 118.
—— trees, 118.
Oars (airis) for boats at Inchgarvie, 25.
Oatmeal (aitmele) for provisioning Inchgarvie, 20.
Obany herald. *See* Albany herald.
Obsequies of King James iv., 26.
Ochiltree (Ouchiltre, Uchiltre), James Colvile of, 243, 267, 268, 281, 332; Thomas Colvile of, 382.
—— the laird of, assize of error summoned concerning, 76; comptroller, 308, 331; payments to, 373, 387, 388.
—— (Hochiltre), payment to one, 155.
Ochterlony (Uchterlony), Alexander, de eodem, 342.
—— William, de eodem, 345.
—— —— of Kelly, 292, 465.
—— lands of, 342.
Ochtertyre, Robert Mercer of, 287.
—— barony of, 287.
—— (Uchtirtire), lands of, 336.
O'Donnell, payment to his man, 255.
Œconomi (yconimos, yconimys), 210, 211.
Office houses of the Abbey of Holyrood-

Digitized by Google

house, reparation of, 326; slates for the do. of, 326.
Officiars, payment to, 27–30, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42–47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 66–68, 73, 74, 79–81, 87, 95, 275; horse-hire for, 34; spoliation of, 278; of the King's chamber, livery for, 260.
Ogill, James Fentoune of, 286.
—— Elizabeth, wife of William Hood, 396.
—— John, at the horn, 319.
—— Patrick, of Hartrewood, 353.
Ogilvy, lands of, 337; do. of the Middletown of, 339; the Miltoun of, 339.
—— Lord, letters to, 31, 67, 86, 87, 200, 213, 215, 222, 260, 264, 320, 376; his seal sent for, 79.
—— David, de eodem, 337, 339.
—— James, 351.
—— —— son and heir of Thomas Ogilvy of Clova, 341, 345, 346.
—— Mr. James, Commendator of Dryburgh, 6, 90, 92; goes to England to the Queen and afterwards to Newcastle, 40; visits the Queen and Lord Dacre, xxxviii, 42.
—— John, of Strathearn, 396.
—— —— suicide, 403.
—— Patrick, of Inchmartin, 283.
—— Thomas, 351.
—— —— of Clova, 341, 345, 346.
—— Walter, of Carnowser, 396.
—— —— burgess of Montrose, 245.
—— —— of Monycabok, 341, 345.
—— Mr. Walter, pension paid to, 41, 75, 94, 126, 129, 151, 159, 201.
—— Sir William, of Stratherne, treasurer, xiv, xliv, 7, 57, 89, 100; payment to, 98.
Ogstoun, Janet, wife of George Haliburton of Gask, 336.
Oist, the. *See* Host.
Oliphant, Andrew, of Berydale, 248.
—— Laurence, Lord, 248; letters to, 67, 72, 320, 385; Carrick sent to, 85.
Oliphant, Robert, pursuivant, payments to, 203, 233, 234, 381.
Olivers (Olipharis), letters sent to the clan of the, xlvii, 123.
Omay, Mr. Duncan, surgeon, payment to Katherine Weir, his wife's sister, 378; livery for, 382; payment to, 384, 434, 458, 462; expenses of his servant to the Isles, 459.
Oppression, doom passed on William Fyve and others for, 323.
Orchard of Sheriffhall, green timber from the, 266.
Orchardton (Orchardtoune). William Carnes of, 402.
Orkney, Bishop of, letters to the, 215, 222.
—— butter, 258, 322.
Orlop (oureloft), a cahute built on the ship's, 459.
Ormiston, the laird of, letters to, 236, 265.
—— Hob, payment to, 434.
—— Robert, henchman, livery for, 311, 313, 383.
Ormond (Ormund) pursuivant, payments to, 265, 277, 315, 321, 378, 379, 386.
Orrok, Robert, de eodem, 335.
Orry, Franche, minstrel, payment to, 256.
Ostrich (ostrage) feathers for the King, 420.
Oswald, letters delivered by, 214, 237.
Otterburn, Mr. Adam, the King's advocate, 281, 464; payments to, 130, 159, 259, 262, 267, 328, 330, 384; satin from, 356, 358; velvet from, 357, 411; do. from his wife, 357; Spanish iron from, 372.
Ovenhouse (owynhous), an, built in the Castle, 148.
Overberntoun. *See* Barnton, Over.
Owgerus for the chimney, payment to masons for hewing, 121.
Owsane, Thomas Lochtoun of, 283.

Digitized by Google

Ox, an, stolen from Robert Drysdale, 70; sent by the Bishop of Dunblane, 256.
Oxen, for drawing artillery, li, lii, 28, 42, 43, 73, 155–157, 224, 225; letters for the, 154, 203, 215–218, 225, 226; a sergeant sent to the country for, 156; sought for by country men, 157; put to pasture in the park of Stirling, 216.
—— bows, 226.
Oxgang (Oxgangis), Nicholas Craufurd of, 100, 346.

Pache Ratho, 105.
Pacok, William, clothing delivered by, 432.
Page, livery for Robert Nesbit, 432; of honour, William Bannatyne, do. for, 279.
Pains (panys), poinding for sums of, 27.
Painter (payntour), payment to the, 156. *See also* Chalmer, Alexander; Kilgour, John.
Pais, Vincent, Italian minstrel, payment to, 53; livery for, 432.
Paisley (Pastle, Paslay), letters sent to, 233; patent do. for the tax sent to, 68; Captain Moriak in, 224.
—— (Paslaw), Abbot of, letters to the 85, 161, 208, 210, 212, 216, 218, 222; tax paid by the, 455.
—— Sheriff of, letter to the, 263.
—— of Inchgarvie, payments to, 152, 156.
Palace, the. *See* Holyroodhouse.
Palm Sunday, 440; offering on, 255.
Palmair, John, burgess of Dumbarton, 101.
Pane (peyn), a, of scarlet cloth for the King's bed, 192.
—— sheets, of Holland cloth, 273, 410, 411.
Panels for a window, 220.
Panmure, barony of, 345.
Pantons, 303, 372, 425; of velvet, 363, 367.
Pantoufles (pantfollis, pantoffillis), 159, 196.
Pantoun, Alexander, of Pitmeddan, 398.
Pantry, James Crichton, master of the, 197, 267, 310; do. yeoman of the, 383; Patrick Clerk, master of the court, 383; a great lock for the door of do., 325.
Pantryman, livery for the, 431.
Parbroth, Andrew Setoune of, 102.
Pardovan (Perduvane, Pirduvyne, Perdovyn, Perdovane, etc.), John, macer, payments to, 278, 317, 379, 381, 444, 450; livery for, 384.
Pareyne (Paring), Anthony, French gunner and smith, payments to, 33, 38.
Paris black cloth. *See* Cloth.
Parishioners (parrochinaris), Sir Ninian Spottiswood's, robbed by thieves, 328.
Park, William Stirling of, 290; John Gordon of, 342.
—— of Stirling, oxen sent to pasture in the, 216; Cunningham, keeper of the, 383; a passage made from Stirling Castle to the, 436.
Parkheid, James Douglas of the, 209.
Parliament, letters of summons to, 45, 66, 80, 81, 84, 151, 202, 204, 232; do. for the continuation of, 84; do. delivered in the, 94; the Earls of Eglinton and Glencairn charged to remain at home from the, 80; delivery of the precepts of, 264, 315, 447; the messengers of Middleburg remain on the, 440.
Partoun, Ninian Glendinning of, 339.
—— barony of, 339.
Pas, carrier, payment to, 257.
Pasche (Paische), 196, 300, 301, 313, 321, 415, 436.
—— Day, 236, 256, 440.
—— Even, 146, 256.
—— Tuesday, 76.
Paslaw, Paslay, Pastle. *See* Paisley.

Digitized by Google

Pasture (pastor), oxen sent to, 216.
Paterson, ——, wife of William Keith, 402.
—— Janet, funzeis bought from, 363.
—— Thomas, tan camlet bought from, 309.
Patrick (Pat, Pait), of the Tron, usher of the Exchequer house door, payments to, 269, 332, 390.
Pattern (patron, patroun), a doublet of black satin for a, 300; the King's arms painted for a, 425.
Paul, Rowe, vessel gatherer, payment to, 435.
Pavilions (palzounis, pailzeonis, etc.), timber for, 14; made for the Lord Governor, 43; sent for, to Ayr and Irvine, 224; provided for the foot-band, 227, 228; painting of the King's, 324; materials for do., 371, 423; carriage of, to Meggotland, 363; do. of, to the host, 371.
Pay, David, 108.
—— James, 108.
Peace, interchange of, 150, 264; a copy of the prorogation and indenture of, sent to Lord Maxwell, 205.
Pears (peris) brought to the King, 258,
Pearson (Peirsone), Henry, payment to, 23.
Pease (pese) bought from the "crukit Danskyne man," 99.
Pedersoune, Ninian, 353.
Peebles (Peblis), xxxi, 203, 423; letters sent to, 31, 149, 217, 218, 222, 229; do. proclaimed in, 203, 211; the French ambassador in, xxxviii, 48; John Adamson rides to, 128; the King's mail taken to, xxv, 252; the King in, xxviii, 276, 277, 279; justice ayre of, 355; carriage of pavilions from, 363; inbringing of the rests of, 374; a pursuivant sent to, 381; letters for the tax of, 448; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Peebles, minister of, a letter for the oxen to the, 216.
—— Sheriff of, payments by the, 1, 57, 89, 282, 392; letters to the, 29, 96, 153, 203, 216, 222, 225, 263; do. for the tax to, 124; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
—— Sheriffdom of, the barons and gentlemen in the, summoned to Edinburgh, 209.
—— Shire of, an officiar sent to the, 27; oxen from the, 154.
—— Thomas, glasswright, payments to, 10, 11, 37, 41, 79, 115, 116, 124, 326, 327; glass delivered to, 199, 219; livery for, 313, 384, 431.
Penman, cloth of silver given to the laird of Buccleuch for the taking of, 380.
Pennies, false, Henry Richardson sent to Flanders to search for, 318.
Penny purses for bedesmen, 198, 307.
Pensions, 75, 82, 94, 125, 126, 130, 147, 149, 151, 153, 159, 199, 201, 206, 232, 237, 238, 241, 242, 267, 268, 280, 328, 329, 332, 384, 385, 438, 439.
Pentland Firth, the Spanish bark brought round the, to Leith, 163; John Gibson, skipper of *The Balmalkin*, charged to meet the ships in the, 444.
Peonars (pynouris, pynoris, pinoris, peanaris), payments to, 14, 22, 27, 29, 30, 38, 67, 94, 95, 97, 118, 121, 122, 150, 154, 163, 259, 266, 276, 321, 323; sent to Edinburgh, 226.
Perdovyn (Perduvane), John, macer. *See* Pardovan.
Perstoun, William Barclay of, 292.
Perth (St. Johnston), xxxi, lix, 80, 112, 299, 442; letters sent to, 29, 31, 72, 227, 228, 317, 442; a horseman rides to, 76; the Lord Governor plays at chess and at the dice in, 78; offering to a priest's first mass in, 78, 307; Wallas rides to Lord Dacre from, 112; money carried to the

Digitized by Google

laird of Balweary from, 112; David Lowry rides from, 113; do. sent to, 380; payment to messengers remaining in, 113; the Treasurer sought for in, 150; the seal of, affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; an assize summoned in, 158; a respite to persons in, coming to the footband, 203; Albany herald rides to, 214; the inhabitants of, summoned to the Lord Governor, 231; the lords and barons of, do., 262, 266; burgesses of, 282, 285, 315; alms to the friar minors in, 306; do. to the Grey friars in, 429; inbringing of the King's duties from, 317; Duncan Riche sent to, 319; William Cristeson sent to, 325, 446; the King in, 413, 445–447; messenger sent to, 442; convention of the Lords in, 442; collection of the tax in, 442; convention of the commissioners of, for devising the staple, 443; the burgh of, taxed, 457.

Perth, justice-ayre of, the, letters for the holding of, 50; compearance of delated persons in, 68; continuation of, 71; uptaking of dittay for, 93; proclamation of, 96; entries to, 98; arrestments in the sett of, 113; expenses of the Justice and others at, 113, 331, 449; delivery of the extract of, 319; compositions in, 331, 436; inbringing of the rests of, 442.

—— Sheriff of, 319; letters to the, 50, 93, 153, 215, 218, 222, 225, 229, 263; payments by the, 109, 244, 333, 393; precepts delivered to the, 442; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.

—— Sheriffdom of, 106; taking of the dittays of the, 163; slaughters committed in the, 235.

Pestilence, the, in Stirling, 44; in Selkirk, 70.

Petcok, xxxvi; the commissioners at, 35.

Petcokis, Sir John White, Rector of, 100, 243.

Petkerne, lands of, 92.

Petlevy, lands of, 345.

Petlour, Walter Chaip of, 352.

Petmok, Abbot of, letter to the, 215.

Pettermo, James Gray of, 403.

Petthowis, lands of, 245.

Pettohaggis, lands of, 105, 464.

Petty, Alexander Chalmer of, 342, 352.

Petynane, the west toun of, 60.

Picks (pikkis), 373; iron, 25, 84; of Spanish do., 322, 372; beting of a gutter with, 120; sent to the raid, 154.

Piers (Peris), servitor to Robert Borthwick, 19.

—— Sir, the Lord Governor's priest, payment to, 118.

Pikes, dichting and heading of, 12; carriage of, 37, 122.

Pillow-slips (codbeiris, codberis), of Holland cloth, 273, 410; of small do., 299, 410.

Pilrig, Robert Monypenny of, 251, 340.

Pinkerton (Pinkaretoun), lands of, 60.

—— (Pincartoune), Meikle, lands of, 396.

Pinoris. *See* Peonars.

Pins, slate, 219, 221.

Piotstoun, William Lindsay of, 346, 347.

Piper (Pypar), John, burgess of Perth, 285.

Pipes, girds and heads for, and bunging of, 460; great, for holding meal, 460.

Pirduvyne, John. *See* Pardovan.

Pirlie, Nicholas, gunner, payment to, 29.

Pirny, Nether, lands of, 343.

Pirot, payment to, 205.

Pitcairn (Petcarne), David, 394.

Pitch (pik), for boats, 25; a barrel of, 379.

Pitcur (Petcur), George Haliburton of, 464.

—— the laird of, letter sent to, 31.

Pitfirrane (Petfurane), John Halket of, 272, 336.

Digitized by Google

Pitfodels (Petfodellis), Myltoune of, lands of, 102.
—— Easter and Wester toun of, 102.
Pitfour (Petfour), lands of, 105, 464.
Pitmauchly (Petmauchly), lands of, 288.
Pitmeddan (Petmedane), George Abercrombie of, 287; lands of, 288; Alexander Pantoun of, 398.
Pitsligo (Petslego), John Forbes of, 272.
Pittarrow (Pettarro), Mr. James Wishart of, 199.
Pittenweem (Pettinveym, etc.), John Charteris' man rides to, 150; John Adamson rides to, 160; the bailies of, charged to deliver lime in Dunbar, 210.
—— Prior of, letter to the, 215; John Roull, 293.
Plack (plak), John Bute asks for a, 36.
Placks, false, clippers ordained for the, 148.
Plancher (planchour, planseour, planshour, planchart) nails, 11, 12, 55, 80, 116, 119, 121, 221, 325.
Plane, barony of, 5; lands of, 342, 398; Thomas Somerville of, 342.
Planis, Monsieur de, French ambassador, xlvi; visits the Queen and Lord Dacre, xxxviii, xxxix, 42; letters to, 43, 72, 77; payment to his chaplain, Sir Anthony Rynald, 69; letters for expedition of, 204.
Planks for the stable, 97.
Plantane, Mr., yokes delivered to, 231.
Plaster for the Lord Governor's chamber, 113.
Platane, barony of, 285.
Plate (plait), lead of, 13; a jack of, 255.
Plates, wooden (treing), 25; silver, of sundry sorts, lxxv, 462.
Play, money given to the King for, 252, 254, 256.
Play-coats to Sir James Inglis, for Yule, 316.
Pledges (pleggeis), inbringing of, 234–236, 263, 264, 381; entering of, 234–236; called for the committers of slaughter, 337; the laird of Henderland and Adam Scot warned to find, 260.
Plewland, West, lands of, 104.
Pluff, a, for the King, 254.
Pluscarden, the Prior of, 404; letters to, 114, 212, 215; tax paid by, 451.
Points (poynthis, poyntis), 193, 195, 304, 363, 409, 414; for hose, 279, 420, 422; for the King's clothes, 304, 419; for doublets, 420, 422; for a galcoat, 420; for fastening the coverings of saddles, 427; of silk, 9; English, 365, 371; gray, 422; red, 420; yellow, 420.
Pois. *See* Purse.
Poldone, Simon de, 5.
Poldony, lands of, 5.
Polgavy, lands of, 90.
Pollincree, lands of, 245.
Pollock, David, de eodem, 349.
—— Hugh, 349.
—— Over, Sir John Maxwell of, 106.
Polmais, James Cunningham of, 343.
Polmood (Polmude), the laird of, a letter under the signet to, 207.
Polwarth, Alexander Home of, 236.
—— (Pullert, Pollort, etc.), the laird of, letters to, 28, 44, 237; do. served upon his servants, 278; summoned, 447.
Poor man, payment to a, 34; do. to an old, 119.
—— smith, payment to a, 320.
—— widow, the King's letters sent to a, 316.
—— wife, compensation to a, for the slaughter of a sow, 275.
—— woman, payment to a, 255.
Pope, the, his brief for the general council brought by an English courier, 440.
Portale, a, made for Lord Grosoles' chamber, 219.
Porterfeld, Collen, freight of his ship to Ireland, 116.

Digitized by Google

Porters, livery for, 310, 382; death of the porter of the Abbot of Holyroodhouse, 124.
Portincraig, the Lord Governor at, xliv, 78; William Anderson of, 231.
Ports, general letters for stopping the 30; furnishing of men of war in the, 36.
Posso (Posno), the laird of, summoned to Edinburgh, 207.
Postman, livery for John Anderson, 383.
Poultry (pultre) for victualling Inchgarvie, 21.
Powder. *See* Gunpowder.
Powis, Peyr, gunner, payment to, 35.
Powrie, Thomas Fotheringham of, 3.
Powtis, tod, for lining a night-gown, 194, 296.
Precepts, delivery of, 204, 214, 218, 229, 277, 278, 442; of Exchequer, do. of, 79, 123, 158, 320, 378, 444; of Parliament, do. of, 264, 315, 447; payment by a precept of the Lords of the Secret Council, 267; payments by the King's, 267, 279, 280, 304–318, 323–325, 328–331, 370, 377, 378, 381, 386, 388, 427, 429, 430, 434–441, 461, 462.
Prelates, letters sent to the, 36, 37, 39, 66, 76, 149, 215–218, 225, 232.
Present, a, brought to the King, 434.
Press, bands and a lock for a new, 304.
Preston, letters sent to, 39.
—— Katherine, 58.
—— Margaret, 92.
Priest, payment to Sir Piers, the Lord Governor's, 118; do. to an old feeble, 255; livery for Sir John Crammy, mass —, 311; degradation of a, 443.
Priest's first mass, offerings to a, 26, 78, 124, 252, 254, 257, 275, 277, 307.
Prince, the, brother of the King. *See* Stewart, Lord Alexander, Duke of Ross.
Prisoners, the lairds of Annandale and Teviotdale warned to bring in their, 381; in Edinburgh Castle, expenses of, 450.
Process on thieves, a commission for, 207.
Processions ordered to be made, lvii., 216, 228.
Prorogation and indenture of peace, the copy of the, sent to Lord Maxwell, 205.
Provincial, messenger sent to Stirling for the, 70.
Pulder. *See* Gunpowder.
Pullert, the laird of. *See* Polwarth.
Pumfray, John, saddler, alms to, 306.
Pumpherston, the laird of, letter to, 236.
Puncheons of ale, 459; tume, 459; carriage of do. to Leith and to the ships, 459; girding of, 460; girds and heads for, and bunging of, 460.
Purse (pois), the King's, money for, 252–254, 276, 390, 437, 438; payment from, 433.
Purses with money for bedesmen, 75, 111, 117, 146, 255, 387, 429; penny, for do. 198, 307; money given to Schampany, herald of France, in a purse, 158.
Pursuivants (persewantis, etc.), payments to, 36, 39, 84, 95, 203, 233, 234, 265, 276–278, 315–317, 319–321, 373, 374, 378–381, 385, 386, 441–443, 446–448, 458, 459; do. to French, 123.
Purves, David, macer and officiar, payments to, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 53, 66, 70, 73, 81, 86, 93, 94, 96, 123, 124, 129, 163.
—— John, yeoman of the stable, livery for, 261, 310, 383.
—— Robert or Robin, yeoman of the stable, 305; livery for, 96, 148, 197, 261, 310, 383; payments to, 130, 147; saddlery bought by, 196.
Pynoris, pynouris. *See* Peonars.
Pyot, Christall, payments to, 39.
Pytc, rests of, 128.

Digitized by Google

QUAIFFS of golden hued taffety, 9; ruby silk for, 9.
Quarrier (Querreour), John, payments to, 26, 29.
—— Robert, payment to, 26.
Quarriers (quareouris), payment to, 389.
Quarry (querrell), winning of stones in the, 26.
Queen, the, (Margaret Tudor), xxxiii, xlii, xlviii, liv, lxiii; money for the support of, 32; letters from the Lord Governor to, 39, 40, 53, 66, 68, 93; do. from the French ambassador to, 53; a close letter to, 262; in England, 40, 52; at Harbottle in do., 46, 51; visit of M. de Planis, the French ambassador, and Mr. James Ogilvy to, xxxviii, 42; her chamberlains summoned to Edinburgh, 86; her coming to do., 125; gives a doublet of cloth of gold to the King, 297; Alexander Livingston, servant to, 309; Peter Allirschaw, do. to, 434; black velvet for, 314; payment to, 434; do. to, for the rent of Dunbar, 154, 159; do. to, for the expenses of her house, 307, 317.
—— of James III. *See* Margaret of Denmark.
Queen's College, payments to the Provost of the, 268, 332.
Queensferry (the fery), freight of the Lord Governor's boat at, 78; a letter under the signet to the ferryman of, 230; a letter proclaimed in, 231; payment to the friars of, 373.
Quertoun, Thomas, servant to the Earl of Northumberland, comes for redress, 377.

RA, Peter, Englishman, payments to, 318, 325.
—— William, payments to, 415, 421.
Rabbits (cunyingis), 21.
Raches sent by the Duke of Richmond to the King, 317; sheep slain in Huntly wood by the King's, 318; Hanyslie sent to England for do., 318; James Neleson, keeper of do., 318, 319, 321, 322.
Rafters (rachteris, rauchtteris), 11, 13, 24, 118, 221, 325, 327.
Raid of Leith, hire of a row-boat to the Frenchman in the, 124; victuals taken to ships lying in the, 460.
Raids, the King and the lords at divers, 318; the King's proclamations for a raid, 380.
Rais, James, chaplain, 404.
—— William, senior and junior, 404.
Raises (rasis), wall, put under the couple feet, 220; stone corbels put in the walls for bearing the, 220.
Rait, village of, 60; lands of, 246.
Raith, the laird of, poinded for sums of money owing to the King, 26, 35; missives sent to, 41; a runner sent for money to, 42; payment to, 329.
Ramsay, ——, the escheat of one, apprised, 50.
—— —— footman to the Lord Governor, deforcement of, 114.
—— Alexander, of Banff, 396.
—— Archibald, 8.
—— Christina, wife of William Stewart in Dundee, 337.
—— David, in Kilmane, slaughter of, 108.
—— Henry, of Lawis, 399.
—— James, of Cockpen, 340.
—— Peter, burgess of Dundee, 403.
—— Robert, of Cantirland, 244.
—— —— of Wylecleuch, 102.
—— Mr. Thomas, Canon of St. Salvator's College, 103.
Ranferulie, lands of, 104.
Rankelour, Alexander Sibbald of, 107.
Rankine (Rankyn), William, of Scheild, 292.
Rannoch, lands of, 248.
Rapiers (rapperis), purchase of, lxvii, 415; hilts for the King's rapier, 422.

Digitized by Google

Ratho, James Menteith of, 91.
Rattray (Rettray), Alexander, 396.
Rebels, 46; resisting of the King's, 48; fire raising by do., 58.
Reche. *See* Ritchie.
Redpath (Reidpeth, Ridpeth), Andrew, of Greenlaw, 344, 350.
—— William, 344.
Regent, the lord. *See* Arran, Earl of.
Register, Clerk of the, 57, 100; signs accounts, 55, 239; payments to the, 87, 130, 164, 238, 268, 332, 390, 448.
Reid, Adam, of Starquhite, 7, 337.
—— John, black velvet bought from, 116.
—— (Rede), Robert, slaughter of, 294.
—— William, 355.
Reidheuch, Alexander, 6.
—— Henry, 6.
—— James, 6.
—— —— of Tulichhedill, 105.
Reidis Hill, lands of, 399.
Reindeer (ranedeir), saddles covered with, 298; a saddle of, 366.
Reins (reneze), white, to a bridle, 366.
Removes (remufis, remuiffis), 305, 372, 428; for the King's mule and horse, 147.
Renfrew, letters sent to, 29, 31, 218, 229, 233, 266; do. of summons sent to, 48; do. for the tax sent to, 68, 444; the lands of Drummond in the shire of, 113; a macer sent to, 278; a messenger sent to, 442; Exchequer precepts delivered in, 444.
—— ayre of, the, continuation of, 119; inbringing of the compositions of, 377; expenses at, 387, 388.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 47, 72, 75, 76, 97, 153, 214, 216, 222, 223, 263; David Lowry rides to the, 154; payments by the, 244, 282, 333, 355, 392.
—— Sheriffdom of, 104, 105, 107; letters sent to the, 444.
Reoch (Reaucht, Reauch, Reouch), Gilbert, messenger, payments to, 77, 79, 83, 97, 119, 123, 126, 128, 149, 152-154, 200-202, 204, 205, 208-211, 213, 215, 216, 227, 229; countrymen ride with, 157.
—— Patrick, officiar and messenger, payments to, 45, 50, 51, 75.
Reres, the laird of, poinded for sums owing to the King, 26, 35.
Rerik, Agnes, 396.
—— Margaret, 396.
—— Paul, 342.
Respite (respect), a, to persons coming to the footband, 202, 203.
Respites, delivery of, 208.
Restalrig (Lestalrig, Lestanrig), runners sent with letters to, 28; offerings in, 117, 252, 254, 255; Sir Robert Logan of, 251; barony of, 251.
—— the dean of. *See* W. Gibson.
—— the laird of, charged to wait on the Lord Governor, 83; letters to, 236, 265.
Restinot (Rostinot), Abbot of, letter for the oxen to the, 215.
Rests, collection of, 97, 442; owing to the King, do. of, 374, 385, 386; the lands of the sheriffs apprised for, 236; of compositions, inbringing of, 374, 380, 388.
Rhynd (Rynd), Janet, wife of Michael Macqueen, 60.
—— (Rynde), Thomas, goldsmith, payments to, 412, 421.
Ribbons (rubannis, rubennis, rybennys, etc.), 111, 195, 363, 368; for gowns, 193, 363, 422; to the King's clothes, 304; for the King's shirts, 407, 418; to a doublet, 413; to a galcoat, 420; broad, 193; gray, 413; green, 301.
Riccarton (Ricardtoune), John Wardlaw of, 286.
—— (Richardon, Rechardoun), the laird of, letters to, 81, 265.

Digitized by Google

Richard, Robert, 352.
Richardson, Duncan, payments to, for delivery of letters, 202-204, 211, 213, 225.
—— George, payments to, 269, 332, 390, 448.
—— Henry, burgess of Dundee, payment to, 318.
—— James, in the ewrye, livery for, 314, 383; payment to, 435.
—— Richard, bastard, 105.
Richmond, the Duke of, sends raches to the King, 317; complains of the Armstrongs and others, 318; writings from, 318; do. from his council, 325.
Riders (ridaris), 423, 438.
Riding coats, 192, 194, 298, 299, 361, 408; little, 303.
—— gear, for the King, 147.
—— horse, the King's, housings of blue kersey for, 358.
—— men, payments to, 34, 42, 266.
Rings, iron, 119, 223; for windows, 220; bought for New Year's gifts, 254; diamond, 274; the King sends his ring as a token to deliver Cunningham, gunner, 276; for the King, 421.
Rissillis black cloth. *See* Cloth.
Ritchie (Riche, Reche), Duncan, officiar and messenger, payments to, 28, 30, 33-36, 39, 45-47, 51, 53, 68, 72, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 93, 94, 98, 112, 113, 119, 122, 123, 153, 158, 223, 259, 261, 262, 265, 319, 320, 378, 442, 444, 446, 447.
—— Patrick, of the Canongate, payment to, 258.
Robert, macer, letter delivered by, 230.
—— slater, payment to, 15.
Robertson, Galtere, payment by, 33.
—— James, 404.
—— —— burgess of Linlithgow, 250.
—— William, of Keryquhyn, 283.
Robeson, James, clothing for his wife, 384.
Robin Hood, the King's, livery for, 432; taffety for his banner, 432; crosses of white taffety put upon do., 433.
Rockers (rokkaris), clothing for, 74, 75.
Rogye, a cook in the King's kitchen, payment to, 435.
Rollock, Humphrey (Umfraw), poinding of, 127.
—— —— in Findony, 351.
—— Isabella, wife of William Carmichael, 396.
Rolls, the, 158, 199; expenses of keeping, 88, 130, 164, 238; George Good, writer of, 130; stent, 126, 200, 204; Exchequer, 236, 242.
Romany buge, 360, 363, 408, 435.
Rome, passage of the Secretary as ambassador to, lxviii, 434.
Rood (rud) Day, offering on, 256.
Roof (rufe) of the King's bed, canvas for lining the, 367.
Ropes (tollis, towis), 18; great and smaller, for boats, 25; an iron crepar for uptaking of, 121; for drawing the guns, 154; for the King's great horse, 366, 370, 371.
Rose (Ross), Hugh, of Kilravock, 105, 245, 399.
—— nobles, 438.
Roses for windows, 220.
Rosin (rosate), for boats, 25.
Roslin (Rossilling), the laird of, letter to, 265.
—— Moor, convention held at, 202; assembly of the King's lieges at, 202.
Ross, letters for the tax sent to, 124; the King's writings sent to, 379.
—— Bishop of, letters to the, 215, 228, 263; tax paid by, 457; James Hay, 333.
—— Duke of. *See* Stewart, Lord Alexander.
—— of Halkhead, Ninian, Lord, 265, 348; letters to, 28, 67, 85, 208, 210, 212, 214, 222; his servitors slip their ship, 70: payment to his servant, 275.

Digitized by Google

Ross, David, of Ballingowan, 290.
—— Helen, payment to, 368.
—— John, of Auchlossin, 103.
—— —— of Cragy, 245.
—— Nicholas, son of John Ross of Auchlossin, 103.
—— Walter, son of David Ross of Ballingowan, 290.
—— Mr. William, 3.
—— herald, sent for by the Lord Governor, 46; payments to, 93, 266, 446; a boy sent to warn, 164; letters delivered by, 264, 266.
Rossy, George, 103.
—— (Rossie), lands of, 103, 334; William Bonar of, 107.
—— Myltoun of, 103.
Rosyth (Rossith), Henry Stewart of, 335.
Rothes, George, Earl of, 289, 334, 464; letters to, 31, 161, 208, 209, 213, 222, 447; summoned to Edinburgh, 158; Islay herald sent to, 320.
Rothnakenze, Robert Innes of, 2, 246.
Rothnok, lands of, 285.
Rothven, Rovane, Roven. *See* Ruthven.
Rouen (Rowand), payment to the merchant of, 84.
—— russet. *See* Cloth.
—— tan. *See* Cloth.
Roull, John, prior of Pittenweem, 293.
Round, a painted, for a window, 96.
Rovers (revaris), sea, the, Marchmont herald sent to arrest, 440.
Row, lands of, 347.
Rowallan, the laird of, his compositions remitted, 388.
Rowane, John (Jehan), gunner, payments to, 29, 161.
Rowing boats, 25, 124.
Rowy, goes to France, 276.
—— John, groom, livery for, 383.
Roxburgh, letters proclaimed in, 120, 203, 211; do. sent to, 218, 222, 229, 266; justice ayre of, 355.
Roxburgh, Sheriff of, letters sent to the, 29, 40, 79, 153, 203, 222, 225, 234, 263, 324; do. for the tax sent to, 124; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
Rubbers (rubbaris), 304.
Rubbouris for carrying gunpowder, 35.
Ruby, a, for a bonnet, 125.
Ruddiman (Rudeman), Harry, payment to, 296.
Runners (rynnaris), payments to, 27, 28, 33, 40-43, 72.
Rutherfurd (Ruddirfurd), Andrew, bailie of Jedburgh, payment to for taking a thief, 98.
—— Andrew, of Hunthill, 344.
—— Gilbert, officiar and messenger, payments to, 27-29, 34-36, 38, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 53.
—— John, 344.
—— —— of Hundolee, 106.
—— Jonet, 319.
—— —— daughter of the laird of Hundolee, 5.
—— Nichol, livery for, 309.
—— Thomas, 106.
—— the laird of, letters to, 43, 44, 47.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 28.
Rutherfurds, letters of warning sent to the, xlvii, 122.
Rutherglen (Rugglene, Ruglin, Rugleyn), letters sent to, 45, 218, 233; do. of summons sent to, 48; patent do. for the tax sent to, 68; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Ruthven (Rovane), pursuivants sent to, 278.
—— (Roven), William, Lord, 352; letters to, 76, 213; beds and burdis for Edinburgh Castle delivered to, 129.
—— (Rothven, Rubane), William, Master of, 246; summoned, 278; inbringing of sums of money owing by, 319.
Ryis, lands of, 396.
Rynald, Sir Anthony, chaplain to M. La

Digitized by Google

Planis, the French ambassador, payments to, xlii, 69.
Rynd, Rynde. *See* Rhynd.

SACRISTAN of Newbattle, payment to the, 324.
Saddler (sadlar, sadillare), velvet delivered to the, 279; payment to the King's, 427. *See also* Lethane; Lichtoun; Pumfray, John.
Saddles (saidelis, etc.), 254, 358, 370, 427; with harnessing, 147; velvet for, 279, 366; do. for bordering, 252, 360, 419; do. for veining, 358; broad tees for the great saddle, 370; coffer, 302; mending of do., 426; furnished, 279, 370; of reindeer, 366; steel, graithing and dichting of, 370; Hamburgh girths for the great steel saddle, 370; sumpter (soum), 295, 296; mending of do, 426; yoked, 295.
—— coverings for, of reindeer, 298; of velvet, 302; of black do., 302; of kersey, 426; of blue do., 279, 303; of green do., 358; points for fastening, 427.
Sails for boats, 25.
St. Andrews, lix, lx, 77; stopping of the port of, 30; the provost and bailies of, charged to send in wageouris to the Lord Governor, 35; letters anent the temporality of, 40; the Lord Governor plays at the dice in, 78; Wallis sent for the mariners to, 96; letters sent to, 115, 150, 227, 231, 317, 318, 319, 442; do. for the tax sent to, 447; tents, pavilions, and carriage horses from, 228; a pursuivant sent to, 442, 447; the burgh of, taxed, 457.
—— Archbishop of, in Dunfermline, 93; a book given to, 94; letters to, 127, 151, 161, 215, 228, 263–265, 267, 447; letter from, 262; do. subscribed by, 160; a messenger sent for, 128; Andrew [Forman], Archbishop of, xiv, 107; James, Archbishop of, 397.
St. Andrews, Archdean of, 128; goes to Coldingham, 52; Robert Hart rides to, 93; letters to, 112, 151; payment to the Italian who came with, 377; Gavin Dunbar, xxxix, 1, 57, 99, 100, 131.
—— Bishop of, lxx; letters to, 278, 378, 443; Alexander Kemp goes to, 324; his goods distrained for the temporality of Dunfermline, 380; messenger sent to, 386.
—— bishopric of, tax for the, 450.
—— Prior of, letters to the, 74, 81, 151, 161, 207, 213, 215, 217, 222, 224, 233, 234, 262–265, 323, 376, 447; messenger sent to the, 376, 386; tax paid by the, 455, 457.
—— St. Salvator's College in, 103.
—— Vicar-General of, letters from the, 210.
St. Andrew's cross, in white, to be borne by every man, lix, 227.
—— Even, 253.
St. Anthony's Chapel, King's offering at, 275.
St. Catherine, Chapel of, 334.
St. Colm's Inch, Abbot of, letter to the, 222; tax paid by, 454.
St. Duthac of Tain, chaplains of the church of, 3.
St. Egidius, church of. *See* St. Giles.
St. Eloi's Day, 275.
St. Giles (Jelis), offering to the bred of, 257.
—— (Gelis) Day, 356; King's offering on, 372.
—— (Egidius) Kirk, the obsequies of King James IV. in, 26; offerings in, 115, 122, 124; do. to a priest's first mass in, 124, 254, 275; the provost of, poinded for the tax, 446; tax paid by do., 455.
St. John's, Lord of, letters to the, 212, 265, 317.
St Johnston. *See* Perth.

Digitized by Google

St. Leonard's Hospital, Thomas Hay, master of, 245.
St. Magnus, hospital of, 287.
St. Mary Magdalene's Day, King's offering on, 277.
St. Michael, Order of, xlvi.
St. Roman, Monsieur, a great slot for his chamber in Holyroodhouse, 11.
St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, 103.
St. Stephen's Day, offering on, 254.
St. Triduan's Day, offering on, 252.
Saline (Sauling), Wester, lands of, 396.
Sallach, Little, lands of, 271.
Salmon, barrels of, for victualling ships, 459; salt, for Inchgarvie, 21.
Salt, 21, 26, 460; great, for beef, 459.
Salt Preston, horses hired from, 226.
Saltfat, a, of silver, overgilt, with a cover, 462; in the nook of trenchers, 462.
Saltoun (Saultoun), of Abernethy, Alexander, Lord, 3; letters to, 68, 212.
Samuelston (Sammelliston, Samelstone), officiar sent with letters for the receipt of the Castle of, xxxv, 30; lands of, 400.
Sand, 13–15, 22, 67, 79, 94, 95, 121, 210, 219, 221, 325, 326, 389.
Sanderson, Thomas, white stemming bought from, 358.
Sandford, lands of, 104; Thomas Hay of, 245, 278.
Sandilands, the laird of, messenger sent to, 380.
—— Mr. Peter, 5.
—— Sir James, of Calder, xxvii.
Sands of Eden, fishings of, 102.
Sandsyde, lands of, 343.
Sanquhar (Sanchar), Lord Crichton of, 67; lands of, 398, 399; William Hamilton of, 402, 448, 464.
—— Lord, letter to, 212.
Sante Crucis. *See* Holyrood.
Sarkis. *See* Shirts.
Satin for an acton (hogton), 253, 303, 361.
Satin for coats, 146, 274, 301, 365, 369, 414, 416; for a short coat, 296; for a jerkin do., 362; for a little do., 364.
—— for a cover to the King's bed, 411.
—— for doublets, 147, 194, 195, 256, 257, 260, 275, 278, 296, 297, 299–303, 305, 309, 313, 356–359, 361, 362, 364–367, 369, 371, 409, 411–414, 416–421, 424; for harness doublets, 366, 367.
—— for gowns, 194, 308, 310, 361, 363, 408, 416.
—— for bar hose, 416; for hipping hose, 364, 367, 368, 370, 409; for the thighs of do., 301, 304.
—— for a kirtle, 314.
—— for lining, 112, 300.
—— for pointing, 300, 309.
—— for shoes, 416.
—— black, 112, 194, 253, 255, 256, 296, 299–302, 305, 309–311, 313, 314, 356–359, 361–365, 367–369, 371, 408, 414, 417, 419, 420, 423, 424; fine do, 194, 303; crimson, 116, 253, 296, 301, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 365, 409, 412–414, 418–420, 424; fine do., 275; gray, 304, 366, 367, 370, 414, 416; purple, 414, 416; tan, 146, 195, 297, 298; white, 256, 257, 297, 301, 364, 366, 367, 368, 409, 411; yellow, 367, 420, 421, 424; armasyn, 253; brochat, 274; carrowit, 116; green Bruges (Birge), 125.
Sauchie, Sir James Shaw of, 293; Alexander Shaw of, 335.
—— the laird of, master of the wine cellar, livery for, 382; payment to, 435.
Sawyers (sawaris), payments to, 14, 16, 121, 321.
Scabbards (scawbertis) of the King's swords, black velvet for, 360; graithing of, 370.
Scaffolding (schaffaltin), great nails for, 24.
Schampany, herald of France. *See* Champany.

Digitized by Google

Schangy, William Blair in, 465.
Scheild, William Rankine of, 292.
Scheirmaris, Alexander Gordon in, 339.
Scheirnes, Alexander Gordon in, 397.
Schennek, Urre, luter, livery for, 312.
Schevez, in the King's chamber, payment to, 375.
—— John, macer, payment to, 218; livery for, 383.
—— (Schewes), William, macer, payments to, 50, 206.
Schorchattis bought for the King, 256.
Schoriswod, David, slaughter of, 319.
Schowys, Monsieur, 118.
Sciennes (Senyis), the, a coat of crimson satin for the baby Jesus of, 301; alms to the sisters of, 306, 430.
Scone (Scune), xxxi; Abbot of, letters to the, 76, 213, 215, 222; messenger sent to the, 376.
Scoops (skupis) for gunpowder, 258.
Scotland, letters for the tax sent to the west parts of, 114; letters sent to the south borders of, 122; the coming of the Lord Governor to, 129.
Scots black, gray, russet. *See* Cloth.
Scotsmen forbidden to intercommune with Englishmen, 203.
Scott (Skot), Adam, warned to find pledges, 260.
—— (Scot), Alexander, cloth bought from, 304, 356, 357.
—— —— of Fingask, 60.
—— Sir Alexander, payments to, 55, 87, 130, 164, 238, 267, 268, 280, 329, 332, 385, 390, 439; signs accounts, 280; provost of Corstorphine, 448.
—— David, portioner of Kinninmonth, 285.
—— George, abbreviator of the books of household, livery for, 197, 261, 310; a horse for, 376; payments to, 435, 438.
—— Mr. James, payments to, 268, 332, 448.
Scott, John, 105, 249.
—— —— of Spensarfield, 396.
—— Sir John, chaplain, livery for, 432.
—— Patrick, a sumpter saddle bought from, 296; payment to, 371.
—— Philip, poinded for sums of pains, 27.
—— Robert or Robin, smith, iron delivered to, 34; payment to, 37; do. to his brother, 34, 37; do. to his servitor, 37.
—— Thomas, livery for, 382, 432; payments to, 384, 439; goes to England, 409; commissioner to the Borders, 441.
—— Walter, letter to, 44.
—— —— baker, payment to, 322; great deals for a baking board delivered to, 325; livery for, 383.
—— William, son and heir of Sir William Scot of Balweary, 8.
—— —— natural son of William Scot of Fingask, 60.
—— Sir William, of Balweary, xxxix, 8, 92; auditor, 1, 243; signs accounts, 239; payment to, 331.
——. *See* Buccleuch, Laird of.
Scougall (Skowgall), John, payment to, 45.
—— Patrick, payments to, 35, 51.
Scraling, the laird of, letters to, 208, 209.
Scrimgeour (Skrymgeour), Alexander, burgess of Dundee, 286.
—— Catherine, 342.
—— David, of Ferdill, 286.
—— James, 286.
—— Mr. James, the King's master almoner, payments to, 390, 428.
—— John, macer, letters delivered to, 229, 231; money do. to, 257.
—— Mr. John, 352, 390; master of works, 389, 432, 433.
—— Michael, of Lillok, 102.
—— Walter, of Dundee, payment to, 458.

Digitized by Google

Sea rovers (sey revaris), Marchmont herald sent with letters to arrest the, 440.
Seafield (Seyfeild), John Multrar of, 401, 437; salt fetched from the, 460.
—— (Sefeild), the laird of, payment to his mason, 24.
Seal, the Great, 238, 309; Ross and Islay heralds ride to Dunfermline for, 266; messenger sent to the Archbishop of St. Andrews for, 267; letters of gift under, 268.
—— the Privy, 82, 127, 129, 328; letters under, 200, 202, 205, 242, 267, 329.
Seals, wax for, 49, 50; messengers sent to Lord Huntly and others for their, 75, 76, 79; affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; the prior of St. Andrews and the laird of Balweary charged to send the, 265.
Seamstress (semestair), of the King s linen clothes, Jonet Douglas, 314, 383; Elizabeth Douglas, the King's, 385.
Secretary, the Lord, 210, 259; letters to and from, 112, 211, 213; payments by, 210, 318; payment by his servant, 318; the number of horse sent to, 218; signs accounts, 332; goes as ambassador to England, France, Italy, etc., 378; goes as do. to Rome, 434; a safe-conduct for David Blyth to, 386; black satin delivered by, 423; home-coming of, 442; Mr. Thomas Erskine, 281.
—— the Lord Governor's. *See* Jacques; Malevile, Gaultier.
Sedes animarum. *See* Soulseat.
Seggieden (Segydene, Segden), David Chalmer of, 246, 342, 402; lands of, 246, 402.
Selby, lands of, 398.
Selkirk, messenger sent to, 41; payment to the bailies of, xliii, 70; letters sent to, 98, 218, 222, 229, 380; do. proclaimed in, 120, 203, 211; Mr. John Chepman rides to, 325; justice ayre of, 355; inbringing of the rests of, 374; a pursuivant sent to, 380; letters for the tax of, 448; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
Selkirk, Sheriff of, letters to the, 29, 40, 153, 222, 225, 263, 324; do. for the tax sent to the, 124; poinded for his absence from the Exchequer, 445.
Selmys, Andrew Elphinston of, 286.
Sempill (Simple), John, of Kirkmichael, 271.
—— —— son of John Sempill of Kirkmichael, 271.
—— —— in Loghbank, 251.
—— (Symple, Sympill), William, Lord, 107, 251, 293; letters to, 85, 120, 208, 210, 212, 214, 222; sent for, by the Lord Governor, 125; the King's letters executed on, 126; oxen for drawing the artillery from, 224, summons of treason served on, 315; breaking of lawburrows by, 316; messenger sent to, 377.
—— William, son of Lord Sempill, 251.
Senyis, the. *See* Sciennes, the.
Sergeant (seriand), payment to a, 156, 157.
—— mare of Edinburgh, Andrew Dalmahoy, 204.
Serpentines with chambers for the defence of Inchgarvie, 24.
Server in the hall, livery for Thomas Copland, 384.
Sesfurd. *See* Cessford.
Session (cession), the, letters for, 264; lords summoned to Edinburgh for, 317.
Seton (Seytoun, Setoun), letters sent to, 39, 47.
—— the laird of, letters to, 236.
—— Alexander, of Meldrum, 251, 285, 289, 405.
—— Andrew, of Parbroth, 102.
—— Mr. David, canon of Aberdeen, 91.

Digitized by Google

Seton, George, Lord, 399; letters to, 212, 215, 221, 226, 258, 263, 266, 443.
—— John, 4, 285.
—— —— Lord, 91.
—— Ninian, of Tulibody, 350.
Sewair, Sir James Hamilton, the King's master, 307.
Shackles (schakillis) for the great horse, 366.
Sharp (Scharp, Scherp), Sir John, chaplain and keeper of Holyroodhouse, 94, 95; accounts with, 13–15; payments to, 71, 77, 83, 88, 93, 114, 115, 159, 199, 205, 259, 329, 384, 438; clothing for, 260, 311, 383.
Shaving basins for the King, 366.
Shaw (Schaw), the King's master cook, payment to, 148.
—— Alexander, of Sauchy, 335.
—— Alison, wife of John Lindsay, 59.
—— David, 7.
—— —— of Cammismore, 341.
—— —— son and heir of Henry Shaw of Cammismore, 335.
—— George, of Knockhill, 244, 335.
—— Henry, of Cammismore, 335.
—— —— of Kirkbride, 7.
—— Sir James, of Sauchie, 293.
—— John, of Sornbeg, 395.
—— Quintin, payment to, 444.
Shawmers, Italian, livery for, 431.
Sheep (scheip), slain by the King's raches, compensation to a poor woman for, 318; the Abbot of Melrose's, taken to Linlithgow, 381.
Sheets (schetis, scheittis), 25; of small linen cloth, 93; of fine do., 195; of Bretagne linen cloth, 66, 145; of Holland cloth, 145, 147, 298, 357; of round do., 410.
—— double, of Holland cloth, 273.
—— foot, 195; of Bretagne cloth, 194; of Holland cloth, 251, 299; of great do., 274; of round do., 410.
—— head, 195; of Holland cloth, 194, 410.
Sheets, neck, of Holland cloth, 298.
—— pane, of Holland cloth, 273, 410, 411.
Sheriffhall (Scherefhau), green timber from the orchard of, 266.
Sheriffs, letters sent to the, 36, 38–40, 45, 46, 49, 51, 77, 217, 236, 237; payment for summoning the, 124; the lands of, apprised for rests, 236.
Shetland, falconers sent to, 324.
Ship, Order of the, xlvi.
—— ships, at Dumbarton, expenses of the King's, 16, 17, 72, 79; pursuivant rides to the, at do., 95; mariners leave their, at do., 96; arrival of letters in a French, 49, 80; the servitors of Lord Ross slip their, 70; James Stewart, keeper of the King's, 94; freight to Ireland of Collen Porterfeld's, 117; the Lord Governor is rowed to the, 125; a kahowt for the hawks made in the, 129; accounts for furnishing, 130, 459–462; in Leith, arrested, 218, 229; slates taken out of the, 220; the burghs ordained to make provision for the, 233; carriage of rafters from the, 327; for the expedition to the Isles, letters for, 442; in the Pentland Firth, John Gibson charged to meet the, 444; the owners of, in Anstruther and Crail charged to compear before the lords, 444; powder put into the, 458.
—— accounts, the wife of Thomas Spens and Edward Cockburn warned to compear before the lords auditors of the, 67; witnesses sworn and admitted in the, 68.
Ships, *The Christopher*, 70; *The Gabriel*, 45, 67; *The James*, 16, 77; *The Margaret*, 16.
Shirts (sarkis), of Holland cloth, 9, 66, 145, 357, 360, 368, 371, 411, 417, 423; of small do., 146; of fine do., 193, 274, 300; of greater do., 274; of linen, 377; of small cloth, 410; of round do., 410;

Digitized by Google

of cambric do., 410; hanks of gold for sewing, 300, 301, 365, 408, 423; sewing silk for, 365, 407, 417; white do. for, 146, 423; black do. for, 423; ribbons for, 407, 418.
Shirts, night, 193; of round Holland cloth, 303, 305.
Shoes (schone, schoyne), 75, 111, 112, 146, 147, 159, 196, 198, 255, 303, 307, 313, 372, 387, 425, 429; of velvet, 363, 367, 419; of black do., 298, 408; of gray do., 304; of gray satin, 416; for the King's mule, 130, 147; horse, 147, 196, 279, 305, 371, 426, 428.
Shovels (schulis), carried to the gunhouse, 122; sent to the raid, 154.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, invasion by the, lv.
Sibbald, Sir Alexander, of Rankelour, 107.
—— Sir Thomas, 107.
Signatures (signatouris) sent to the Lord Chancellor, 151.
Signet, letters under the, 200–203, 206–208, 210, 211, 213–217, 221, 227–231, 234–237, 266.
—— Clerks of the, payments to, 97, 207, 268.
—— Writers to the, payments to, 128, 161, 232, 269, 329, 332, 386, 391.
Silk, 160; for belts and points, 9; for quaiffs, 9; for the King's clothes, 10, 194; for fringes, 155; to doublets, 296, 412, 420, 423; to a bonnet, 301; to the King's lit de camp, 368; to hose, 423; cords of, 370; black, 420; green, 155; red, 155, 412; ruby, 9; white, 146; yellow, 412; of sundry colours, 194.
—— sewing, 193, 268, 274, 275, 296, 356, 359, 361, 364, 365, 407, 410, 411, 417; white and black, 417, 423.
Silver, for mending the hilts of the King's sword of honour, 32; of Cardoness, 84; alms of, given to a Frenchman, 123; Barnbougle, 154; to be paid by ecclesiastics, 215; to the King's bedesmen, 255; cloth of, 297, 380, 419; a cupboard of, presented to the King, 307; sixty-three ounces of, stolen from do., 315; vessels, lxxv, 462; chandeliers of, 462; a saltfat of, 462; basin-, 386; bridle-, 331; drink-, 24, 27, 326; extract-, 95; key-, 122; tax-, 97.
Simon (Symon), falconer, sent to the Isles for hawks, 435.
Simson (Symson), Alan, 294.
—— Mr. James, payments to, 127, 159, 199.
Sinclair (Sincler), Lady, a servitor sent with writings to, for coals, 71.
—— Alexander, 343.
—— Helen, wife of Sir John Mowbray of Barnbougle, 3.
—— (de Sancto Claro), Henry, Lord, 249.
—— John, of Blance, missive from the King to, 447.
—— Mr. John, 403.
—— (Sinklar), Patrick, 393; payments to, 276, 328, 379; livery for, 382.
—— Thomas, of Over Hoprig, 403.
—— William, Lord, 249.
—— William, of Herdmanston, 353, 402.
—— —— son and heir of John, Earl of Caithness, 287.
Sineverd, William, armourer. *See* Smeberd.
Single, lands of, 60.
Sintries (syntreis) for a chimney, 121, 122.
Sisterpath, John Trotter of, 283.
Sisters of the Sciennes, alms to the, 306, 430.
Skate for victualling Inchgarvie, hard, 21; fresh, 21.
Skene, Alexander, de eodem, 60.
Sker (Skire) Thursday, 111, 117, 146, 198, 255, 307, 429.
Skins, 194, 414, 419; Romany buge, 194, 295; marten, 253, 363–365; white, 362.

Digitized by Google

Skippinch, Archibald Campbell of, 250.
Skipper of *The Balmalkin*, John Gibson 444.
Skirling, Patrick. *See* Stirling.
Skoffin (Skoiffing), letters sent with one called, 39, 41.
Slate (sclait) pins, 219, 221.
Slater (Sclater), Robert. *See* Robert, slater.
Slaters, payments to, 79, 115, 120, 153, 219, 221, 326.
Slates (sclatis, sklaittis, skalze), 15, 79, 83, 93, 115, 219, 220. 326.
Slaughters, committed since the Field of Flodden, 204, 235; letters of, 237.
Sleeves, 367; of purple velvet, 314; an acton (hugdoun) with, 359; a coat with, 361, 365, 416; a short do. with narrow, 296; a little do. with, 297, 364; a jerkin do. with, 362; of a gown, buckram for the, 422; of a doublet, red do. for the, 412; fore-, of cloth of gold to a doublet, 193.
Sleichhouse, lands of, 335.
Slings, iron, for yokes, 223.
Slots, 11, 130; great, 11; long, 119; iron, 11, 13.
Smart (Smert), John, 403.
—— William, 403.
Smeberd (Smethberd, Smeithberd, Sineverd), William. armourer, payments to, lxvii, 43, 370, 411, 412, 417, 421, 428; black velvet delivered to, 301, 360.
Smiddyhill, lands of, 102.
Smithishope Park, lands of, 284.
Smith (Smytht), Bernard, 404.
—— Duncan, payment to, 29.
—— James, cutler of Dundee, 405.
—— John, in Geile, 404.
—— —— jack maker, payment to, 276.
—— —— "auld," yokes from his forge at the Over Bow, 231.
Smithfield, Mr. George Hay of, 245; Mr. John Hay of, 343; Gilbert Dickson of, 290.
Smiths (smytis, smythtis), payments to, 14, 24, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 42, 68–70, 94, 116, 156, 157, 223, 257, 258, 267, 279, 318, 320, 322, 323, 371, 373, 385, 389, 427, 428, 438; livery for, 310, 383, 431; coals and iron taken from the smith in Lauder, 157; Spanish iron sent with the, to the host, 322; do. delivered to, 326, 372.
Smithy (smyddy) coals, 34, 39.
Smyddefurd, lands of, 103.
Soap (saip), a barrel of, 372.
Socks (sokkis), of gray cloth, 274, 298; of Scots gray do., 303; of canvas, 363; of English kersey, 419; soling of, 420.
Sodor, letter to the minister of, 216.
Softlaw, lands of, 102.
Somer, George, son and heir of Thomas Somer of Balzordy, 344.
—— Thomas, of Balzordy, 344.
Somerville (Somervaile), Hugh, 7.
—— Hugh, Lord, 395; letters to, 208, 209, 212, 215.
—— James, murder of, xxvii.
—— (Somervell), John, a deforcement committed by his man, 76.
—— Margaret, wife of Thomas Forester of Arngibbon, 341.
—— Thomas, of Plane, 342.
—— Walter, payment to, 364.
—— William, squire, payment to, 328.
Songster (sangistar), Nicholas Abernethy, the, 85.
Sornbeg, John Shaw of, 395.
Soulseat (*Sedes animarum*, Saulsete), the Abbot of, letters to, 216, 266; tax paid by, 453.
South land, letters sent to the, 118.
Southesk, collection of the tax on the north half of, 114.
Soutra (Sowtray, Soltray), guns drawn to, lii, 156; expenses of keeping a horse in, 157; supper for Sir John Hamilton's and Captain Glen's footband in, 157; a letter under the signet to the

Digitized by Google

tenants and inhabitants of, lx, 230; the King at, xxvi, 265.
Soutra Edge (Sottrayege), oxen for the guns at, 155.
Sow, compensation to a poor wife for the slaughter of a, 275.
Sowme (soume), freight of the King's, to Stirling, 256; a, for carrying the King's bed in, 411.
Spades carried to the gun-house, 122.
Spang, William, smith and gunner, payment to, 38.
Spanish bark, the, 163.
—— cloaks, 303, 304, 414.
—— iron 322, 326, 372.
Spark, Thomas, gunner, payment to, 32.
Spars, 13, 118, 221, 266, 327; great double, 15; single, 15; oaken (akkin), 118.
Sparty (Sperty, Spretty, Sprotty), John, smith, payments to, 279, 329, 371, 385, 426, 428, 438; horse shoes from, 305; livery for, 261, 310, 383, 431.
Spear heads, 12, 265, 418.
—— men, payments to, xlix, 128, 130.
Spears, lxvi, 362; dichting and heading of, 12; for Inchgarvie, 25; carriage of, 37, 150; letters for the using of, 46; the tax of the, given to the ambassadors, 75; lords charged not to come forth with their, 200; for the King, 252; grey and yellow taffety for the King's spear, 303; for the lists, 411, 412, 418; cord for carrying do., 411.
Speit. *See* Spit.
Speldings for victualling ships, 459; carriage of, 460.
Spencyr, Evoun, gunner, payment to, 29.
Spens, Alexander, ordained a clipper for the false placks, 148.
—— David, falconer, payments to, 320, 324, 381; livery for, 312, 382, 432.
—— Mr. Hugh, provost of the College of St. Salvator in St. Andrews, 103.
Spens, John, at the cupboard, livery for, 383.
—— Thomas, his wife warned to compear before the lords auditors of the ship accounts, 67.
Spensarfield, John Scott of, 396.
Spice, 129.
—— house, Patrick Crichton, master of the, 310, 382; Thomas Hamilton, yeoman of the, 310, 317, 382, 435.
Spicehouse (Spyshous), William, yeoman of the King's chamber, xxiv; livery for, 197, 260.
—— William Drummond *alias*, 310.
Spit (Speit), purchase of an iron, 25.
Spittall, Castle of, 59.
—— Patrick, livery for, 197.
Spittall Shiels, Adam Wallace of, 59; lands of, 59.
Splents, carriage of, to the gun-house, 122.
Sponges (spoungis, spungeis), 304, 363.
Spot, the laird of, letters to, 44; do. delivered by, 225; sends merlins to the Lord Governor, xlix, 129; payment to, 330; do. to his man, 126; warned to the hunting, 445.
Spottiswood, Francis, payments to, 372, 384.
—— Sir Ninian, archdean of the Chapel Royal, payment to, 328.
Spout, a, between chambers in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, materials for making, 80.
Spretty (Sprotty), John, smith. *See* Sparty.
Spurs, 146, 196, 369, 427; small, 302; of the French fashion, 302.
Squire (squyar), the, 115; taking down of his stair, lxxvii, 95; master of stable to the Lord Governor, 97.
Squires, payments to, 328.
Stable, stables, the King's, beside Holyroodhouse, expenses made on, 15; materials for, and payments for work

Digitized by Google

in, 97, 220, 221; in the Castle, a door-lock, key, and bands for, 112: Robert Purves, yeoman of, 196, 305; accounts for saddlery, etc., for, 279, 426–428; sundries for, 302; livery for grooms of, 311, 431, 432; do. for yeomen of, 383, 431; the Squire, master of, to the Lord Governor, 97.
Stable walls, corbals of stone put in the, 220.
Stair (Star), William Dalrymple of, 292.
—— Montgomerie, William Dalrymple of, 394.
—— —— lands of, 395.
Stairs (staris), in Edinburgh Castle, pointing and mending of, 52; mending of the long stair in do., 52; down-taking of the Squire's stair, 95.
Stanchions (stanchouris, stancheounis), iron, for windows, 10, 12, 95; lead for, 10; payment to masons for putting up, 96.
Stands of coffers, locks for, 304.
Stanehill, lands of, 5.
Stanehouse, James Hamilton of, 336; lands of, 336.
Stanelie, John Maxwell of, 338.
—— Easter, John Maxwell of, 395.
Stank, lands of, 341.
Stanypeth, John Lyle of, 447.
Stanywood, Thomas Fresell of, 398.
Staple, the, seals affixed to the commission for, 153; convention for devising of, 443.
Staples, 130, 264; iron, 119; do. for yokes, 223, 231.
Starquhite, Adam Reid of, 7, 337.
Staves, Jedwart, the use of, forbidden, 46.
State, the King's cloth of, black velvet for, 301.
Staywod, lands of, 5.
Steel, purchase of wisps of, 322.
—— bonnets, 301, 371, 415, 417.
—— saddles, 370.
Steele (Stele, Steile), George, payments to, 328, 376; livery for, 382, 431; do. for his son, 432.
Stemming (stemnyn, stemmet) for hose, 254, 356–358, 361, 362, 364–368, 370, 408, 422; black, 254, 361, 423; brown, 422; gray, 358, 362, 364–368, 370; white, 358, 364, 367, 368, 370; Milan, 408.
Stent roll, the King's letters served on the Master of Hailes and others for non-delivery of their, 126; the, sent to the Chancellor, 200.
—— rolls, inbringing of, 204.
Stevenson (Stevinsoune), ——, 404.
—— Thomas, 294.
Stewards (stewartis), letters sent to the, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49.
Stewart, offering to the first mass of a priest called, 252.
—— "that plays at the kajche," livery for, 382.
—— Adam, burgess of Edinburgh, cloth bought from, 116, 273, 274; a chain with a tablet do. from, lxviii, 423.
—— —— messenger, payment to, 442.
—— Mr. Adam, livery for, 383.
—— Agnes, wife of Robert, Lord Maxwell, 350.
—— Alan, 85.
—— Alexander, clothing for, 260.
—— —— of Grandtully, 247.
—— Lord Alexander, Duke of Ross and brother of King James v., xx, xxi, xxxiii; clothing for, 9, 147; shoes, etc., for, 112; gowns for his nurses, 10, 74; do. for his rockers, 74; payment to Katherine Fyn, his nurse, 329.
—— David, 291.
—— —— falconer, livery for, 432.
—— Edward, falconer, livery for, 382, 432; payment to, 435.
—— Elizabeth, 340.
—— Henry, of Rosyth, 335.
—— —— Lord Methven, lxiii.

Digitized by Google

Stewart, Isabella, of Grandtully, 247.
—— James, 291.
—— —— brother-german to the laird of Ardgowan, 249; payments to, 16, 17, 72, 79; keeper of the King's ships, xlv, 94.
—— Janet, relict of Alexander Bruce, 106.
—— John, livery for, 309.
—— "little" John, livery for, 431; payments to, 434.
—— Robert, in Dunfermline, 272.
—— —— of Minto, 351.
—— William, with the guns, payment to, 31.
—— —— the horse that came from France presented by, 321.
—— —— burgess of Dundee, 337.
—— Mr. William, Dean of Glasgow and Provost of Lincluden, livery for, 309, 383; payments to, 328, 384, 458; auditor, 333; treasurer, xviii, lxvi, 392, 456, 458; collector of tax, 450, 456.
——. *See* Garlies, laird of.
Stirling (Striveling), xxxi, lix, 97, 442; letters sent to, 27, 28, 31, 213, 217, 218, 229, 443, 445; do. for the tax sent to, 68, 73; do. for the tax sent to Sheriffs east of, 114; letters proclaimed in, 203, 217, 444; the Lord Governor in, 27; do. rides with the Englishman to see the King in, 82; the Regality of Dunfermline warned to wait on the keeping of, 27; Alexander Drummond's service in the do. of, 71; carriage of artillery to and from, 29, 123, 260, 261; passage of the army towards, 31; rubbouris bought in, 35; letters sent to the lords keepers of the King's person in, 44; the pestilence in, 44; Mr. George Langmur sent on the Lord Governor's errands to, 52; the provincial in, sent for, 70; Hannis, gunner, rides to, 73; carriage of bedesmen's clothes, etc., to, 75, 198, 387, 429; the King in, 82, 192, 197, 252, 264, 266, 412, 444; payments to minstrels in, 83, 111, 440; the Queen's chamberlain of, summoned to Edinburgh, 86; Sir Patrick Crichton delivers the Queen's furrings in, 87; expenses of the Lord Governor's mulattis in, 111; velvet bought in, 111; John Kelso, slater, in, 115; cartage of hangings from, 115; the seal of, affixed to the commission for the staple, 153; letter to the bailie and provost of, 226; carriage horses from, 228; Lord Erskine in, 230; Monsieur Grosolez in, 237; payment to the tailor of, 255; falcons taken to, 259; the lords and barons of Angus summoned to, 259; letters to the lords and barons of, 259; the Queen in, 262; black satin for the King sent to, 368; a lit de camp for do. sent to, 370; dismissal of cooks in, 375; convention held in, 378; John Horslie, Englishman, stays behind in, 379; lists made for the King in, 381; spears for the do. in, sent to, 411, 412, 418; expenses of the master of work in, 389; a wife called Dowis Crag in, 412; satin doublets made in, 414; burial glasses sent to, 415; crystalline verris sent to, 418; the mason of, livery for his son, 431; a woman in, called Craigengelt, 432; carriage of wardrobe, furniture, etc., to, 436; do. of hagbuts from and to, 436; do. of lit de camp beds from, 436; Carlisle, English herald, convoyed to, 440; convention of the commissioners of, for devising the staple, 443; stuff from the ships sent to, 461.
Stirling, Castle of, the, lxxviii, lxxix; a passage made to the park from, 436; payment to the master of work of, 438.
—— Blackfriars in, payment to the, 256.

Digitized by Google

Stirling, Grey Friars in, payments to the, 256, 430; Estland boards for the, 379.
—— Park of, the, oxen sent to, 216; Cunningham, keeper of, 383; a passage made from the Castle to, 436.
—— St. Ninian's Chapel in, payment to Sir James Inglis for his service at, 126.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 47, 72, 73, 75, 76, 153, 201, 214, 216, 222, 223, 263; do. for the tax delivered to, 73; payments by the, 109, 282, 333, 392; David Lowry rides to the, 154.
—— Sheriffdom of, 89.
—— Vicar of, Mr. John Gordon, 8.
—— Mr. George, 282.
—— Helen, wife of Thomas Lochtoun de Owsane, 283.
—— John, 91.
—— Sir John, of Keir, xxxiv, 6, 7, 91, 393.
—— Luke (Luco), 92.
—— —— of Drongy, 290.
—— Patrick, livery for, 261, 310, 383; feeds the dogs, 439.
—— William, letters sent to Lord Sempill at the request of, 120; payment to, 163.
—— —— of Craigbernard, payment to, 130.
—— —— of Park, 290.
Stirrup (sterap, sterupe) irons, 146, 252, 279, 302, 360, 428; white, 298.
—— leathers, 298; double, 295, 366, 370.
—— man, livery for the, 431; Robert Gib, 295, 298, 299, 310, 311.
Stirrups, 427.
Stithy (study), payment to strikers at the, 32.
Stobo, Jacob, the hermit, alms given to, 306.
Stock locks, small, 130.
Stocks, gun-, 14, 19, 32, 70, 72, 122, 321.
Stone, corbals of, 220; a servant of Lord Ross is hurt with a, 276.
Stone monzeallis, 96.
Stones, carriage of, 22; winning of, in the quarry, 26; the old door built up with, 221; for the reparation of Holyroodhouse, 389. *See also* Gunstones.
Stool, the King's, long malis for carrying, to the host, 371; kersey for covering, 371.
Story, Alan, murder of, 352.
Stoups (stopis), 460; wooden (treing), 25.
Stow, convention at the Threipland between, and Lauder, xxvi, lvii, 222; the King at, 265.
Strabok, lands of, 248.
Strageith (Stragetht), John, servitor, livery for, 96, 148, 197.
Strangers, money given to, 439.
Strachan (Strathauchane, Strathauchin), Alexander, of Brigton, 59, 107.
—— (Strathauchyne), Alexander, son and heir of Alexander Strachan of Brigton, 59.
—— Andrew, 107.
—— Mr. David, 107.
—— Mr. Gilbert, rector of Fettercairn, 247.
—— James, son and heir of Alexander Strachan, 107.
—— (Strathacin), John, payment to, 23.
Strathaven, barony of, 348.
—— Nethertoun of, lands of, 348.
Strathbogie (Strabogy), messenger sent to Lord Huntly to, 119.
Strathdee, lands of, 338.
Strathearn, letters sent to, 29, 85, 149 262, 320; do. for divers causes served on the men of, 98; do. for the tax sent to, 114; Sir William Ogilvy of, 89, 100; John Ogilvy of, 396; an assize summoned in, 158; a respite to persons in, coming to the footband, 203; David Lowry sent to, 380; messenger sent with the extracts of, 443.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 93, 153, 215, 218, 222, 225, 229.

Digitized by Google

Strathearn, Sheriffdom of, dittays of the, 163; slaughters committed in the, 235.
—— Steward of, letters to the, 50, 75, 93; payments by the, 282, 333, 393; extracts delivered to the, 443.
—— William, messenger, payments to, 378, 380, 381.
Strathenry, the heir of, 351.
Strathgarvy, lands of, 247.
Strathneverne, province of, 346.
Strathy, lands of, 342.
Strathyfentoun, lands of, 343.
Stratoun, Andrew, slaughter of, 251.
Strikers at the stithy, payment to, 32.
Strings, 421; bow, 195, 304: crossbow, 366; lute, 252.
Strongassil, lands of, 394.
Strowy, Patrick Barclay of, 352, 394; lands of, 394.
Sturgeon (sture), a fresh, brought to the King, 380.
Succours (succurris) despatched to the laird of Wedderburn, 212.
Suck (soulk) given by a nurse to the King, 319.
Summons, letters of, 34, 35, 41, 47, 48, 52, 97, 119, 124, 126, 149, 151, 152, 158, 163, 235, 236, 259, 260, 318.
Sumpter (soum) horses, 322, 441.
—— man, John Bain, 295, 302, 310, 383, 431.
—— saddles, 295, 296, 426.
Supper, 254; for Sir John Hamilton's and Captain Glen's footband, 157; eggs cast after, 257.
Sureties (souirteis), 98; called for the committers of slaughters, 235, 237; for the laird of Wachton, 319.
Surgeon, Robert Kinnaird, the King's, 238; Mr. Duncan Omay, 382.
Surrey, the Earl of, lviii, lxi; the lords' answer to his letter sent to the Lord Governor, 232
Sutherland, the Earl of, letters to, 212.
Sutherland, Elizabeth, wife of John, Earl of Caithness, 287.
—— William, of Duffus, 346.
Sweetheart Abbey (*Dulcis Cordis*), Abbot of, letter to the, 216. *See also* New Abbey.
Swine for victualling Inchgarvie, 21.
Swinton (Swyntoun), John, de eodem, 4.
—— Mr. John, son of John Swinton of that ilk, 3.
—— Mark, victuals and fuel for Inchgarvie delivered by, 21; payment to, 23.
—— (Swentoun), the laird of, letters to, 44; summoned, 447.
Sword belts, 298, 304.
—— hands, 275, 301, 424, 428.
—— of honour, the King's, mending and gilting of the hilts of, 32; a case for, 296.
Swords (swerdis), lxvi, 254, 411, 412, 416–418, 421; scabbards for, 360; graithing of, 370.
—— arming, 415.
—— half-long, 415.
—— two-handed, 411, 416.
Sym, William, stemming bought from, 357.
Symontoun, Sir John, payment to, 150.
—— the laird of, summoned to Edinburgh, 209.
Sympill, Symple, Lord. *See* Sempill.
Syoun, a, of fine taffety for the King, 273; velvet for begarrying, fustian for stuffing, and buckram for lining, 273.

Tabbaner, James, the King's minstrel in Stirling, clothing for, 82.
Table, payment to Grame, the King's taborer at the, 128.
—— (burd, bred), the Lord Governor's offering to the, 79; offerings to St. Giles' and to Our Lady's, 257.
Tables (tabillis), the King's expenses at the, 255.

Digitized by Google

Tables (burdis) for Edinburgh Castle, 129.
Tablet, a chain with a, 423.
Taborers (talbanaris), payments to, 128, 256, 378; livery for, 260, 310, 383; ale for the French, 157.
Tackets (takatis), 12.
Taffety, 194.
—— for the King's banner, 155; for the King's Robin Hood's do., 432, 433.
—— for a bonnet, 421; for the King's steel do., 301.
—— for belts, 146, 147,368, 407, 415, 417, 420.
—— for drawing through doublets, 300; for laying within do., 305.
—— for drawing through a galcoat, 418.
—— for garters, 368, 407, 415, 417, 420, 424.
—— for a gown, 273.
—— for hose, 367; for drawing through do., 300, 362, 365, 367, 368, 369, 412, 413, 416, 419, 420, 422; for laying within the thighs of do., 304; for drawing through the thighs of do., 361, 362, 364; for narrowing do., 361, 362, 365, 367.
—— for howis, 147.
—— for a journay, 366.
—— for lining, 147, 365, 409.
—— for a lit de camp, 368.
—— for quaiffs, 9.
—— for the King's spear, 303.
—— for a syoun, 273.
—— for tippets, 407.
—— for a travis to the King's bed, 112.
—— black, 300, 305, 361, 362, 365, 407, 409, 415, 416; braid do., 116; double do., 300; brown, 413, 422; blue, 301, 421; golden hued, 9; gray, 303, 304, 362, 369, 417; green, 146, 301; red, 116, 146, 147, 418; white, 364, 367, 368, 371, 407, 433; yellow, 303, 364, 365, 367, 371, 407, 417, 432; braid, 112; of Turkey, fine, 159; of do., double, 155; of cord, 408, 409, 419; black, of do., 417; gray, of do., 367, 419; yellow, of do., 424; of Jeans, 412; double, of do., 420; gray, of do., 362, 432; black, of do., 419.
Taillitfer, Talezefer, Talliefer. *See* Telfer.
Tailors, payments to, 10, 43, 124, 146, 147, 192, 255, 268, 313, 329, 384, 412, 429, 437, 439; livery for, 313, 431.
Tails of gowns, canvas for the, 253, 296; of do., buckram for the, 297; of a coat, do. for the, 253; canvas for the tail of an acton, 253; a doublet with a tail, 370.
Tain (Thayn), burgh of, taxed, 457.
Tait, George, constable of Wedderburn, liii; payments to, 163; do. to his gunners, 163; victuals delivered to, 163.
—— James, in Ayr, 293.
Tallow (talloun), 25, 31; arrest of ships in Leith laden with, 218.
Tantallon (Temptalloun), lxiv; the Lord Governor's writings sent to, 38; Robin Borthwick and David Falconer sent with mariners to, 41; victuals and artillery taken to, 42; Alexander Drummond's service in the keeping of, 71; Hoige, messenger, rides to, 124; Lord Angus in, 150; necessaries for the place of, 434.
—— the captain of, summoned to Dunbar, 77; letter to, 443.
Tar, 80.
Tarbert, the Lord Governor's letters sent to the captains and headmen of, 80.
Target (terget), a, for the King's bonnet, lxviii, 408; of gold for the King, 421.
Tarvart, James Dunbar of, 397.
Tasses, crystalline, for the King, 276.
Tavern, Isobel Harp, keeper of Walter Chepman's, 312.
Tax, letters for the, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 97, 114, 115, 124, 126, 202, 204, 444,

Digitized by Google

447; do. for the thirty-penny, 36, 37; for sending ambassadors to France do. for, 50, 51, 53; money given to the bailies of Selkirk to pay their, 70; the bailies of Leith poinded for the, 74; the Provost of St. Giles' Kirk and the laird of Calder do. for the, 446; of spears given to the ambassadors, 75; the bailies and deacons of Edinburgh summoned for the, 123; of Kelso, 150; inbringing of the, 442, 446, 458; Mr. William Stewart, collector of the, 450, 456; Mr. Laurence Telfer, do. of the, 454, 456–458; of North Berwick, 461.
Tax silver, ingetting of the, 97.
Tay, letters delivered on the north half of the, 203, 216.
Taylor (Tailzour), Thomas, 249.
Tealing (Teling), the laird of, letters to, 31.
Tees (tais), braid, for the great saddler 370; studded, 366.
Telfer (Talezefer, Taillitfer, Talliefer), Mr. Laurence, payment to, 433; payments by, 441, 461; canon of Aberdeen, collector of the tax, 454, 456–458.
—— Robin, gunner, payment to, 29.
—— (Tailzefere), William, 350.
Templeland, Patrick Black of, 350.
Tennent (Tenand), John, in the chamber, livery for, 382, 432.
Tents, sent for, to Ayr and Irvine, 224; provided for the footband, 226–228; for the heralds and macers, 230.
Tercel (tersall), reward for finding the King's, 258.
Terregles, the tutor of, 250.
Terrell, Janet, wife of Walter Innes of Tulchis, 334.
Tethers (tethris), 196.
Teviotdale (Tavidaill, Tavindale, Thevidale, etc.), lv; officiar sent to, 27; letters sent to the headmen, etc., of, 35, 206, 207, 234, 235, 259, 263, 264; do. proclaimed in, 236; payment to witnesses from, 46; the lairds of, charged to wait upon the lieutenant in the camp, 232; the do. of, warned to bring in their pledges, 381; messenger sent to, 374; summonses of error delivered in, 375; poinding for the tax in, 446.
Teviotdale, Sheriff of, the Lord Governor's letters sent to the, 28.
Thane, Alexander, of Edinduning, 393.
—— John, of Edinduning, 394.
Thieves, the bailies of Selkirk robbed by, 70; hanged on the Boroughmuir, 98, 127; do. in Linlithgow by the lockman of Edinburgh, lxv, 382; of Tweeddale and Eskdale, 120; dilated for crimes brought before the Lords, 206; a commission for process on the, 207; the chapel broken into by a thief, 221; the King rides on the, 303; letters charging the Lords to ride on the, 320; brought to the King, 323; Sir Ninian Spottiswood's parishioners robbed by, 328; inbringing of, 379, 380; resetting of the goods of, 380; reward for taking a thief, 387; in Edinburgh Castle, expenses of the, 450.
Thighs (theyis), of hose, white satin for laying within the, 301; gray do. for covering, 304; gray taffety for laying within the, 305; black taffety for drawing through the, 361, 362; white and yellow taffety for do., 364.
Thirty-penny tax, letters for the, 36, 37.
Thomastoun, lands of, 249; mill of, 349.
Thomboy, lands of, 246.
Thome the barde, payment to, 385.
Thomson, John, payment to, 262.
—— Thomas, messenger, payments to, 444, 445.
Thornlie (Thornelie), Wester, lands of, 338.
—— Lindsay, lands of, 395.
Thorntoun, officiar sent with letters for the receipt of the Castle of, xxxv, 30; Mr. John Campbell of, 100.

Digitized by Google

Thorntoun, Tatis, lands of, 464.
Thornyburn, lands of, 4.
Thread, 121; for pavilions, 371; black, blue, green, white, and red Birge, 425.
Threipland, the, between Stow and Lauder, convention at, lvii, 222.
Timber (tymmer) for gun carts, 67; for the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 71, 326; for the new house beside do., 389; summons for breaking the arrest of the, 123; green, from the orchard of Sheriffhall, 266; for the stocks of guns, etc., 321; carriage of, 321; for making lists in the Abbey, 326.
Tippermalloch (Tibbirmello), William Moncrieff of, 394.
Tippets, 111, 195; of taffety, 407.
Titup bits, 360, 369.
Tocher, a, for Katherine Ballantyne, 330; for Lord Fleming's sister, 377.
Tod, John, 402.
—— William, cloth bought from, 359, 369, 371.
—— powtis for lining, 194, 296.
Todrik, payment to one called, 152.
Token (takin), the King sends his ring in a, to deliver Cunningham, gunner, 276.
Tolgarth, James Muschat of, 91.
Tollis, towis. *See* Ropes.
Tolquhone, William Forbes of, 90.
Tor, Archibald Carnys in the, 350.
Torax, lands of, 101.
Torres, lands of, 287.
Torrie, John Wardlaw of, 398.
Torscrachane, lands of, 4.
Toschaw, Andrew, violence committed upon, 158.
Toulchill, lands of, 398.
Towels, neck, of Holland cloth, 298.
Tower, the Captain's, carriage of munition to the gun-house from, 122.
—— David, in Edinburgh Castle; accounts for work on, 120, 121.
—— the Lord Governor's, an iron gate for, 200; a door in, lined with iron, 200.
Towie (Towy), lands of, 90; Patrick Barclay of, 345.
— the laird of, escheat of, 35.
Towis, lands of, 289; William Forbes of, 289.
Towris, Andrew, constable of Inchgarvie, payment to, 149.
—— (Touris), William, captain of Inchgarvie, payment to, 280.
Trabroun, David Heriot of, 34.
Trailze (trelze), 377; for a gown, 363; black, 116.
Traistis (trestis), 121; for hagbuts, ash trees for making, 15.
Tranent, cartage of tiles to Edinburgh Castle from, 19, 37.
Traquair, the lady of, summoned, 374.
Travis, a, of braid taffety for the King's bed, 112; black buckram for lining the King's, 112.
Treason, summonses for, 152, 315, 316, 325, 381, 442.
Treasurer, the Lord, 115, 152, 195, 205, 230, 329, 330; payments by, 16, 80, 160, 196, 315, 331, 437; do. to, 164, 238, 267, 388; do. to, for his expenses at ayres, 83, 113, 331, 387; the tax delivered to, 50; sought for, in Perth, 150; letters to, 152, 204, 228, 233, 241; the retour of the number of men sent to, 236, 237; cloth bought by his wife, 359, 361; cloth from his do., 360; black taffety from, 361; bonnets delivered to the King by, 365; Mr. Cuthbert Baillie, 2, 58, 89, 100, 105; Mr. John Campbell of Lundy, 99, 111, 243, 304, 331; Sir John Campbell of do., 463; Mr. John Campbell of Thornetoune, 100; Archibald Douglas, 330, 464; William, Master of Glencairn, 243, 270; James, Bishop of Moray, 1; Sir William Ogilvy, 7, 57, 59, 100; Mr. William Stewart, 392, 456, 458.

Digitized by Google

Treasury, Clerk of the, payments to the, 87, 130, 164, 238, 268, 332, 390, 448; Mr. James Currour, 241.
Tree boards, 94.
Trees, 116; great, for Holyroodhouse, 13; ash (eschin), 118; great do. sent to Holyroodhouse, 15; do. for making trestis for hagbuts, 15; oaken (akkein), 118; carriage of, 122; a tree for a ladder, 220; bought in Leith for laths, 220.
Trenchers (trunscheouris), round and square, silver overgilt, 462.
Trinity College, the Provost of, payments to, 390, 448; tax paid by, 454; John [Dingwall] signs accounts, 280, 450.
—— Sunday, the Lord Governor's offering on, 79.
Troilus (Troyelus), henchman, horse wages to, 276; clothing for, 278, 311, 313, 377, 383, 385.
Tron, payments to Patrick of the, 269, 332, 390.
Trore, lands of, 344.
Trotter (Trotair), Alexander, of Chester, 283.
—— (Trotar), George, letters to, 114.
—— John, of Sisterpath, 283.
Truce (trew, troth, trow), a day of, kept on the Border, 35; David Cameron goes to do., 36; letters for keeping of, 40, 96; Lord Yester and others summoned for not keeping, 97.
Trumpeters, payments to, 156, 318, 321, 378; do. to Italian, 203; livery for do., 431.
Tuchquhone. *See* Tolquhone.
Tulchis, Walter Innes of, 334.
Tulibody, barony of, 335; Ninian Seton of, 350.
Tulichhedill, lands of, 6; James Reidheuch of, 105.
Tuliquhidlane, lands of, 334.
Tulliallan, John Blakater of, lxx, 338, 442; barony of, 338.
Tulliallan, the laird of, summoned for the slaughter of John Greiff, 321; convention of the lords for justifying of, 443.
Tullibardine (Tulybard), the laird of, inbringing of sums of money owing by, 319; close writings to, 385.
Tulloch, Jonet, de eodem, 246.
Tullochquhorty, lands of, 246.
Tulybocht, Ninian Crichton of, 350.
Tungland, tax paid for, 453.
Turf (turffis), 21.
Turing, Mr. Alexander, payment by, 224.
Turkey, double taffety of, 155; fine do. of, 159.
Turnbrochis, coats for the, 314.
Turnbull (Trumble), Janet, wife of John Seton, 5.
—— —— of Gargunnock, 342.
—— John, livery for, 310.
Turnbulls (Trumbillis), letters of warning sent to the, xlvii, 122.
Turnegre, mending of the Lord Governor's, 116.
Turnpike in the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, materials for, and payment to workmen at the making of a, 78.
Twedy (Tuedy), lands of, 395.
—— John, of Drummelzier, 397.
Tweeddale, letters sent to the lords and lairds of, xxxvi, 85, 86; do. proclaimed in, 236; thieves and broken men of, 120; summonses of error delivered in, 375.
Tyles (tyld) for a new furnace in Edinburgh Castle, 18; carriage of, to do., 19, 37.
Tynwald, the laird of, letters to, 94.

Uchiltre. *See* Ochiltree.
Uchterlony. *See* Ochterlony.
Uchtertire. *See* Ochtertyre.
Uchtircoule, Alexander Coutts of, 91.
Ulipy, a coat of, 369.
Umfra, lands of, 5.

Digitized by Google

Unicorns (coins), 423, 438.
Unlawis, 236; poinding for, 258; of the Exchequer, do. for, 323, 381.
Urquharts rigs, lands of, 246.
Ushers, payments to, 130, 164, 238, 268, 269, 390; livery for, 307, 308, 310, 382, 383, 431; David Lindsay, the King's master usher, 112, 127, 196.
Uterfyne for hose, 365.
Uyle cottis. *See* Wylie coats.

VAICHE. *See* Veitch.
Vaus (Vaws, Waus), keeper of the door, 88; usher, 130; do. of the Exchequer house, 164.
—— Patrick, 345.
—— Thomas, 345.
Veal (weill, veile) for Inchgarvie, 21; brought to the King, 373.
Veitch (Waich), of Dawick, letter to, 207.
—— (Waiche), David, who bore the ensign, lii; a horse for, 155.
—— (Vaiche), George, 245.
—— Thomas, gunner, payments to, 29, 33.
Velvet, 159, 196, 307, 312, 314, 409, 412.
—— for actons (hoggatonis), 116, 193, 253, 297, 300, 314, 359, 411.
—— for bags (embroidered), 9.
—— for bands and banding, 193, 297, 358, 359, 362, 414.
—— for barring, 273, 275, 302, 304, 305, 360, 367, 418.
—— for begarrying, 125, 148, 195, 252, 254, 273, 278, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 308, 309, 314, 365, 371, 375, 417, 419, 420, 422.
—— for bonnets, 112, 147, 301.
—— for bordering and borders, 10, 74, 146, 193-195, 252, 359, 360, 365, 419.
—— for the King's cloth of state, 301.
—— for coats, 9, 66, 92, 111, 145, 147, 297, 304, 309, 361, 414; for a jepone coat, 195; for little coats, 297, 303; for riding coats, 192, 194, 298, 361; for little do., 303; for a hogtoun coat, 416.
Velvet for cuffing, 74.
—— for doublets, 116, 193, 194, 197, 252, 257, 273, 296, 299, 304, 305, 309, 310, 314, 358, 368, 369, 407, 411, 421, 422.
—— for galcoats, 256, 418.
—— for geiting, 298, 301, 413.
—— for gering, 413.
—— for gowns, 75, 96, 193, 194, 253, 295-298, 300, 307, 363, 408, 435.
—— for a hood, 111.
—— for a journay, 366.
—— for hose, 257; for hipping do., 356-359, 362, 364, 365, 367, 368, 409, 413, 416, 422, 424.
—— for narrowing, 362, 365.
—— for nerffing, 253.
—— for pantons, 363, 367.
—— for saddles, 279, 302, 366.
—— for scabbards, 360.
—— for shoes, 298, 304, 363, 367, 408, 419.
—— for sleeves, 314.
—— for sword hands, 301, 424.
—— for veining, 358, 362.
—— black, 9, 66, 92, 96, 111, 112, 116, 125, 145-148, 192-195, 197, 252, 253, 256, 257, 268, 295-303, 305, 307-309, 313, 314, 327, 358-363, 366-368, 371, 375, 408, 416, 417, 422-424; crimson, 296, 307, 361, 368, 369, 418; gray, 116, 193, 304, 362, 413, 416, 419; green, 356, 358, 364, 365, 367, 368; purple, 116, 274, 297, 308, 314, 357, 358, 366, 409, 413, 414, 416, 421, 422, 435; tan, 193, 194, 297, 298, 308, 309, 314, 435; of Luke, 411; of do. black, 361, 367.
Venison sent by Lord Fleming, 256; do. by the laird of Luss, 259, 373.
Vere. *See* Campvere.
Verris. *See* Glasses.

Digitized by Google

Vessel gatherer, payment to Rowe Paul, 435.
Vessels, William Donaldson, under keeper of the, 383; silver, delivered to the King, 462.
—— letters for, for the expedition to the Isles, 444, 447.
Vestment, a, for the altar at Inchgarvie, 25.
Veten, French canvas called, 120.
Vicars-General, letters to the, 216, 228.
Victuals, 21, 26, 28, 29, 38, 40, 42, 128, 130, 160, 201, 215, 216, 218, 222, 231, 330, 460.
Vilc cottis. *See* Wylie coats.
Vincent, Italian minstrel. *See* Pais, Vincent.
Vinegar (vynakir), a barrel of, for the ships, 459.
Virgin, the Blessed (Our Lady), offering to her altar, 257.

WAGEOURIS sent in to the Lord Governor, 35.
Waggons (wanis), the inhabitants of Lothian charged to send their, to the camp, 231.
Waich, Waiche. *See* Veitch.
Waichman, Andrew, payment to, 22.
Walcar, payment to the, 387.
Wall head of Calder, a servant of Lord Ross is hurt with a stone of the, 276.
—— raises, 220; corbals of stone for supporting the, 220.
Wallace, Adam, of Newtoun, convict of error, 319.
—— —— of Spittal Shiels, 59.
—— (Wallas), George, payment for keeping the victuals in his ship, 460; wages paid to, 461.
—— Isabella, Lady Loudoun, 348.
—— James, 353.
—— —— of Carno, summoned for treason, 381.
—— (Wallis), James, officiar and messenger, payments to, for delivery of letters, etc., 34, 38, 40, 41, 43–45, 48–51, 68, 76, 78, 81, 84, 86, 94–96, 98, 112, 119.
Wallace, John, payments to, 390, 448.
— - Margaret, wife of William Montgomery, 395.
—— William, tutor of Cragy, 292.
Wallaceland, lands of, 344.
Walls, corbals of stone put in the stable, 220.
Walterscot, lands of, 2.
Walterstoune, lands of, 248.
—— Hugh, de eodem, 248.
Wan, Sir Alexander, chaplain, 241.
Wappinschaws, letters for the, 77, 200, 201, 211.
War (were, weir, wer), men of, letters for furnishing, 36, 37; do. concerning, 49, 51; sent to the Borders, 236.
Ward, 201, 206, 207, 237, 316, 319, 323.
—— and marriage, composition of, 17, 388, 389, 437.
Warden court, Lord Maxwell warned to keep the, for redress, 261.
Wardenry, Lord Maxwell's, 205; -fees, payment of, 98, 267.
Wardens, letters sent to the, 153, 206, 227, 234; of the Borders, do. to, 79; of the Middle March, do. to, 123; of the East and West Marches, do. to, 217; the Earl of Lennox, warden of the East Marches, 237.
Warderis, John Leslie of, 398.
Wardlaw, Henry, 398.
—— —— of Kilbabertoun, payment to, liii, 164.
—— (Warlaw), James, gunner, payments to, 77, 83.
—— John, of Ricardtoune, 286.
—— —— of Torrie, 398.
—— Nichol, payments to, 159, 160.
—— Dom. William, 5.
Wardrobe (wardropar), clothing, etc., delivered to and taken from the, 126, 254, 257, 297, 302, 366, 368, 408, 409,

Digitized by Google

412, 414, 422, 423, 427; Patrick Donaldson, servitor in the, 130; do., keeper of the King's, 145, 147, 148; do., yeoman of the King's, 192, 195; David Crichton in the, 295, 298, 303, 310, 365, 369, 371, 384; Sir Peter Crichton, master of the, 308; David Bonar, groom in the, 310; in Edinburgh, a lit de camp bed for the, 370; Malcolm Gourlay in the, 383; livery for the master of the, 431; carriage of the gear (graith) of the, 436; payment for keeping do., 436; Makkeson of the, 436.
—— house in the Castle, sundries made in the, 130.
Wark Castle, siege of, lxi.
Warriston, the laird of, letter to, 236.
Washer (weschear) of gold, John Drane, Frenchman, a, 20.
Watch (waiche), ale for the, 156.
Watchman (waichman) of Inchgarvie, payment to the, 23.
Water, 219, 221; barrels for holding, 25.
—— bridles, 366.
Waterstoun, Henry Bannerman of, 272.
Watson, James, 294.
—— John, captain and compter-master of *The James*, payments to, 77, 79.
Wauchop, Euphemia, 335.
—— —— spouse to Mr. George Hay of Mynzeane, 101.
—— lordship of, 106.
Wauchopdaill, lands of, 232.
Wauchton, letters sent to, 39.
—— (Wachtoun), the laird of, letters to, 47, 48, 236, 265; surety taken for, 319.
Waus. *See* Vaus.
Waut, Gilbert, messenger, letters delivered by, 115.
Wax for seals and sealing, 49, 50, 79, 117; red and white, 50, 117.
Weapons (wappynnis) forbidden to be sold to Englishmen, 217.
Wed, silverwork stolen from the King and put in, 315; redemption of Cristiane Barclay's chain from, 433.
Wedderburn, 153; servitors sent with Borthwick, master-gunner, to, 154; the lord regent at, 158; George Tait, constable of, liii, 163; keeping of the house of, 163; the raid of, 164; David Home of, 224, 236.
—— Castle, victuals from the laird of Spot for, 330.
—— the lady of, summoned, 374.
—— the laird of, li; letters to, 28, 44, 86, 94, 213; summons of treason served on, 152; John Langlands sent to, 212; corn burnt and destroyed by, 330; payment to his son Patrick Home, 438.
Wedges (weggs), iron, 85.
Weill. *See* Veal.
Weir, Hugh, 60.
—— John, in the Newtoun, 351.
—— Katherine, payment to, 378.
—— Mariota, 250.
Wemyss, David, composition by, 2.
—— Patrick, goes as ambassador to France, 330.
—— the laird of, a runner sent for money to, 42; close writings to, 385.
—— East, James Colville of, 464.
—— Wester, the laird of, poinded for sums of money owing to the King, 26, 35; missives sent to, 41.
Werk lumys. *See* Looms, work.
Werris. *See* Glasses.
West Sea, the Lord Governor at the, 125, 130; departure of Robert Borthwick at the, 125; victualling of the bark passing to the, 126.
Westertoun, lands of, 284.
Westhall, lands of, 248, 251.
Westland, letters to the lords, etc., of the, 115, 158; messengers sent to the, 202, 381, 445, 446.
—— harper, payment to a, 373.
Westmoreland, the Earl of, a letter of

Digitized by Google

assurance to, 263; a close letter to, 264.
Westoun de Petynane, 60.
Wheat (quhete, quheit), 20, 163.
Wheels (quhelys) for close carts, 31.
—— cart, 15, 31, 41.
—— falcon, 266.
—— gun, 19, 31, 42, 71, 156, 263.
Whinger (quhynzare), a, for the King, 407, 421.
Whitburn (Quhitburne), lands of Wester, 394.
White (Quhite), Agnes, payment to, for lodging the French ambassador, 440.
—— (Quhyte), Mr. Henry, 105, 283, 464; summoned to Edinburgh for the session, 317.
—— John, slaughter of, 293.
—— (Quhit), Sir John, director of chancery, 1; payments to, 87, 130, 164, 238, 268; rector of Petcokis, 100, 243; writer, 262.
—— Robert, 107.
—— Walter, carter, payments to, 258, 322.
—— William, 8.
—— —— messenger, payment to, 442.
Whitekirk (Quhit Kirk), letters of inhibition sent to, 123.
Whitera (Quhitera, Quhitwra), lands of, 398–399.
Whiteside (Quhitside), lands of, 334.
Whitestanes (Quhitestanes), lands of, 338.
Whithorn (Quhitherne), the King at, xxviii, 276, 277; delivery of precepts for the King's diet in, 277, 278; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— Abbot of, letter for the oxen to the, 216.
—— (Candida Casa), Henry [Wemyss], Bishop of, 281.
—— Prior of, the, summoned to Edinburgh, 123.
Whitings (quhittingis), fresh, for provisioning Inchgarvie, 21.
Whitsland (Quhitisland), lands of, 402.
Whitsunday, 41, 54, 75, 78, 87, 124, 127, 129, 159, 160, 201, 206, 232, 241, 261, 311, 314, 328, 384, 438.
—— Even, 18.
Wichthand . . . . in Brechin, 464.
Widow in Kyle, the King's letters sent to a poor, 316.
Wife, Lyon herald's, 43; Thomas Spens', 67; Thomas Clerk's, 127, 199; Mr. John Home's, 159; George Home's, 160; Nicholas Abernethy's, Simon Cunningham's, Robert Harrowar's, Henry Moris', 199; Robert Borthwick's, 222; a, who had her corn eaten, 258; a poor, 275; David Lindsay's, 301, 408; Hew Douglas', 304, 330, 370; the King's milk-, 312, 432; Mr. Adam [Otterburn's], 357; the treasurer's, 359–361; the good-, of James Akinhed's servant, 372; a, where the King was lodged in Dumfries, 376; James Akinhed's, 378, 384; Mr. Duncan [Omay's], 378; the "gait," 382; James Robeson's, 384; a, in Stirling, called Dowis Crag, 412; Mychel the goldsmith's, 421; the provost of Edinburgh's, 424.
Wigtown, 360; letters sent to, 30, 31, 218, 225, 229, 442; continuation of the ayre of, 122; expenses at do. of, 387, 388; compositours of do. of, 388; macer sent to, 278; inbringing of the compositions of, 377; the burgh of, taxed, 455.
—— Sheriff of, letters to the, 74, 76, 123, 153, 158, 216, 222, 324; payments by the, 333, 354, 392.
—— Sheriffdom of, dittay of the, 163; letters delivered in the, 444.
Wilco (Quhilco), lands of, 285.
Wille, smith, payment to, 33.
—— Christian, xxiii.
Willem, Alexander, 336.
—— —— of Wodray, 336.

Digitized by Google

Williamson, Archibald, burgess of Edinburgh, 406.
Wilson, payment to a man called, 161.
—— Sir David, timber delivered and bought by, 13–15.
— — Henry, payment to, for a crossbow, 295; horses bought by, 307.
—— Margaret, wife of Simon Greg, 396.
—— Patrick, expenses of, in ward, 237; murder of, 353.
Winchester (Wincister), James, furrier, payments to, 131, 148.
Windaiss (wyndais) for artillery, 17; for crossbows, 253.
Windegaites, Isabella, wife of John Fisher, 395.
Window nails, 12, 119.
Windows, of Holyroodhouse, iron stanchions for the, 10; glass for and reparation of the, of do., 10, 41, 199, 219, 325; glass bands for the, of do., 11; iron work for the, of do., 12; pointing of the, of do., 210; of the Lord Governor's chamber in do., iron stanchions for, 12, 95; glass bands for do., 95; glass and a painted round for do., 96; materials for a great casement window for the Queen's great chamber in do., 220; a band and nails for the "throuchgang" window of do., 220; canvas for the hall, of do., 325; of Edinburgh Castle, estland boards for the, 118; reformation of, in do., 199; for the great hall in do., 119; single cases for do., 120; fenestring of, in do., 261; of the King's chamber in do., double gemmay bands for, 120; for the King's kitchen in do., 121; bands for do., 122; for the captain of Milan's chamber in do., 152; of Falkland, reparation of the glass, 326.
Wine, freight of, to Dunbar, 69; claret, for the ships, 459.
—— cellar, the laird of Drumlanrig, master of the, 308; the laird of Sauchie, do. of the, 382; John Douglas in the, 310, 382, 385; livery for the yeoman of the, 431.
Winter gown, a, of tan camlet for the King, 193.
Wishart (Wischert, Wyschert, etc.), Mr. James, of Pittarrow, the King's advocate and man of law, payment to his servitor David Anderson, 71; pension paid to, 82, 125, 159, 199; the King's letters given by, 98; summoned to Edinburgh, 151.
—— (Wischerd), John, payments to, 22, 23.
Witnesses, 46, 48, 73; payment to, 46; summoned, 68, 152, 316, 320; expenses of, 152.
Wives, eggs taken from poor, by the King's servants, 276; of Edinburgh, silk received from divers, 368.
Wobstar, Donald, 92.
Wodhavyn, lands of, 103.
Wodmylne, Robert Arnot of, 60.
Wodray, Alexander Willem of, 336.
—— lands of, 336.
Wolf, Master, gunner in Dunbar, sent for, 155; payment to, 161.
Wolff, Patrick, 396.
Woman, payment to a poor, 255, 317; of Linlithgow, Holland cloth delivered to a, 360; called Kemp, clothing for a, 384; in Stirling called Craigengelt, do. for a, 432.
Women, serving, of the laundress, clothing for, 431.
Wood (Wod), Andrew, of Largo, payments to, 267, 371; carver-depute, 328, 382, 384; livery for, 431.
—— David, 248; clothing for, 260, 327, 375; do. for his servants, 375; one of the King's gentlemen, 267; squire, 328; goes to England with the King's writings, 375; a horse given to, 376; master lardner, 382, 384.
—— David, of Crag, 403.

Digitized by Google

Wood, James, in the King's inner chamber, 310; payment to, 377; livery for, 382, 432.
—— —— son of William Wood, livery for, 382.
—— John, livery for, 383; payment to, 439.
—— —— brother of the laird of Largo, payment to, 435.
—— Margaret, murder of, 405.
—— Robert, payments to, 377, 460; the master brewer, 383; livery for, 431.
—— William, livery for, 260, 382, 431, 432; usher of the King's chamber door, 308.
—— —— of Bonnington, 272, 345, 350, 398; payments to, 322; livery for, 384.
Woods, payment to workmen in the, 71; gun stocks got from the, 72; do. from the wood of Cumbernauld, 70; sheep slain by the King's raches in Huntly wood, 318.
Work, the Master of, livery for, 384; payments to, 384, 459; of Stirling Castle, payment to, 438. *See also* Inglis, Sir James; Scrimgeour, Mr. John.
Workers (werkaris) in the golden mine, a letter of inhibition to the, 82.
Workmen, payments to, 12–14, 71, 72 78, 94, 116, 120, 122, 373; hire of, 17–19, 66, 67; set at the gold mine at Craufurd Mure, 19.
Worsted (wirsait) for a doublet, 312; black, 312, 314, 425; French red, 425; yellow, 425.
Wrichtshouses, Thomas Corre in, 248.
Wright, Andrew, 403.
Wright (Wrycht), David, 403.
—— George, 403.
—— John, in Dunblane, 397.
—— Mr. John, payment to, 113.
—— Robert, 403.
Wrights, payments to, 11, 12, 14, 18, 20, 24, 31, 44, 67, 71, 74, 76–78, 81, 82, 84, 94, 95, 115 116, 118–121, 156, 219, 221, 261, 321, 325, 326, 373, 389, 421; livery for, 313, 384, 431.
Writers, payments to, 262; of the Rolls, do. to, 130; to the Signet, do. to, 128, 161, 232, 269, 329, 332, 386, 391.
Writings for the King's use, payment for, 445.
Wylecleuch, Robert Ramsay of, 102.
Wylie (Wily), Martin, of Bonytoun, 290.
—— (vile, uyle) coats of scarlet cloth, 9, 65, 146; of white Holmes fustian, 112.

Yair, Margaret, wife of William Scot, 60.
Yconimos, yconimys. *See* Œconomi.
Yester, Lord. *See* Hay, Lord, of Yester.
Yoked saddle, a, 295.
Yokes (zokkis) for the artillery, 223; iron slings, rings, and staples for, 223; "laidit" with iron, 226; "landed" and ringed with staples, 231; for drawing the guns, 257.
Young (Yung), Patrick, chaplain, 249.
—— (Yong), Robert, 272.
Younger (Zongar), James, black velvet bought from, 116.
Yule (Zoyle, Zoule, Zoile), 51, 96, 97, 148, 196, 197, 254, 261, 307, 311, 316, 325, 328, 361, 385, 431, 440.

GLASGOW: PRINTED BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS
FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

Digitized by Google

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH:
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON; or
J. PONSONBY, 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Deputy Clerk Register, and COSMO INNES, Professor of History in the University of Edinburgh. 1814-75. In Twelve Volumes, folio. Vol. I., 42*s.*; Vols. V. and VI. (in three Parts), 21*s.* each part; Vols. VIII., X., XI., 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Vol. XII. (General Index), 63*s.* Vols. II., III., IV., VII., and IX. are out of print.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII), A.D. 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM), A.D. 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1839. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RETOURS OF SERVICES OF HEIRS (INQUISITIONUM AD CAPELLAM DOMINI REGIS RETORNATARUM ABBREVIATIO), A.D. 1600-1700. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1811-1816. Vol. III. (Index). Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.* Vols. I. and II. are out of print.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM (Vol. I.), A.D. 1306-1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. 1814. Folio, half bound. 10*s.* 6*d.*

——————— (Vols. II., III.) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and JOHN MAITLAND THOMSON, Advocates. (Vols. IV.-IX.) *Edited by* J. M. THOMSON. 1882-97. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. II.—1424—1513.	Vol. V.—1580—1593.	Vol. VIII.—1620—1633.
Vol. III.—1513—1546.	Vol. VI.—1593—1608.	Vol. IX.—1634—1651.
Vol. IV.—1546—1580.	Vol. VII.—1609—1620.	

LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scottish Nation in the Netherlands, A.D. 1492-1503. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. 1867. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10*s.*

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. I., II.), and DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh, and Historiographer Royal for Scotland (Vols. III.-XIV.). 1877-98 Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1545—1569 (*out of print*).	Vol. VI.—1599—1604.	Vol. XI.—1617—1619.
Vol. II.—1569—1578.	Vol. VII.—1604—1607.	Vol. XII.—1619—1622.
Vol. III.—1578—1585.	Vol. VIII.—1607—1610.	Vol. XIII.—1622—1625.
Vol. IV.—1585—1592.	Vol. IX.—1610—1613.	Vol. XIV.—1545—1625.
Vol. V.—1592—1599.	Vol. X.—1613—1616.	

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Second Series. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. (Vol. I.), and by P. HUME BROWN, LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh (Vols. II.-IV.). 1899-1902. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1625—1627.	Vol. III.—1629—1630.
Vol. II.—1627—1628.	Vol. IV.—1630—1632.

ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON, Curator of the Historical Department, General Register House. 1877 (*out of print*). Vol. II.-V. *Edited by* Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lyon King of Arms. 1900-1903. 10*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1473—1498.	Vol. IV.—1507—1513.
Vol. II.—1500—1504.	Vol. V.—1515—1531.
Vol. III.—1506—1507.	

EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND (ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM). Vol. I.; *Edited by* JOHN STUART LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. Vols. II.-XII.; *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT Vols. XIII., XIV.; *Edited by* G. BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY, LL.D. Vols. XV.-XXII; *Edited by* G. P. M'NEILL, A.M., LL.B. 1878-1903. Royal 8vo, half bound. 10*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1264—1359.	Vol. IX.—1480—1487.	Vol. XVII.—1537—1542.
Vol. II.—1359—1379.	Vol. X.—1488—1496.	Vol. XVIII.—1543—1556.
Vol. III.—1379—1406.	Vol. XI.—1497—1501.	Vol. XIX.—1557—1567.
Vol. IV.—1406—1436.	Vol. XII.—1502—1507.	Vol. XX.—1568—1579.
Vol. V.—1437—1454.	Vol. XIII.—1508—1513.	Vol. XXI.—1580—1588.
Vol. VI.—1455—1460.	Vol. XIV.—1513—1522.	Vol. XXII.—1589—1594.
Vol. VII.—1460—1469.	Vol. XV.—1523—1529.	
Vol. VIII.—1470—1479.	Vol. XVI.—1530—1536.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, A.D. 1108-1509. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Four Volumes. 1881-88. Imp. 8vo, cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1108—1272.	Vol. III.—1307—1357.
Vol. II.—1272—1307.	Vol. IV.—1357—1509.

HAMILTON PAPERS; Letters and Papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1890-92. Imp. 8vo cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1532—1543.	Vol. II.—1543—1590.

CALENDAR OF BORDER PAPERS, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. In Two Volumes. 1894-96. Imp. 8vo. cloth. 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1560—1594.	Vol. II.—1595—1603.

CALENDAR OF PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, London, and in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. (Vols. I.-II.), and by W. K. BOYD (Vol. III.), 1898-1903. Imp. 8vo, cloth, 15*s.* each Volume.

Vol. I.—1547—1563.	Vol. II.—1563—1569.	Vol. III.—1569—1571.

FACSIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF SCOTLAND, 3 vols., folio, 1867-72; CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, 1867; and DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols., 1870, are out of print.

GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,
December 1903.

350—Wt. 21388—12/1903—H. & Sons

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google